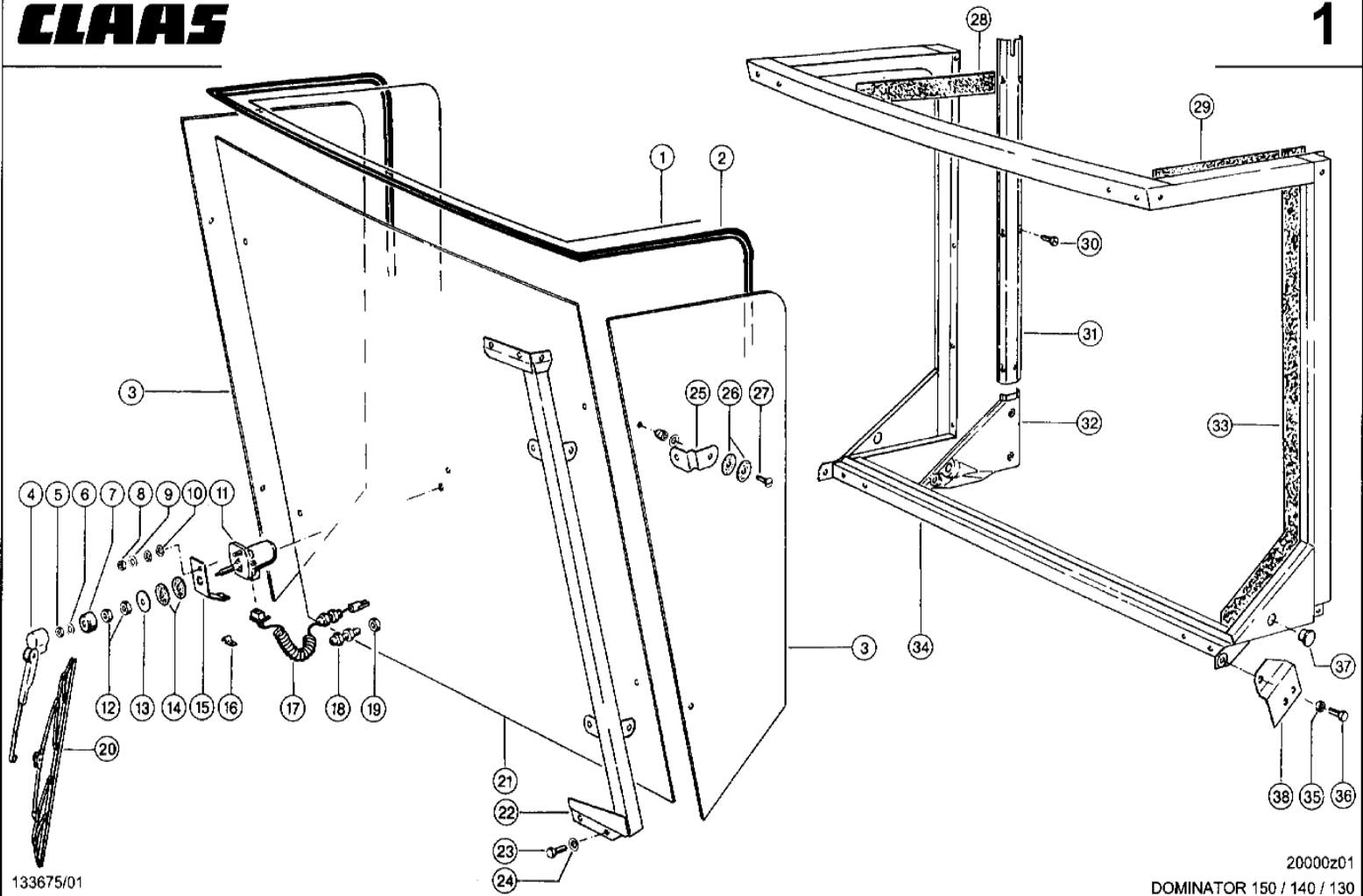
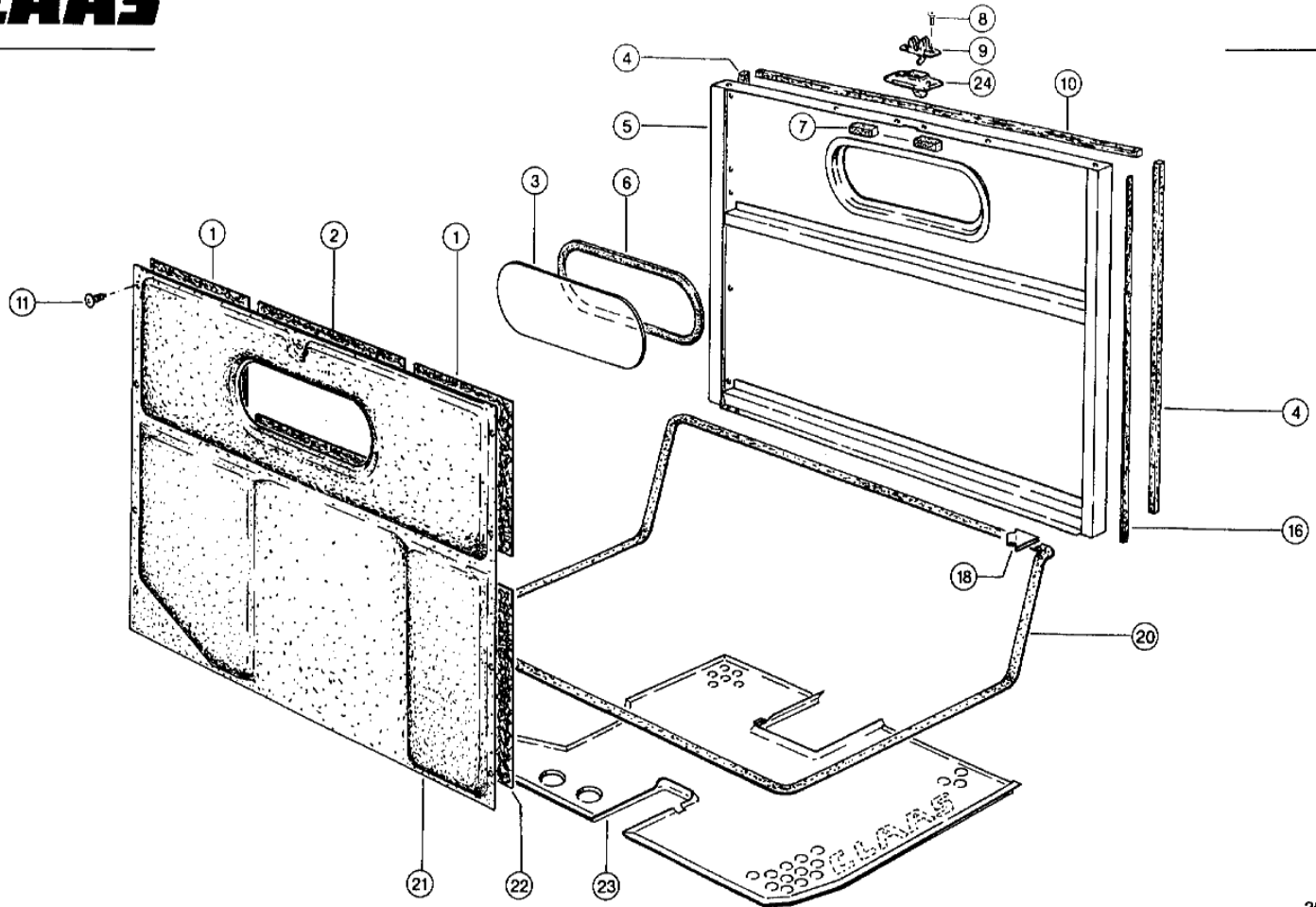

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
3
37
38
35
36

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

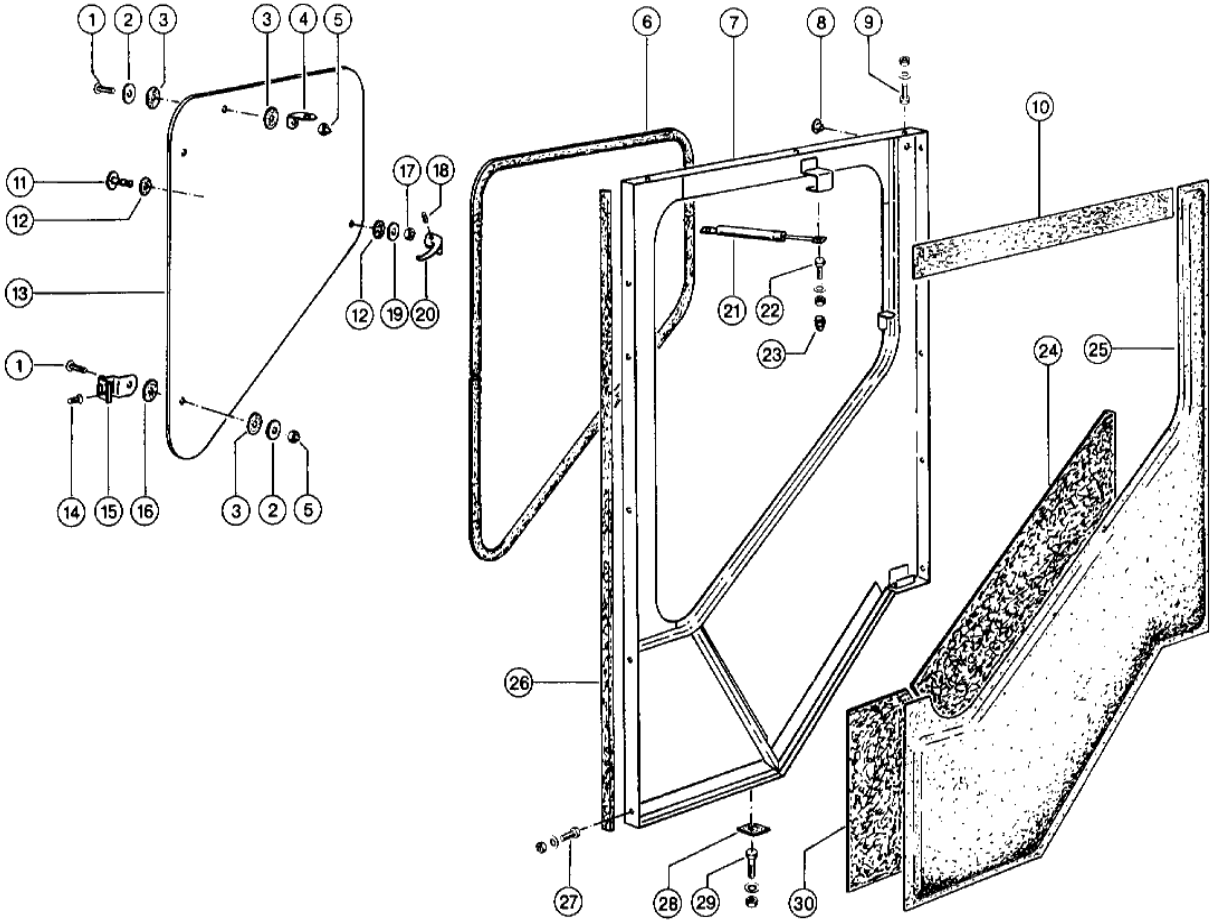
Characteristic: **CAB, FRONT**
Illustration: **001**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 622 624 0	Filling profile			N.B	6800 long
2	000 622 623 0	Profile frame			1	
3	000 622 622 0	Side glas		Ss grün Ö Bo	2	
4	000 625 503 0	Wiper arm			1	
5	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
6	000 215 034 0	Serrated l.washer	D6798	A 6,4	1	
7	000 622 641 0	Cap			1	
8	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	1	
-	000 215 431 0	Guard cap		m 5 Gpn1000	1	
9	000 236 910 2	Washer	D125	5,3	1	
10	000 622 642 0	Rubber disc			2	
10	000 622 673 0	Rubber disc			2	
11	000 622 634 0	Wiper motor			1	
12	000 622 640 0	Hexagonal nut		M14x1	1	
13	000 622 639 0	Washer		14,5x50x2	1	
14	000 622 638 0	Rubber disc			2	
14	000 622 644 0	Rubber disc			2	
15	000 010 136 0	Angle		1,5x40x144,5	1	
16	000 236 400 0	Attaching Clamp	D7257	11x 8-5,2	1	
17	000 010 135 0	Wiring loom		Scheibenwischer	1	
18	000 417 261 0	Cable screw		Pg 11 Pozb	1	
19	000 412 459 0	Counter nut	Din4632	Pg 11	1	
20	000 622 637 1	Wiper blade			1	
21	000 622 621 0	Front window		5 X1382x1450	1	
22	000 622 626 0	Column l.h.		S	1	
22	000 622 627 0	Column r.h.		S	1	
23	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	10	
24	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	10	
25	000 622 613 1	Attaching Strap		1,5x50x99,2	4	
26	000 606 351 0	Rubber disc		Cd-4-300-01	16	
27	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	8	
27	000 238 088 0	Cap nut	Din1587	m 8	8	
27	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	8	
28	000 622 966 0	Cover			1	
29	000 622 967 0	Cover			1	
30	000 242 788 1	Sheet metal screw	D6928	St3,9x 9,5-C	9	
31	000 546 922 0	Cover			1	
32	000 546 923 0	Sheeting R.H.			1	
33	000 622 968 0	Cover			1	
34	000 622 618 0	Front frame		S	1	
35	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
35	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
36	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	4	
37	000 238 271 0	Plug		D22,4-F	2	not at air conditioning
38	000 622 918 0	Cabin connector		4x90x111	1	
38	000 622 919 0	Cabin connector		4x90x111	1	
-	000 241 444 0	Silicone-rubber		Transparent	N.B	
-	000 410 224 0	Glue			N.B	


8
9
24
4
10
5
7
3
6
1
2
1
11
4
16
18
20
21
22
23

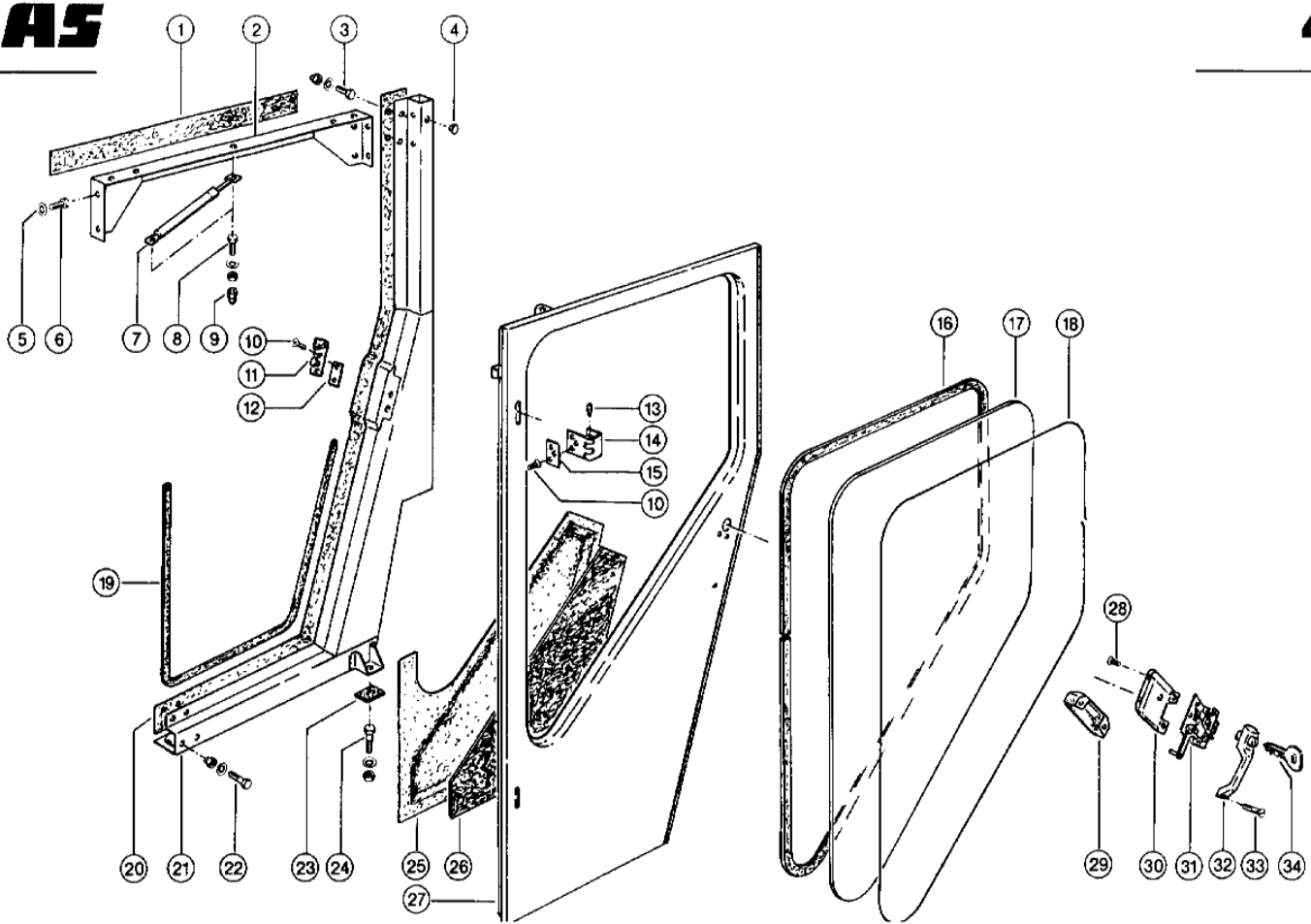
Characteristic: **CAB, REAR PANEL, LINING**
Illustration: **002**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 622 745 0	Insulation		2x330x400	2	
2	000 622 743 0	Insulation		2x100x530	2	
3	000 622 756 0	Rear panel glass		6x570x190	1	
4	000 201 118 1	Lip profile			N.B	1120 long
5	000 622 741 2	Rear panel		S	1	
6	000 136 557 1	Section		10 Meter	N.B	1420 long
7	000 205 350 0	Profile		20x30x2000	N.B	
8	000 237 061 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	n 6x 16	2	
9	000 609 636 1	Cover lock			1	
10	000 136 542 0	Profile		20x30x2000	N.B	1350 long
11	000 215 587 0	Plastic plug		D 8 22,75lg	10	
16	000 201 480 0	Wood pulp strip		12x4 Selbstkleb	N.B	1135 long
18	000 606 251 0	Corner metal seal			2	
20	000 136 560 0	Seal strip		5500 mm	1	5500 long
21	000 622 759 1	Cover			1	
-	000 514 417 0	Sticker		Dachverschluss	1	
22	000 622 747 0	Insulation		2x530x1000	1	
22	000 622 744 0	Insulation		2x200x530	1	
23	000 546 538 2	Floor mat			1	at Do 150 / 140
23	000 724 587 3	Floor mat			1	at Do 130
24	000 622 833 0	Collar		2,8	1	
-	000 136 545 0	Glue		Tivogum 8400/31	N.B	


1
2
3
3
4
5
11
12
13
1
14
15
16
3
2
5
17
18
12
19
20
6
7
8
9
10
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

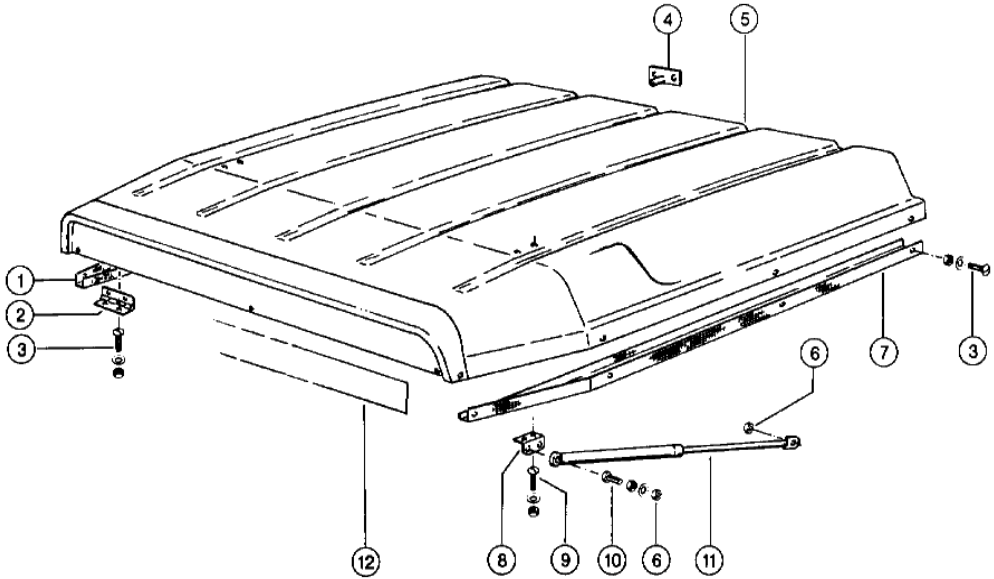
Characteristic: **CAB, R.H. SIDE**
Illustration: **003**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	3	
2	000 237 957 0	Washer		8,5x30x3	3	
3	000 606 352 0	Rubber disc		Cd-4-300-02	4	
4	000 622 724 0	Gas spring bear.		30x3x74	1	
5	000 238 088 0	Cap nut	Din1587	m 8	3	
6	000 201 354 0	Seal strip		1,0-3,5	N.B	2850 long
7	000 622 721 0	Side wall r.h.		S	1	
8	000 238 286 0	Plug		D14,6-F	1	
9	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	3	
9	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	3	
9	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	3	
10	000 622 971 0	Cover			1	
11	000 606 357 1	Pin			1	
12	000 606 358 0	Rubber disc		Cd-4-301-04/1	2	
13	000 622 723 0	Side Window R.H.		6 X 632x1087	1	
14	000 237 061 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	m 6x 16	4	
15	000 606 381 0	Hinge			2	
16	000 606 351 0	Rubber disc		Cd-4-300-01	2	
17	000 237 786 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M10	1	
18	000 239 428 0	Threaded pin	I7434	m 5x16	1	
19	000 523 126 0	Washer		10,5x 35 X5	1	
20	000 606 360 0	Handle		Cd-4-301-06/1	1	
21	000 622 708 1	Gas spring			1	
22	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
22	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
22	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	2	
23	000 215 432 0	Guard cap		m 8 Gpn1000	2	
24	000 622 729 0	Insulation			1	
25	000 622 739 0	Cover			1	
26	000 201 480 0	Wood pulp strip		12x4 Selbstkleb	N.B	1480 long
27	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
27	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	1	
27	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	5	
27	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	5	
28	000 606 219 1	Rubber pad			1	
29	000 237 573 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x50	1	
29	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	1	
29	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
30	000 622 726 0	Insulation			1	
-	000 136 545 0	Glue		Tivogum 8400/31	N.B	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
10
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

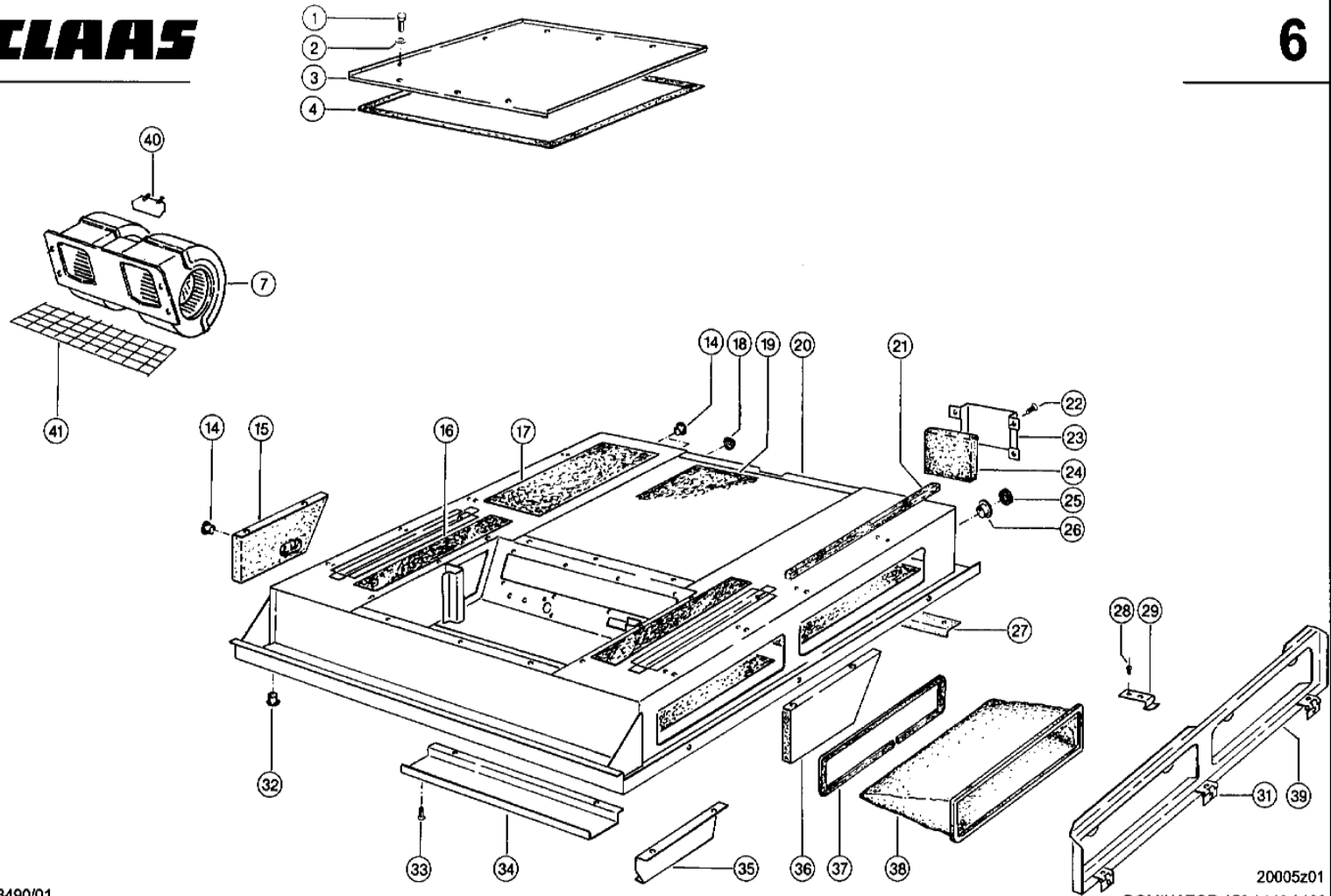
Characteristic: **CABSIDE, LEFT HAND WITH DOOR**
Illustration: **004**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 622 969 0	Cover			1	
2	000 622 682 1	Reinfor. bar, l.h		S	1	
3	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	5	
3	000 238 088 0	Cap nut	Din1587	m 8	5	
3	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	5	
4	000 238 286 0	Plug		D14,6-F	1	
5	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	5	
6	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	5	
7	000 622 708 1	Gas spring			1	
8	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
8	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
8	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	2	
9	000 215 432 0	Guard cap		m 8 Gpn1000	2	
10	000 237 068 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	m 8x 20	8	
11	000 622 684 0	Locking key			1	
12	000 622 683 0	Threaded plate		6x30x62	1	
13	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
14	000 622 619 0	Door hinge			2	
15	000 622 620 0	Threaded plate		50x6x30	2	
16	000 622 703 0	Sealing profile			N.B	2850 long
17	000 622 702 0	Door glass		6 X 622x1071	1	
18	000 622 624 0	Filling profile			N.B	2850 long
19	000 201 354 0	Seal strip		1,0-3,5	N.B	3850 long
20	000 622 970 0	Cover			1	
21	000 622 681 0	Side part l.h.		S	1	
22	000 244 415 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x55	2	
22	000 238 088 0	Cap nut	Din1587	m 8	2	
22	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
23	000 606 219 1	Rubber pad			1	
24	000 237 573 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x50	1	
24	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	1	
24	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
25	000 622 697 0	Door lining		grau	1	
26	000 622 706 0	Insulation		2x475x530	1	
27	000 622 717 0	Door			1	
28	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	2	
28	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	2	
29	000 070 217 3	Cap			1	
30	000 622 719 0	Lock cover			1	
31	000 622 705 0	Door lock			1	
32	000 622 709 1	Push-button lever			1	
33	000 241 253 0	Countersunk bolt	D963	m 6x40	1	
34	000 622 716 0	Door key		1001	1	
-	000 410 224 0	Glue			N.B	


4
5
1
2
3
6
7
3
12
8
9
10
6
11

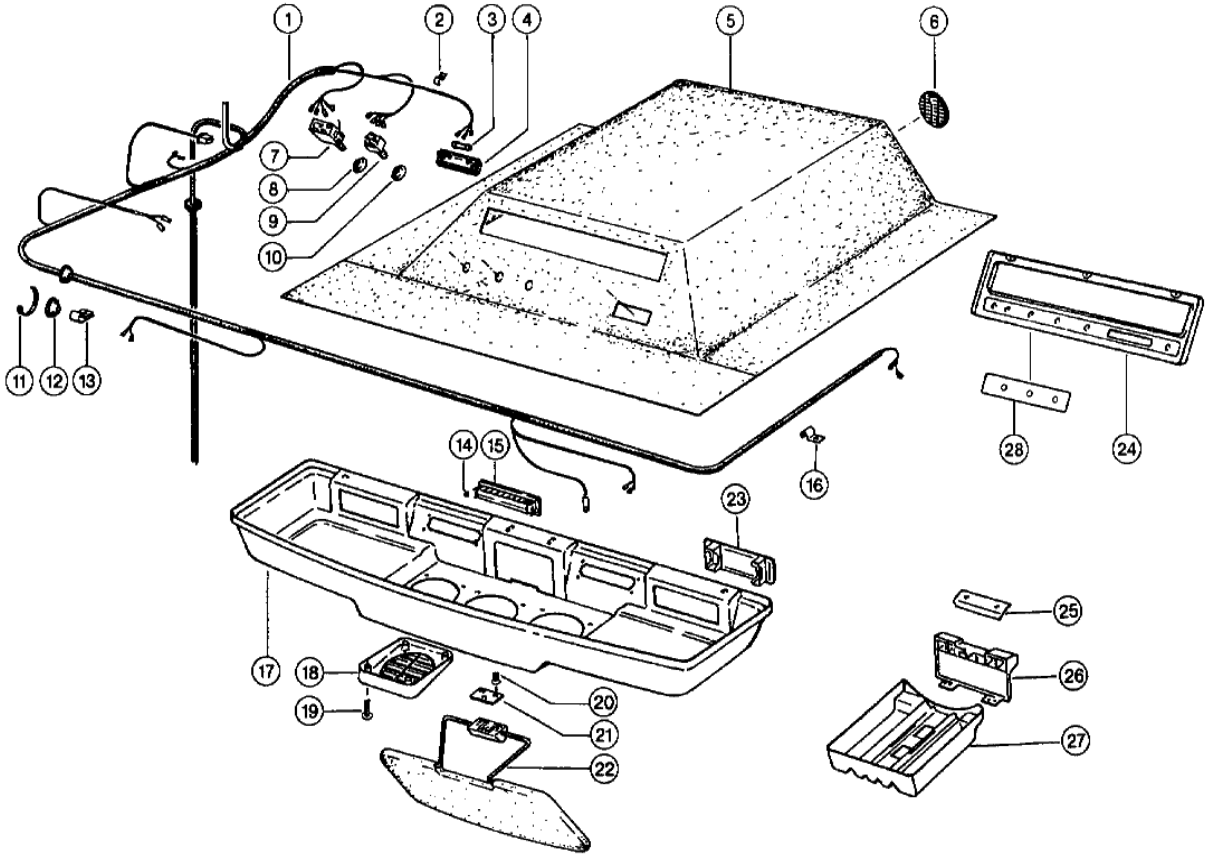
Characteristic: **CAB, ROOF**
Illustration: **005**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 622 779 1	Screen r.h.		1x96x1445	1	
2	000 606 737 1	Hinge		60x101	2	
3	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	14	
3	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	14	
3	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	14	
4	000 622 780 0	Hood holder			1	
5	000 622 999 1	Cabin roof			1	
5	000 622 777 2	Cabin roof			1	
-	000 514 393 0	Sticker		Claas	1	
6	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	4	
7	000 622 778 1	Screen l.h.		1x96x1445	1	
8	000 622 936 0	Gas spring bear.		3x80,5x85	2	
9	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	4	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
9	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	4	
10	000 244 378 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x25	2	
10	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
10	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	2	
11	000 618 885 0	Gas spring			2	
12	000 516 516 0	Sticker		Dominator - 90	1	Dominator


1
2
3
4
40
7
41
14
15
16
17
14
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
31
39

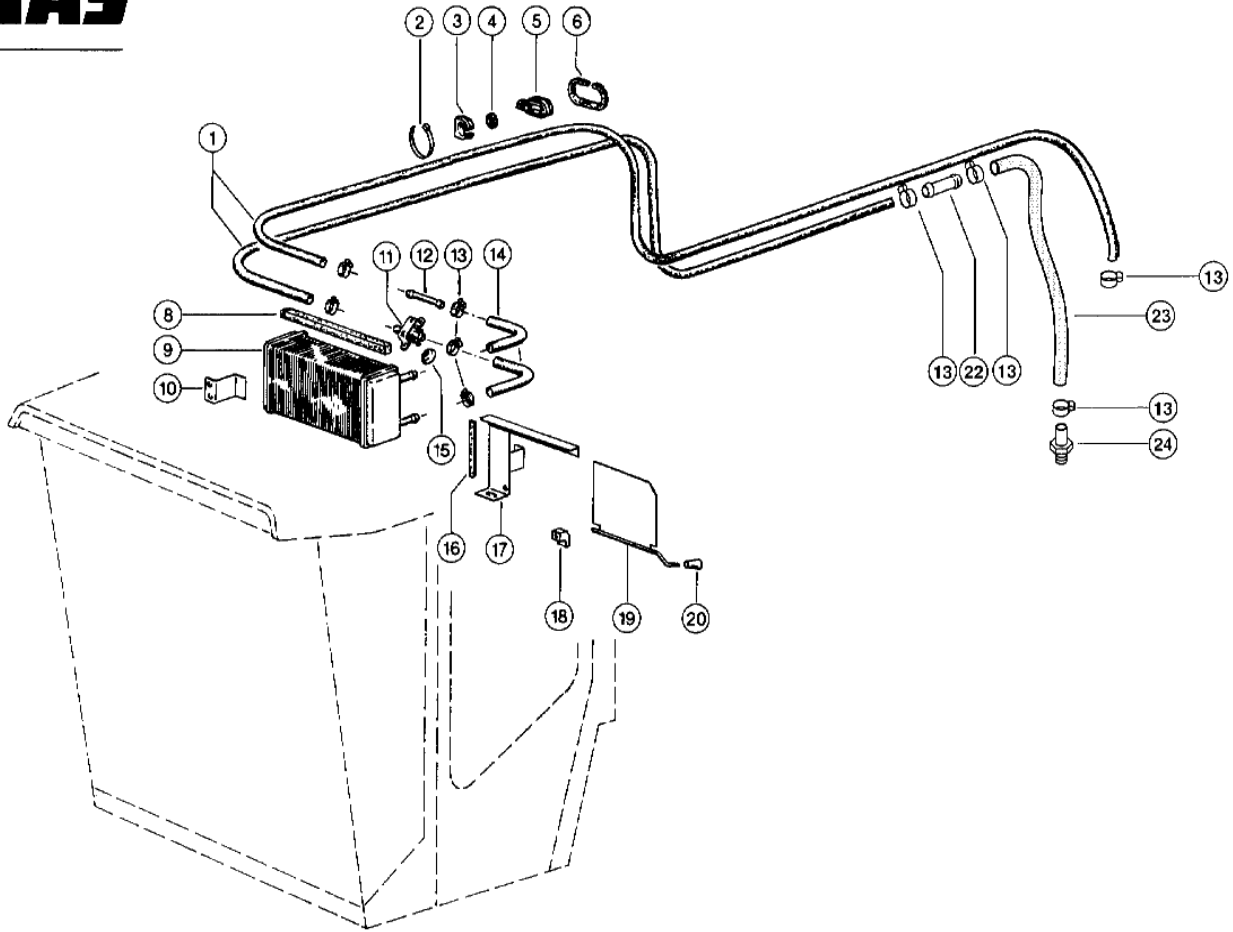
Characteristic: **CAB, ROOF**
Illustration: **006**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	10	
2	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	10	
3	000 622 772 0	Cover		1x640x667	1	
4	000 201 480 0	Wood pulp strip		12x4 Selbstkleb	N.B	2260 long
7	000 625 861 2	Fan		Entstört	1	with Item 40
14	000 238 886 2	Plug		D30,5-F	5	
15	000 622 829 0	Baffle R.H.			1	
16	000 622 743 0	Insulation		2x100x530	4	
17	000 622 744 0	Insulation		2x200x530	4	
18	000 215 409 0	Cable ring		C10-18x30x1,5	1	at air conditioning
19	000 622 746 0	Insulation		2x500x530	1	
19	000 622 749 0	Insulation		2x400x250	2	
20	000 622 995 2	Roof			1	
21	000 205 368 0	Seal foam		15x20x2000	2	1300 long
22	000 242 788 1	Sheet metal screw	D6928	St3,9x 9,5-C	8	
23	000 622 767 1	Exhaust air panel		1x150x254,5	2	
24	000 622 768 0	Filter mat			2	
25	000 238 456 0	Cable ring		A30x38x1,6	1	at air conditioning
26	000 238 457 0	Plug		D38,4-F	1	
27	000 546 924 0	Final bar			1	
28	000 236 701 1	Rivet	Din7337	A 3,2x 6	16	
29	000 622 775 0	Flat spring			8	
31	000 505 737 3	Hinge		48x 45	6	
32	000 238 271 0	Plug		D22,4-F	2	
33	000 237 935 1	Sheet metal screw	D6928	St3,5x 9,5-C	5	
34	000 622 812 0	Cover plate		0,75x144,5x570	1	
35	000 622 956 0	Bracket l.h.			1	
35	000 622 957 0	Bracket r.h.			1	
36	000 622 828 0	Baffle L.H.			1	
37	000 201 354 0	Seal strip		1,0-3,5	N.B	
38	000 071 525 1	Filter bag			4	
39	000 622 941 1	Filter Frame L.H			1	
39	000 622 942 1	Filter Frame R.H			1	
40	000 546 235 0	Resistance			1	for Item 7
41	000 622 958 0	Screen		0,8x140x340	1	
-	000 201 843 0	Silicone-rubber		Lichtgrau 300ml	N.B	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

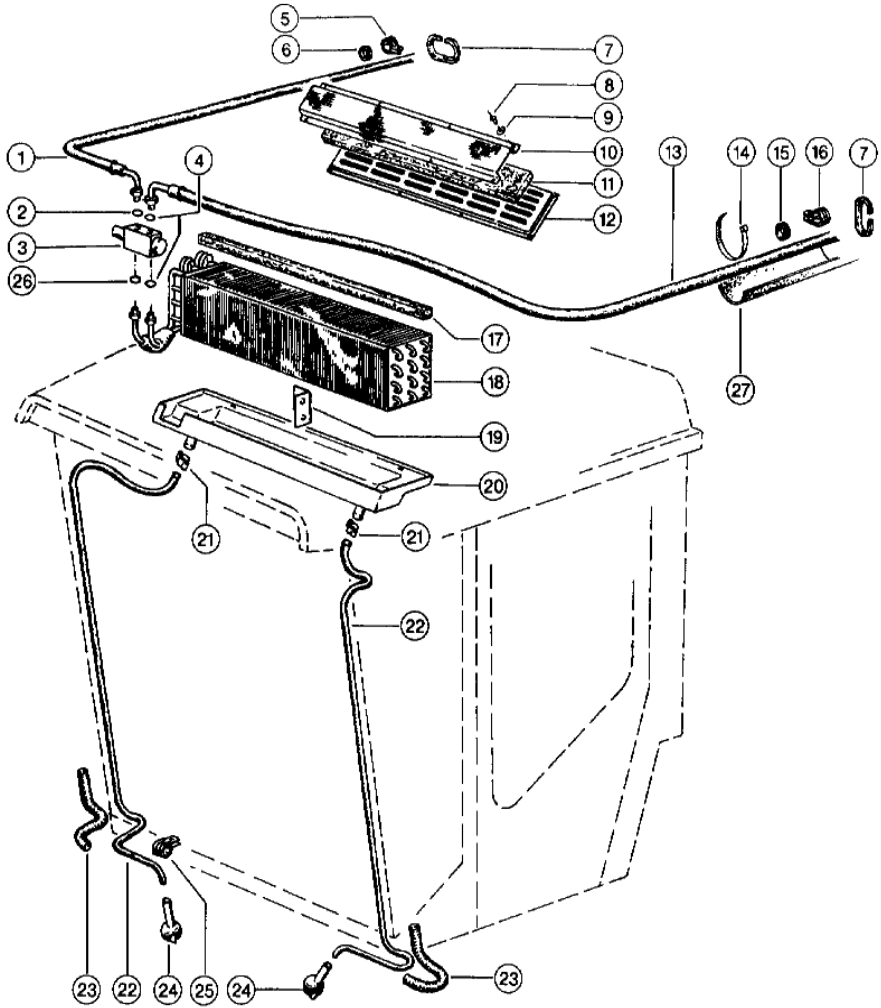
Characteristic: **CAB, ROOF**
Illustration: **007**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 011 355 0	Wiring loom		Typ 200	1	at Dom. 150 / 140
1	000 012 818 1	Wiring loom		Typ 154/156	1	at Dominator 130
2	000 237 716 0	Attaching Clamp	D72571	11x12-5,2	1	
3	000 178 712 0	Lamp	D72601	K 12v 10w	1	
4	000 010 699 0	Inner lamp			1	
5	000 622 809 0	Roof housing		grau	1	grey
6	000 622 771 0	Louvre			2	
7	000 622 841 1	Temp.Switch			1	at air conditioning
8	000 762 187 0	Rotary button		D40	1	at air conditioning
-	000 762 186 0	Supplement		für D 26	1	
9	000 622 765 0	Fan switch			1	
10	000 622 766 0	Control knob			1	
11	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	3	
12	000 215 409 0	Cable ring		C10-18x30x1,5	3	
13	000 215 404 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-16x20	2	
14	000 215 402 0	Attaching clip		3,1	8	
15	000 622 770 0	Louvre			2	
16	000 238 129 0	Attaching Clamp	D72571	11x15x8,2	5	
17	000 546 925 0	Air outlet panel			1	
-	000 217 123 0	Fill-head screw		m 6x12	6	
18	000 606 494 1	Grill			3	
19	000 242 804 1	Sheet metal screw	D7981	St3,9x32-C-H	6	
19	000 242 713 1	Fill.Head Screw	D7981	St3,9x16-C-H	6	
20	000 241 278 1	Countersunk bolt	D965	m 5x25	3	
21	000 622 784 0	Threaded plate		4x40x100	1	
22	000 622 785 1	Sun visor			1	
23	000 622 998 0	Panel			2	
24	000 546 921 0	Panel			1	
-	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	2	
25	000 622 952 0	Locking plate		1,5x43,3x140	N.B	
26	000 546 926 0	Cover			N.B	
27	000 622 951 1	Insert			N.B	
28	000 516 374 1	Sticker		Blende Kabine -	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
13
22
13
13
23
13
24

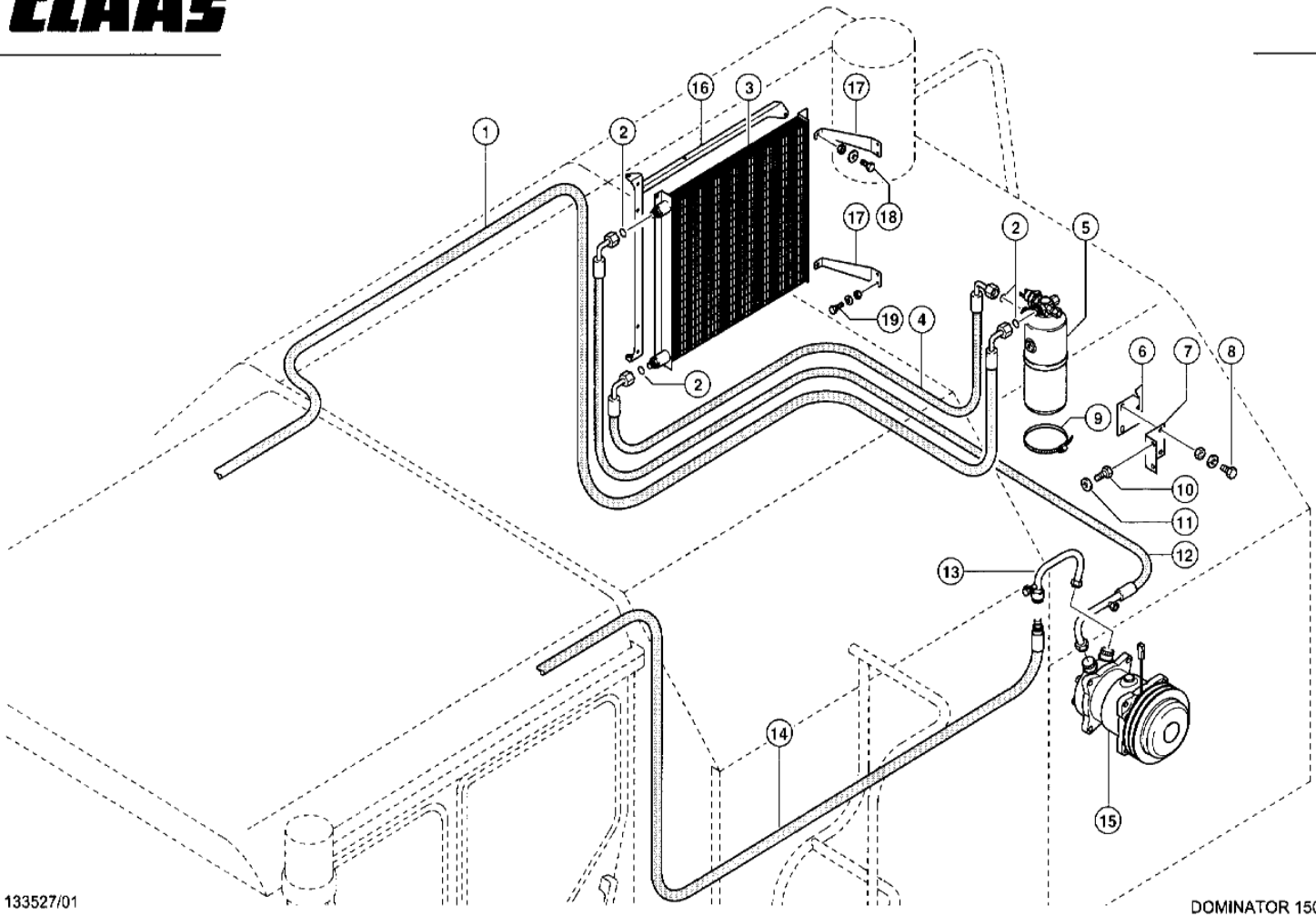
Characteristic: **CAB HEATER**
Illustration: **009**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 136 532 0	Tube		15x3,5x15000	2	4400 long
2	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	5	
3	000 417 436 0	Clamp collar band		Pg 16	1	
4	000 238 250 0	Cable ring		A24x30x3,5	4	
5	000 238 247 0	Pipe clamp		Rsgu 1.2x23/15	5	
6	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	N.B	
8	000 205 350 0	Profile		20x30x2000	N.B	320 long
9	000 622 870 0	Heater core			1	
10	000 622 865 0	Z-profile		2x100x50	1	
11	000 625 712 0	Valve			1	
12	000 622 876 0	Union		15x1,5x60	1	
13	000 215 408 2	Hose clamp	Din3017A1	16-27x9	9	
14	000 622 871 0	Elbow			2	
15	000 762 187 0	Rotary button		D40	1	
-	000 762 186 0	Supplement		für D 26	1	
16	000 201 480 0	Wood pulp strip		12x4 Selbstkleb	N.B	
17	000 622 861 0	Bracket			1	
18	000 622 879 0	Clamp bearing			2	
19	000 622 866 0	Cover			1	
20	000 622 878 0	Handle		für D 5	1	
22	000 622 876 0	Union		15x1,5x60	1	
23	000 136 532 0	Tube		15x3,5x15000	1	580 long
24	000 796 106 0	Adapter		1/2" - Dn15	1	
-	000 514 416 0	Sticker		Warm-Kalt	1	


5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
1
4
2
3
26
13
14
15
16
7
17
18
27
19
20
21
21
22
23
22
24
25
24
23

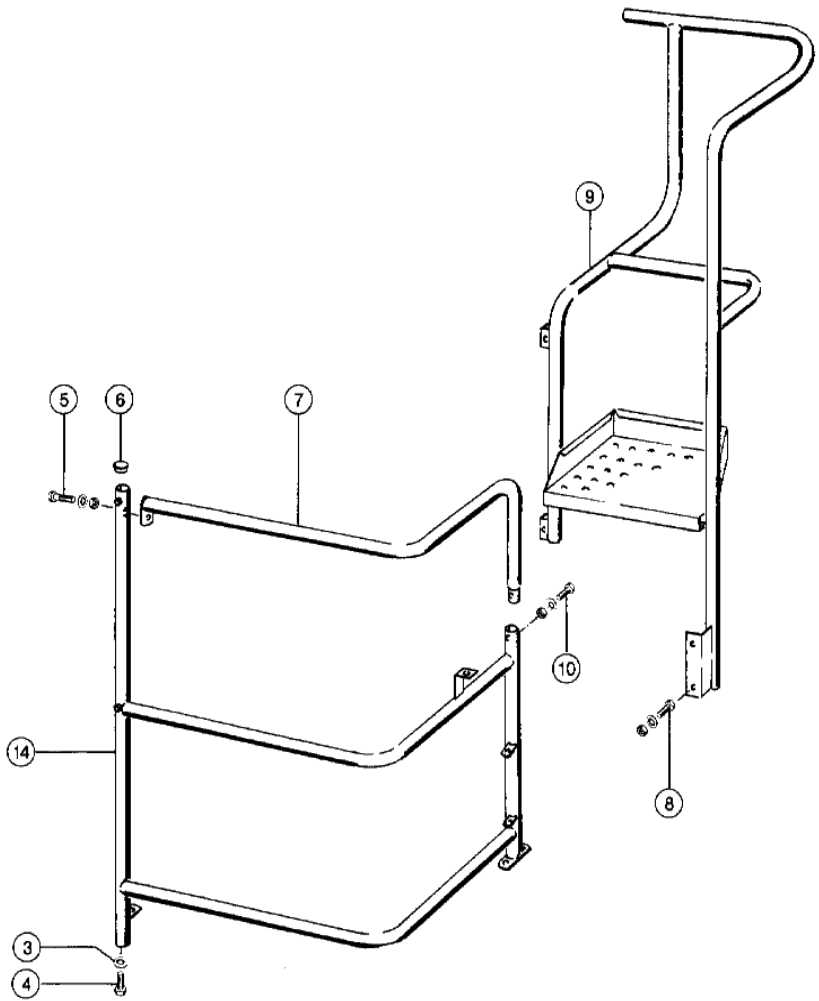
Characteristic: **CAB, AIR CONDITIONER**
Illustration: **010**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 547 295 1	Hose pipe			1	at Dominator 130
1	000 547 295 1	Hose pipe			1	at Dom. 150 / 140
						from No. 20000036
1	000 546 620 0	Hose pipe		Dn6 3300 Trok-K	1	at Dom. 150 / 140
						to No. 20000035
2	000 211 601 1	O-ring	D3771	11,1 X1,78-N	1	
3	000 625 864 0	Expansion valve		.	1	at Dominator 130
3	000 625 864 0	Expansion valve		.	1	at Dom. 150 / 140
						from No. 20000036
3	000 625 854 0	Expansion valve			1	at Dom. 150 / 140
						to No. 20000035
4	000 211 602 1	O-ring	D3771	14 X1,78-N	2	
5	000 812 991 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	C11-15x20	1	
6	000 215 409 0	Cable ring		C10-18x30x1,5	2	
7	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	N.B	
8	000 237 812 1	Rivet	D7337	A 4,0x 8	13	
9	000 236 979 1	Washer	D125	4,3	13	
10	000 622 845 1	Grill		0,75x123x530	1	
11	000 622 844 1	Filter mat			1	
12	000 622 843 1	Grill		503x 80	1	
13	000 546 607 1	Hose pipe			1	5150 long
14	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	4	
15	000 622 932 0	Cable ring		C21-28x38x1,5	2	
16	000 215 394 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	C11-24x20	1	
17	000 205 350 0	Profile		20x30x2000	N.B	580 long
18	000 625 862 1	Evaporator		Vst Ungeregelt	1	at Dominator 130
						with Item 3
18	000 625 862 1	Evaporator		Vst Ungeregelt	1	with Item 3
						at Dom. 150 / 140
						from No. 20000036
18	000 625 853 0	Evaporator			1	with Item 3
						at Dom. 150 / 140
						to No. 20000035
19	000 622 839 0	Angle		1,5x85x67	1	
20	000 622 840 1	Tub			1	
21	000 238 269 0	Hose clip		15-18	2	
22	000 410 314 1	Tube		10x14	N.B	
23	000 412 004 0	Pvc-tube		Nw 17	2	500 long
24	000 622 846 0	Tube			2	
25	000 215 226 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	C11-21x20	2	
26	000 211 601 1	O-ring	D3771	11,1 X1,78-N	1	
27	000 205 423 0	Isolating strip		50x3 Verhautet	1	950 long
-	000 201 843 0	Silicone-rubber		Lichtgrau 300ml	N.B	
-	000 625 839 0	Filter mat			N.B	5 X 370 X 430


1
2
16
3
17
18
17
19
4
2
2
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15

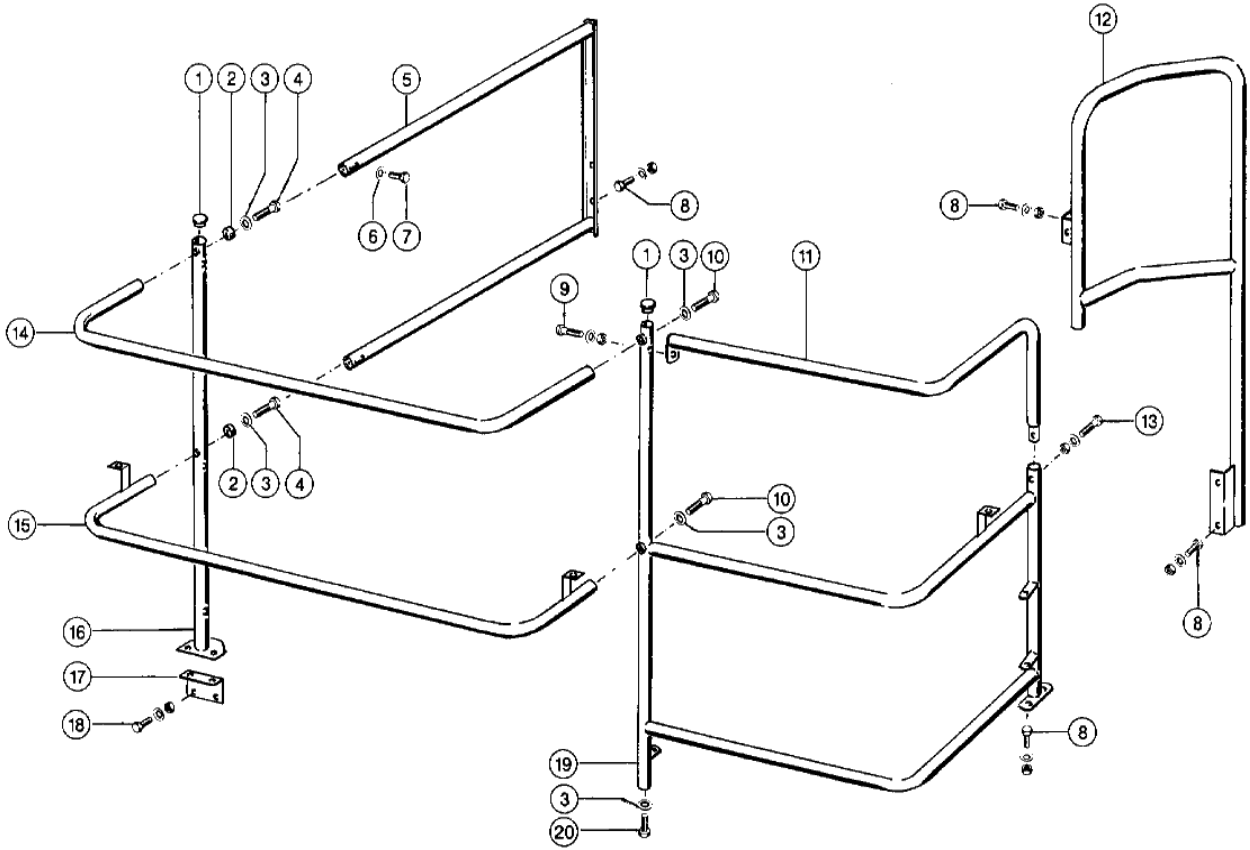
Characteristic: **CAB, AIR CONDITIONING**
Illustration: **011**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 547 295 1	Hose pipe			1	at Dominator 130
1	000 547 295 1	Hose pipe			1	at Dom. 150 / 140
						from No. 20000036
1	000 546 620 0	Hose pipe		Dn6 3300 Trok-K	1	to No. 20000035
						see also illustration plate 10
2	000 211 601 1	O-ring	D3771	11,1 X1,78-N	4	
3	000 077 983 2	Condensor		650x570x45	1	
4	000 546 622 0	Air-cond.tubing		Dn6 2920 Kond	1	
5	000 069 515 1	Rec. drier		0,8l	1	
6	000 546 125 0	Support		2x65x93	1	
7	000 622 860 0	Angle		2,5x75x65	1	
8	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	
8	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
8	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
9	000 408 561 2	Hose clamp	Din3017	A1- 60-80x12	1	
10	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	
11	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
12	000 546 608 0	Hose pipe			1	Dominator 150 / 140
12	000 546 621 0	Tube		Dn8 4860 Komp	1	Dominator 130
13	000 546 609 0	Hydr. pipe			1	
-	000 546 550 0	Repair kit			1	
-	000 546 562 0	Key			1	
14	000 546 607 1	Hose pipe			1	see also illustration plate 10
15	000 625 993 2	Compressor		Sanden Sd7h15	1	
16	000 792 622 0	Brace			1	
17	000 782 300 0	Brace		3x50.4x232.2	2	
18	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
18	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
18	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
19	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	4	
19	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
19	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	


9
5
6
7
10
14
8
3
4

Characteristic: **RAILING, MACINE WITH CAB**
Illustration: **013**

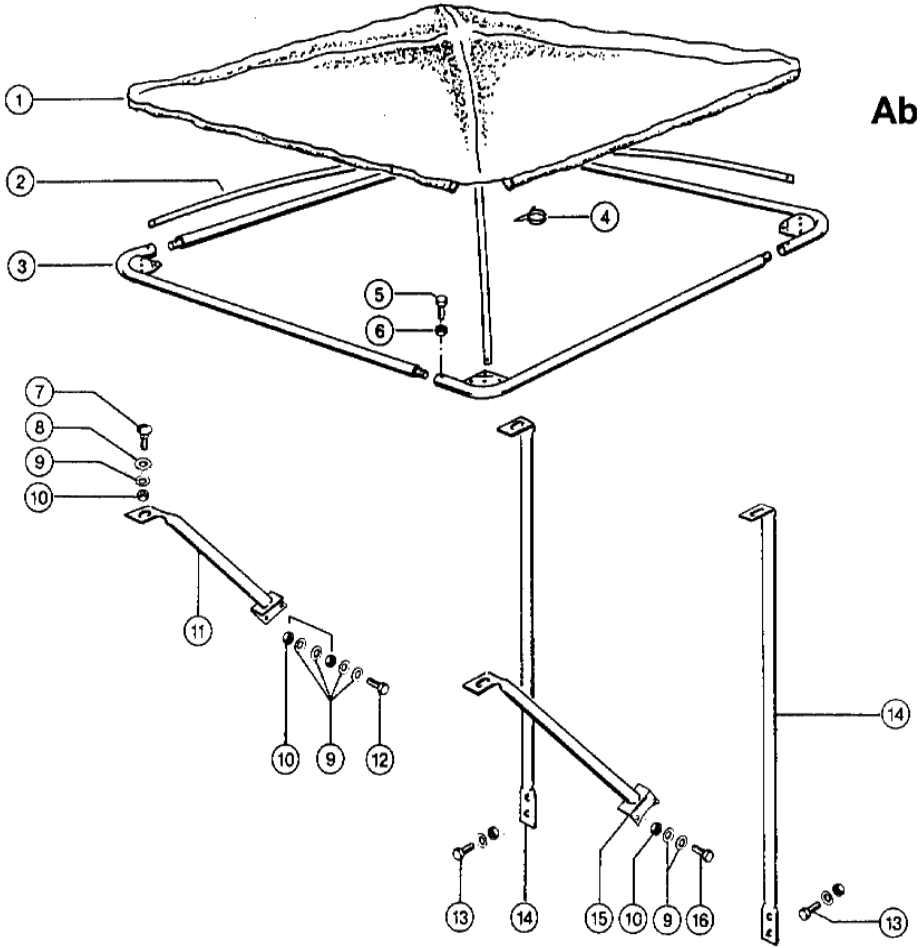
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
3	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
4	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	1	
5	000 235 519 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x50	1	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
6	000 238 886 2	Plug		D30,5-F	1	
7	000 729 308 1	Hand-rail		S	1	
8	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
9	000 730 031 0	Railing			1	with 4000 liters
9	000 729 331 2	Railing			1	with 3200 liters
10	000 235 508 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 6x45	1	
10	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
10	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
14	000 729 302 1	Railing		.	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Characteristic: **RAILING, MACHINE WITHOUT CAB**
Illustration: **013A**

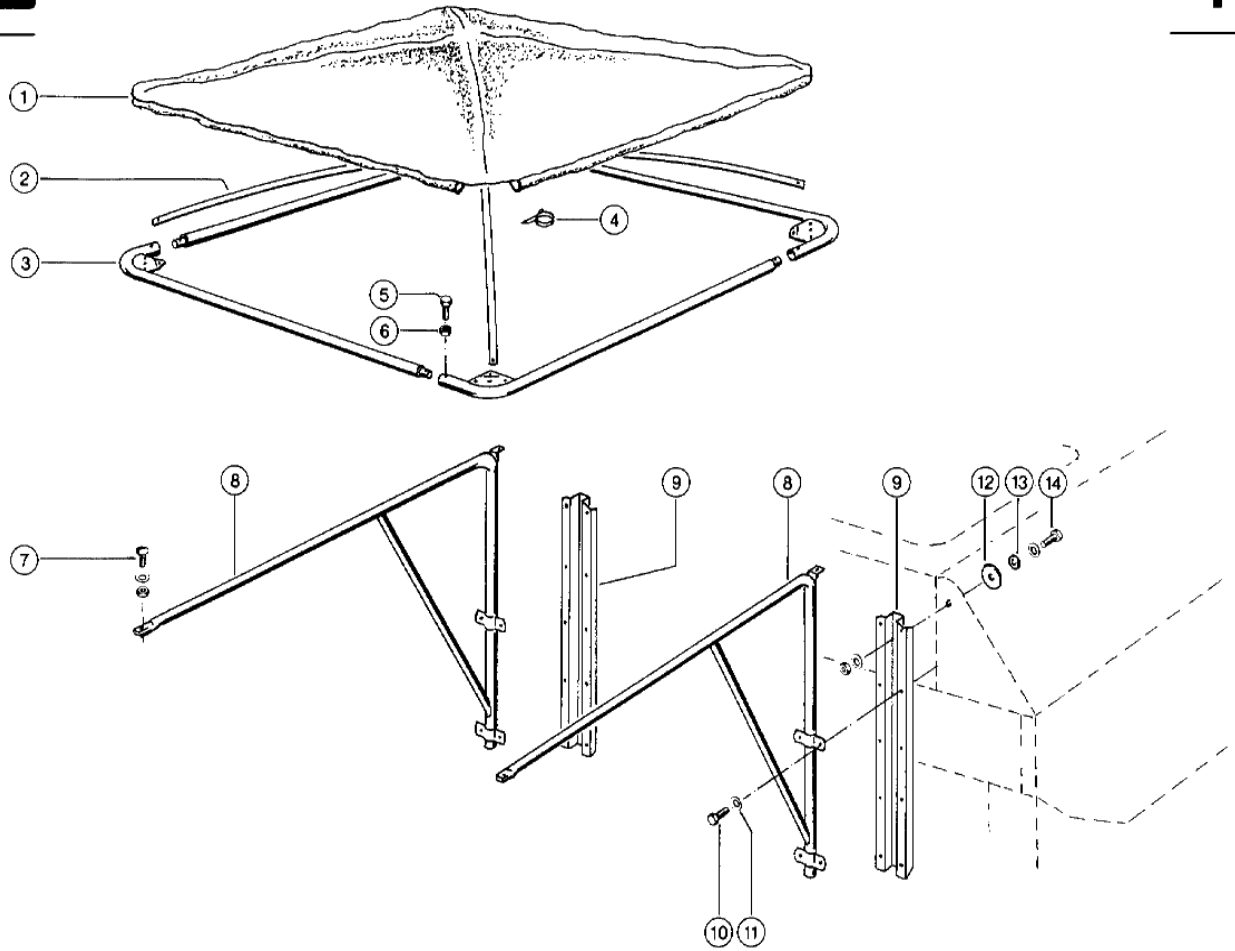
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 886 2	Plug		D30,5-F	2	
2	000 729 312 0	Tubular holder		D29x20	2	
3	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	5	
4	000 235 222 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x80	2	
5	000 729 310 0	Hand-rail			1	
6	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
7	000 242 445 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x10	2	
8	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	8	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
9	000 235 519 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x50	1	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
10	000 235 536 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x60	2	
11	000 729 308 1	Hand-rail		S	1	
12	000 729 313 0	Hand-rail			1	
13	000 237 341 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x45	1	
13	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
14	000 648 851 0	Hand-rail,midd			1	
15	000 729 329 1	Brace			1	
16	000 729 325 0	Support			1	
17	000 729 328 0	Angle		3,0x0070x0100	1	
18	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
18	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
18	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
19	000 729 302 1	Railing		.	1	
20	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	1	

Absackstand



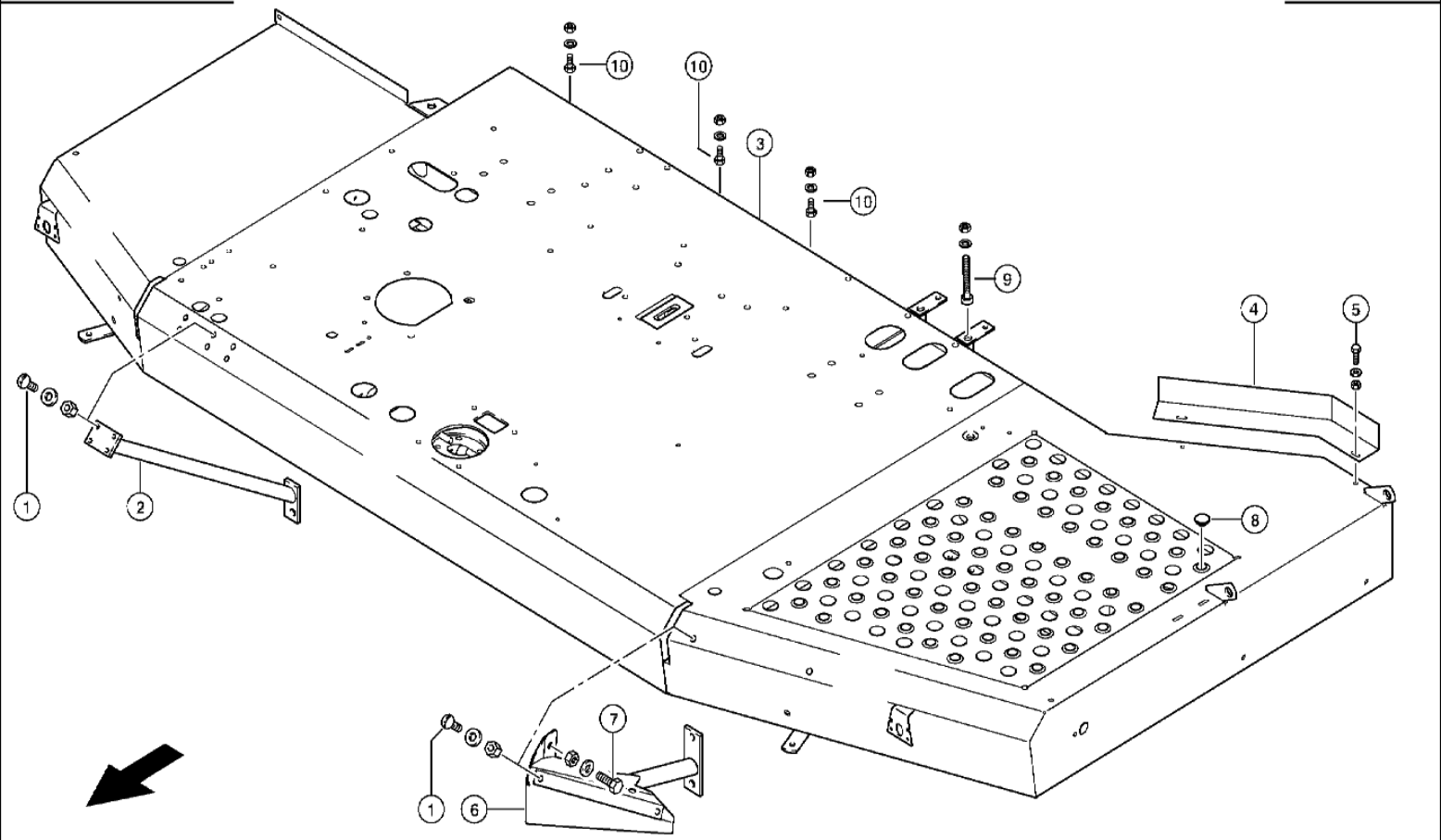
Characteristic: **SUN ROOF; BAGGING PLATFORM**
Illustration: **013B**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 727 929 0	Canvas			1	
2	000 727 933 0	Brace		3x30x1872	2	
3	000 727 930 0	Support			4	
4	000 237 871 0	Cable band		Min. 4,7x188	2	
5	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	4	
6	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	4	
7	000 234 953 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 20x13	4	
8	000 238 786 0	Washer		11 X 26 X5	4	
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	16	
10	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	10	
11	000 729 296 0	Support r.h.			1	
12	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	2	
13	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
13	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
14	000 729 299 0	Support		R26,9x2,65x1290	2	
15	000 729 294 0	Support l.h.			1	
16	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
8
9
9
10
11
12
13
14

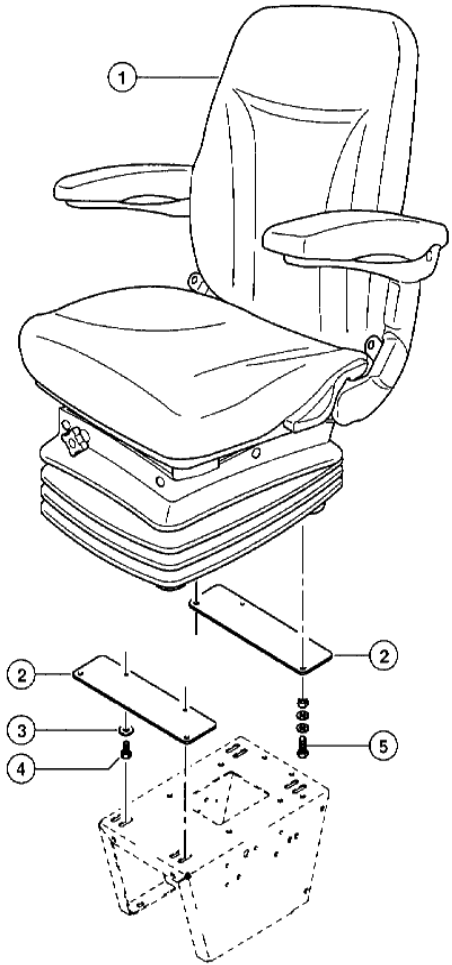
Characteristic: **SUN ROOF; MACHINE WITHOUT CAB**
Illustration: **013C**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 727 929 0	Canvas			1	
2	000 727 933 0	Brace		3x30x1872	2	
3	000 727 930 0	Support			4	
4	000 237 871 0	Cable band		Min. 4,7x188	2	
5	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	4	
6	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	4	
7	000 234 953 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 20x13	4	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
8	000 727 936 0	Support			2	
9	000 727 934 0	Column			2	
10	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	8	
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
12	000 690 709 0	Cover		D80x3	2	
13	000 237 953 0	Washer		8,5x 25 X3	4	
14	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	


10
10
3
10
9
4
5
1
2
8
7
1
6

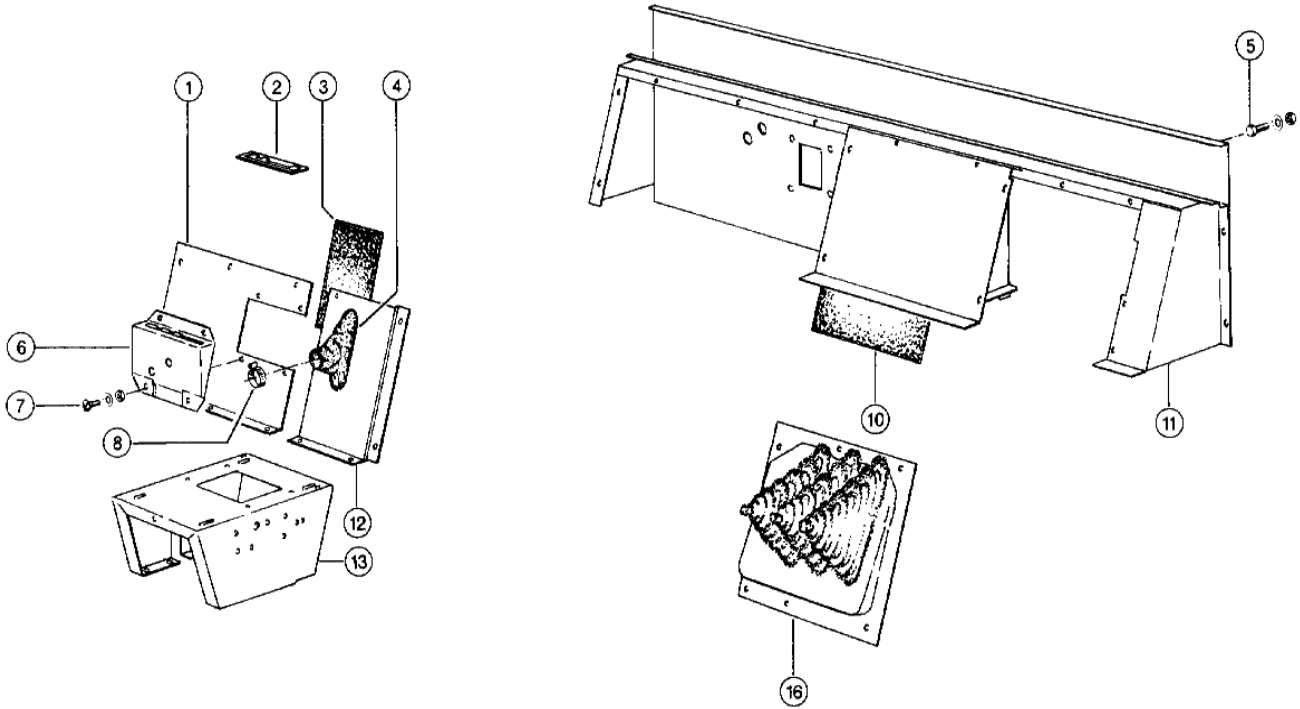
Characteristic: **OPERATER'S PLATFORM**
Illustration: **014**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 801 887 1	Flat head bolt		M10x 20	6	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
2	000 757 053 0	Brace			1	
3	000 546 950 7	Drivers platform			1	
4	000 729 318 0	Foot bar		2x106x470	1	
5	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	
5	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
5	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
6	000 757 170 1	Brace			1	
7	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
7	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
7	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
8	000 546 989 0	Plug			3	
9	000 235 222 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x80	1	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
10	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	3	
10	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	


1
2
2
3
4
5

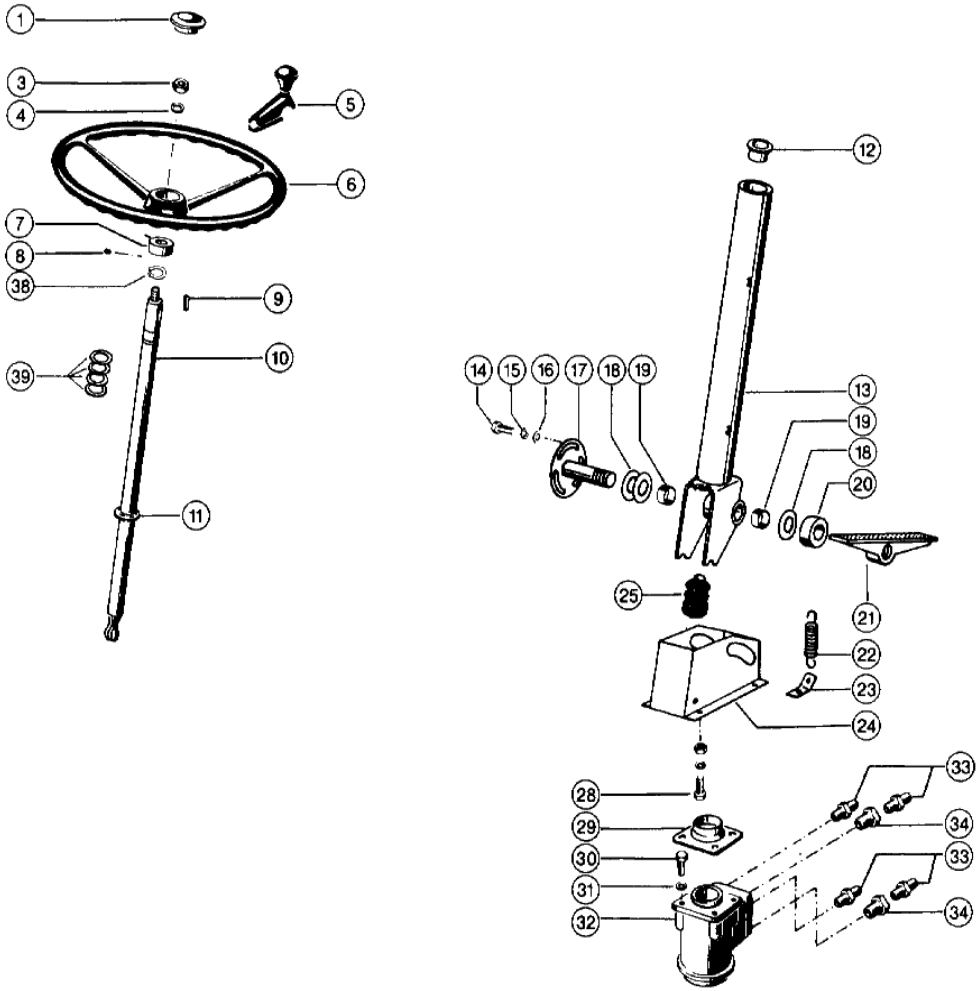
Characteristic: **DRIVERS SEAT**
Illustration: **015**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 546 544 0	Drivers seat			1	Comfort seat
1	000 546 542 0	Drivers seat			1	Standard seat
-	000 601 240 0	Protect.cover			1	without cabin
2	000 546 545 0	Support			2	
3	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	4	
4	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	4	
5	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
5	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	4	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
10
11
12
13
16

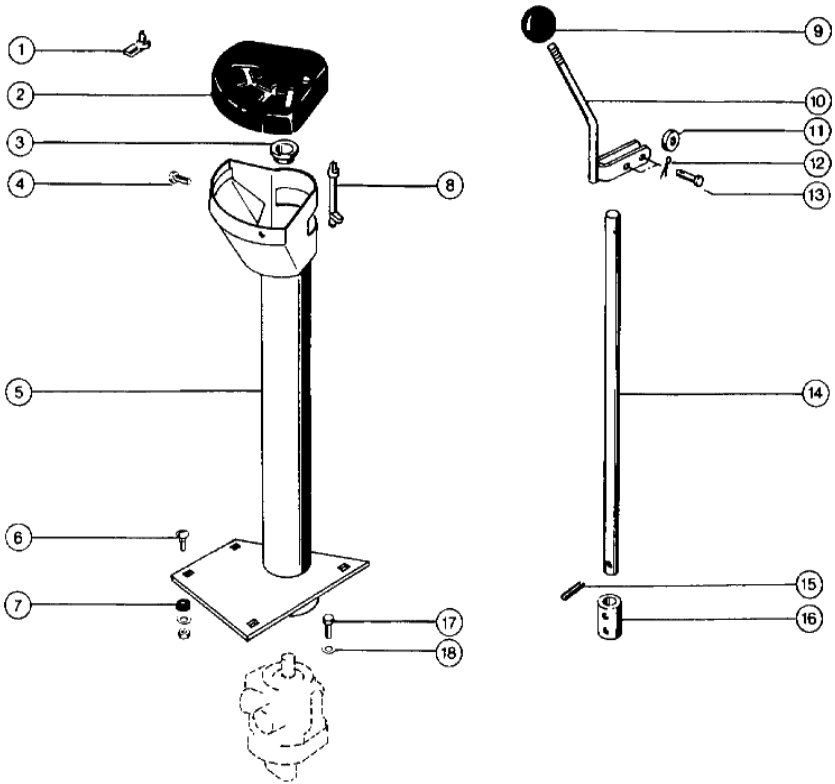
Characteristic: **CONTROL LEVER CONSOLE**
Illustration: **016**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 727 458 2	Cover		1,5x384x353,5	1	
2	000 601 144 4	Strip bar		34x6x144	1	
3	000 601 079 0	Insulating slab		2x110x300	1	
4	000 071 324 0	Collar			1	
5	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	16	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	16	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	16	
6	000 623 943 1	Cap			1	
7	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	4	
7	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
7	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
8	000 238 267 3	Hose clamp	Din3017	A1- 20-32x12	1	
10	000 601 077 0	Insulating slab		2x220x300	1	
11	000 724 780 2	Service shaft			1	
12	000 727 456 1	Panel			1	
13	000 724 639 6	Console		3,0x0386x0690	1	
16	000 546 943 0	Bellows			1	


1
3
4
5
6
7
8
38
9
39
10
11
12
14
15
16
17
18
19
13
19
18
20
25
21
22
23
24
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
33
34

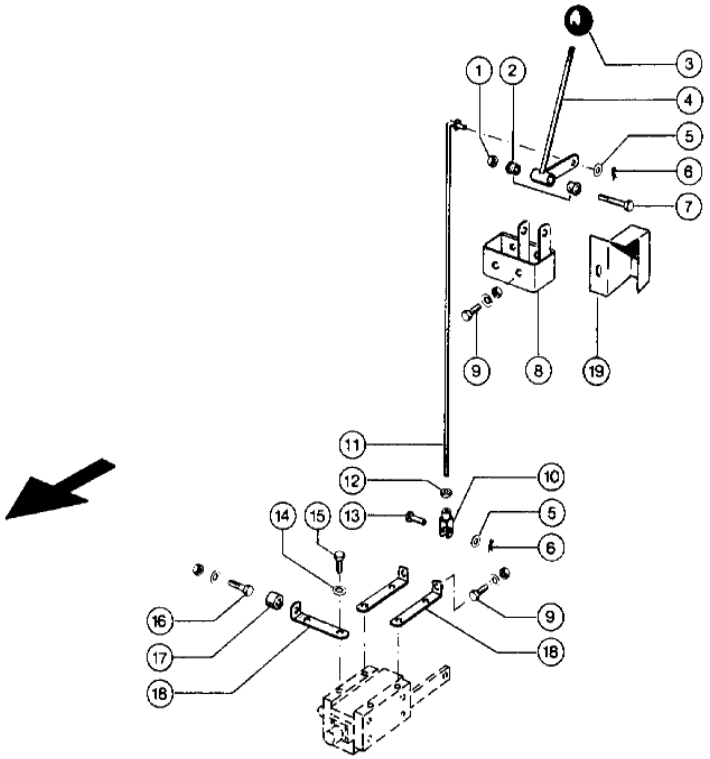
Characteristic: **STEERING COLUMN**
Illustration: **019**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 736 365 0	Cover cap		D 50	1	
3	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
4	000 235 135 1	Safety ring	Din128	16	1	
5	000 736 364 0	Steering knob			1	
6	000 546 245 0	Steering wheel		D 406	1	
7	000 503 051 0	Adjusting ring		A20e 8x35x10/M8	1	
8	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	
9	000 244 816 0	Woodruff key	Din6888	5 X 7,5 X 19	1	
10	000 546 242 0	Steering column		Geschw.	1	
11	000 237 803 0	Starlock washer		20	1	
12	000 008 515 0	Bushing		20 X 23 X21	1	
13	000 602 026 0	Steer.tube ass.			1	
14	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
15	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
16	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	1	
17	000 679 676 0	Clamp spindle			1	
18	000 236 855 0	Washer		31 X 52 X1,5	4	
19	000 679 837 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X19	2	
20	000 602 029 0	Washer		D42x10	1	
21	000 655 106 2	Tilt lever			1	
22	000 659 278 0	Tension spring		2 X 20 X 74	1	
23	000 679 674 0	Strip		3x20x43	1	
24	000 679 662 1	Support jack			1	
25	000 238 924 0	Bellows			1	
28	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	4	
28	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	4	
28	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
29	000 685 503 0	Flanged tube			1	
30	000 242 240 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 20	4	
31	000 242 763 1	Circlip		10	4	
32	000 649 210 1	Steering unit		Ospb 125-15	1	with item 33 and 34
-	000 181 374 2	Steering Unit		Ospb 125-15	1	Exchange / Reman
-	000 178 896 1	Seal set		F. Lenkeinheite	1	
33	000 238 784 0	Union	Iso8434-1	ds-L10xg3/8a-T	4	
34	000 656 285 0	Reducing adapter		Ri 1/2 X3/8	2	
38	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
39	000 233 254 0	Shims	Din988	20x 28x0,1	N.B	
39	000 233 255 0	Shims	Din988	20x 28x0,3	N.B	
39	000 704 127 0	Shims	Din988	20x28x0,5	N.B	
39	000 237 861 0	Shims	Din988	20x28x1	N.B	
39	000 238 312 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 20x28	N.B	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

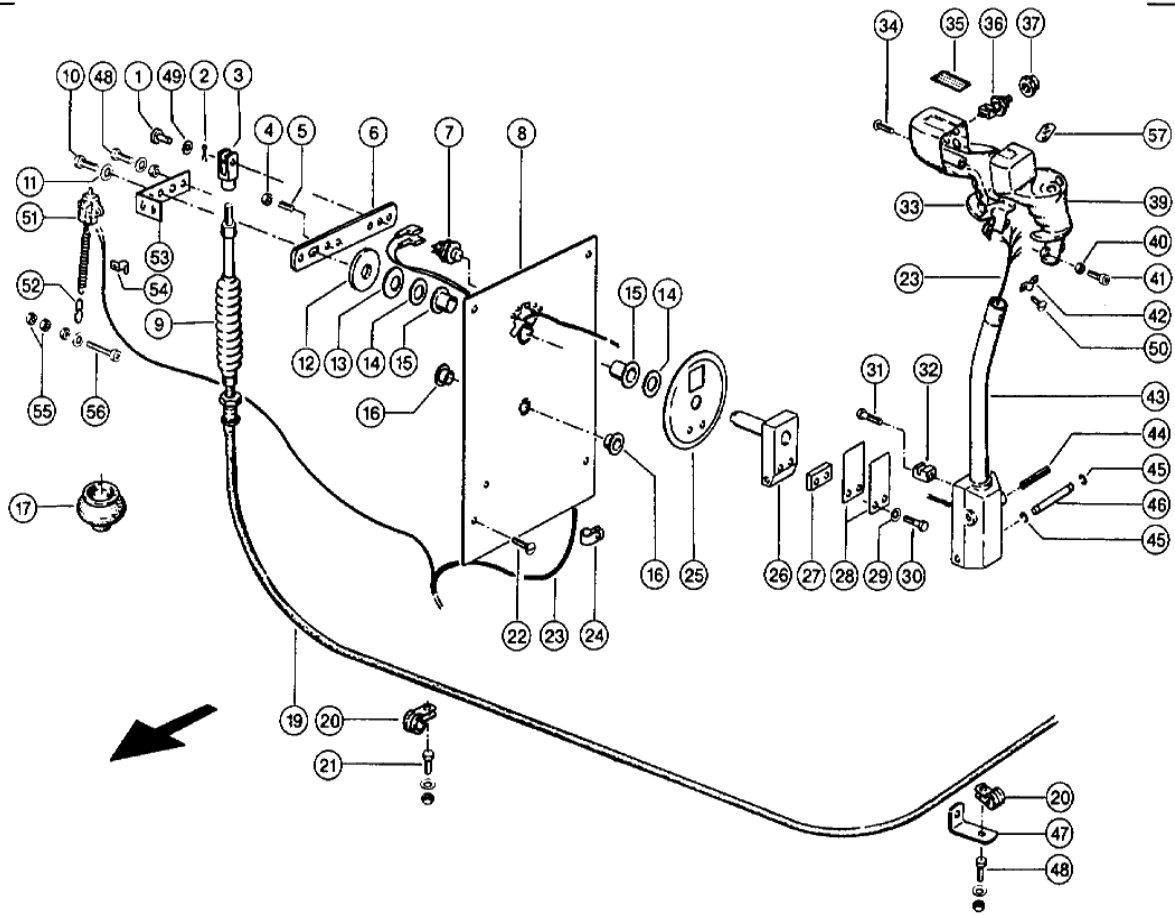
Characteristic: **CONSOLE**
Illustration: **019A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 602 538 0	Lock			1	
2	000 602 527 3	Guide slot			1	
3	000 673 126 1	Bushing		14 X 17 X14	1	
4	000 235 024 1	Socket head screw	D84	m 6x10	3	
5	000 602 510 0	Column+Bush		S	1	
6	000 234 953 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 20x13	4	
6	000 237 816 0	Washer	D9021	8,4	4	
6	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	4	
7	000 623 341 0	Cable ring		B10x14x2	4	
8	000 602 529 1	Lock			1	
9	000 631 752 0	Ball knob	D319	C 50	1	
10	000 602 522 0	Operation lever			1	
11	000 602 528 0	Roller		D 25	1	
12	000 235 109 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 12	2	
13	000 757 228 0	Pin	I2341	B 8h11x 30	2	
14	000 602 521 0	Rod		D14x480	1	
15	000 236 899 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 20	2	
16	000 602 520 0	Sleeve		D20x40	1	
17	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	3	
18	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	3	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
19
11
12
10
13
14
15
16
17
18

Characteristic: **HYDR. FORE AAND AFT REEL ADJUSTM.**
Illustration: **019B**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	1	
2	000 600 051 1	Bushing		10 X 14 X11	2	
3	000 631 752 0	Ball knob	D319	C 50	1	
4	000 682 632 0	Lever			1	
5	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	2	
6	000 235 109 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 12	2	
7	000 235 536 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x60	1	
8	000 682 635 1	Bearing			1	
9	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
10	000 239 080 0	Fork head	D71752	G 8x16	1	
11	000 682 637 1	Threaded rod		D8x614	1	
12	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
13	000 238 680 0	Pin	I2341	B 8h11x 22	1	
14	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	3	
15	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	3	
16	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	1	
16	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
16	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
17	000 601 652 0	Bearing		Z1/4x15	1	
18	000 062 685 0	Support		25x5x119,5	3	
19	000 647 310 0	Guard cap		1,5x140x175	1	

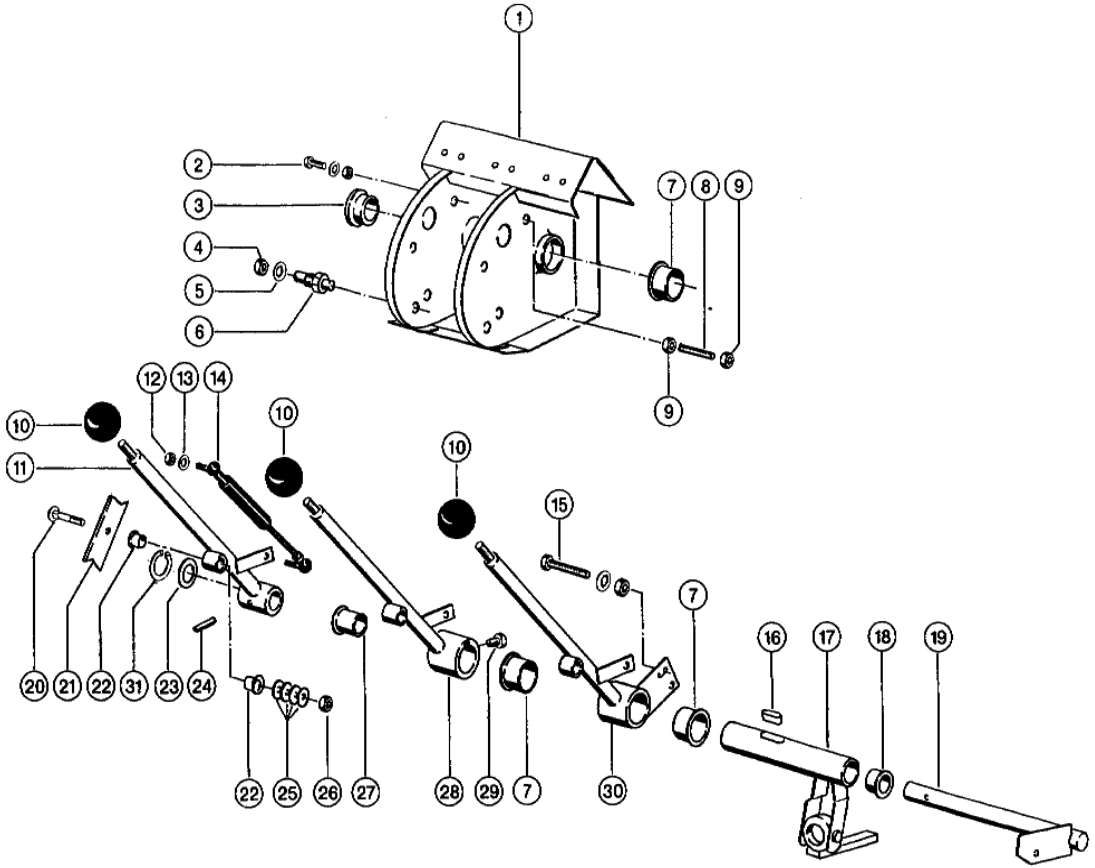

10
48
1
49
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
34
35
36
37
57
11
51
53
33
39
40
52
54
23
41
42
9
12
13
14
15
50
55
56
16
31
32
43
44
45
46
17
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
47
48

Characteristic: **GROUND SPEED CONTROL**
Illustration: **020**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 680 0	Pin	I2341	B 8h11x 22	1	
2	000 235 109 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 12	1	
3	000 602 657 0	Fork head		G 8x24/M6	1	
4	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
5	000 242 566 0	Threaded pin	Iso4026	M_6x16	2	
6	000 649 231 2	Strip		30x6x163	1	
7	000 768 034 1	Signal button			1	
8	000 649 223 2	Bearing plate			1	
9	000 177 121 0	Bellows			2	
10	000 239 302 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x16-Mkl	1	
11	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
12	000 576 266 0	Washer		60x22x5	1	
13	000 633 586 0	Plate spring		50 X 20,4x2,5	1	
14	000 234 234 0	Washer		21 X 34 X1	2	
15	000 008 514 0	Bushing		20 X 23 X14	2	
16	000 008 504 0	Bushing		13,1x 15,1x14	2	
17	000 215 409 0	Cable ring		C10-18x30x1,5	1	
19	000 546 955 0	Cable			1	
20	000 812 991 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-15x20	3	
21	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
21	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
21	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
22	000 239 442 0	Flat head bolt		m 8x 12	3	
22	000 801 883 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 30	1	
23	000 011 358 0	Wiring loom		Typ 200	1	
24	000 215 405 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-20x20	1	
25	000 071 190 1	Panel			1	
26	000 649 229 0	Lever			1	
27	000 071 224 0	Shim		30x8x20	1	
28	000 071 187 1	Flat spring		1x30x68	2	
29	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
30	000 242 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 6x30	2	
31	000 071 220 0	Screw		m 6x 30	1	
32	000 071 188 2	Stop		16x16x22	1	
33	000 074 188 1	Grip Half R.H.			1	
34	000 215 417 1	Drop metal bolt	D7981	St3,5x25-C-H	2	
35	000 514 939 0	Sticker		Haspelverstell.	1	
36	000 012 703 0	Push button			8	
-	000 010 733 2	Push button		Reparatursatz	N.B	
-	000 010 853 1	Clamping screw		2-56 Nc-2b 3lg	N.B	
-	000 212 328 0	Ring tongue		2,6-1	N.B	
-	000 010 852 0	Adapter			N.B	
37	000 012 704 0	Adapter			8	
39	000 623 662 4	Grip Half L.H.			1	
40	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	2	
41	000 242 045 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x20	2	
42	000 623 894 0	Clamp		13x3,5	2	
43	000 649 233 2	Control lever			1	
44	000 235 668 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 50	1	
45	000 215 471 0	Snap ring	D7993	A 8	2	
46	000 071 189 1	Pin		D8x59	1	
47	000 713 846 0	Support angle		25x5x82	1	
48	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
48	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	

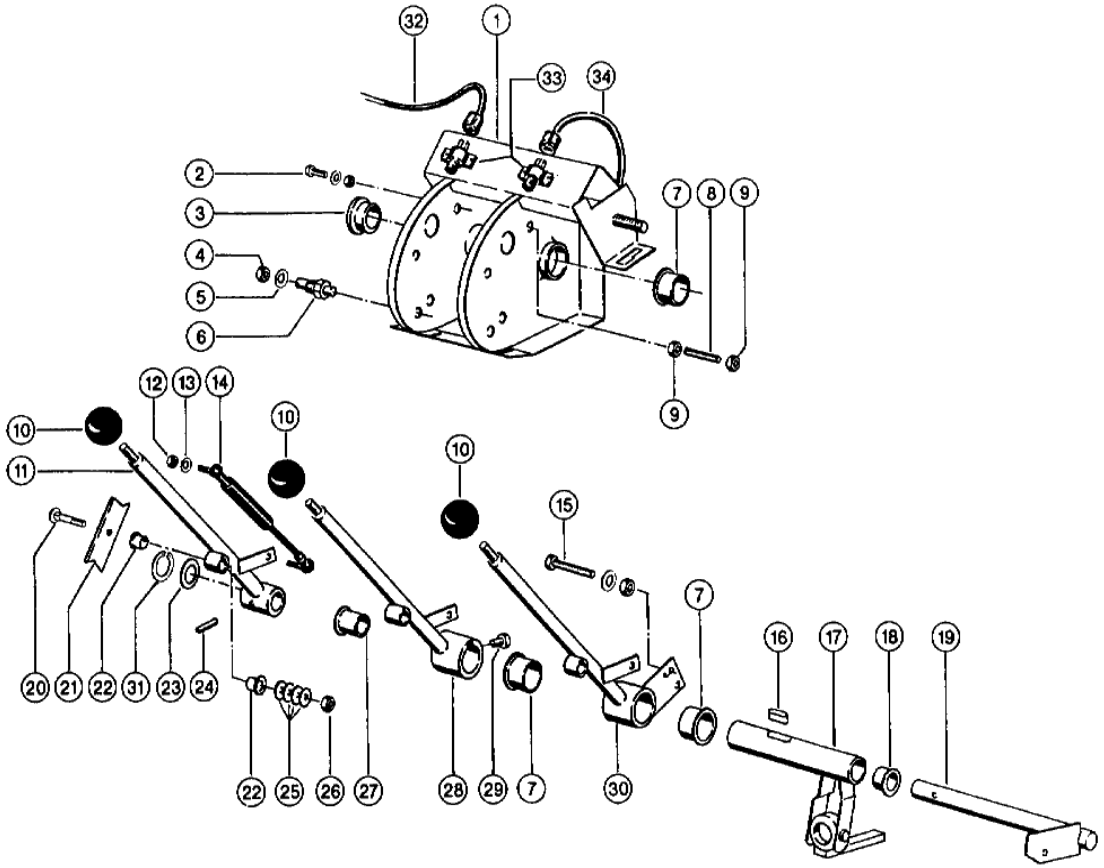
Characteristic: **GROUND SPEED CONTROL**
Illustration: **020**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
48	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
49	000 236 826 0	Washer		8,4x 17 X1	1	
50	000 215 672 0	Fill.Head Screw	D7981	St3,9x11,5-F-H	3	
50	000 215 565 0	Fill.Head Screw	D7981	St3,5x 9,5-F-H	1	
51	000 674 439 0	Pull switch			1	
51	000 502 119 0	Tension spring		1,5 X 13,5x 33	1	
52	000 010 975 0	Roundsteel chain	D5685	G 3x 16x 2gl	1	
53	000 012 206 1	Angle		3x30x164	1	
54	000 236 401 0	Attaching Clamp	D725711	x 6-5,2	1	
55	000 233 599 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M05	2	
56	000 242 888 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x35	1	
56	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	1	
56	000 236 490 1	Spring washer		5	1	
57	000 516 473 0	Sticker		Auslaufrohr Sch	1	unloading auger tube swivel


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
9
10
10
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
31
23
24
22
25
26
27
28
29
7
30
7

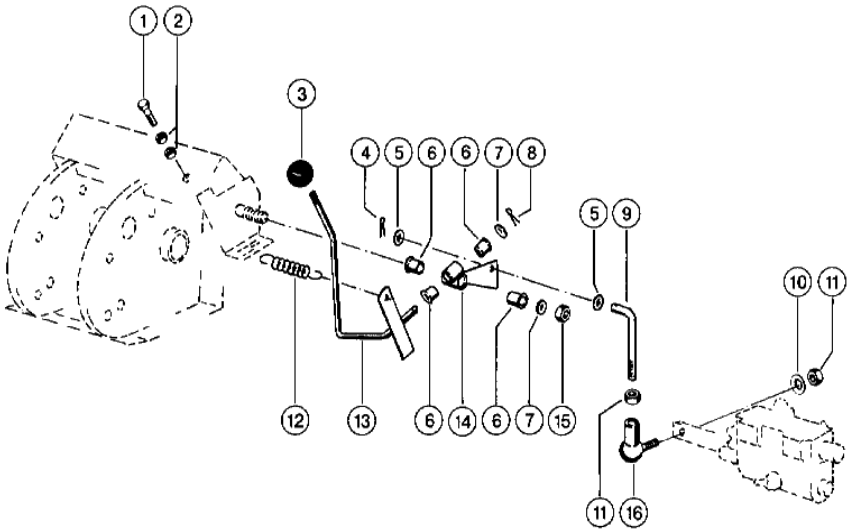
Characteristic: **CONTROL LEVER MOUNTING**
Illustration: **021**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 782 021 0	Console			1	
2	000 238 094 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x25	1	
2	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
3	000 729 451 0	Synthetic bush		25x38/50x15/2	1	
4	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	7	
5	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	7	
6	000 729 446 0	Bolt		6kt19x60	6	
7	000 610 533 1	Bushing		34 X 38,4x27	3	
8	000 696 627 0	Threaded spindle		D6x60	1	
9	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
10	000 239 076 0	Ball knob	Din319	C 40	3	
11	000 729 440 1	Lever			1	cutterbar
12	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	6	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
14	000 729 447 0	Gas spring			3	
15	000 235 222 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x80	1	
15	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
16	000 774 085 0	Parallel key		A 10x 6x 30	1	
17	000 729 438 0	Bushing			1	
18	000 008 543 0	Bushing		25,1x 30 X15	1	
19	000 729 443 0	Main shaft			1	
20	000 236 462 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 60	3	
21	000 729 445 0	Stop pawl		30x10x100	3	
22	000 600 051 1	Bushing		10 X 14 X11	6	
23	000 234 151 0	Shims		26 X 42 X1	1	
24	000 236 901 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8x 36-N	1	
25	000 244 038 0	Plate spring	D2093	B 20	12	
26	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	3	
27	000 632 096 0	Bushing		25 X 29 X35	1	
28	000 729 433 1	Lever			1	threshing mechanism
29	000 237 447 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x12-Cp-Sw13	1	
30	000 729 427 1	Lever			1	Unloading auger tube on / off
31	000 235 160 0	Circlip	Din471	25x1,2	1	


32
1
33
34
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
9
12
13
14
10
11
10
10
15
7
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
31
23
24
22
25
26
27
28
29
7
30

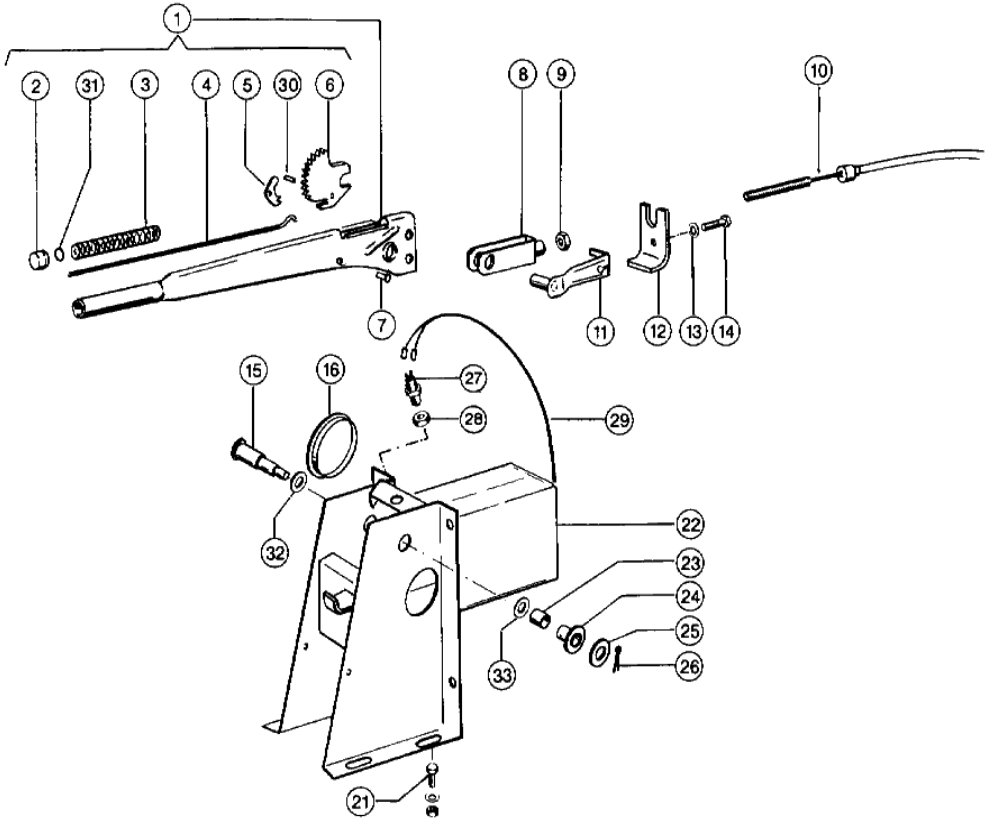
Characteristic: **CONTROL LEVER MOUNTING**
Illustration: **021A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 729 422 0	Console			1	
2	000 238 094 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x25	1	
2	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
3	000 729 451 0	Synthetic bush		25x38/50x15/2	1	
4	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	7	
5	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	7	
6	000 729 446 0	Bolt		6kt19x60	6	
7	000 610 533 1	Bushing		34 X 38,4x27	3	
8	000 696 627 0	Threaded spindle		D6x60	1	
9	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
10	000 239 076 0	Ball knob	Din319	C 40	3	
11	000 729 440 1	Lever			1	cutterbar
12	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	6	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
14	000 729 447 0	Gas spring			3	
15	000 235 222 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x80	1	
15	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
16	000 774 085 0	Parallel key		A 10x 6x 30	1	
17	000 729 438 0	Bushing			1	
18	000 008 543 0	Bushing		25,1x 30 X15	1	
19	000 729 443 0	Main shaft			1	
20	000 236 462 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 60	3	
21	000 729 445 0	Stop pawl		30x10x100	3	
22	000 600 051 1	Bushing		10 X 14 X11	6	
23	000 234 151 0	Shims		26 X 42 X1	1	
24	000 236 901 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8x 36-N	1	
25	000 244 038 0	Plate spring	D2093	B 20	12	
26	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	3	
27	000 632 096 0	Bushing		25 X 29 X35	1	
28	000 729 433 1	Lever			1	threshing mechanism
29	000 237 447 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x12-Cp-Sw13	1	
30	000 729 427 1	Lever			1	Unloading auger tube on / off
31	000 235 160 0	Circlip	Din471	25x1,2	1	
32	000 011 381 2	Main wiring loom		Typ 154/156	1	
33	000 010 411 5	Tracer			1	Speed log monitor/Revers
33	000 010 411 5	Tracer			1	Starter interlock illustration 80a
34	000 727 079 1	Wiring loom			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
6
7
8
5
9
10
11
12
13
6
14
6
7
15
11
16

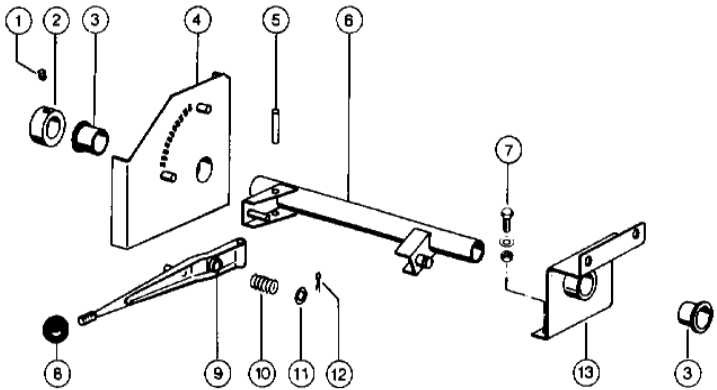
Characteristic: **ADJUSTING LEVER**
Illustration: **021B**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 244 413 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 6x35	1	
2	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
3	000 239 076 0	Ball knob	Din319	C 40	1	
4	000 235 110 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 18	1	
5	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	2	
6	000 600 051 1	Bushing		10 X 14 X11	4	
7	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	2	
8	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	1	
9	000 729 537 0	Rod		D8x173	1	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
11	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
12	000 773 586 0	Tension spring		1,8 X 13,8x 54	1	
13	000 729 530 0	Lever			1	
14	000 729 533 0	Universal joint			1	
15	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	1	
16	000 244 964 1	Angular joint	D71802	CS 13	1	


1
2
31
3
4
5
30
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
27
28
29
22
23
24
25
26
33
32
21

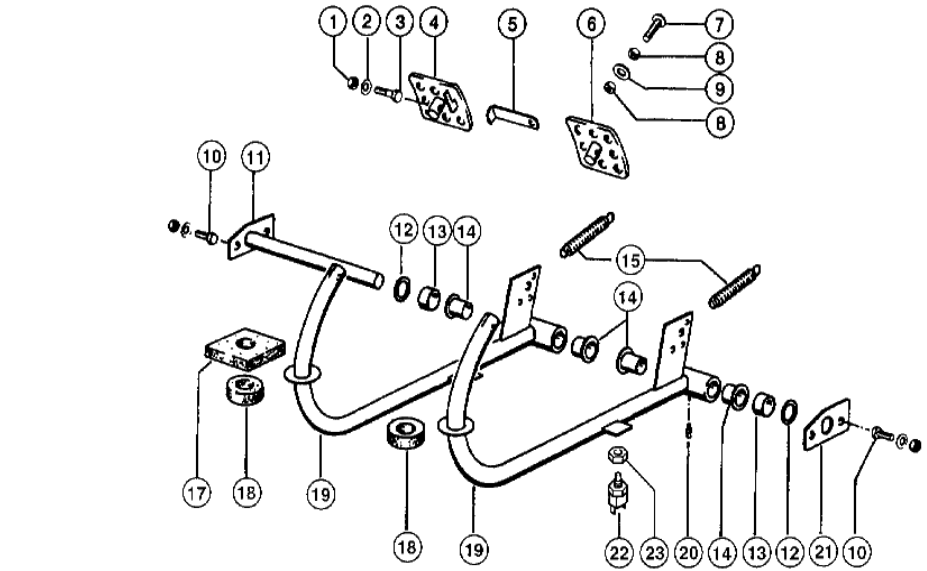
Characteristic: **HAND BRAKE CONTROL**
Illustration: **022**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 623 653 1	Hand lever ass.			1	
2	000 623 863 0	Button		m 5	1	
3	000 753 079 0	Compress.spring		1,2 X 11 X120	1	
4	000 753 074 2	Thrust rod			1	
5	000 753 072 3	Stop pawl			1	
6	000 685 200 3	Toothed segment			1	
7	000 235 460 0	1/2 round rivet	D660	6 X13	1	
8	000 238 308 0	Fork head		10x40 Defo	1	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
10	000 601 195 1	Cable		3320 Lg	1	
11	000 238 309 0	Pin		10x40	1	
12	000 608 796 0	Support		25x4x62	1	
13	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
14	000 235 241 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x40	1	
15	000 724 509 1	Pin		D20 X62	1	
16	000 658 283 0	Locking cover		D 61,6 Gpn 910	1	
21	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	8	
21	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
21	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
22	000 748 182 1	Console			1	
23	000 008 503 0	Bushing		13,1x 15,1x 8	1	
24	000 008 509 0	Synthetic bush		15 X 18 X15	1	
25	000 242 665 0	Washer	D125	28x15x2,5	1	
26	000 236 152 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 22	1	
27	000 215 357 0	Switch/brake Line			1	
28	000 236 455 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M12x1,5	1	
29	000 011 356 0	Main wiring loom		Typ 200	1	Dominator 150/140
29	000 011 381 2	Main wiring loom		Typ 154/156	1	Dominator 130
30	000 235 641 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 12	1	
31	000 211 091 2	O-ring		12 X 2 Nbr 80	1	
32	000 242 665 0	Washer	D125	28x15x2,5	1	
33	000 236 840 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
3

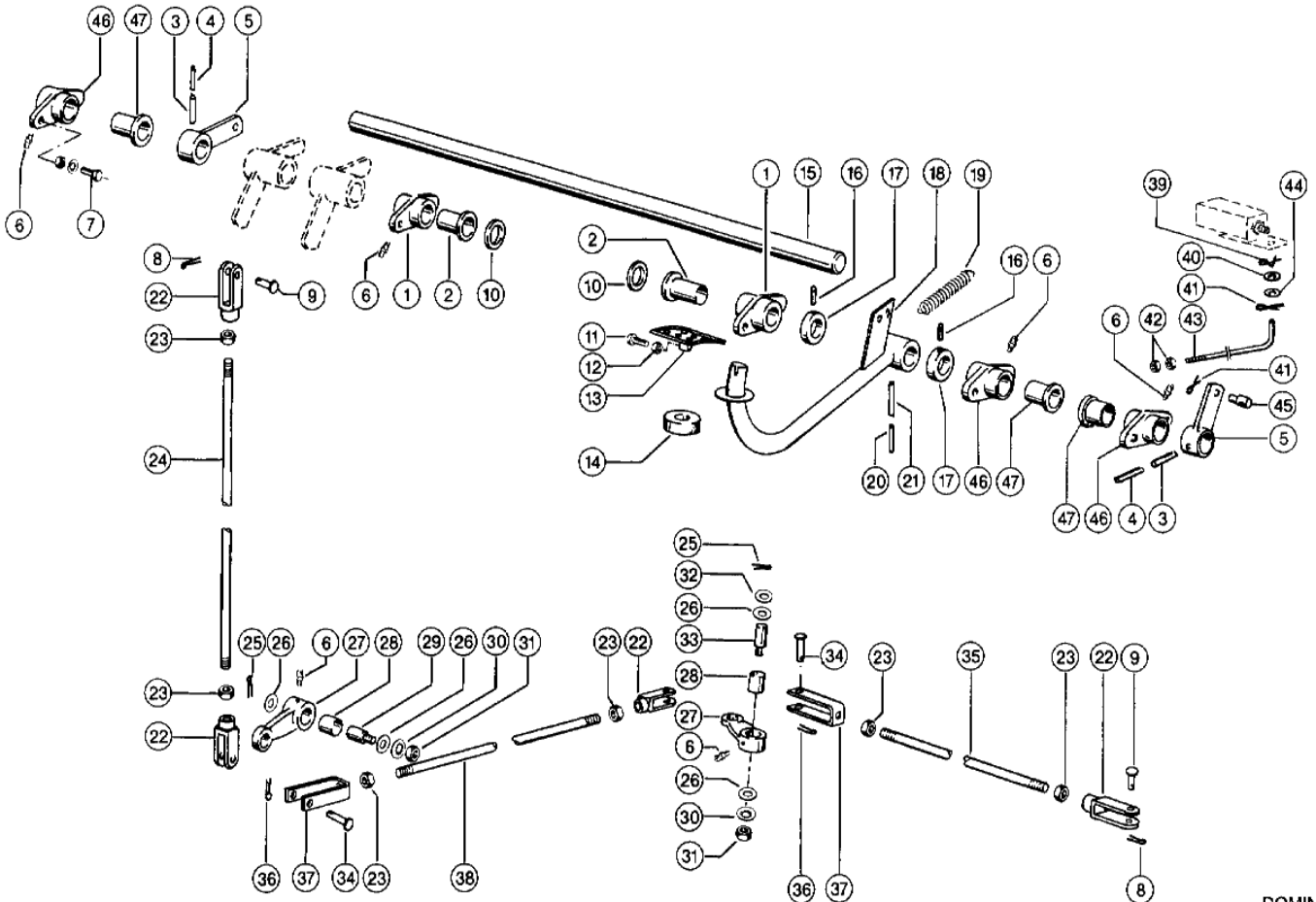
Characteristic: **CONCAVE ADJUSTMENT**
Illustration: **023**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	
2	000 503 414 1	Adjusting ring		A35e8x50x15/M10	1	
3	000 610 533 1	Bushing		34 X 38,4x27	2	
4	000 724 515 0	Segment plate			1	
5	000 235 680 3	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 40	1	
6	000 724 519 1	Adjusting tube			1	
7	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
8	000 239 076 0	Ball knob	Din319	C 40	1	
9	000 779 180 0	Adjusting lever			1	
10	000 006 582 0	Compress.spring		1,75x12,75x 32	1	
11	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	1	
12	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	1	
13	000 724 523 0	Bowden cable reta			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
8
10
11
12
13
14
15
14
17
18
19
18
19
22
23
20
14
13
12
21
10

Characteristic: **FOOT BRAKE CONTROL**
Illustration: **024**

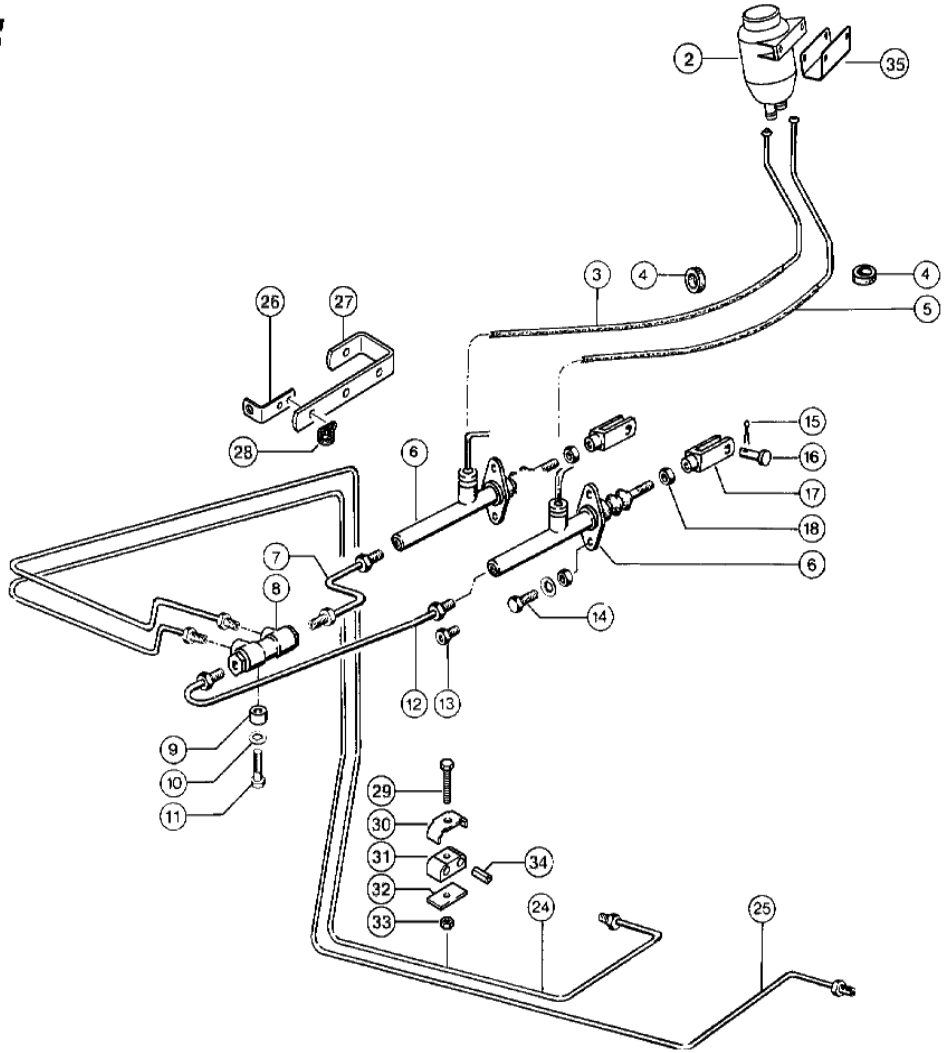
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
2	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	2	
3	000 237 340 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x40	2	
4	000 601 060 0	Pedal Plate R.H.			1	
5	000 734 754 0	Strip		20x6x70	1	
6	000 601 060 0	Pedal Plate R.H.			1	
7	000 801 883 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 30	1	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
9	000 234 223 0	Washer		8,4x 23 X1	1	
10	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
10	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
11	000 602 221 0	Brake shaft		D 26, 278 lang	1	
12	000 234 298 0	Washer		26 X 37 X2	2	
13	000 602 224 0	Spacer tube		D34x20	2	
14	000 008 534 0	Bushing		26 X 30 X24	4	
15	000 631 056 0	Tension spring		2,6 X 15 X110	2	
17	000 623 848 0	Sealing		25x90x90	2	
18	000 601 029 0	Seal ring		32x 65x25	2	
19	000 601 311 1	Pedal preass.			2	
20	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
21	000 602 223 0	Bearing plate		45x8x90	1	not at Do 130
22	000 215 357 0	Switch/brake Line			1	
23	000 236 455 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M12x1,5	1	



CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

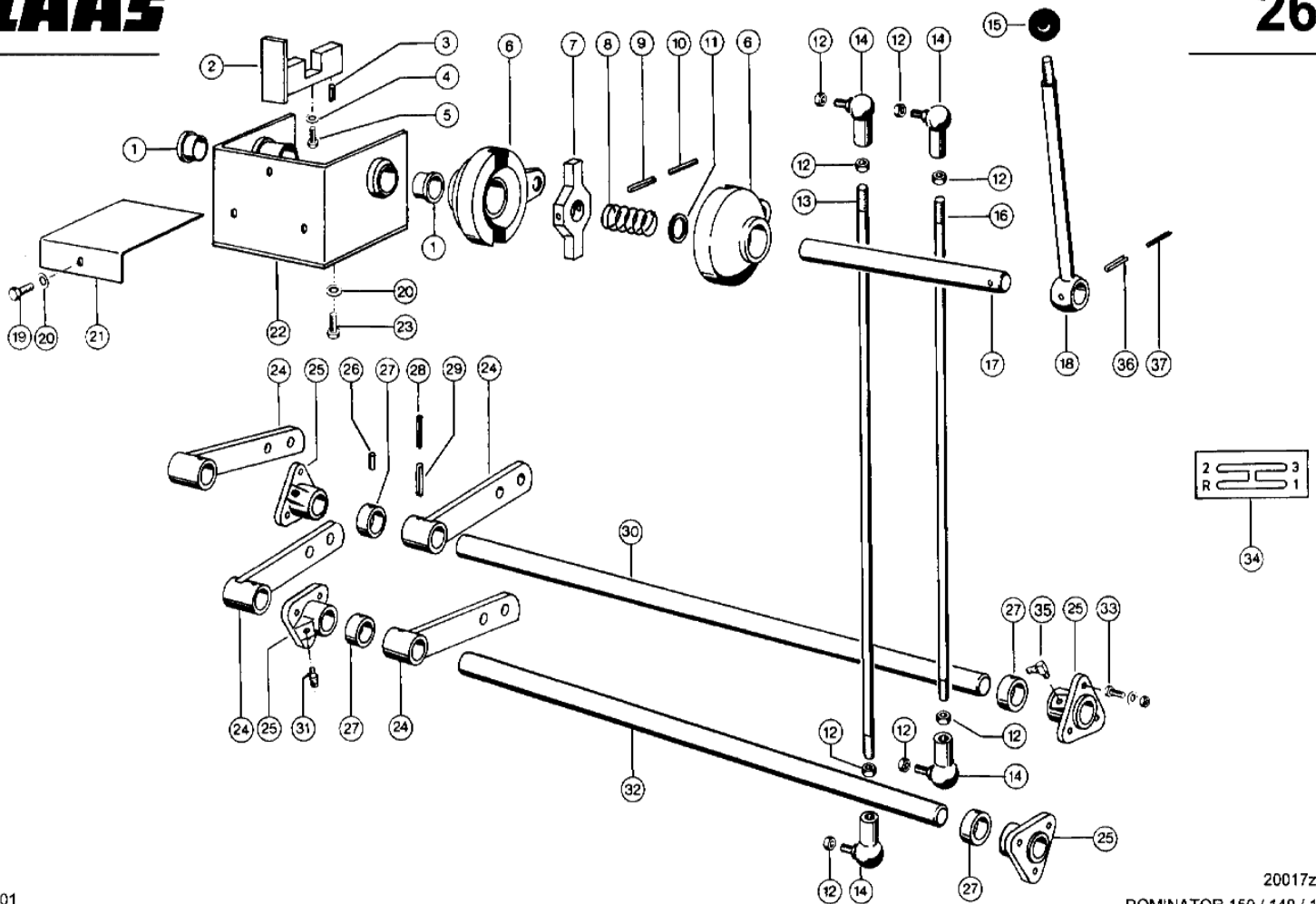
Characteristic: **CLUTCH CONTROL**
Illustration: **024A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 649 994 0	Flange bearing			2	
2	000 631 182 0	Bushing		26 X 30 X47	2	
3	000 236 901 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8x 36-N	2	
4	000 235 650 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 36-N	2	
5	000 602 071 2	Lever			2	
6	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	6	
7	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	10	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	10	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	10	
8	000 235 088 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 18	2	
9	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	2	
10	000 234 369 0	Washer		26 X 37 X4	N.B	
10	000 234 298 0	Washer		26 X 37 X2	2	
11	000 237 340 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x40	1	
12	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	
13	000 601 058 0	Pedal plate			1	
14	000 601 029 0	Seal ring		32x 65x25	1	
15	000 723 727 1	Shaft		D26x1567	1	
16	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
17	000 500 310 2	Adjusting ring		A26e8x40x15m10	2	
18	000 601 025 1	Pedal			1	
19	000 922 200 0	Tension spring		3 X 17 X111	1	
20	000 235 650 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 36-N	1	
21	000 236 901 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8x 36-N	1	
22	000 632 127 0	Fork head	D71752	G10x40	4	
23	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
24	000 710 833 0	Pull rod		670mm lang	1	
25	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	2	
26	000 235 127 2	Washer	D125	17	4	
27	000 655 435 0	Lever			2	
28	000 632 172 0	Bushing		16x 19 X32	2	
29	000 679 679 0	Pin			1	
30	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
31	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
32	000 236 948 0	Washer		16,5x 28 X1,5	1	
33	000 631 749 0	Pin		M12x 16x 62	1	
34	000 238 064 0	Pin	Iso2341	B-10x 40	2	
35	000 655 521 1	Pull rod		D10x765	1	
36	000 236 152 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 22	2	
37	000 655 345 1	Fork head		20x6x213	2	
38	000 710 833 0	Pull rod		670mm lang	1	
39	000 609 353 0	Split pin		6kk 2000	1	
40	000 234 273 0	Washer		6,4x 15 X2	1	
41	000 235 109 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 12	2	
42	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
43	000 723 193 1	Pull rod		D6x290	1	
44	000 234 222 0	Washer		6,2x 15 X1	2	
45	000 624 028 1	Fixing Bolt		D13x24	1	
46	000 649 994 0	Flange bearing			3	
46	000 631 200 0	Bearing housing			3	
47	000 631 182 0	Bushing		26 X 30 X47	3	


2
35
3
4
4
5
26
27
28
6
15
16
17
18
6
7
8
14
12
13
9
10
11
29
30
31
34
32
24
25
33

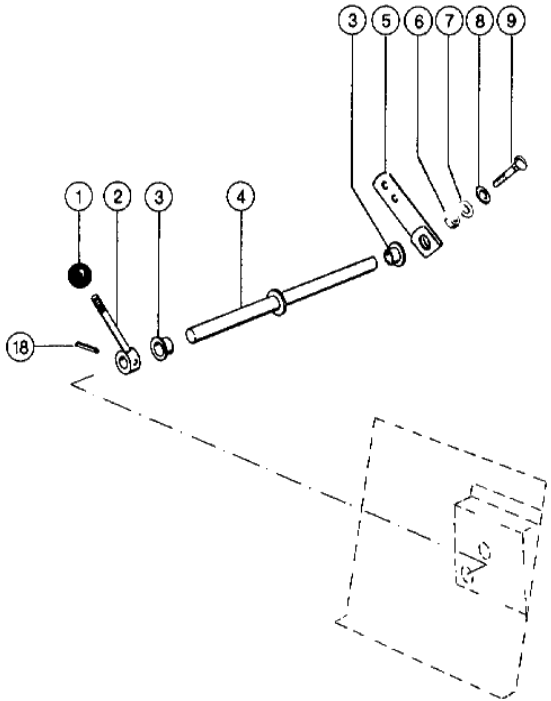
Characteristic: **FOOT BRAKE CONTROL**
Illustration: **025**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
2	000 689 570 0	Double reservoir			1	
3	000 715 013 0	Hose pipe		7x13x430	1	430 long
3	000 723 272 0	Hydr. pipe		4,75x0,75x200	1	
4	000 238 456 0	Cable ring		A30x38x1,6	2	
4	000 659 273 0	Cable ring		A 16x24x3	2	
5	000 715 011 0	Hose pipe		7x13x385	1	385 long
5	000 723 270 0	Hydr. pipe		4,75x0,75x200	1	
6	000 694 573 0	Master cylinder		D15,87x36	2	
7	000 602 672 0	Hydr. Pipe R.H.			1	
8	000 905 775 0	Balance valve			1	
9	000 655 160 0	Spacer bush		17,5mm	1	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
11	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	1	
12	000 602 674 0	Hydr. pipe l.h.			1	
13	000 237 813 0	Overthrow screw	Din7423-3	sm10x1	N.B	
14	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	4	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
15	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	2	
16	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	2	
17	000 632 127 0	Fork head	D71752	G10x40	2	
18	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
24	000 744 172 0	Brake pipe		4,75x0,75x2627-	1	at Dominator 150/140
24	000 723 302 1	Hydr. pipe		4,75x0,75x2480	1	at Dominator 130
25	000 744 174 0	Brake pipe		4,75x0,75x3078-	1	at Dominator 150/140
25	000 723 304 1	Hydr. pipe		4,75x0,75x2960	1	at Dominator 130
26	000 659 359 1	Screw-on angle		20x3x79	2	
27	000 723 226 0	Bracket		25x5x268	2	
28	000 213 611 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D1-8x15	2	
29	000 237 340 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x40	3	
30	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	3	
31	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	3	
32	000 656 255 0	Counter plate		25x3x46	1	
33	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	3	
34	000 628 488 0	Plastic pipe		A5x9x30	1	from no. 20000359
						from no. 15609359


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
2
3
R
1

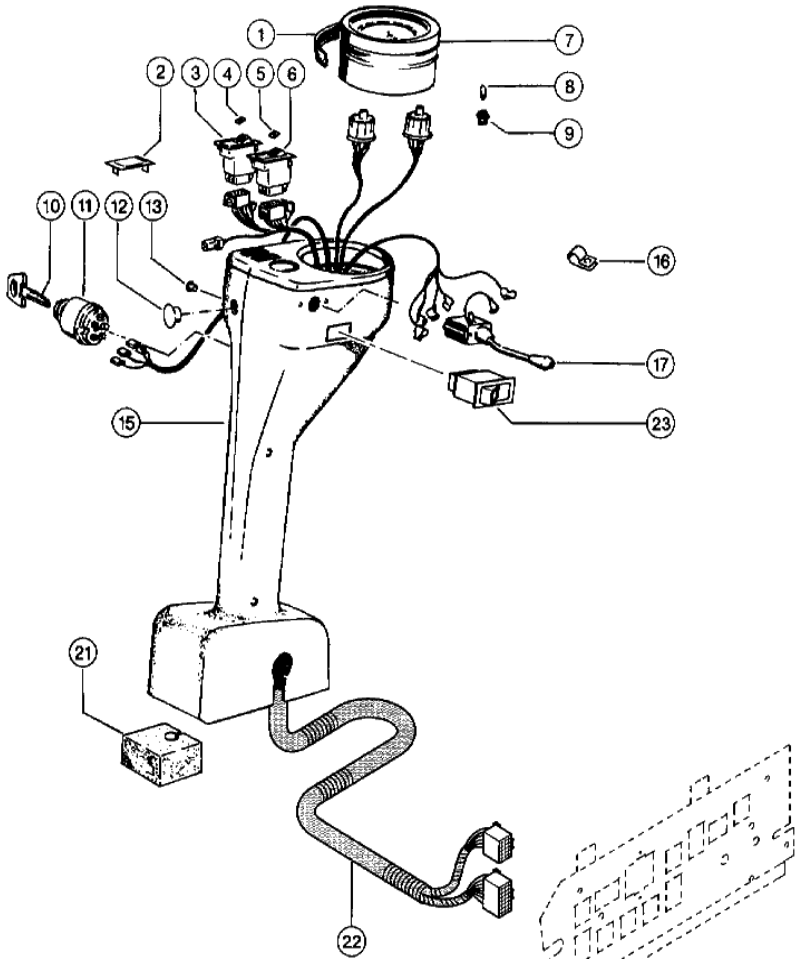
Characteristic: **GEAR SHIFT ASSEMBLY**
Illustration: **026**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 008 512 0	Bushing		18 X 22 X16	2	
2	000 602 061 1	Stop			1	
3	000 235 641 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 12	2	
4	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
5	000 241 249 0	Countersunk bolt	D963	m 6x25	1	
6	000 602 058 1	Switch segment			2	
7	000 602 059 1	Coupler			1	
8	000 602 064 0	Compress.spring		1,4 X 20 X 90	1	
9	000 235 665 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 36 N-St	1	
10	000 235 625 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3,5x 36-N	1	
11	000 215 442 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 18x25	1	
12	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	8	
-	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
13	000 602 076 0	Pull rod		D10h11x520	1	
14	000 410 207 0	Angular joint	D71802	CS 16	4	
15	000 631 752 0	Ball knob	D319	C 50	1	
16	000 703 388 0	Pull rod		D9,75x470	1	
17	000 602 060 0	Control shaft		D 18x198	1	
18	000 694 792 0	Lever			1	
19	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	1	
20	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
21	000 727 764 0	Cover plate		3x80x133,5	1	
22	000 602 052 0	Gearbox case			1	
23	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
24	000 602 163 2	Lever		B 20 mm	4	
25	000 649 694 0	Bearing		D20	4	
26	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	4	
27	000 503 051 0	Adjusting ring		A20e 8x35x10/M8	4	
28	000 244 067 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3,5x 30	4	
29	000 237 799 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 30-N	4	
30	000 723 714 0	Control shaft		D 20h9x537	1	
31	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
32	000 723 713 0	Control shaft		D 20h9x497	1	
33	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	12	
33	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	12	
33	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	12	
34	000 514 246 0	Sticker		Gangwahl - Quer	1	
35	000 236 944 0	Grease nipple	Din7141	2S 6x1	2	
36	000 237 799 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 30-N	1	
37	000 244 067 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3,5x 30	1	


3
5
6
7
8
9
1
2
3
4
18

Characteristic: **ADJUSTING LEVER**
Illustration: **027**

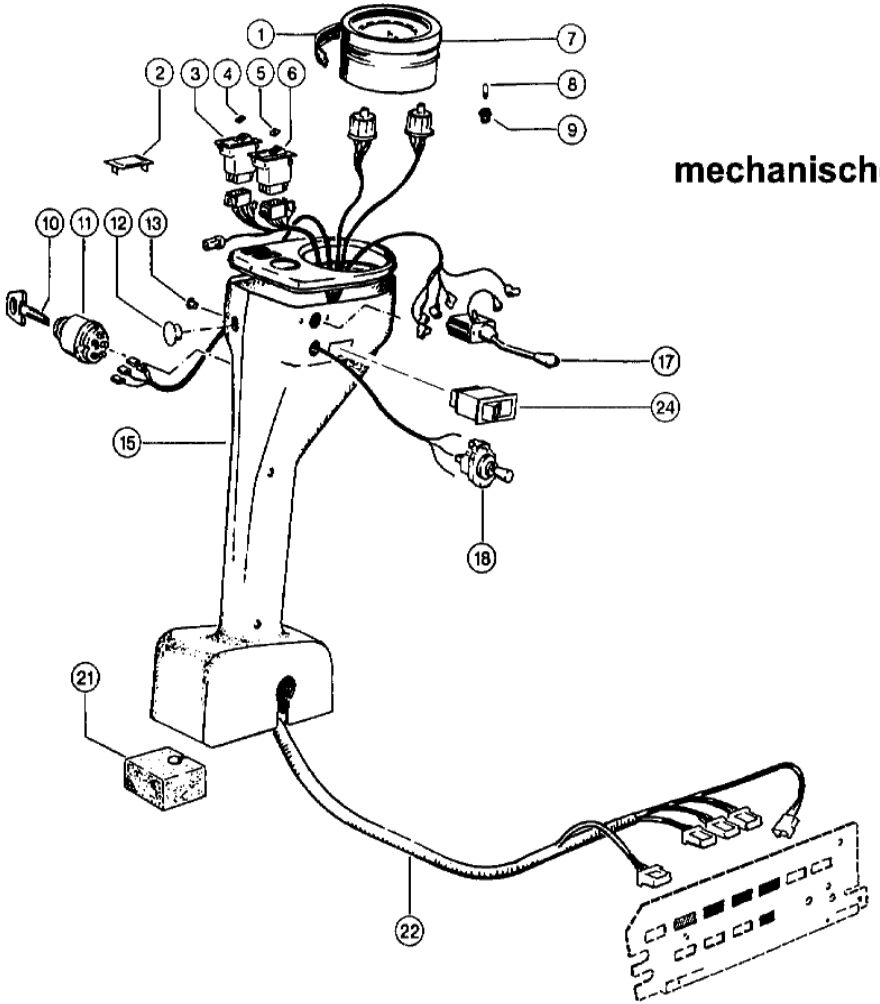
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 633 109 0	Ball knob	D319	C 32	2	
2	000 724 603 0	Lever			1	
3	000 008 504 0	Bushing		13,1x 15,1x14	4	
4	000 724 610 0	Shaft		D 13, 220 lang	1	
5	000 660 029 0	Adjusting lever		3x30x159	1	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
8	000 233 005 0	Washer		8,4x 17 X3	1	
9	000 236 449 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 45	1	
18	000 093 021 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3 X 18	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
15
16
17
21
22
23

Characteristic: **COMBINED INSTRUMENT GAUGE**
Illustration: **028**

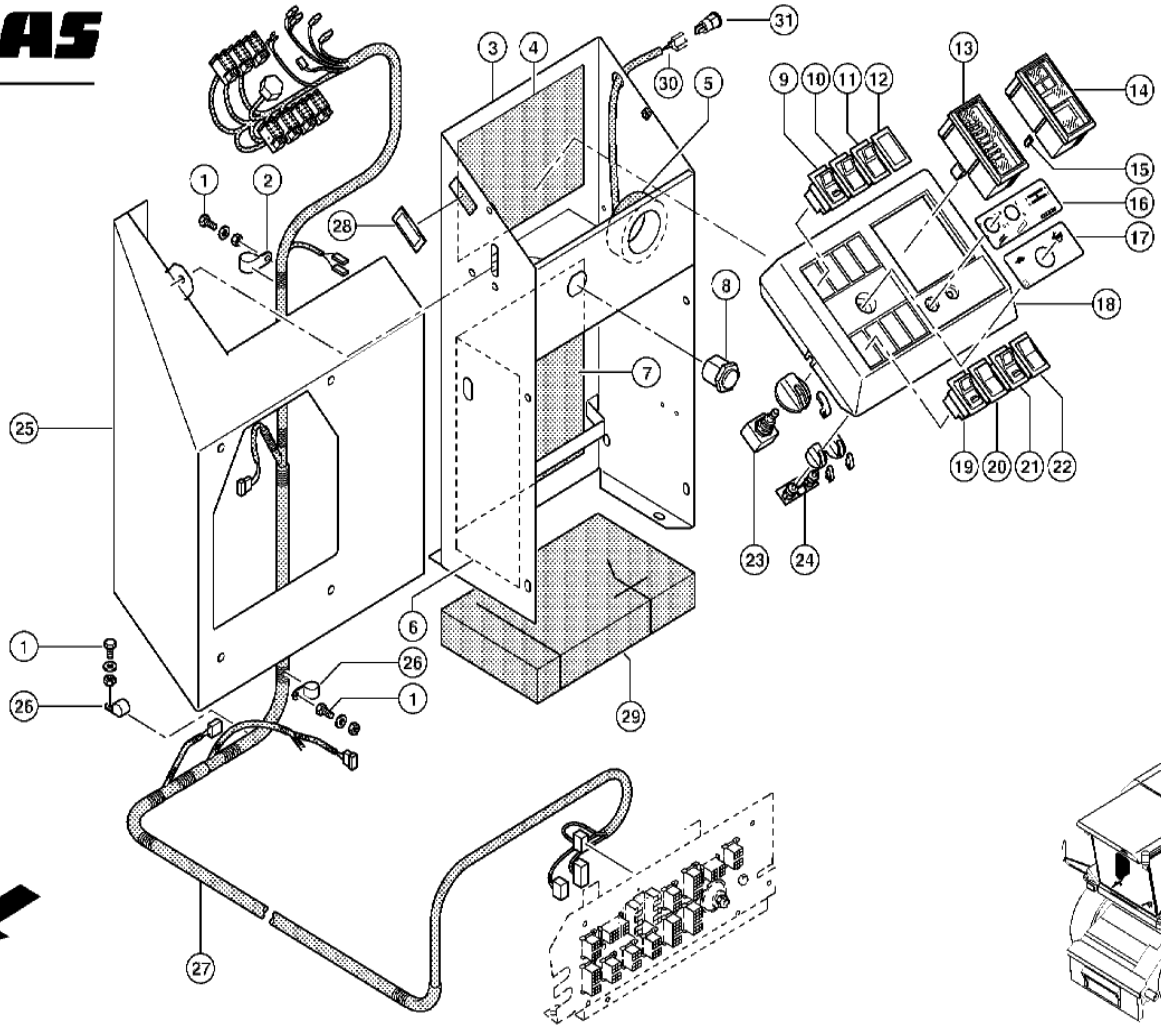
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 177 492 0	Seal ring			1	
2	000 071 445 2	Panel			1	
3	000 010 156 0	Rocker switch			1	driving light
-	000 239 215 0	Lamp	D72601	W5/1,2-12v 1,2w	1	
4	000 071 442 0	Switch insert			1	driving light
5	000 071 533 0	Switch insert			1	windshield wiper
6	000 010 155 0	Rocker switch			1	windshield wiper
-	000 239 215 0	Lamp	D72601	W5/1,2-12v 1,2w	1	
7	000 604 011 1	Central informat.			1	
8	000 211 415 0	Bulb cpl.		W.Ers.D.6040670	15	
8	000 211 306 0	Bulb cpl.		12v 2w	1	loading indicator
8	000 215 094 0	Lamp	D72601	12v/3w W2,1x9,5	1	main warning light
9	000 215 093 0	Bulb socket			1	main warning light
10	000 013 142 0	Master key			1	
11	000 013 135 0	Starter switch			1	
-	000 234 237 0	Washer		26 X 34 X1	1	
12	000 546 989 0	Plug			1	
13	000 215 502 0	Cover cap		28,0-30,0	2	
15	000 546 246 2	Column			1	
16	000 239 498 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-25x20	3	
17	000 744 070 0	Switch			1	
21	000 623 798 0	Gasket			1	
22	000 011 351 1	Wiring loom		F.Merit-Zündsc	1	
23	000 012 910 0	Rocker switch		Warnblinklicht	1	
23	000 012 926 0	Switch insert			1	
23	000 071 445 2	Panel			1	

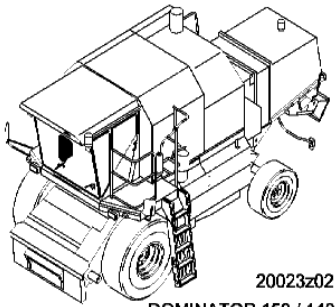
mechanischer Fahrantrieb



Characteristic: **COMBINED INSTRUMENT GAUGE**
Illustration: **028A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 177 492 0	Seal ring			1	
2	000 071 445 2	Panel			1	
3	000 010 156 0	Rocker switch			1	driving light
-	000 239 215 0	Lamp	D72601	W5/1,2-12v 1,2w	1	
4	000 071 442 0	Switch insert			1	driving light
5	000 071 533 0	Switch insert			1	windshield wiper
6	000 010 155 0	Rocker switch			1	windshield wiper
-	000 239 215 0	Lamp	D72601	W5/1,2-12v 1,2w	1	
7	000 604 011 1	Central informat.			1	
8	000 211 415 0	Bulb cpl.		W.Ers.D.6040670	15	
8	000 211 306 0	Bulb cpl.		12v 2w	1	loading indicator
8	000 215 094 0	Lamp	D72601	12v/3w W2,1x9,5	1	main warning light
9	000 215 093 0	Bulb socket			1	main warning light
10	000 013 142 0	Master key			1	
10	000 010 175 0	Ignition key			1	
11	000 013 135 0	Starter switch			1	
-	000 234 237 0	Washer		26 X 34 X1	1	
12	000 546 989 0	Plug			1	
13	000 215 502 0	Cover cap		28,0-30,0	2	
15	000 546 246 2	Column			1	
17	000 744 070 0	Switch			1	
18	000 714 706 0	Switch			1	
21	000 623 798 0	Gasket			1	
22	000 011 384 0	Wiring loom		F.Merit-Zündsc	1	
24	000 012 910 0	Rocker switch		Warnblinklicht	1	
-	000 012 926 0	Switch insert			1	





20023z02

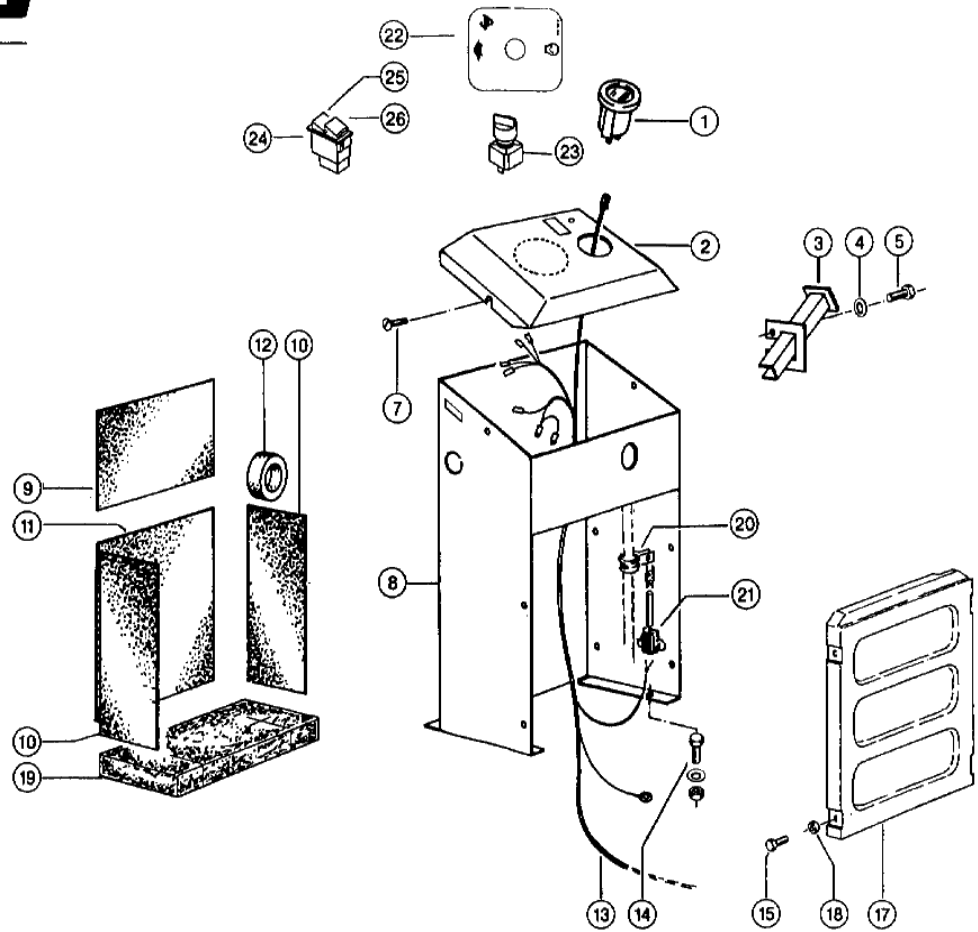
DOMINATOR 150 / 140

Characteristic: **CONTROL BOX**
Illustration: **029**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	3	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
2	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	1	
3	000 546 938 0	Instruments case			1	
4	000 601 078 1	Insulating slab		2x170x220	1	
5	000 601 308 0	Seal ring		55x 80x25	1	
6	000 601 079 0	Insulating slab		2x110x300	1	
7	000 601 077 0	Insulating slab		2x220x300	1	
8	000 011 411 0	Buzzer		Pulsierend	1	
-	000 757 774 0	Rubber stud		8x30x1,5	1	
9	000 013 180 0	Rocker switch			1	cutterbar unlocking
9	000 013 181 0	Insert			1	
10	000 071 445 2	Panel			N.B	
10	000 071 436 1	Rocker switch			1	complete lighting
						from no. 20000156
10	000 010 156 0	Rocker switch			1	complete lighting
						up to no. 20000155
10	000 583 566 0	Insert,additional			1	
11	000 071 445 2	Panel			N.B	
11	000 071 436 1	Rocker switch			1	local work illumination
11	000 011 412 0	Switch insert		Ardeitsbeleucht	1	
12	000 071 445 2	Panel			N.B	
13	000 010 840 1	Indicator cpl.			1	combine performance monitor
-	000 011 408 0	Panel		Leergehäuse	1	
14	000 011 378 0	Instrument			1	
15	000 010 846 0	Connection clip			2	
16	000 516 459 2	Sticker		Dkg/Gangwahl -	1	at combine performance monitor
-	000 516 482 1	Sticker		Gangwahl - Quer	1	without combine performance monitor
17	000 516 458 0	Sticker		Motordrehzahlve	1	
18	000 546 959 2	Dash board cover			1	
19	000 013 185 0	Rocker switch			1	Reversing
19	000 013 184 0	Insert			1	
20	000 071 445 2	Panel			N.B	
20	000 010 152 0	Rocker switch			1	reel speed
20	000 014 253 0	Insert			1	
21	000 010 153 0	Rocker switch			1	Release of threshing mechanism
21	000 011 373 0	Insert			1	
22	000 010 152 0	Rocker switch			1	Threshing drum
22	000 011 374 0	Insert			1	
23	000 012 333 0	Switch		Wechsler	1	from no. 20000291
23	000 013 138 0	Switch			1	up to no. 20000290
23	000 762 175 0	Rotary button		D 40	1	
23	000 762 185 0	Supplement		Drehknopf D40	1	
24	000 016 035 0	Potentiometer		Dkg schwarz	1	from no. 20000411
24	000 011 409 0	Potentiometer		Dkg schwarz	1	up to no. 20000410
24	000 762 176 0	Rotary button		D26/D4	1	
24	000 762 186 0	Supplement		für D 26	1	
25	000 744 139 0	Console		für Fahrbetät	1	
26	000 215 405 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-20x20	2	
27	000 016 039 0	Wiring loom		Typ 200	1	from no. 20000411
27	000 011 353 1	Wiring loom		Typ 200	1	up to no. 20000410
28	000 071 445 2	Panel			1	
29	000 724 852 0	Isolation			1	

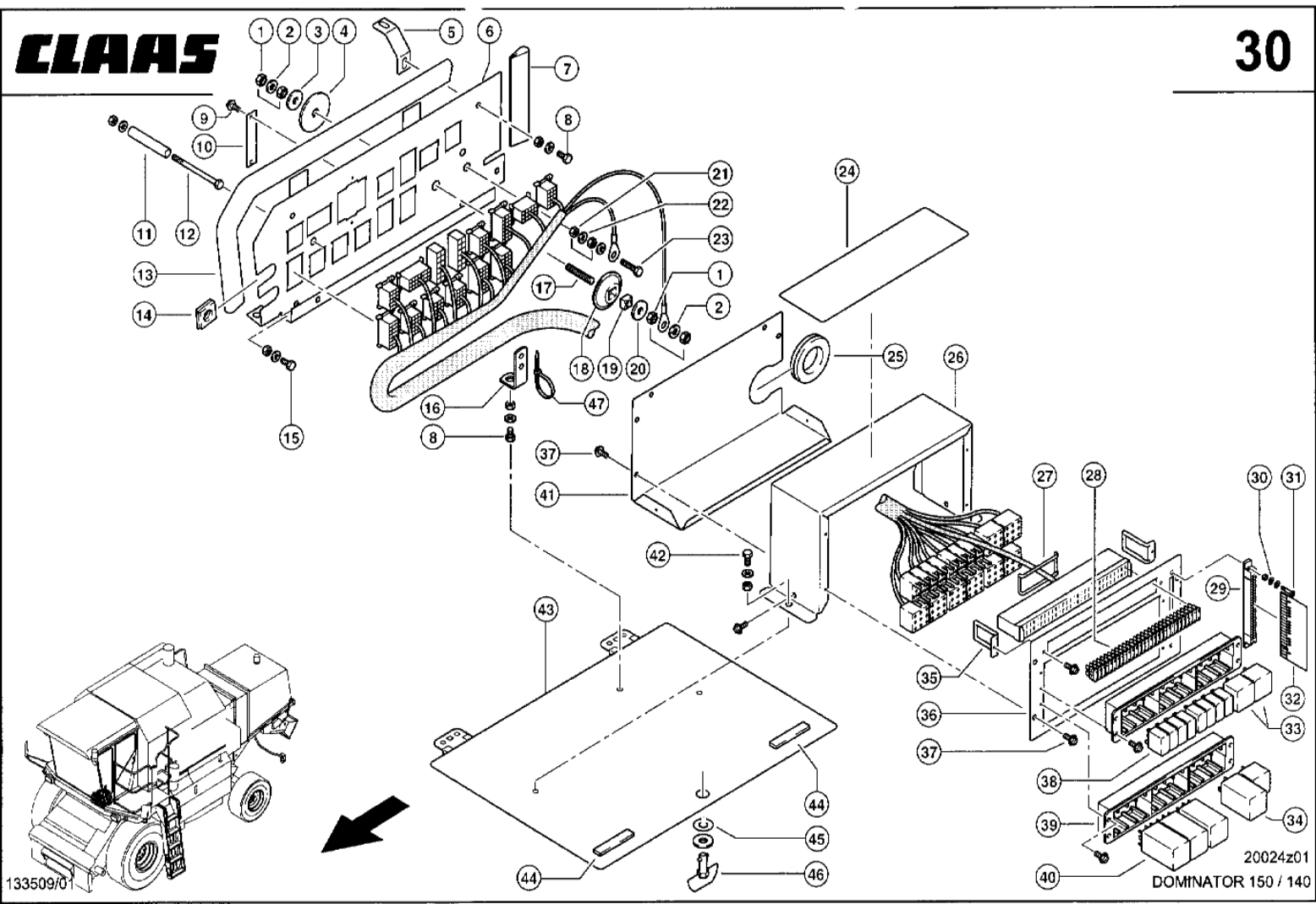
Characteristic: **CONTROL BOX**
Illustration: **029**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
30	000 011 445 0	Wiring loom		12v Steckdose	1	For Russia
31	000 014 798 0	Socket		12v Service	1	For Russia


22
25
26
24
23
1
2
3
4
5
7
12
10
9
11
10
19
8
20
21
13
14
15
18
17

Characteristic: **CONTROL BOX**
Illustration: **029A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 071 393 1	Hour meter			1	
-	000 012 894 0	Spacer ring		D52,6/D61	2	
2	000 601 310 3	Dash board cover			1	
3	000 601 610 0	Adapter			1	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
5	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
7	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	2	
8	000 601 309 1	Instruments case			1	
9	000 601 078 1	Insulating slab		2x170x220	1	
10	000 601 079 0	Insulating slab		2x110x300	2	
11	000 601 077 0	Insulating slab		2x220x300	1	
12	000 601 308 0	Seal ring		55x 80x25	1	
13	000 011 381 2	Main wiring loom		Typ 154/156	1	
14	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	6	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
15	000 233 121 3	Sheet metal screw	D6928	St6,3x16-F	4	
17	000 601 056 2	Front cover			1	
18	000 239 487 0	Nut		St6,3 - 2,5-3,0	4	
19	000 724 852 0	Isolation			1	
20	000 213 611 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D1-8x15	1	
21	000 674 439 0	Pull switch			1	
21	000 010 975 0	Roundsteel chain	D5685	G 3x 16x 2gl	1	
21	000 242 045 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x20	1	
21	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	1	
21	000 233 599 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M05	1	
22	000 516 335 0	Sticker		52x67; Motordre	1	
23	000 012 333 0	Switch		Wechsler	1	from no. 156009074
23	000 326 865 0	Switch			1	up to no. 156009073
24	000 071 435 0	Indicator light			1	
-	000 239 215 0	Lamp	D72601	W5/1,2-12v 1,2w	2	
25	000 010 502 0	Insert		Stop	1	
26	000 010 501 0	Insert			1	



133509/01

20024z01

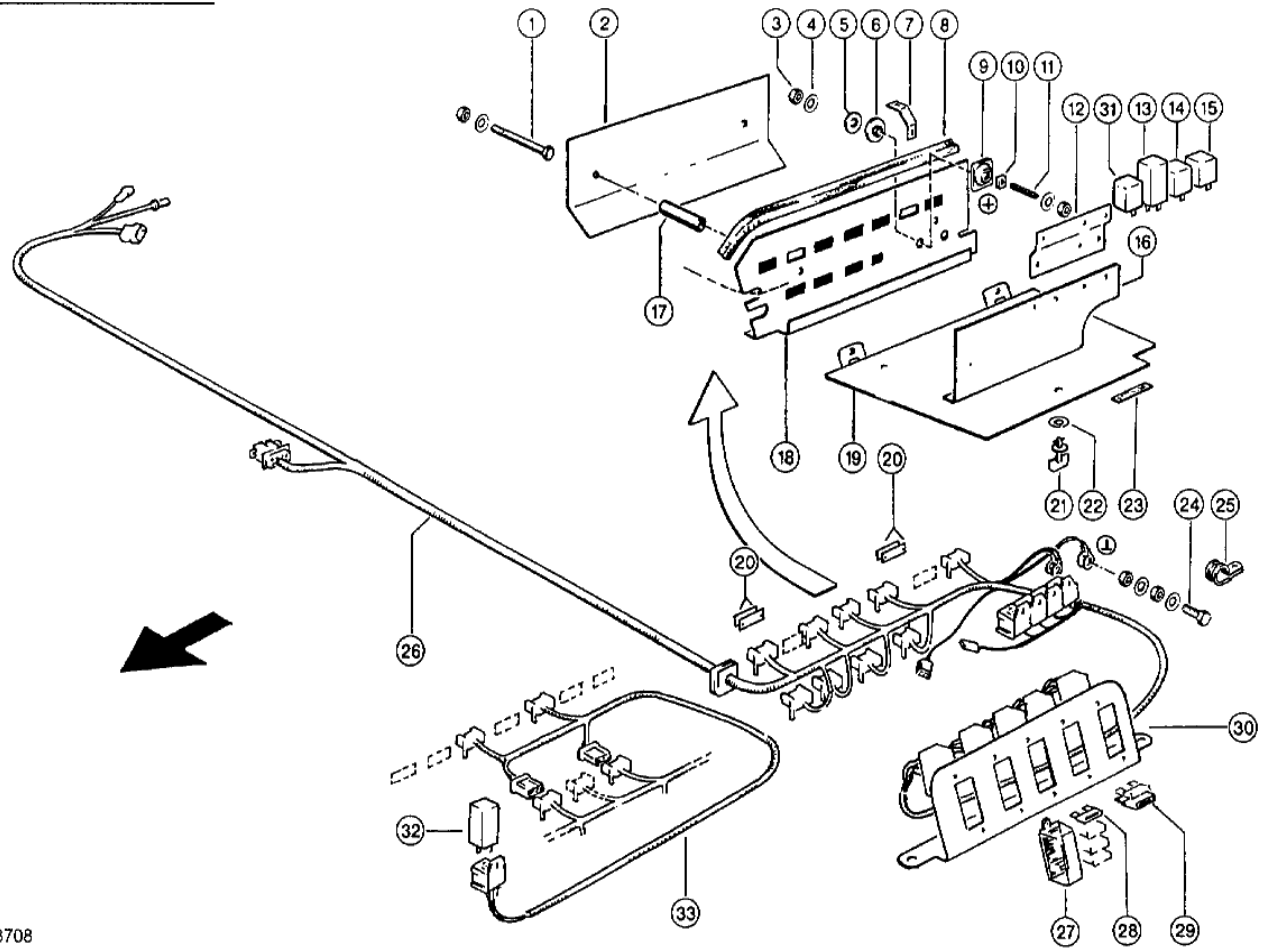
DOMINATOR 150 / 140

Characteristic: **CENTRAL ELECTRICS**
Illustration: **030**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
3	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	1	
4	000 010 340 0	Isolating washer		12,2x 50 X3	1	
5	000 604 005 0	Strip		80x3x20	2	
6	000 011 363 2	Pin plate		Typ 200	1	
7	000 201 162 0	Lip profile			1	120 long
8	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	2	
8	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
8	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
9	000 216 176 0	Hex.Plate Screw	D6928	St3,5x 9,5-F	2	
10	000 013 013 0	Cover		15x130x2	1	
11	000 671 396 0	Spacer tube		R12,5x1,5x65	2	
12	000 238 015 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x90	2	
12	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
12	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
13	000 201 162 0	Lip profile			1	570 long
14	000 010 232 0	Grommet		15 mm	2	
15	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	2	
15	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
15	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
16	000 659 359 1	Screw-on angle		20x3x79	1	
17	000 216 663 0	Threaded bolt	Din976	m 8x 55-B	1	
18	000 010 341 0	Isolating sleeve			1	
19	000 235 833 0	Square nut	D557	m 8	1	
20	000 237 953 0	Washer		8,5x 25 X3	1	
21	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
22	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
23	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	1	
24	000 516 460 1	Sticker		Zentralelektrik	1	
25	000 734 779 0	Cable ring		C20-35x50x2	1	
26	000 011 367 1	Side wall		Zentralelektrik	1	
27	000 596 799 0	Ring		F. Sicherungsha	1	
28	000 211 754 0	Flat fuse	Din72581-3		2	
28	000 211 755 0	Flat fuse	Din72581-2,5		19	
28	000 213 695 0	Flat fuse	Din72581-30		3	
28	000 215 820 0	Flat fuse	Din72581-20		1	
28	000 211 758 0	Flat fuse	Din72581-30		1	
29	000 212 485 0	Connector		18polig	1	
30	000 244 133 0	Washer	D125	3,2	2	
31	000 239 458 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 3x12	2	
31	000 237 228 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M3	2	
31	000 239 312 0	Serrated l.washer	D6798	A 3,2	2	
32	000 011 359 0	Diode plate		Bestückt	1	
33	000 744 071 1	Relais			3	
34	000 604 029 0	Flasher relay			1	
35	000 596 798 0	Angle		F. Sicherungsha	2	
36	000 011 365 1	Plate		Zentralelektrik	1	
37	000 216 176 0	Hex.Plate Screw	D6928	St3,5x 9,5-F	23	
38	000 013 055 0	Switching relay			8	
39	000 013 012 2	Relay holder			2	
40	000 012 885 0	Module		30x 30x 50	3	
41	000 011 366 0	Rear panel		Zentralelektrik	1	
42	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	2	

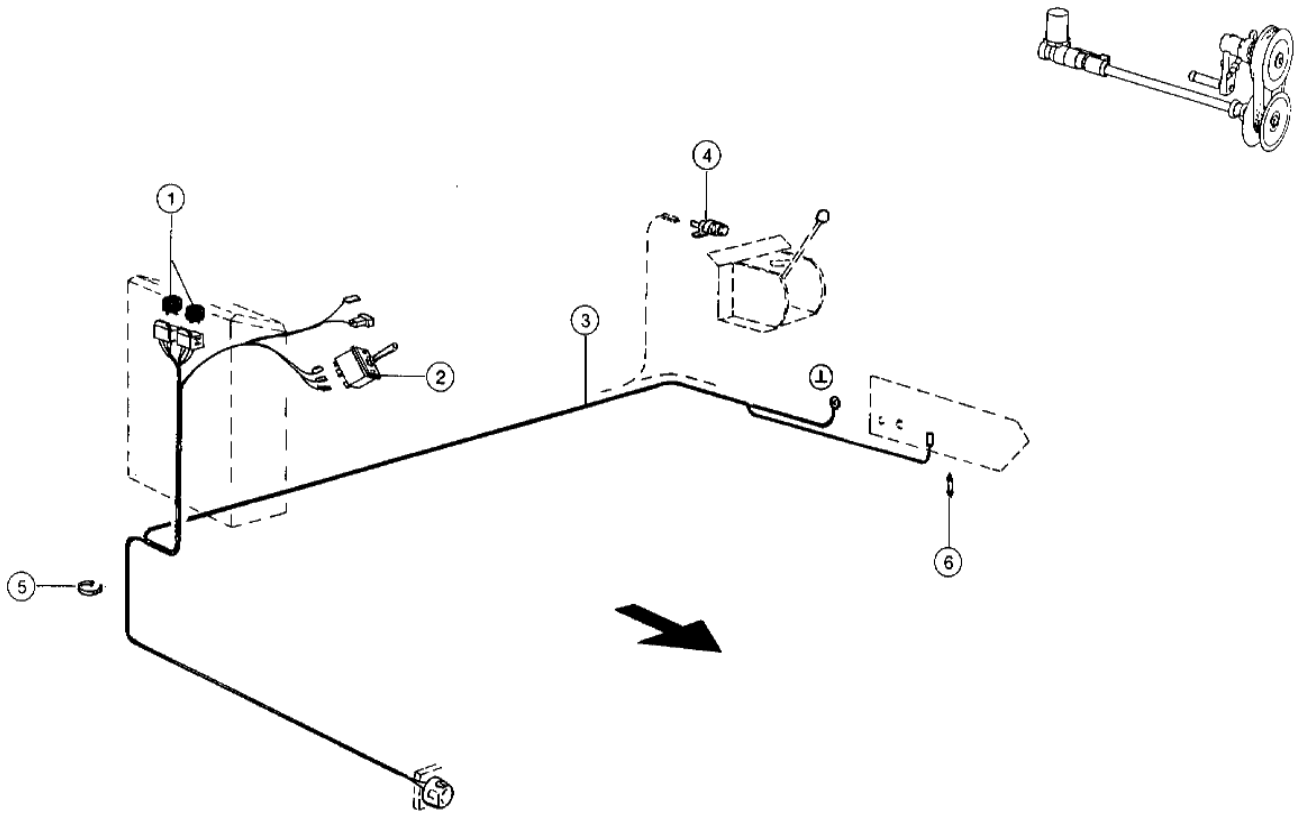
Characteristic: **CENTRAL ELECTRICS**
Illustration: **030**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
42	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
42	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
43	000 011 361 1	Plate		Typ 200	1	
44	000 201 480 0	Wood pulp strip		12x4 Selbstkleb	2	
45	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	1	
46	000 601 242 0	Locking pin		4,69- 5,45kl-L	1	
47	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
31
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
32
33

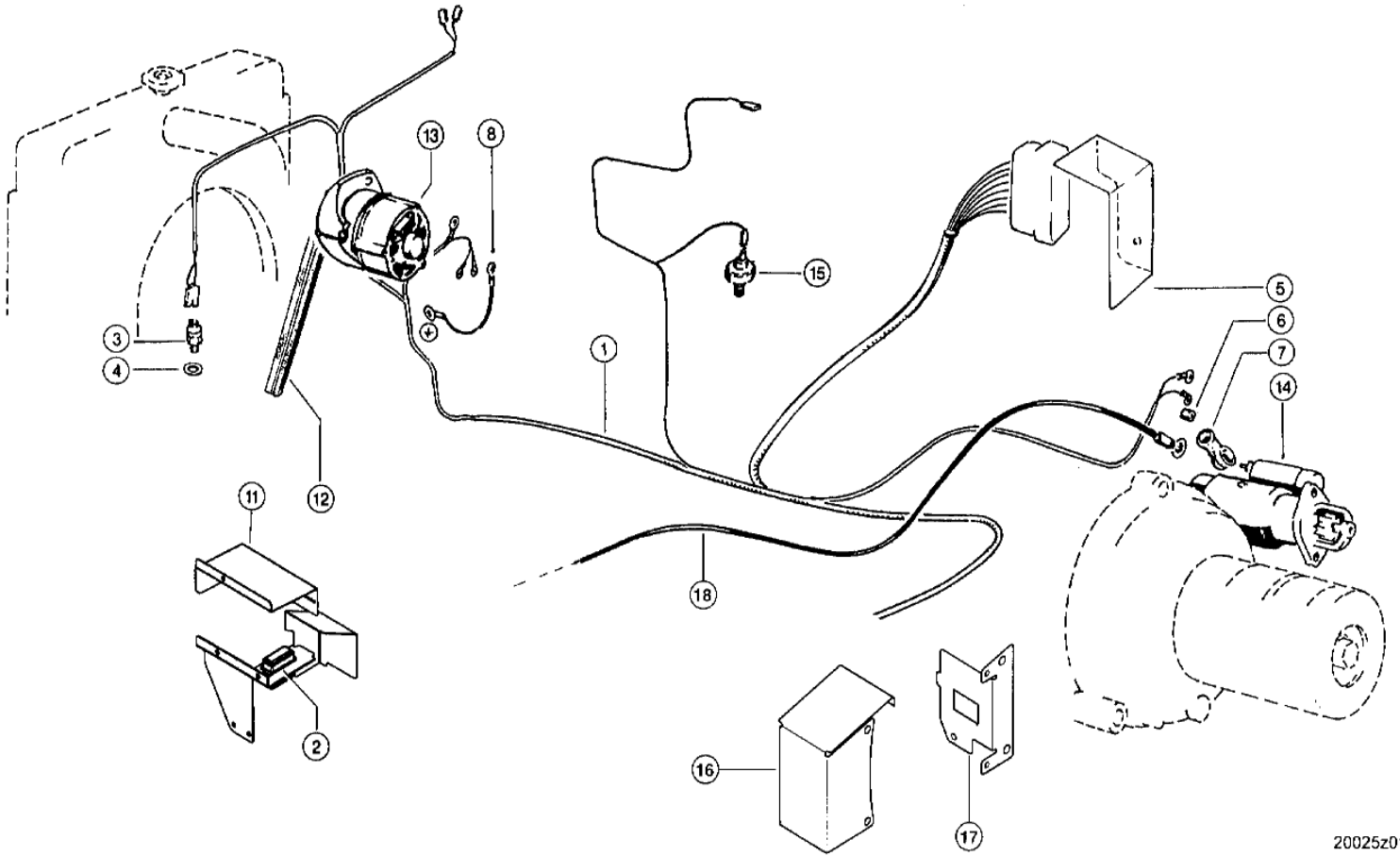
Characteristic: **CENTRAL ELECTRICS**
Illustration: **030A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 015 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x90	2	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
1	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
2	000 727 116 0	Guard plate		1,5x185x360	1	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
5	000 237 953 0	Washer		8,5x 25 X3	1	
6	000 010 340 0	Isolating washer		12,2x 50 X3	1	red
7	000 604 005 0	Strip		80x3x20	2	
8	000 136 509 0	Rubber profile		10000 Lg	1	
9	000 010 341 0	Isolating sleeve			1	
10	000 235 833 0	Square nut	D557	m 8	1	
11	000 215 458 0	Threaded bolt	Din976	m 8x 70-B	1	
12	000 727 112 1	Support		1,5x83x150	1	
13	000 604 029 0	Flasher relay			1	
14	000 744 071 1	Relais			1	local work illumination
15	000 744 071 1	Relais			2	Cabin
16	000 727 149 0	Intermed.plate		1,5x142x315	1	
17	000 671 396 0	Spacer tube		R12,5x1,5x65	2	
18	000 727 110 0	Pin plate			1	
19	000 604 196 2	Basic plate			1	
20	000 604 014 0	Cover		60x22x1	4	
21	000 601 242 0	Locking pin		4,69- 5,45kl-L	1	
22	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	1	
23	000 136 513 0	Tine tape 10m		12x4x10000	2	
24	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	1	
24	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
24	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
25	000 215 226 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-21x20	1	
25	000 239 498 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-25x20	1	
26	000 727 148 0	Wiring loom		Zentralelektrik	1	
27	000 216 424 0	Fuse box		4-Polig-schwarz	5	
27	000 216 176 0	Hex.Plate Screw	D6928	St3,5x 9,5-F	5	
28	000 213 695 0	Flat fuse	Din72581	C1-8	19	
29	000 211 758 0	Flat fuse	Din72581	C1-30	1	
30	000 012 882 0	Support		F.Sicherungsbox	1	
31	000 744 071 1	Relais			1	Horn
32	000 012 083 0	Relay			1	flashlight, without 13
33	000 012 085 0	Wiring loom			1	Adapter - flashlight
34	000 516 208 0	Sticker			1	


1
2
3
4
1
5
6

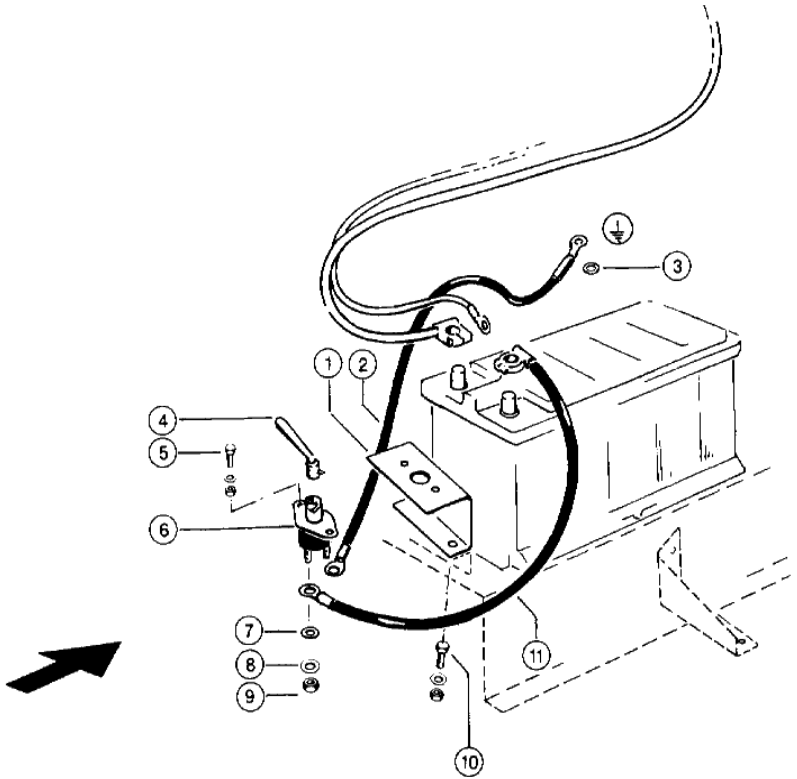
Characteristic: **REEEL SPEED ADJUSTMENT**
Illustration: **030C**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 744 071 1	Relais			2	
2	000 011 501 0	Switch			1	
3	000 012 098 0	Wiring loom			1	
4	000 010 411 5	Tracer			1	
5	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	15	
6	000 233 900 0	Fuse			1	


13
8
15
5
6
7
14
3
4
1
12
11
18
2
16
17

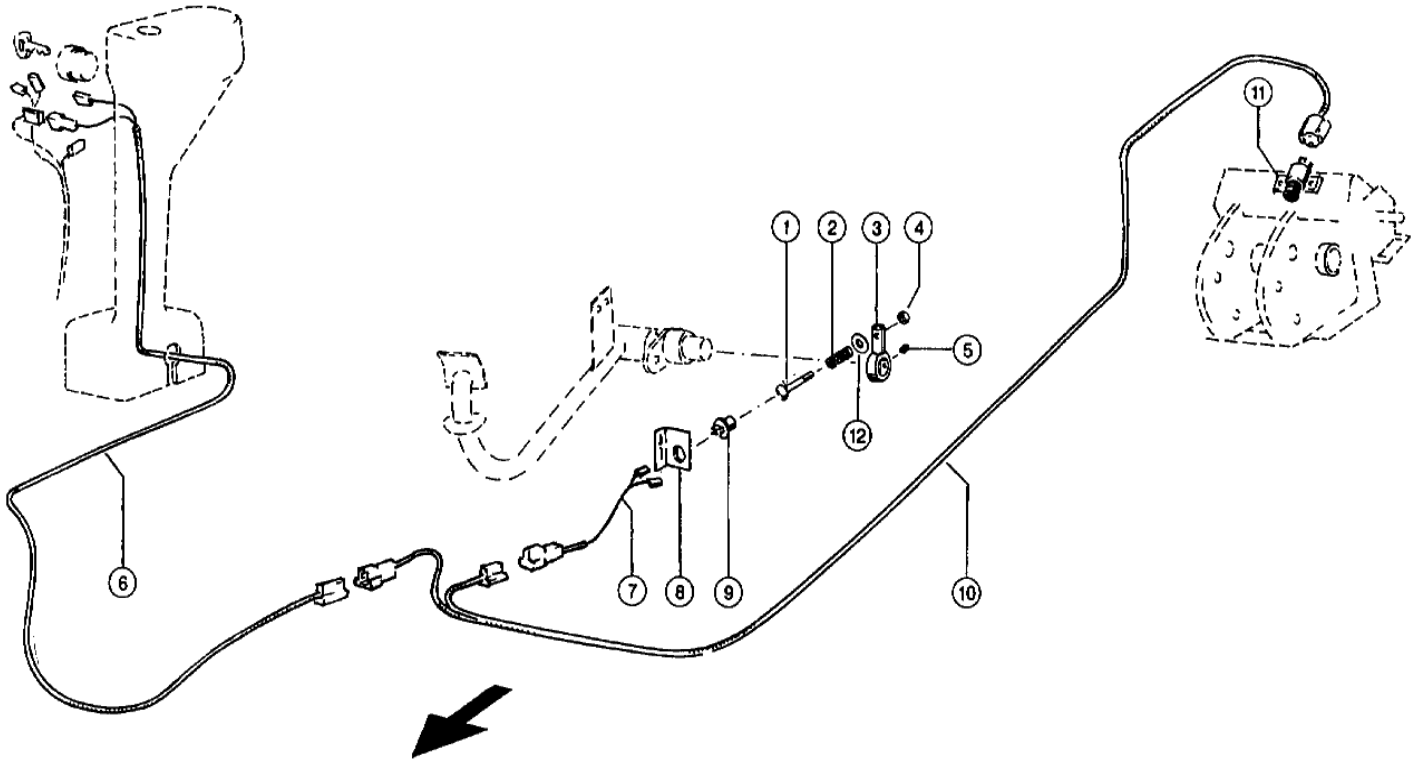
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, CAT 3056 E**
Illustration: **031**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 011 377 0	Wiring loom		Cat 3056	1	
2	000 216 424 0	Fuse box		4-Polig-schwarz	1	
3	000 796 621 0	Temperat.feeler		105°c	1	
4	000 236 405 0	Seal ring	D7603	A14 X18	1	
5	000 796 537 0	Cover plate		1,5x188,8x214,4	1	
6	000 659 020 0	Guard cap		D 7,5	1	
7	000 755 522 0	Rubber cap		25/18	1	
8	000 012 422 1	Earth cable		10qmm 230lg	1	
11	000 012 878 0	Cover plate		1x206,7x260,7	1	
12	000 796 728 0	V-belt set			1	
13	000 796 720 0	Alternator		12v/85a F. Cat	1	
-	000 796 719 0	V-belt set			1	
14	000 796 721 0	Starter		12v/3,0kw F. Ca	1	
15	000 147 230 0	Oil press.switch	D	2848 063	1	
16	000 011 376 1	Cover		Motorsteckverbi	1	
17	000 011 375 0	Support		Motorsteckverbi	1	
18	000 010 829 0	Battery cable -		95qmm 1350lg	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

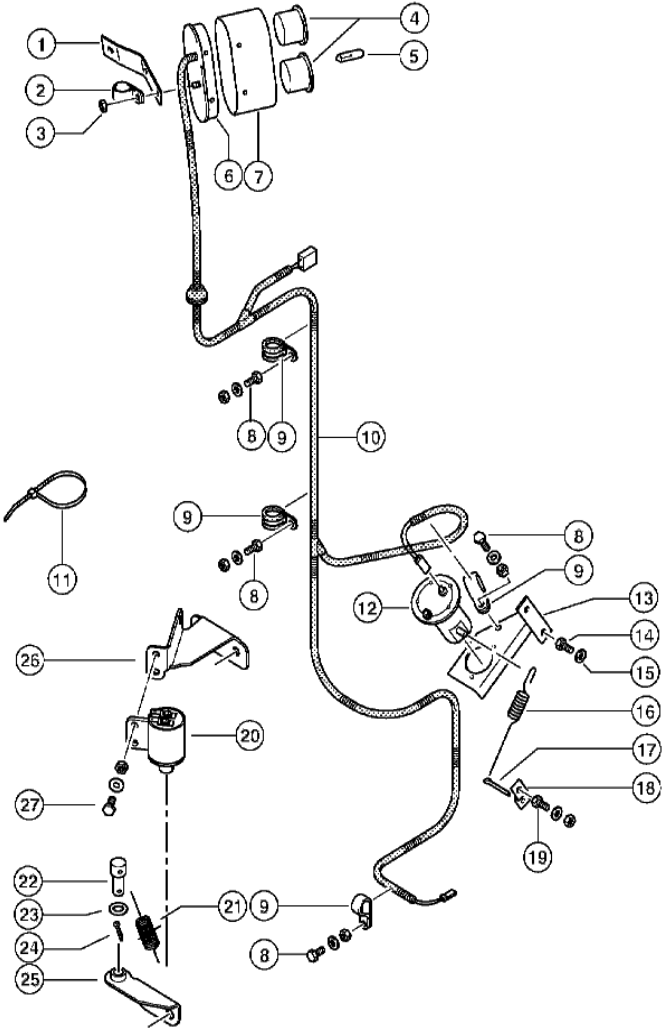
Characteristic: **BATTERY ISOLATING SWITCH**
Illustration: **032**

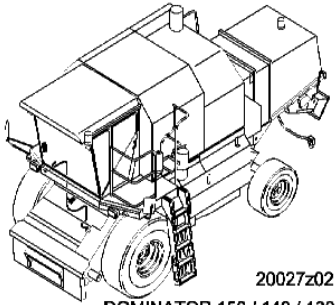
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 726 735 1	Support		3x120x220	1	
2	000 906 869 0	Earth cable			1	
3	000 234 892 0	Serrated l.washer	D6798	A12,5	1	
4	000 013 788 0	Switch key		500a	1	
5	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	2	
5	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
5	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
6	000 013 790 0	Disconn.switch			1	with Item 4
7	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	2	
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
10	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
10	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
11	000 906 868 0	Battery cable			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

Characteristic: **SAFETY START SWITCH**
Illustration: **032A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 235 345 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x 50	1	
2	000 656 042 0	Compress.spring		0,85x 7 X 41	1	
3	000 604 114 0	Control arm			1	
4	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	1	
5	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	
6	000 604 071 0	Wiring loom			1	
7	000 604 117 0	Wiring loom			1	
8	000 604 116 0	Support		68x60x3	1	
9	000 768 034 1	Signal button			1	
10	000 727 079 1	Wiring loom			1	
11	000 010 411 5	Tracer			1	
12	000 236 911 2	Washer	D125	6,4	1	



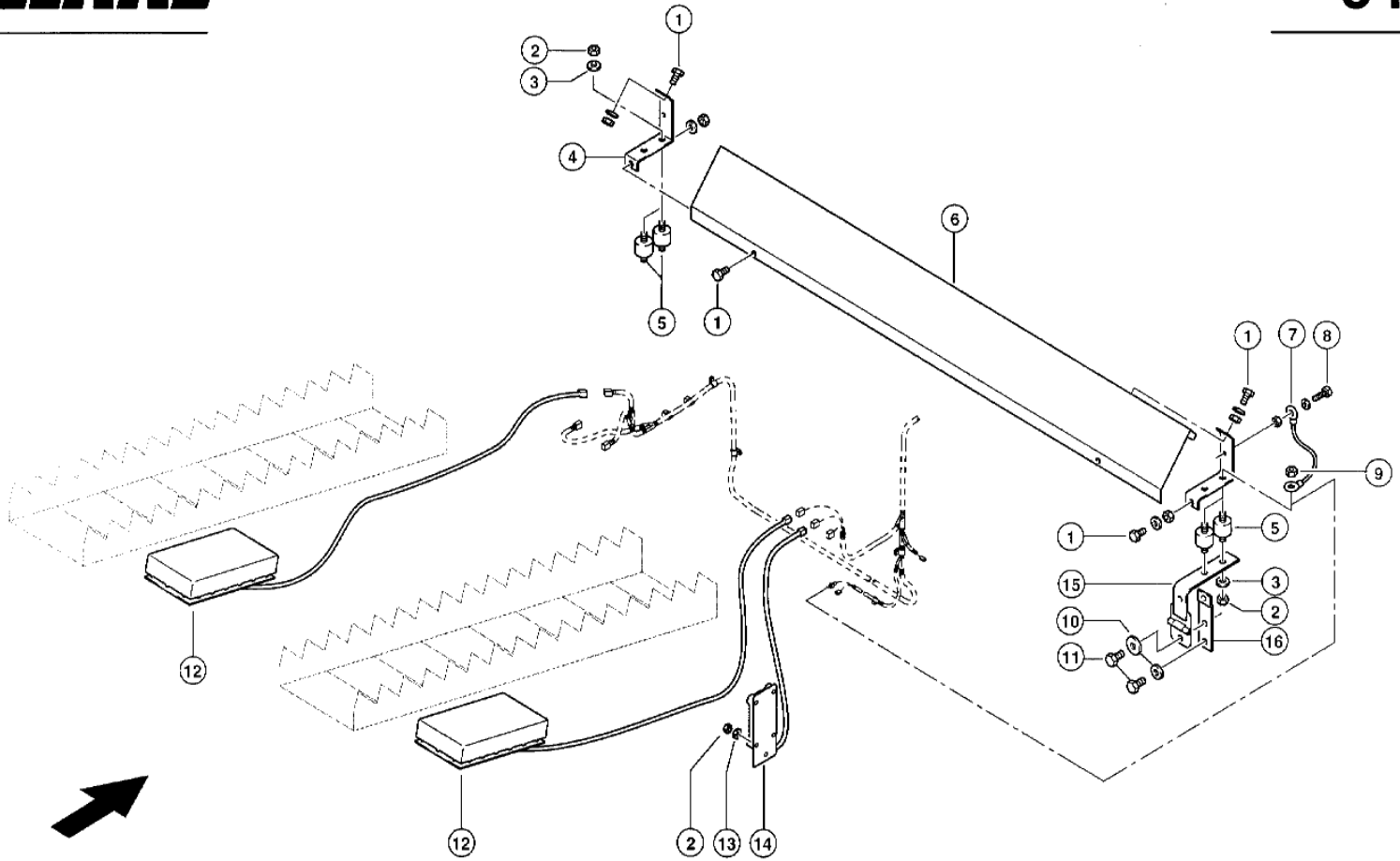


20027z02

DOMINATOR 150 / 140 / 130

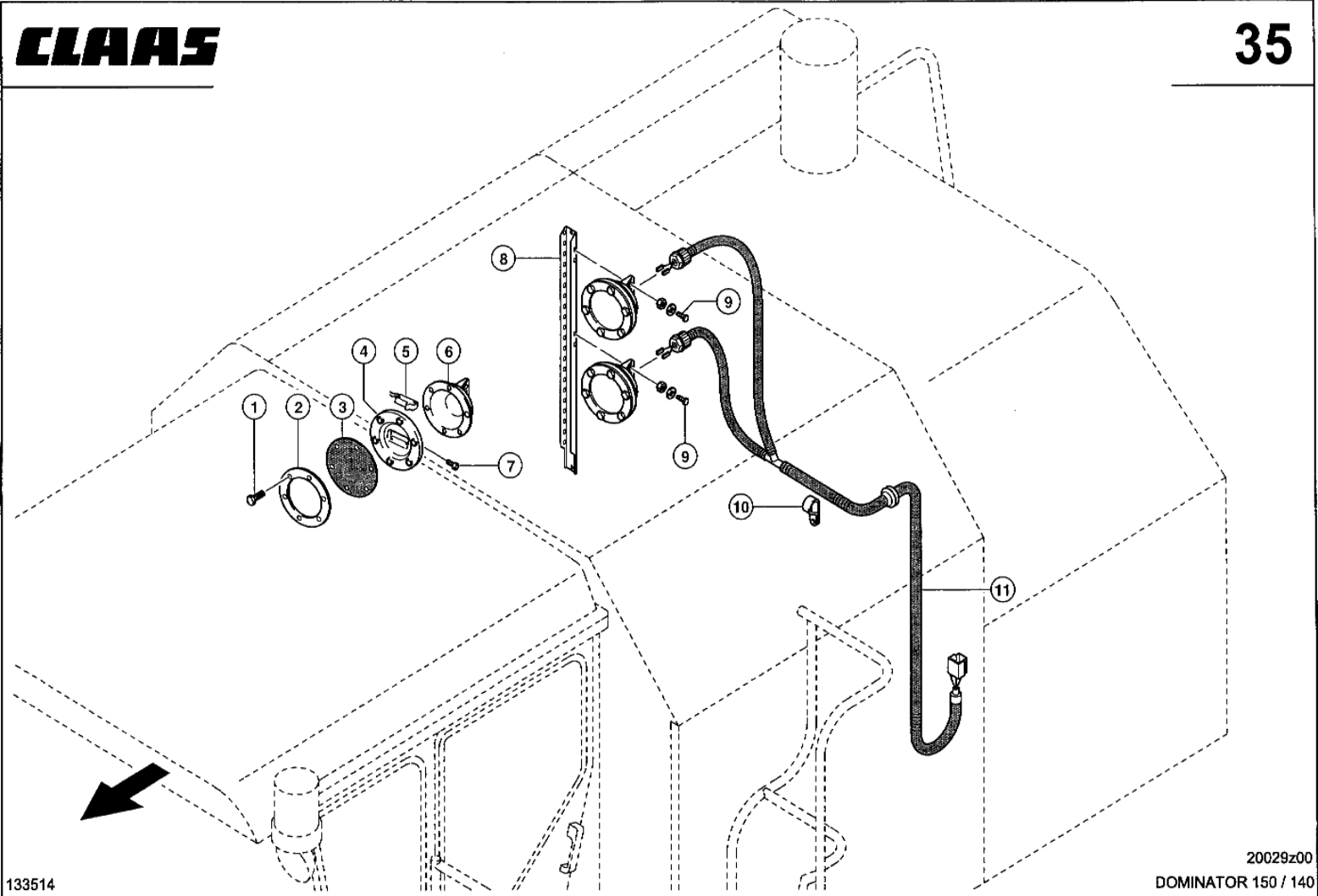
Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR-POSITION INDICATOR**
Illustration: **033**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 608 741 0	Angle		3x25x150	1	
2	000 236 396 0	Attaching Clamp	D72571	11x12-6,2	1	
3	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
4	000 608 739 1	Gauge			2	
5	000 177 864 0	Lamp	D72601	J 12v 2w	2	
6	000 608 738 0	Floor			1	
7	000 608 737 0	Housing			1	
-	000 242 499 1	Sheet metal screw	D6928	St4,8x 9,5-C	4	
8	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
8	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
8	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	4	
9	000 215 411 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-10x15	4	
10	000 011 391 1	Wiring loom		Höhen/Entlastun	1	
11	000 237 871 0	Cable band		Min. 4,7x188	15	
12	000 608 728 0	Adjusting sender			1	
13	000 608 732 0	Support			1	
14	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
15	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
16	000 608 734 0	Tension spring		1,5 X 13,5x175	1	
17	000 235 112 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 12	1	
18	000 608 735 1	Support		3x20x54	1	
19	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	1	
19	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
19	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
20	000 010 820 1	Potentiometer		10-185 Ohm	1	
21	000 650 899 0	Spring		2,5 X 12,5x 40	1	
22	000 650 898 1	Guide		D 15x35	1	
23	000 237 990 0	Washer	Iso7092	10	1	
24	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	1	
25	000 518 053 1	Support			1	
26	000 518 057 1	Support	En10122	2,5x147x81	1	
27	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	
27	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
27	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

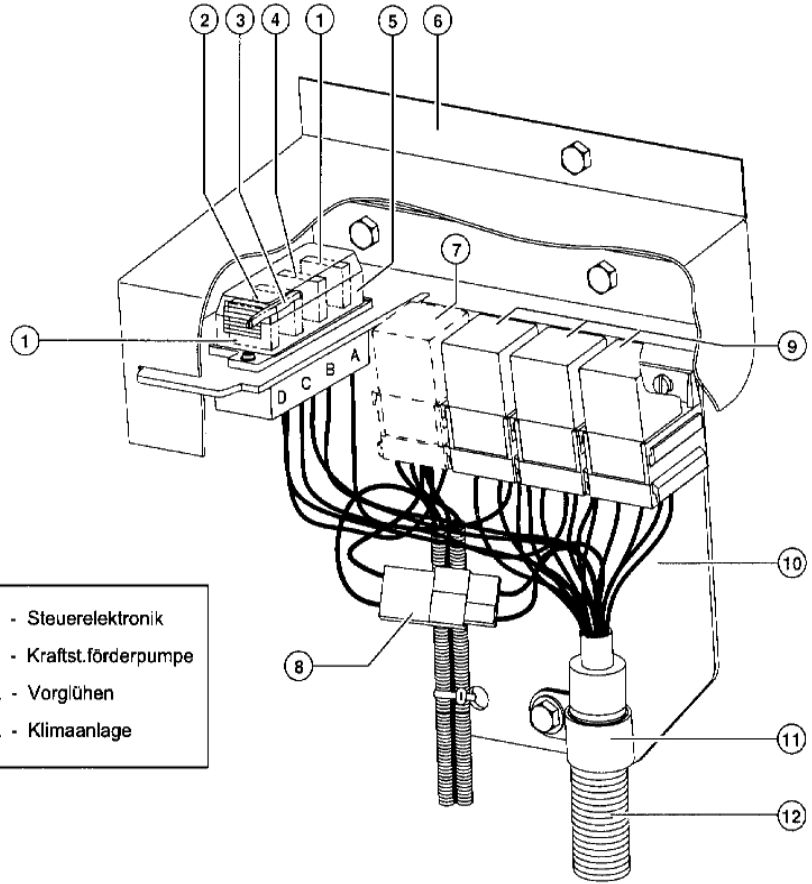
Characteristic: **COMBINE PERFORMANCE MONITOR**
Illustration: **034**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
1	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
1	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
2	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	8	
3	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	4	
4	000 608 156 0	Angle		3x30x183	2	
5	000 676 878 1	Swing metal		m 6 20x 25	4	
6	000 011 388 0	Sieve pan sensor		1040 Lg	1	
7	000 012 854 0	Wire		Massebrücke	2	
8	000 236 150 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 4x10	2	
8	000 237 215 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M4	2	
8	000 239 262 0	Serrated l.washer	D6798	A 4,3	2	
9	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
11	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
12	000 011 652 0	Strawwalk.sensor		m. Klopfsensor	2	
13	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
14	000 011 383 0	Amplifier		Superseal	1	
15	000 726 781 0	Angle			2	
16	000 726 783 0	Stop		25x5x	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
9
10
11

Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK FILL INDICATOR**
Illustration: **035**

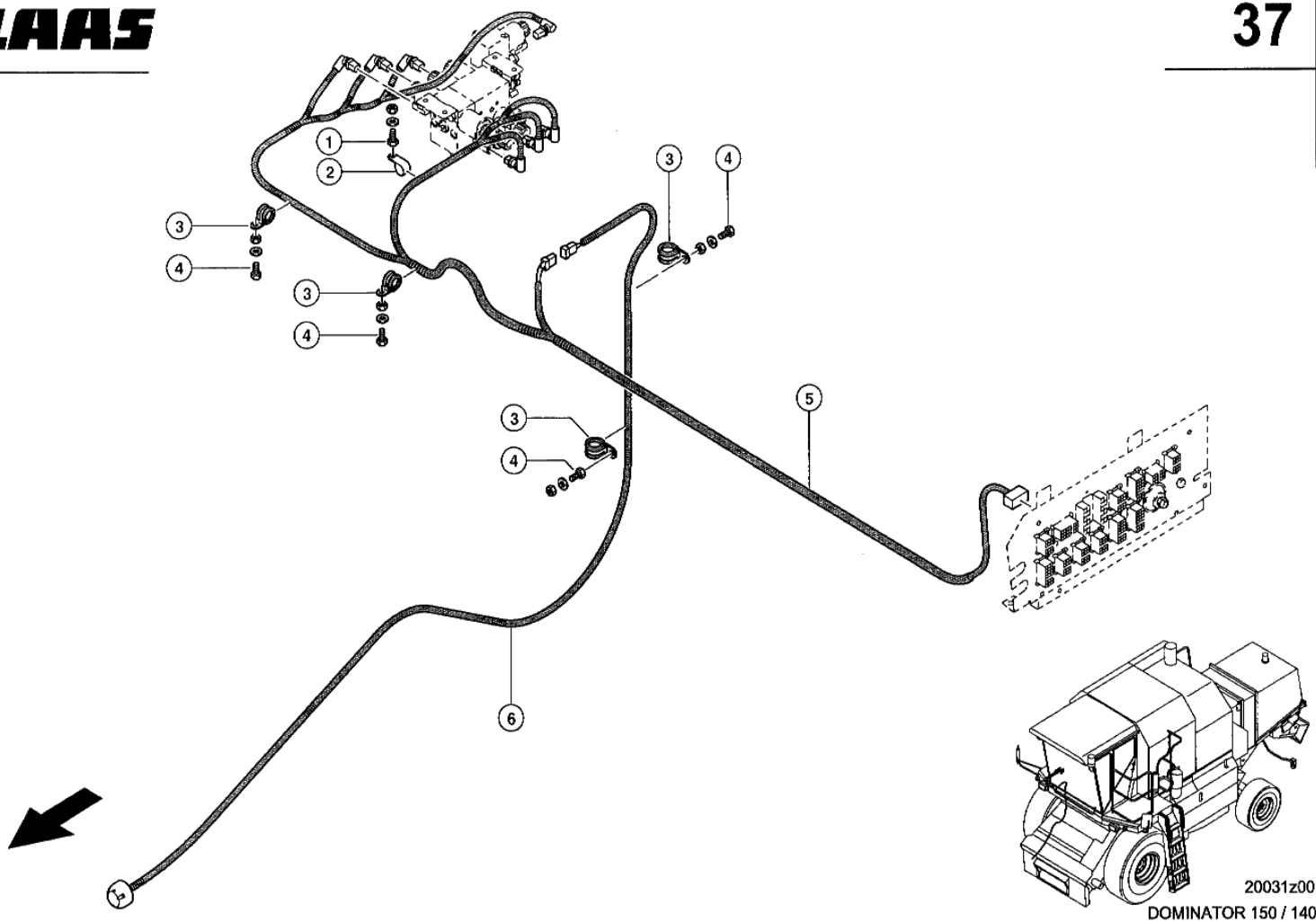
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	18	
2	000 604 157 2	Ring		D132x100x2	3	
3	000 604 158 0	Diaphragm			3	
4	000 011 792 1	Supporting plate		Spritzteil	3	
5	000 604 164 0	Micro switch			3	
6	000 011 793 0	Bearing cover			3	
7	000 236 997 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 3x16	3	
8	000 752 669 1	U-beam		2,0x0100x0920	1	
9	000 215 693 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
10	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	1	
11	000 011 352 1	Wiring loom		Füllstandsmeld	1	



A = 10 A - Steuerelektronik
B = 30 A - Kraftst.förderpumpe
C = 25 A - Vorglühen
D = 10 A - Klimaanlage

Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES, CAT 3056 E**
Illustration: **036**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 213 695 0	Flat fuse	Din72581-3	1-30	2	Air-conditioner F1
						Control 10A F5
2	000 211 757 0	Flat fuse	Din72581-3	1-25	1	Pre-annealing 25A F3
3	000 010 980 0	Bridge			2	
4	000 211 758 0	Flat fuse	Din72581-3	1-30	1	Feed pump 30A F4
5	000 216 424 0	Fuse box		4-Polig-schwarz	1	
6	000 012 878 0	Cover plate		1x206,7x260,7	1	
7	000 744 071 1	Relais			1	with air conditioning K68
8	000 011 392 0	Wiring loom		Typ 156 / 200	1	for air conditioning
9	000 744 071 1	Relais			3	K42, K43, K44
10	000 012 884 0	Support		F.Sicherungsbox	1	
11	000 215 404 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016A1	1-16x20	1	
12	000 011 377 0	Wiring loom		Cat 3056	1	

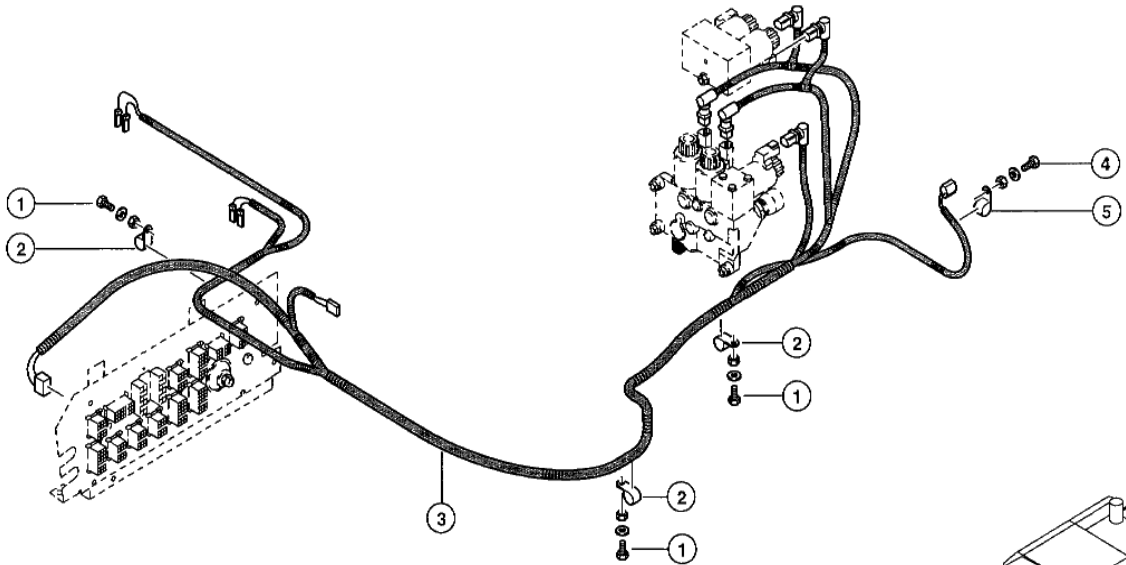


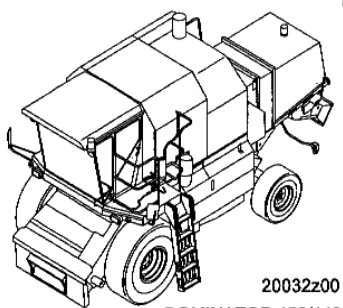
20031z00

DOMINATOR 150 / 140

Characteristic: **CENTRAL ELECTRICS, HYDRAULIC CONTROL**
Illustration: **037**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 094 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x25	1	
1	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
1	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
2	000 215 411 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	6-1-10x15	1	
3	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	4	
4	000 242 438 0	Hex.Head Bolt	Iso4017	m 5x30	4	
4	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	4	
4	000 236 490 1	Spring washer		5	4	
5	000 011 354 1	Wiring loom		Hydraulik Typ	1	Hydraulics
6	000 011 393 0	Wiring loom		Haspeldrehzahl	1	reel speed
-	000 237 871 0	Cable band		Min. 4,7x188	3	



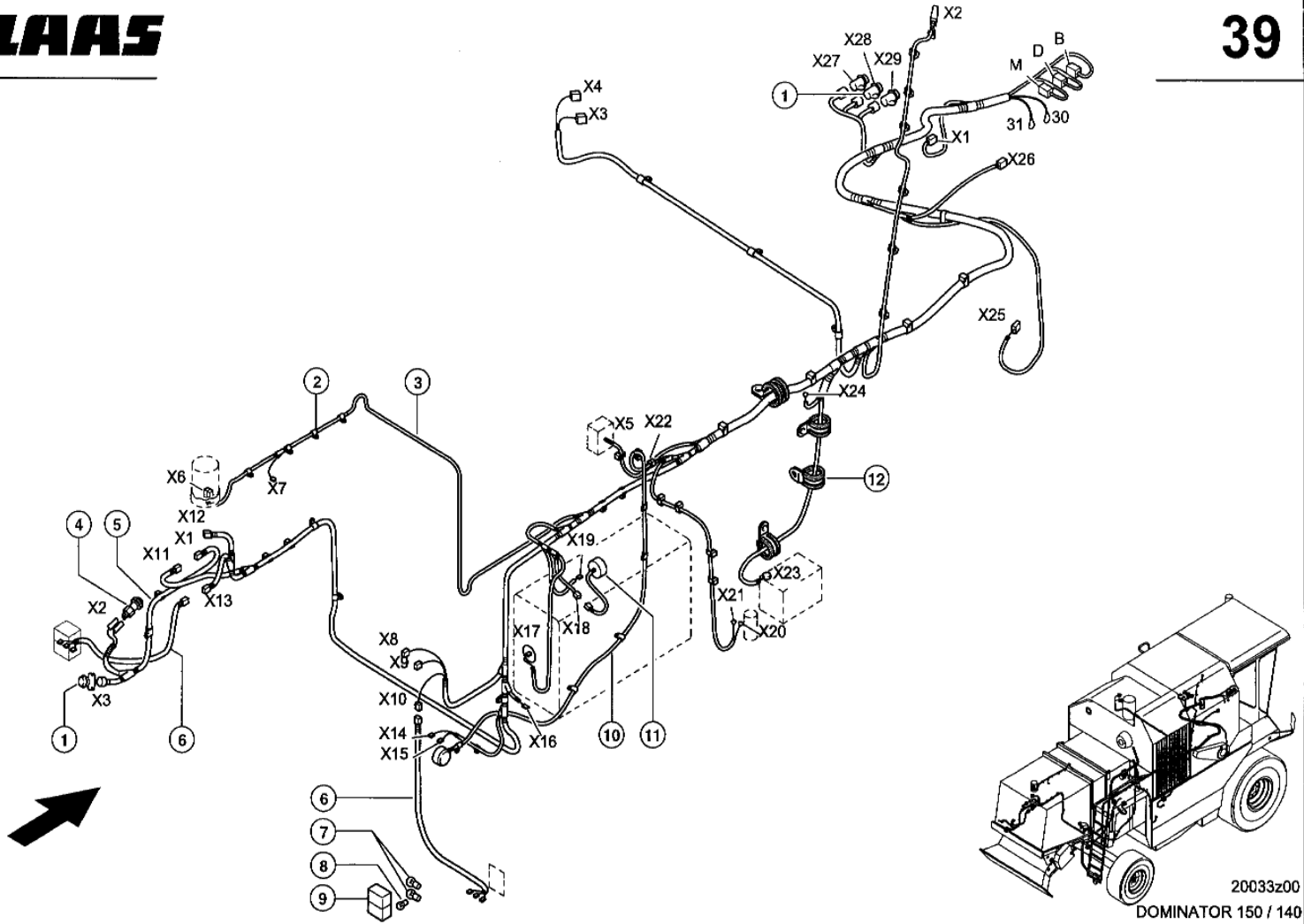


20032z00

DOMINATOR 150/140

Characteristic: **CENTRAL ELECTRICS, HYDRAULIC CONTROL**
Illustration: **038**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 242 438 0	Hex.Head Bolt	Iso4017	m 5x30	4	
1	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	4	
1	000 236 490 1	Spring washer		5	4	
2	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	4	
3	000 011 389 3	Wiring loom		links Vors.-Kt-	1	Hydraulics
4	000 238 094 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x25	1	
4	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
4	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
5	000 215 411 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-10x15	1	



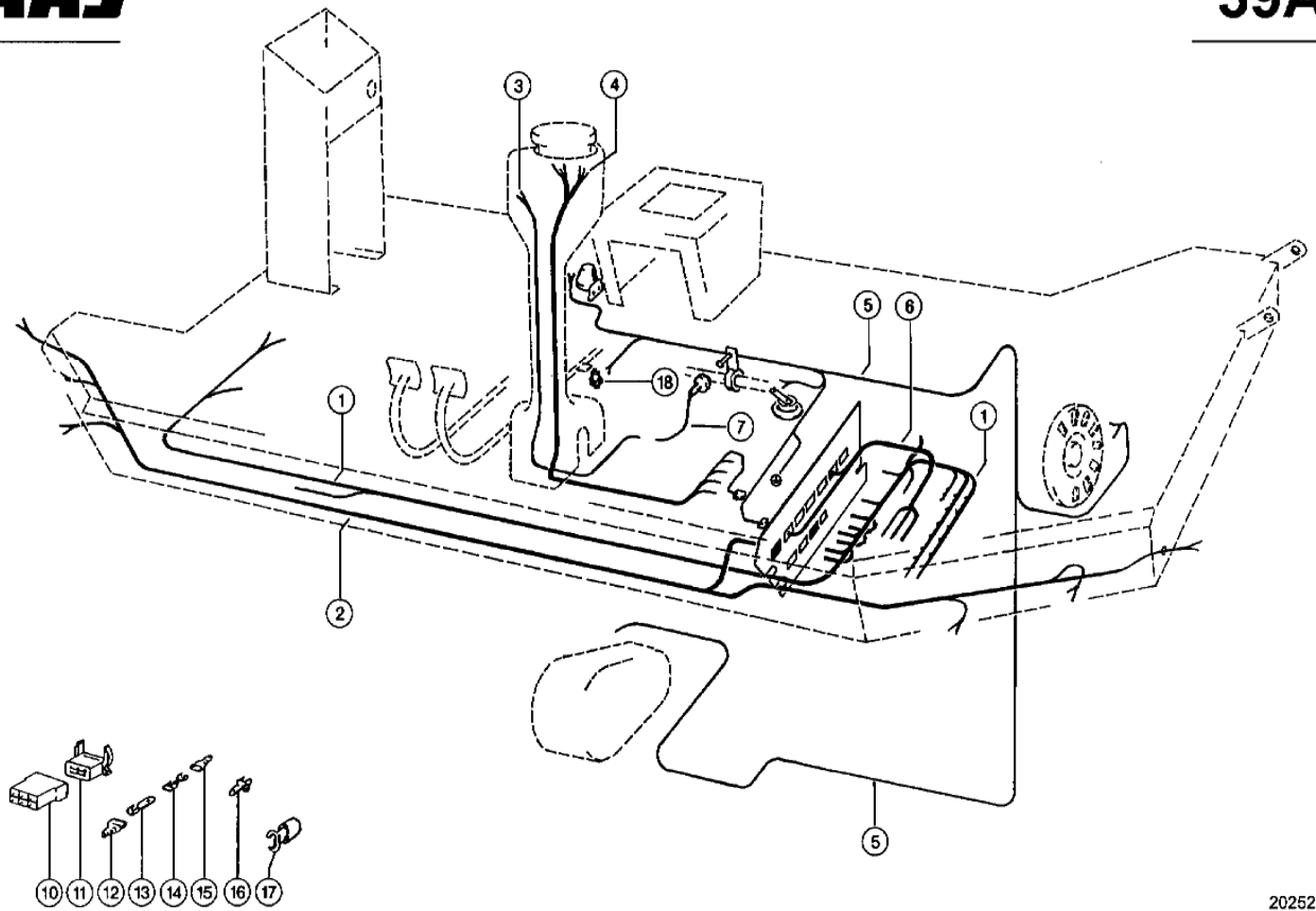
20033z00

133518

DOMINATOR 150 / 140

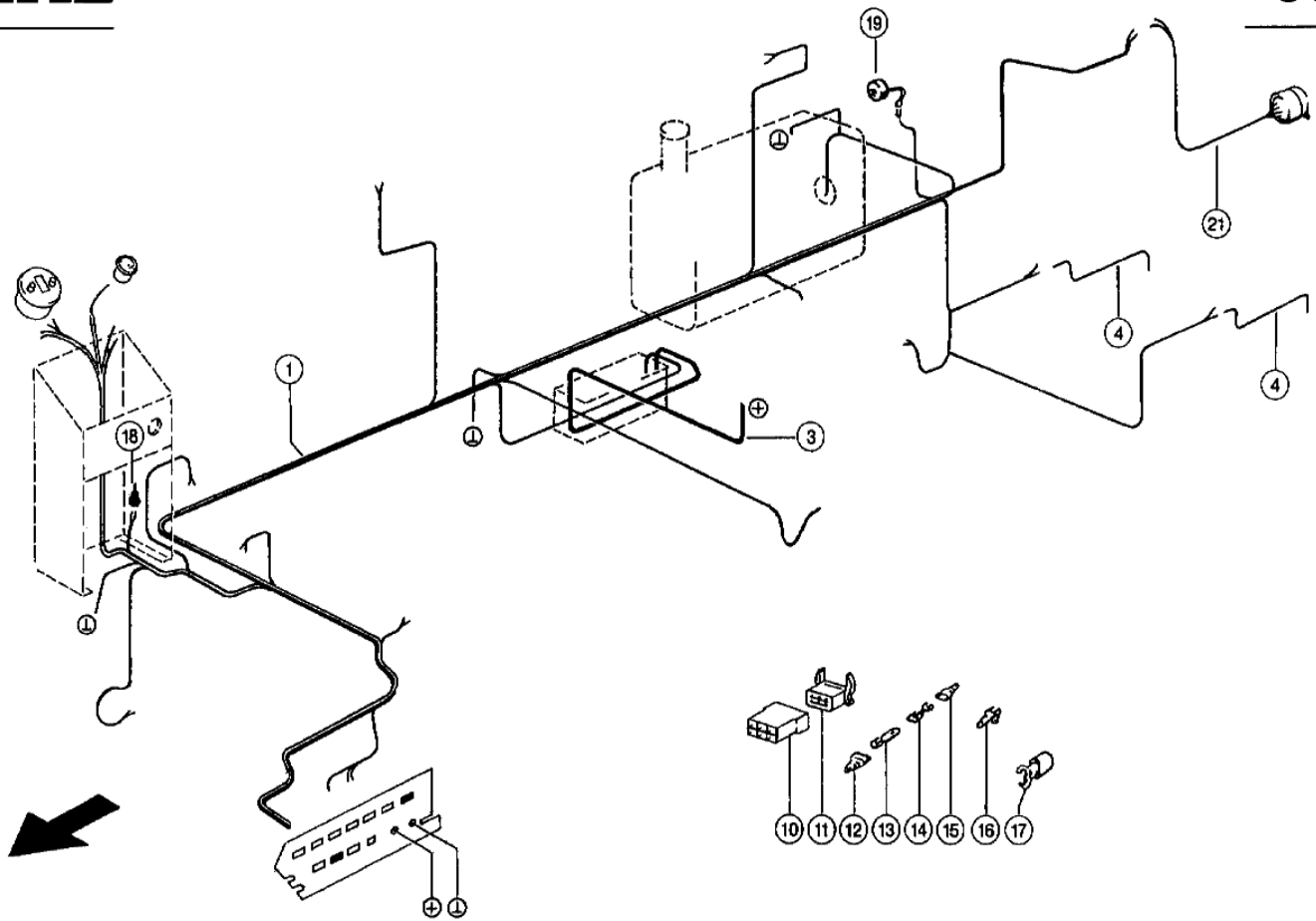
Characteristic: **WIRING SCHEMATIC (MAIN WIRING LOOM)**
Illustration: **039**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 010 411 5	Tracer			4	
2	000 013 151 0	Cable clamp		Nw 17	N.B	
-	000 013 152 0	Cable clamp		Nw 13	N.B	
-	000 013 153 0	Cable clamp		Nw 10	N.B	
-	000 013 154 0	Cable clamp		Nw 8,5	N.B	
3	000 011 356 0	Main wiring loom		Typ 200	1	Main wiring loom
4	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
5	000 011 382 0	Wiring loom		Dzw Häcksler	1	
6	000 011 294 0	Wiring loom		Beleuchtungsarm	2	lighting to the rear
7	000 233 546 0	Lamp	D72601	12v 21w Ba 15 S	4	
8	000 244 982 0	Lamp	D72601	G 12v 10w	2	
9	000 968 998 0	Flasher taillight			2	
10	000 011 286 0	Wiring loom		Anhäng-Steckdo	1	swag Limiter
11	000 825 515 0	Warning device			1	
12	000 215 079 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-38x25	N.B	
-	000 215 083 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-30x25	N.B	
-	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	N.B	
-	000 215 404 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-16x20	N.B	
-	000 215 411 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-10x15	N.B	


3
4
5
6
18
1
7
1
2
5
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

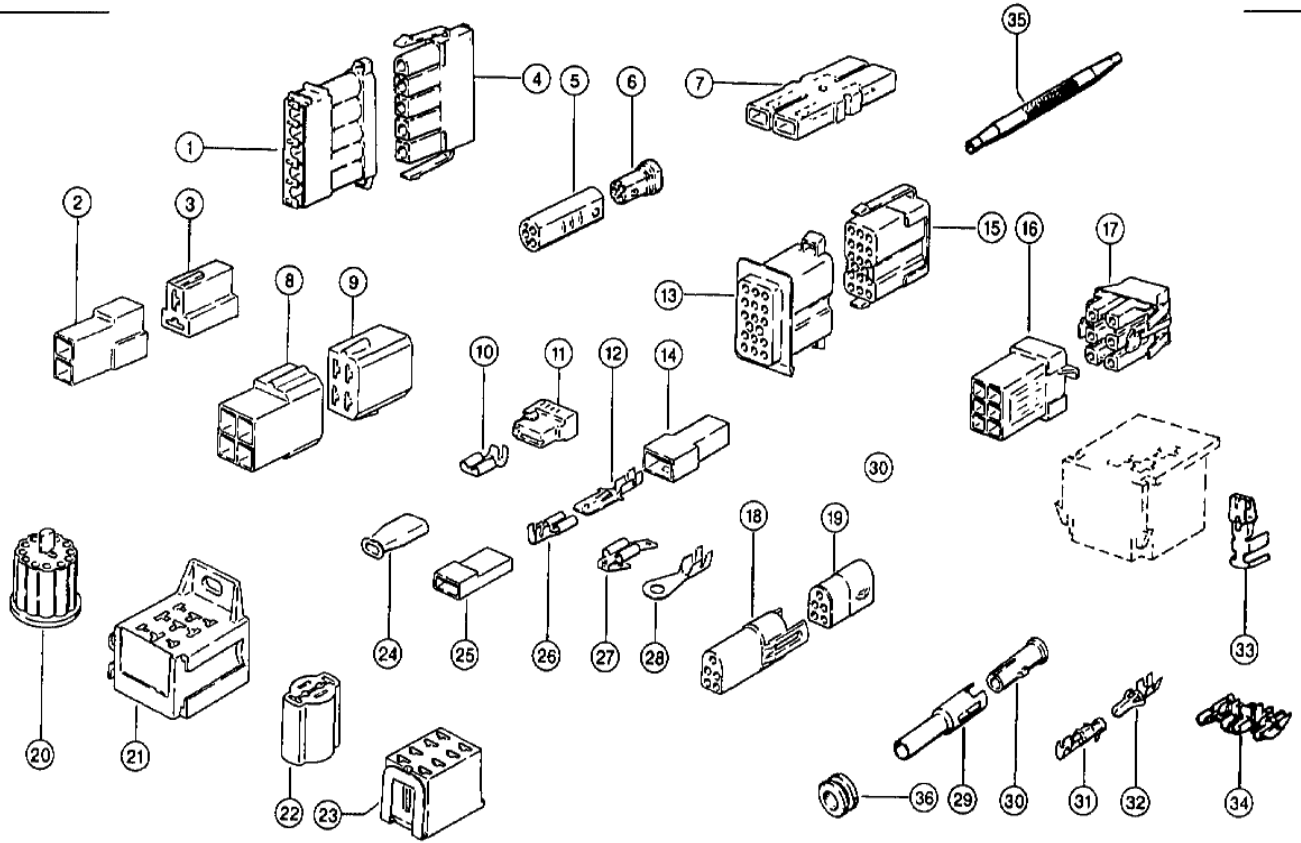
Characteristic: **WIRING SCHEMATIC; OPERATOR'S PLATFORM**
Illustration: **039A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 727 148 0	Wiring loom		Zentralelektrik	1	
2	000 727 099 2	Wiring loom		Beleuchtung Vor	1	lighting,to the front
3	000 604 071 0	Wiring loom			1	starter interlock
4	000 011 384 0	Wiring loom		F.Merit-Zündsc	1	Steering column
5	000 727 144 0	Wiring loom			1	speed monitoring
6	000 727 137 0	Wiring loom		Funktionswächt	1	testing the function
7	000 604 117 0	Wiring loom			1	starter interlock
						see illustration plate 32 a
10	000 233 795 0	Flat plug housing		6,3 2-Polig	N.B	
10	000 178 767 0	Flat plug housing		6,3 4-Polig	N.B	
10	000 178 769 0	Flat plug housing		6,3 6-Polig	N.B	
10	000 178 771 0	Flat plug housing		6,3 8-Polig	N.B	
11	000 233 794 0	Plug-in sleeve		2-Polig	N.B	
11	000 178 766 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3 4-Polig	N.B	
11	000 178 768 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3 6-Polig	N.B	
11	000 178 770 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3 8-Polig	N.B	
12	000 233 784 0	Flat plug housing		1polig	N.B	
13	000 178 762 0	Flat plug	D46343	B6,3-2,5	N.B	
14	000 178 761 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3-2,5	N.B	
15	000 178 774 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3	N.B	
16	000 755 647 0	Distributor		6,3x0,8	N.B	
17	000 233 785 0	Connector		2 Polig	N.B	Tachometer
18	000 215 357 0	Switch/brake Line			1	see illustration plate 24


19
21
4
4
1
3
18
16
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

Characteristic: **WIRING SCHEMATIC (MAIN WIRING LOOM)**
Illustration: **039B**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 011 381 2	Main wiring loom		Typ 154/156	1	
3	000 906 868 0	Battery cable			1	
4	000 010 109 0	Wiring loom			1	lighting, left
4	000 011 293 0	Wiring loom		Beleuchtungsarm	1	lighting, right
10	000 233 795 0	Flat plug housing		6,3 2-Polig	N.B	
10	000 178 767 0	Flat plug housing		6,3 4-Polig	N.B	
10	000 178 769 0	Flat plug housing		6,3 6-Polig	N.B	
10	000 178 771 0	Flat plug housing		6,3 8-Polig	N.B	
11	000 233 794 0	Plug-in sleeve		2-Polig	N.B	
11	000 178 766 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3 4-Polig	N.B	
11	000 178 768 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3 6-Polig	N.B	
11	000 178 770 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3 8-Polig	N.B	
11	000 178 770 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3 8-Polig	N.B	
12	000 233 784 0	Flat plug housing		1polig	N.B	
13	000 178 762 0	Flat plug	D46343	B6,3-2,5	N.B	
14	000 178 761 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3-2,5	N.B	
15	000 178 774 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3	N.B	
16	000 755 647 0	Distributor		6,3x0,8	N.B	
17	000 233 785 0	Connector		2 Polig	N.B	Tachometer
18	000 674 439 0	Pull switch			1	For reverse horn
19	000 825 515 0	Warning device			1	with amp-connector
19	000 835 074 0	Warning device		Wermer Sig.	1	
21	000 011 286 0	Wiring loom		Anhäng-Steckdo	N.B	swag Limiter

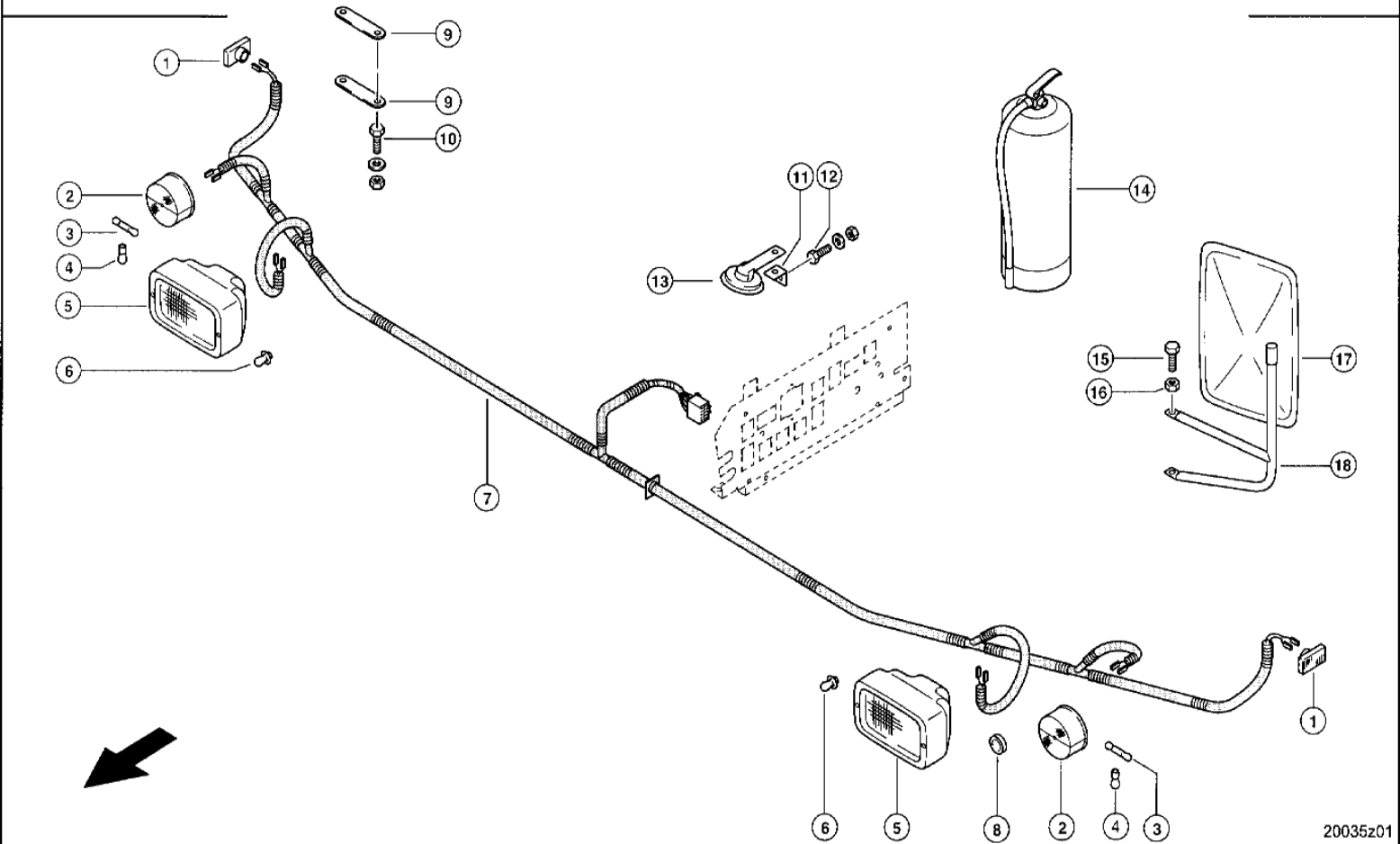

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36

Characteristic: **TERMINALS AND CONNECTORS**
Illustration: **040**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 211 765 0	Housing		5 Polig	N.B	
2	000 233 795 0	Flat plug housing		6,3 2-Polig	N.B	
3	000 233 794 0	Plug-in sleeve		2-Polig	N.B	
4	000 211 764 0	Female Connector		5polig	N.B	
5	000 211 780 0	Pin housing		3 Polig	N.B	
6	000 211 777 0	Sleeve housing		3 Polig	N.B	
7	000 658 209 0	Cable connector		2-Polig	N.B	
7	000 658 362 0	Cable connector		1-2 Polig	N.B	
7	000 658 208 0	Cable connector		4-Polig	N.B	
8	000 178 767 0	Flat plug housing		6,3 4-Polig	N.B	
8	000 178 769 0	Flat plug housing		6,3 6-Polig	N.B	
8	000 178 771 0	Flat plug housing		6,3 8-Polig	N.B	
9	000 178 766 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3 4-Polig	N.B	
9	000 178 768 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3 6-Polig	N.B	
9	000 178 770 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3 8-Polig	N.B	
10	000 233 791 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3-1,5	N.B	
11	000 211 991 0	Isolating sleeve			N.B	
12	000 178 762 0	Flat plug	D46343	B6,3-2,5	N.B	
12	000 178 764 0	Flat plug	D46343	B6,3-6	N.B	
12	000 233 786 0	Flat plug	D46248	A 6,3-1	N.B	
13	000 211 766 0	Male Connector		17polig	N.B	
14	000 233 784 0	Flat plug housing		1polig	N.B	
15	000 211 763 0	Female Connector		17polig	N.B	
16	000 211 787 0	Plug housing		6 Polig	N.B	
16	000 211 785 0	Plug housing		9 Polig	N.B	
16	000 010 312 0	Guide insert		9 Polig	N.B	for 211785.0
16	000 211 786 0	Plug housing		12 Polig	N.B	
16	000 010 311 0	Guide insert		12 Polig	N.B	for 211786.0
16	000 211 784 0	Plug housing		15 Polig	N.B	
-	000 010 310 0	Guide insert		15 Polig	N.B	for 211784.0
-	000 211 994 0	Housing		3polig F.Stifte	N.B	
17	000 211 759 0	Female Connector		6polig	N.B	
17	000 211 760 0	Female Connector		9polig	N.B	
17	000 211 761 0	Female Connector		12polig	N.B	
17	000 211 762 0	Female Connector		15polig	N.B	
17	000 211 993 0	Housing		3polig	N.B	
18	000 211 995 0	Plug housing		5 Polig	N.B	
18	000 211 781 0	Pin housing			N.B	
19	000 211 996 0	Sleeve housing		5polig F.Hülse	N.B	
19	000 211 778 0	Sleeve housing		3 Polig	N.B	
20	000 233 796 0	Amp box		12 Polig	N.B	
21	000 211 815 0	Relay socket			N.B	
22	000 211 992 1	Plug-in sleeve		4polig 6,3 / m	N.B	
23	000 211 997 0	Plug housing			N.B	
24	000 178 774 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3	N.B	
25	000 239 447 0	Isolating sleeve		6,3	N.B	
26	000 178 763 0	Plug-in sleeve	D46340	B6,3-6	N.B	
26	000 178 761 0	Plug-in sleeve		6,3-2,5	N.B	
26	000 238 763 0	Plug-in sleeve	D46247	6,3x0,8 - 1,5	N.B	
27	000 755 647 0	Distributor		6,3x0,8	N.B	
27	000 624 769 0	Distributor			N.B	
28	000 211 271 0	Ring tongue	D46225	A 6-1	N.B	
28	000 211 274 0	Ring tongue	D46225	A 8-2,5	N.B	
28	000 211 276 0	Ring tongue	D46225	A10-2,5	N.B	

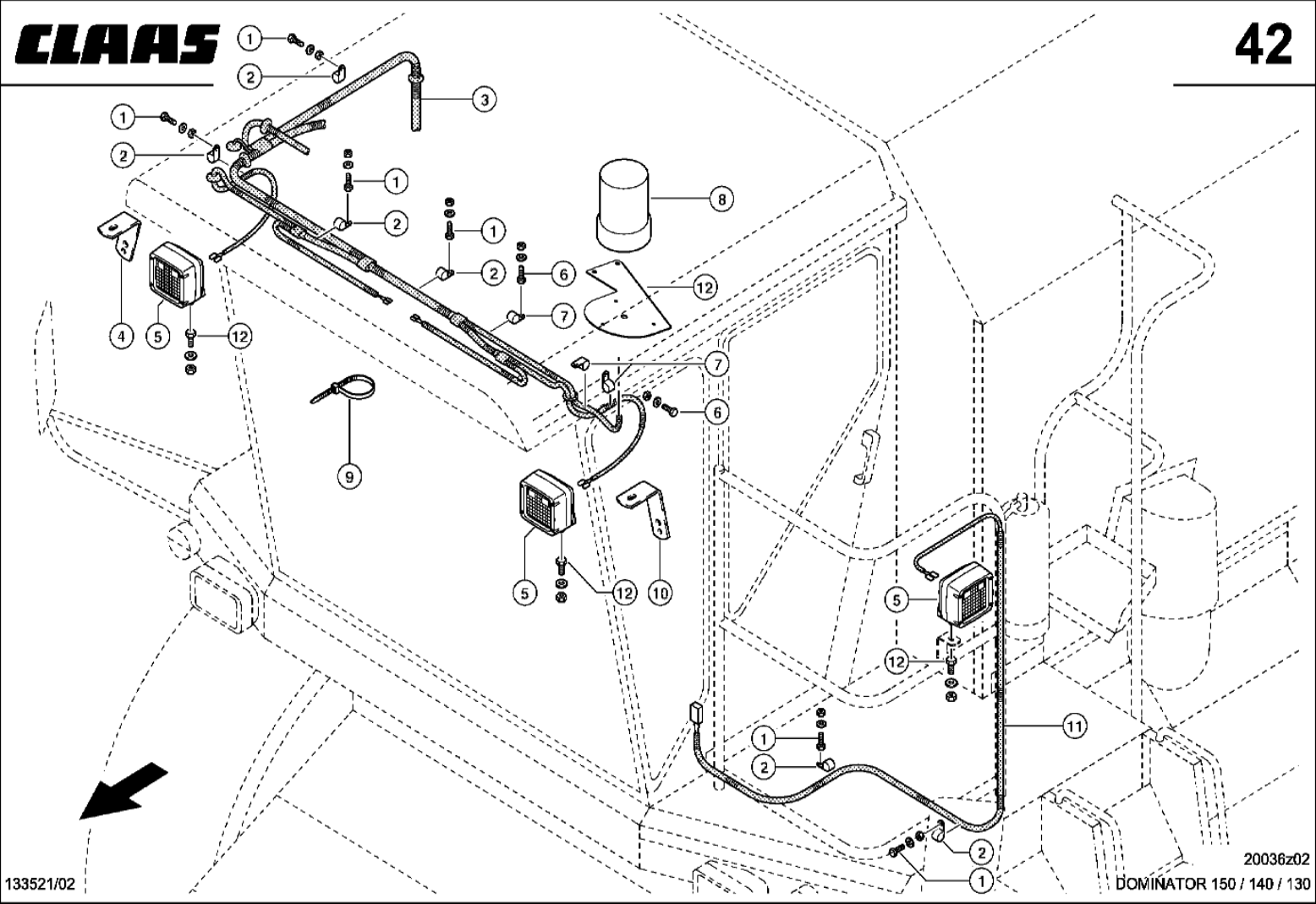
Characteristic: **TERMINALS AND CONNECTORS**
Illustration: **040**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
29	000 211 783 0	Plug housing		1 Polig	N.B	
30	000 211 776 0	Housing		1 Polig	N.B	
31	000 211 768 0	Round plug sleeve		D1,6 0,75-1,5	N.B	
31	000 211 767 0	Round plug sleeve		D1,6 1,5-2,5	N.B	
31	000 211 769 0	Round plug sleeve		D3,5 1,5-2,5	N.B	
31	000 211 770 0	Round plug sleeve		D3,5 2,5-6,0	N.B	
32	000 211 774 0	Round plug pin		D1,6 0,75-1,5	N.B	
32	000 211 775 0	Round plug pin		D1,6 1,5-2,5	N.B	
32	000 211 771 0	Round plug pin		D3,5 0,5-1,0	N.B	
32	000 211 772 0	Round plug pin		D3,5 1,5-2,5	N.B	
32	000 211 773 0	Round plug pin		D3,5 2,5-6,0	N.B	
33	000 211 791 0	Flat spring cont.		6,3 0,5-1,0	N.B	for central electrics
33	000 211 792 0	Flat spring cont.		6,3 1,5-2,5	N.B	for central electrics
33	000 211 793 0	Flat spring cont.		6,3 2,5-4,0	N.B	for central electrics
33	000 211 794 0	Flat spring cont.		6,3 4,0-6,0	N.B	for central electrics
34	000 658 170 0	Tube connection			N.B	
35	000 181 979 0	Mounting sleeve			1	for snap-in receptacle
36	000 755 648 0	Cable ring		A 8x11x1	N.B	
36	000 215 160 0	Cable ring		A10x13,5x4	N.B	
36	000 623 341 0	Cable ring		B10x14x2	N.B	
36	000 659 273 0	Cable ring		A 16x24x3	N.B	
36	000 712 388 0	Cable ring		B12x21x2	N.B	
36	000 211 505 0	Cable ring		A24x30x6	N.B	
36	000 238 250 0	Cable ring		A24x30x3,5	N.B	
36	000 238 456 0	Cable ring		A30x38x1,6	N.B	


1
9
9
10
2
3
4
5
6
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
7
6
5
8
2
4
3
1

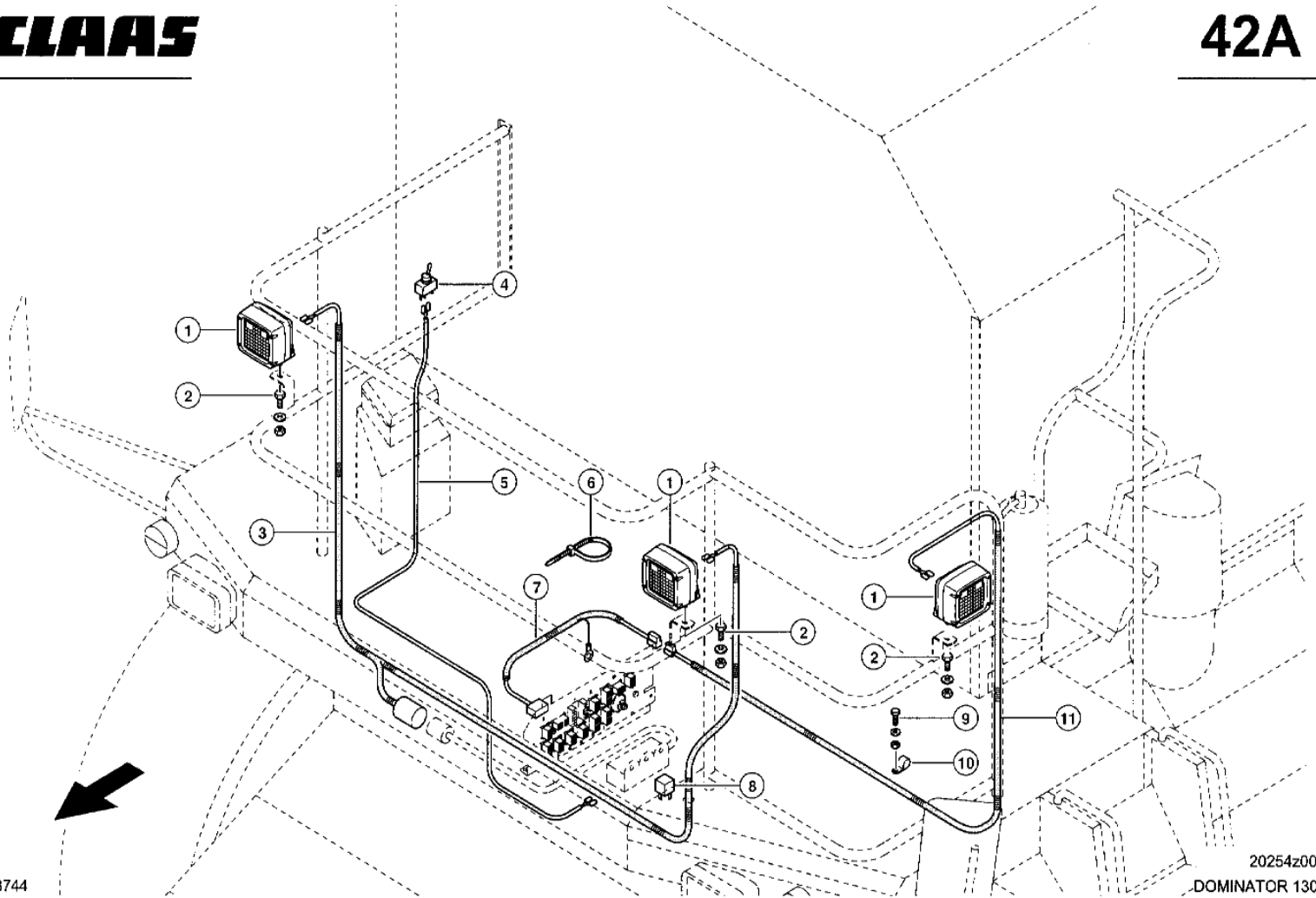
Characteristic: **SAFETY EQUIPMENT**
Illustration: **041**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 013 111 1	Flasher light			2	at wide load
1	000 215 765 0	Lamp	D7260	12v 5w	2	
2	000 658 176 0	Position light			2	
3	000 177 906 0	Lamp	D7260	1L 12v 5w	2	
4	000 233 546 0	Lamp	D7260	12v 21w Ba 15 S	2	
5	000 078 130 0	Headlights			2	
5	000 014 529 0	Headlight			2	at left-hand drive
						with sleeve
-	000 014 966 0	Grommet			2	
6	000 215 427 0	Lamp	Din7260	H4 12v60/55w	2	
7	000 011 357 0	Wiring loom		Beleuchtung Typ	1	at Dominator 150/140
7	000 727 099 2	Wiring loom		Beleuchtung Vor	1	at Dominator 130
8	000 623 341 0	Cable ring		B10x14x2	4	
9	000 636 632 0	Strip		30x6,0x100	2	
10	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
10	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	4	
10	000 682 290 0	Washer		12,5x 30 X2	4	
11	000 658 205 0	Support		30x5x60	1	
12	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
12	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
12	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
13	000 682 292 0	Horn			1	
14	000 620 950 0	Fire extinguisher	En3	6113.1693	1	for Netherlands
14	000 620 952 0	Fire extinguisher	En3	2103.1691	1	for Germany
						for Austria
14	000 620 953 0	Fire extinguisher	En3	2113.1696	1	for Finland
14	000 620 954 0	Fire extinguisher		5423.1772	2	(1) for Sweden
14	000 620 955 0	Fire extinguisher	En3	2113.1697	1	for Norway
-	000 620 956 0	Fire extinguisher		2113.1698	1	for Denmark
-	000 620 957 0	Fire extinguisher	En3	6113.1695	1	for Ireland, GB
-	000 620 958 1	Fire extinguisher		5943.1693	1	Belgium
-	000 620 956 0	Fire extinguisher		2113.1698	1	for France
-	000 620 960 0	Fire extinguisher		Sp6 kpl	1	
15	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
16	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	4	
17	000 682 146 1	Mirror			2	
-	000 178 741 0	Glass, mirror			2	
18	000 604 030 1	Mirror arm			2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12

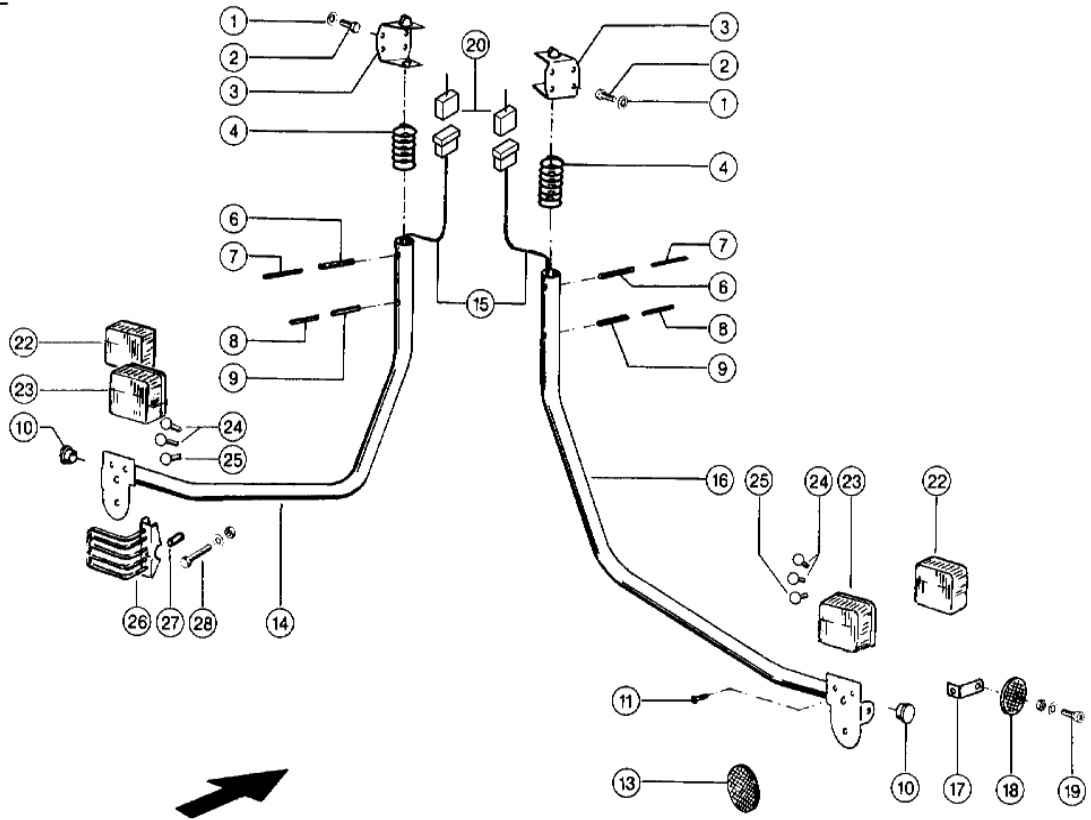
Characteristic: **WORK LIGHTS**
Illustration: **042**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	7	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	7	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	7	
2	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	7	
3	000 011 355 2	Wiring loom		Typ 200	1	Cabin
4	000 622 892 1	Bracket R.H.		5,0x0050x0263	1	
5	000 013 733 0	Work light			3	at Dom. 150 / 140
						from No. 20000036
5	000 010 182 0	Work light			3	at Dom. 150 / 140
						to No. 20000035
5	000 013 733 0	Work light			3	at Dominator 130
6	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
6	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
6	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
7	000 215 411 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-10x15	4	
8	000 682 216 0	Warning beacon			1	Cabin
8	000 682 216 0	Warning beacon			1	straw debris cover
9	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	2	
10	000 622 891 1	Bracket L.H.		50x5x263	1	
11	000 011 394 1	Wiring loom		Kt-Auslaufrohr	1	local work illumination
12	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	3	
12	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
12	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
13	000 546 952 0	Support			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

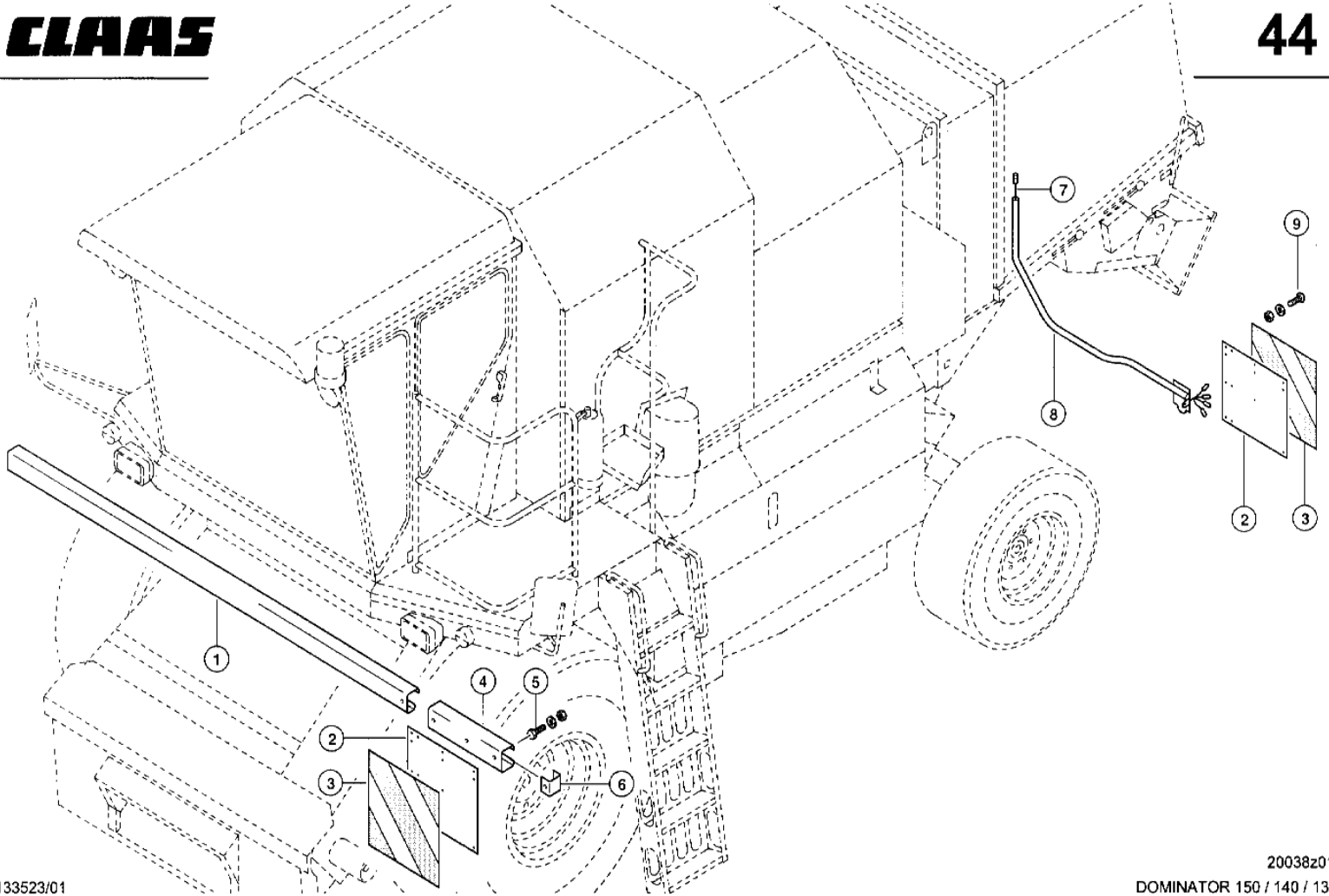
Characteristic: **WORK LIGHTS**
Illustration: **042A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 013 733 0	Work light			3	
2	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	3	
2	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
3	000 011 398 1	Wiring loom		As ohne Kabine	1	
4	000 727 167 0	Tumble switch			1	
5	000 727 136 0	Wire			1	
6	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	2	
7	000 011 453 0	Wiring loom		Ze - As Auslauf	1	
8	000 744 071 1	Relais			1	
9	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	1	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
10	000 215 403 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	A1-12x20-8,4	1	
11	000 011 394 1	Wiring loom		Kt-Auslaufrohr	1	


1
2
3
4
6
7
8
9
22
23
10
24
25
26
27
28
14
20
15
3
2
1
4
7
6
8
9
16
25
24
23
22
11
13
10
17
18
19

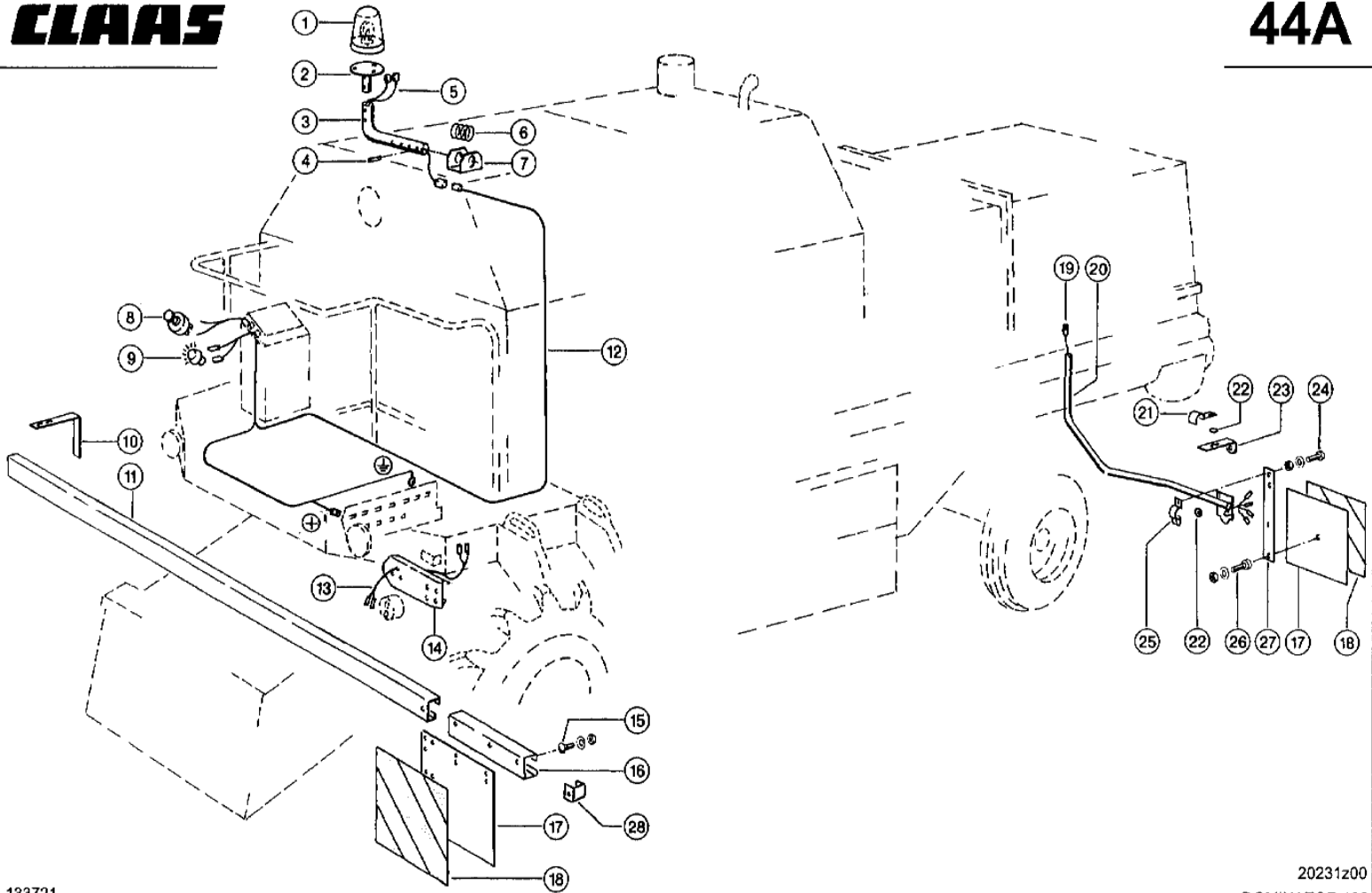
Characteristic: **REAR LIGHTING**
Illustration: **043**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
2	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
3	000 542 223 0	Bracket			2	
4	000 604 049 0	Compress.spring		5 X 40 X 81	2	
6	000 235 684 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 70-N	2	
7	000 235 655 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 70-N	2	
8	000 235 653 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 50-N	2	
9	000 235 681 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 50-N	2	
10	000 238 886 2	Plug		D30,5-F	2	
11	000 242 500 1	Sheet metal screw	D6928	St4,8x13-C	4	
13	000 671 440 0	Reflector red			2	
14	000 730 588 0	Light Brack.L.H.			1	left
14	000 729 196 0	Light Bracket			1	left, at bagging platform
15	000 010 109 0	Wiring loom			1	left
15	000 011 293 0	Wiring loom		Beleuchtungsarm	1	left, at bagging platform
15	000 011 293 0	Wiring loom		Beleuchtungsarm	1	right
16	000 730 589 0	Light Brack.R.H.			1	right
17	000 659 359 1	Screw-on angle		20x3x79	2	
18	000 211 289 0	Rear reflector			2	
19	000 235 016 1	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x12	2	
19	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	4	
19	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
20	000 211 996 0	Sleeve housing		5polig F.Hülse	2	
22	000 941 876 0	Light housing			2	
23	000 968 998 0	Flasher taillight			2	
24	000 233 546 0	Lamp	D7260	12v 21w Ba 15 S	4	
25	000 244 982 0	Lamp	D7260	1G 12v 10w	2	
26	000 618 984 0	Guard Screen L.H.			1	left, optional
26	000 618 985 0	Guard Screen R.H.			1	right
27	000 618 830 0	Spacer tube		12x1,5x37	2	
28	000 235 519 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x50	2	
28	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
28	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
2
3

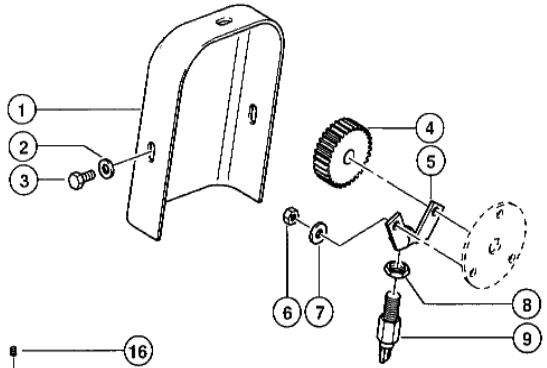
Characteristic: **EXCESS WITH EQUIPMENT**
Illustration: **044**

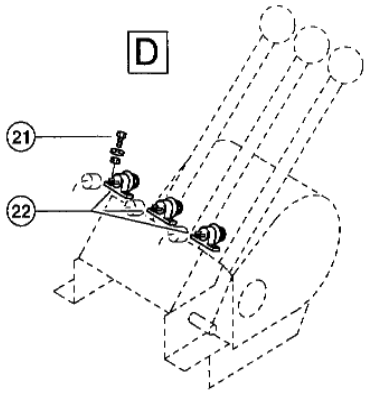
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 616 281 1	Safety bar		1,5x137,2x2996	1	
2	000 682 419 2	Marker board		1x483x483	4	
3	000 514 220 0	Sticker		Reflexfolie	4	
4	000 616 283 0	Extension		1,5x125x455	2	
5	000 237 441 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x20	4	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
5	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	4	
6	000 616 287 0	Angle		2x56,5x80,5	2	
7	000 011 294 0	Wiring loom		Beleuchtungsarm	2	
8	000 730 590 0	Light Bracket			1	left
8	000 730 591 0	Light Bracket		rechts	1	right
9	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	8	
19	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	8	
29	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	8	

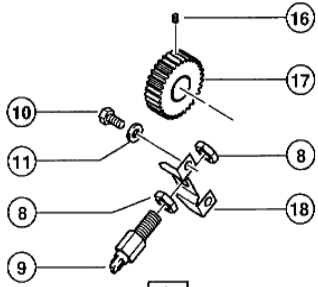

1
2
5
3
6
4
7
8
9
12
10
11
13
14
15
16
17
28
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
22
26
27
17
18

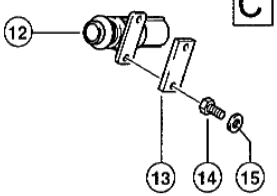
Characteristic: **EXCESS WIDTH EQUIPMENT**
Illustration: **044A**

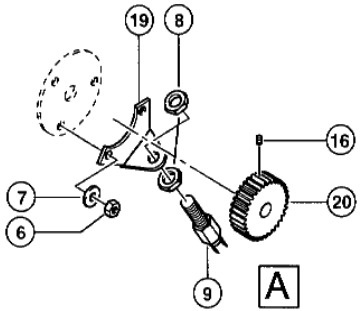
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 682 216 0	Warning beacon			1	
-	000 211 330 0	Lamp	D72601	H1 12v/55w P14,	1	
-	000 682 460 0	Gasket			1	
-	000 682 461 0	Reflector			1	
-	000 682 462 0	Glass			1	
2	000 727 052 0	Bracket			1	
3	000 727 051 1	Support		33,7x2x800	1	
4	000 235 681 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 50-N	2	
5	000 727 054 0	Wiring loom			1	
6	000 604 049 0	Compress.spring		5 X 40 X 81	1	
7	000 542 223 0	Bracket			2	
7	000 604 042 0	Bracket			1	
8	000 929 601 0	Tumble switch			1	
9	000 658 214 0	Indicator light			1	
9	000 237 906 0	Lamp	D72601	Hl 12v 4w	1	
10	000 603 983 1	Support		30x5x325	2	
11	000 616 281 1	Safety bar		1,5x137,2x2996	1	
12	000 727 050 0	Wiring loom			1	
13	000 075 436 0	Link-Wire		Rundumlicht	2	
14	000 788 664 3	Support			1	left side
-	000 788 665 3	Support			1	right side
15	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	6	
15	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	6	
15	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	6	
16	000 616 283 0	Extension		1,5x125x455	1	
-	000 682 415 1	Extension R.H.			1	
17	000 682 419 2	Marker board		1x483x483	4	
18	000 514 220 0	Sticker		Reflexfolie	4	
19	000 010 118 1	Wiring loom		Beleuchtungsarm	1	
20	000 730 590 0	Light Bracket			1	left side
20	000 730 591 0	Light Bracket		rechts	1	right side
21	000 570 693 0	Clamp		35x30x5	4	
22	000 236 823 0	Washer		6,5x 30 X3	4	
23	000 604 088 0	Support		30x5x210	2	
24	000 238 094 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x25	6	
24	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	6	
24	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	6	
25	000 737 087 1	Clamp		3x30x130	2	
26	000 237 876 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 5x 12	4	
26	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	4	
26	000 236 490 1	Spring washer		5	4	
27	000 642 783 1	Support		30x5x428	2	
28	000 616 287 0	Angle		2x56,5x80,5	2	

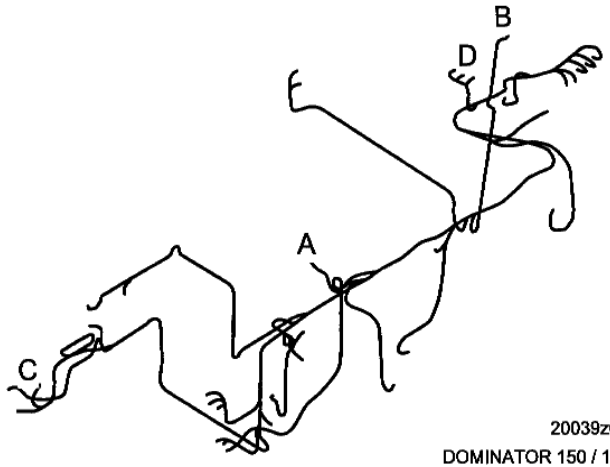

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
B


D
21
22


16
17
10
11
8
8
18
9
C

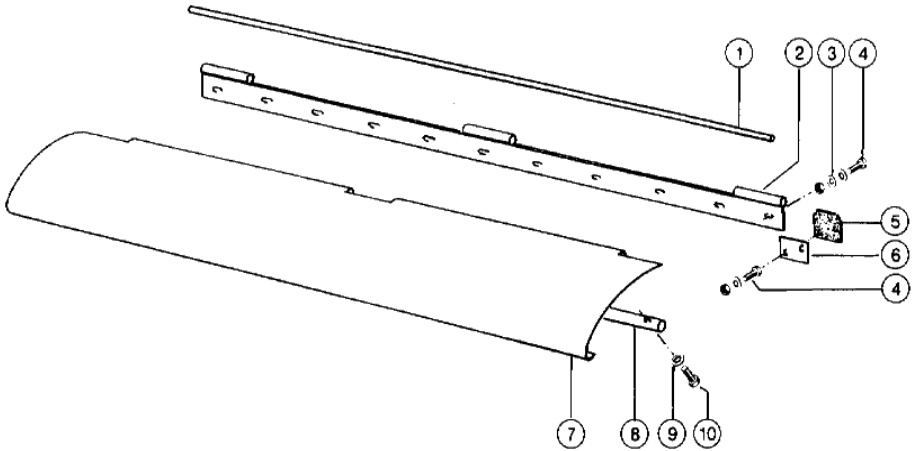

12
13
14
15


19
8
16
7
20
6
9
A


B
D
F
A
C

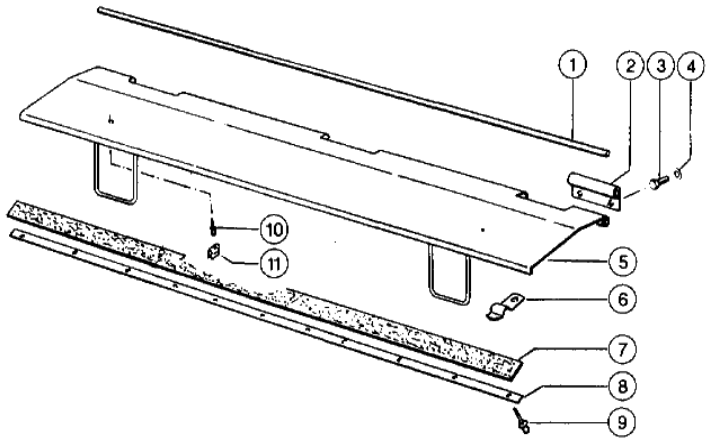
Characteristic: **FUNCTIONS MONITOR**
Illustration: **045**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 726 033 0	Cap		120x175x45	1	
2	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	3	
3	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	3	
4	000 646 779 0	Cam wheel		D60x13,5 24 Z	1	
5	000 658 606 0	Support			1	
6	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	5	
7	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	5	
8	000 766 588 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5-M=5	6	
9	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			3	
10	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
12	000 010 411 5	Tracer			1	
13	000 730 134 0	Shim			1	
14	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	2	
15	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
16	000 235 867 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x 8	2	
17	000 676 802 3	Tooth wheel		90x24x40 34z	1	
18	000 061 657 1	Support		2x63x102	1	
19	000 676 814 0	Support		108x99	1	
20	000 676 801 3	Tooth wheel		90x24x30 34z	1	
21	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	6	
21	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	6	
21	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	6	
22	000 010 411 5	Tracer			3	


1
2
3
4
5
6
4
7
8
9
10

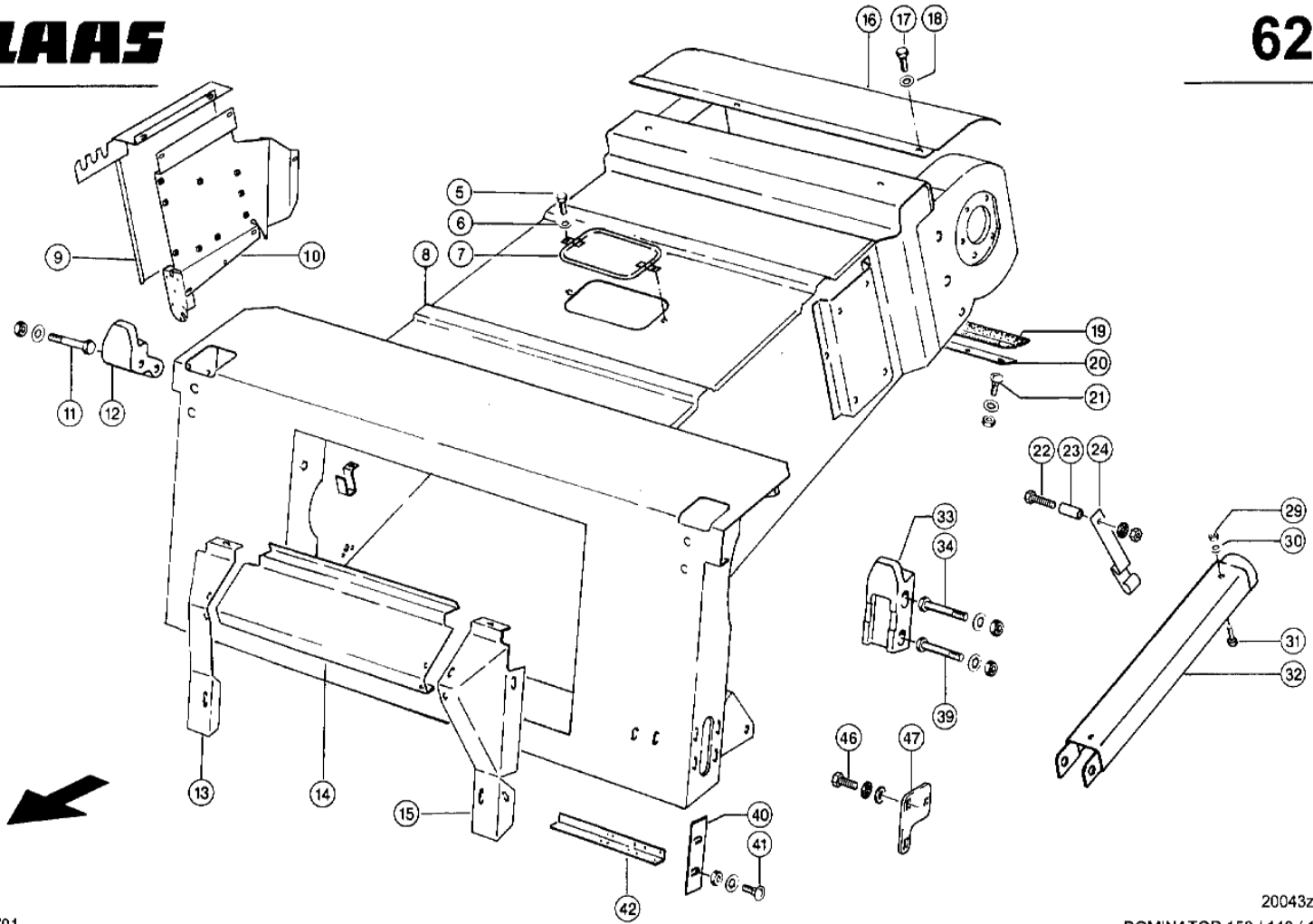
Characteristic: **TRANSITION PLAK, FEEDER HOUSE-MACHINE**
Illustration: **060**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 645 267 0	Rod		D10x905	1	
2	000 645 265 0	Ledge			1	
3	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	9	
4	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	15	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	15	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	15	
5	000 645 243 1	Sealing tape		3x52x52 Vulkoll	2	
6	000 645 244 0	Plate		3x35x48	2	
7	000 650 815 1	Feed plate		947 Breit	1	
8	000 645 227 0	Tube		21,3x3,25x1030	1	
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
10	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	2	


1
2
3
4
10
11
5
6
7
8
9

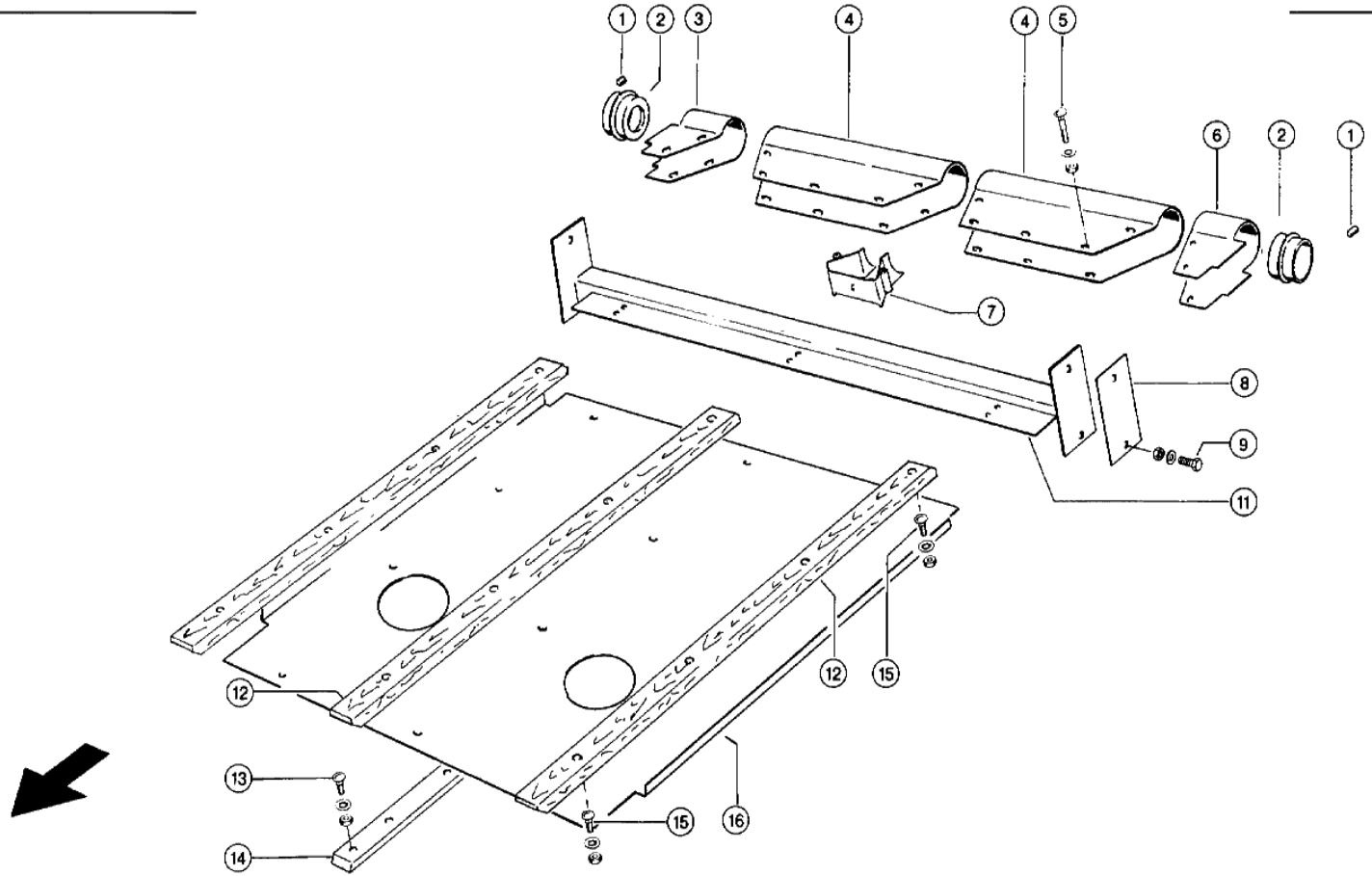
Characteristic: **TRANSITION PLAK,FEEDER HOUSE-BASIC MACH.**
Illustration: **061**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 617 752 0	Rod		D10h11x1028	1	
2	000 646 835 0	Bearing			3	
2	000 662 961 0	Ledge			1	at Multi - Crop
3	000 244 138 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x18	6	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
5	000 617 749 0	Guide plate			1	
5	000 662 959 0	Guide plate			1	at Multi - Crop
6	000 061 452 0	Clamp spring			2	
7	000 617 753 0	Sealing tape		1040x45x3	1	
8	000 600 690 1	Clamp strip		2x20x1024	1	
9	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	11	
10	000 237 812 1	Rivet	D7337	A 4,0x 8	2	
10	000 238 018 1	Rivet	D7337	A 4,0x10	2	at Multi - Crop
11	000 652 433 0	Clamp spring			2	


16
17
18
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
19
20
21
22
23
24
33
34
39
29
30
31
32
46
47
13
14
15
40
41
42

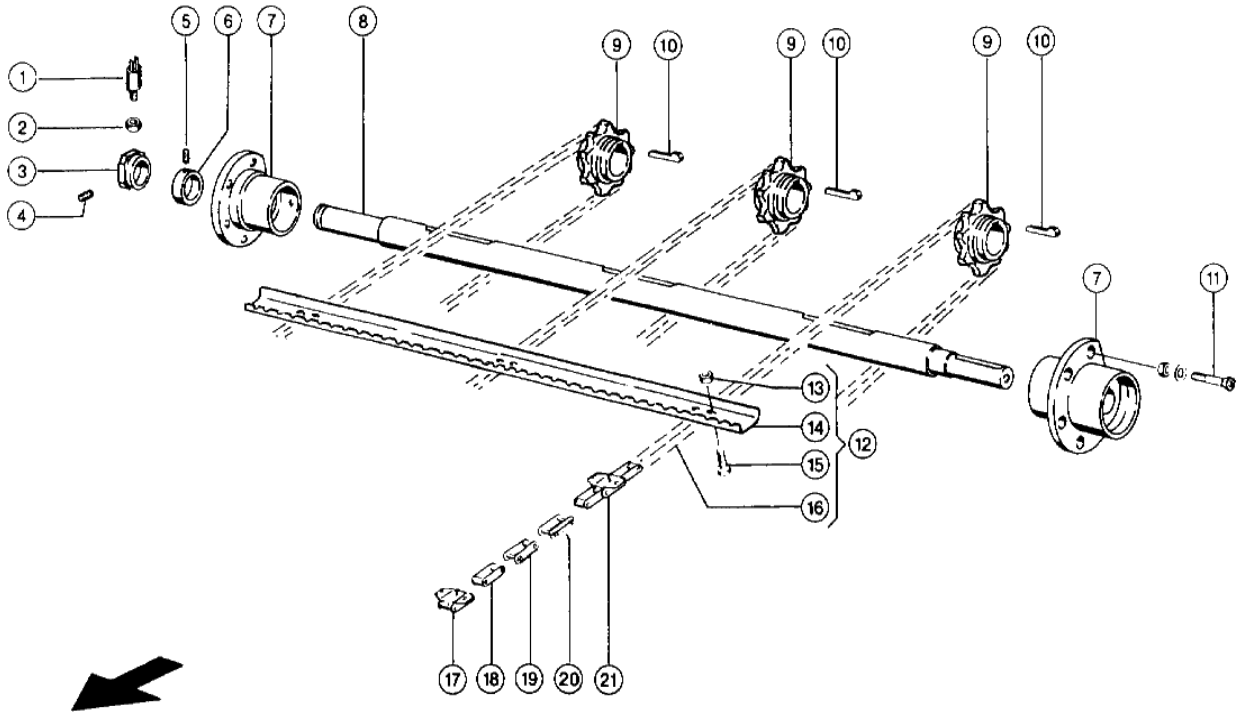
Characteristic: **FEEDER HOUSING**
Illustration: **062**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
5	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
6	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
7	000 630 427 1	Inspec.hole cover			1	plastic
8	000 650 802 4	Feeder channel		Typ 200	1	
9	000 650 849 1	Guard r.h.			1	
10	000 517 192 0	Cable support			1	
11	000 242 795 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x140	2	
11	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	2	
11	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	2	
12	000 650 718 1	Intercept. piece		rechts	1	
13	000 614 905 1	Tie-In Plate Rh.			1	
14	000 614 908 0	Dust shield		2,0x0298x0755	1	
15	000 614 902 1	Tie-In Plate Lh.		Gep.	1	
16	000 645 196 0	Wear plate		3x290x1056	1	
17	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	4	
18	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
19	000 645 225 0	Sealing tape		3x60x950	1	
20	000 645 226 0	Counter strip		2x16x945	1	
21	000 236 475 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x 16x10	10	
21	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	10	
21	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	10	
22	000 244 415 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x55	1	
22	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
22	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
23	000 609 789 0	Sleeve		D20x36	1	
24	000 630 538 2	Flat spring		1,2x30x233.5	1	
29	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
30	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	1	
31	000 239 497 0	Buffer bumper	D95364	A 18x7,5	1	
32	000 643 762 0	Support			1	for cylinder D = 55 mm
32	000 607 021 1	Support			1	for cylinder D = 45 mm
33	000 650 717 0	Intercept. piece		links	1	
34	000 242 395 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x120	1	
34	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
34	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
39	000 242 380 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x120	1	
39	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
39	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
40	000 650 853 0	Guide		35x8x180	2	
41	000 238 461 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M12x35	4	
41	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
41	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	4	
42	000 645 248 1	Stripper angle		3x55x376	2	
46	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	6	
46	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	6	
46	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	6	
47	000 765 451 0	Plate		6x100x120	2	


1
2
3
4
4
5
6
2
1
7
8
9
11
12
12
15
13
15
16
14

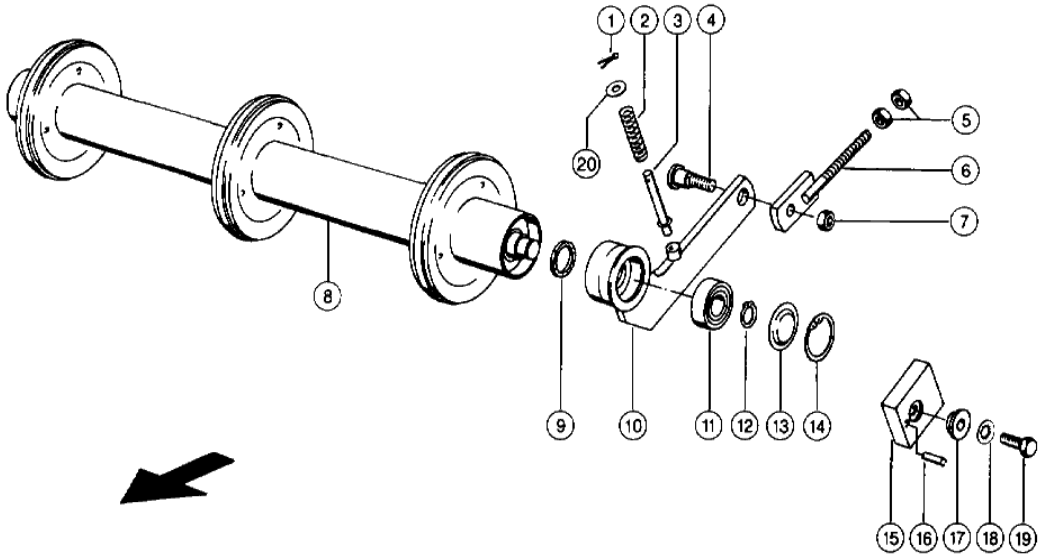
Characteristic: **FEEDER HOUSING**
Illustration: **063**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 898 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 14	N.B	
2	000 614 833 1	Bushing			2	
3	000 650 836 1	A.Wrapp.Guard R.H		1,5x120x421,2	1	
4	000 650 798 0	A.wrapp.guard		2x286x421	2	
5	000 235 365 1	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 75	9	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	9	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	9	
6	000 650 837 1	A.Wrapp.Guard L.H		1,5x120x421,2	1	
7	000 650 790 1	Filling piece			3	
8	000 650 819 0	Metal spacer		1x80x155	2	
9	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
11	000 650 744 1	Support tube			1	
12	000 650 867 0	Wood lath		50x 30x1130	3	
13	000 234 953 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 20x13	5	
13	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	5	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	5	
14	000 650 686 0	Glide rail		60x7x670	1	
15	000 233 503 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 25	6	
15	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
15	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
16	000 650 953 0	Intermed. bottom		S	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
9
10
9
10
7
11
13
14
15
16
12
17
18
19
20
21

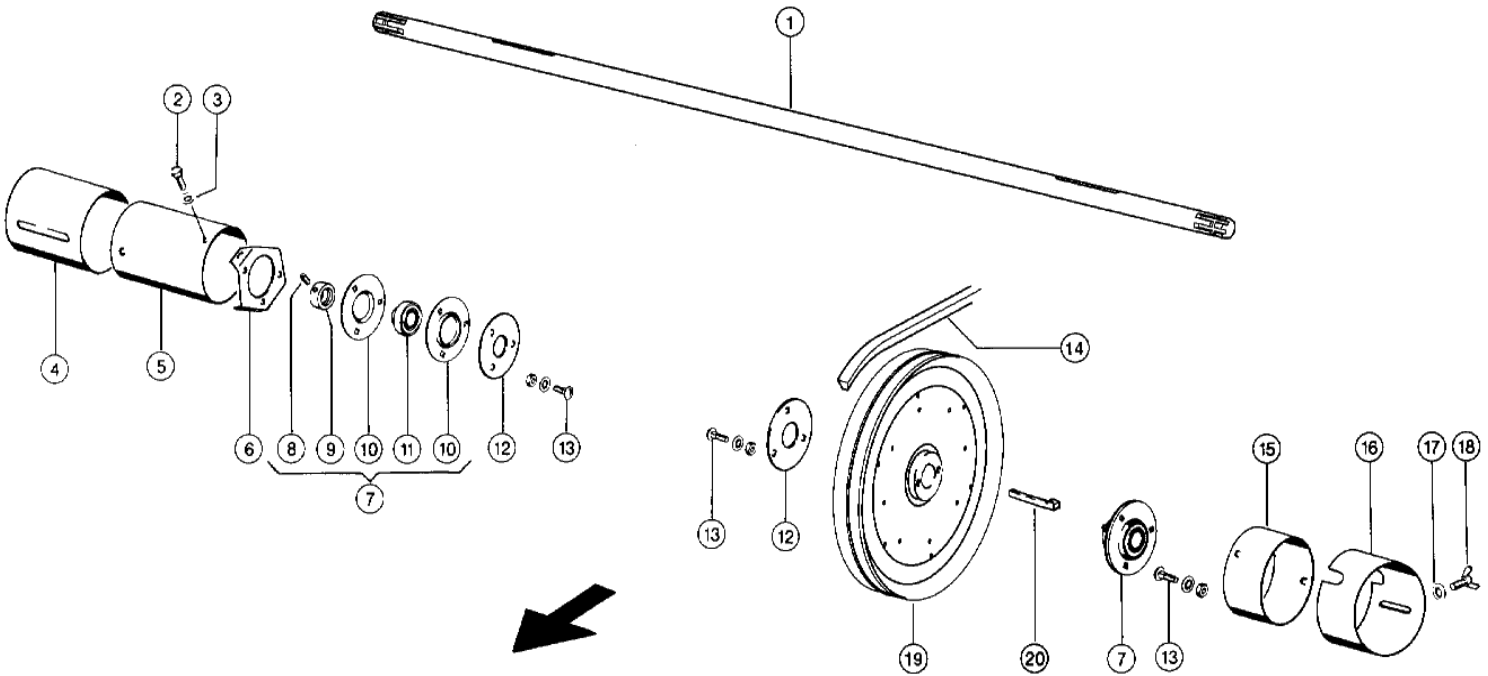
Characteristic: **FEEDER HOUSING**
Illustration: **064**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
2	000 766 588 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5-M=5	1	
3	000 676 802 3	Tooth wheel		90x24x40 34z	1	
4	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	2	
5	000 213 825 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x1,25x8	N.B	
5	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	N.B	
6	000 603 503 1	Tension ring		40	1	
7	000 645 007 0	Bearing unit ass.		S	2	
8	000 650 835 1	GR.Convey.Shaft		D50x1284	1	
9	000 650 869 0	Sprocket		9z-38,4t	3	
10	000 244 810 0	Gib-head key	D6887	14x 9x 63	3	
11	000 211 175 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	M12x 65	10	
11	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	10	
11	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	10	
12	000 615 400 0	Conveyor chain		94 Ro. 8,3 Bolz	1	
13	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	96	
14	000 645 232 1	Conveyor bar		4x70x862	16	
15	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	90	
15	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	6	
16	000 650 843 2	Conveyor chain		38,4 Vb-94 Gld	3	
17	000 680 493 1	Chain lock		38,4 Tlg Wl	N.B	for bolts 8.3 mm
-	000 003 053 0	Lock wire		2,8x 62	N.B	for bolts 8.3 mm
18	000 680 611 1	Chain inner link		38,4 Tlg	N.B	for bolts 8.3 mm
19	000 680 584 1	Chain Lock Bend.		38,4 Tlg	N.B	for bolts 8.3 mm
20	000 002 860 0	Chain Lock Str.		38,40x19	N.B	for bolts 8.3 mm
-	000 003 052 0	Lock wire		1,8x 60	N.B	
-	000 603 949 1	Locking link		38,4 Bo-D.8,28	N.B	for bolts 8.3 mm
21	000 680 540 1	Chain track end		38,4 T. 4 Ro.	N.B	for bolts 8.3 mm


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

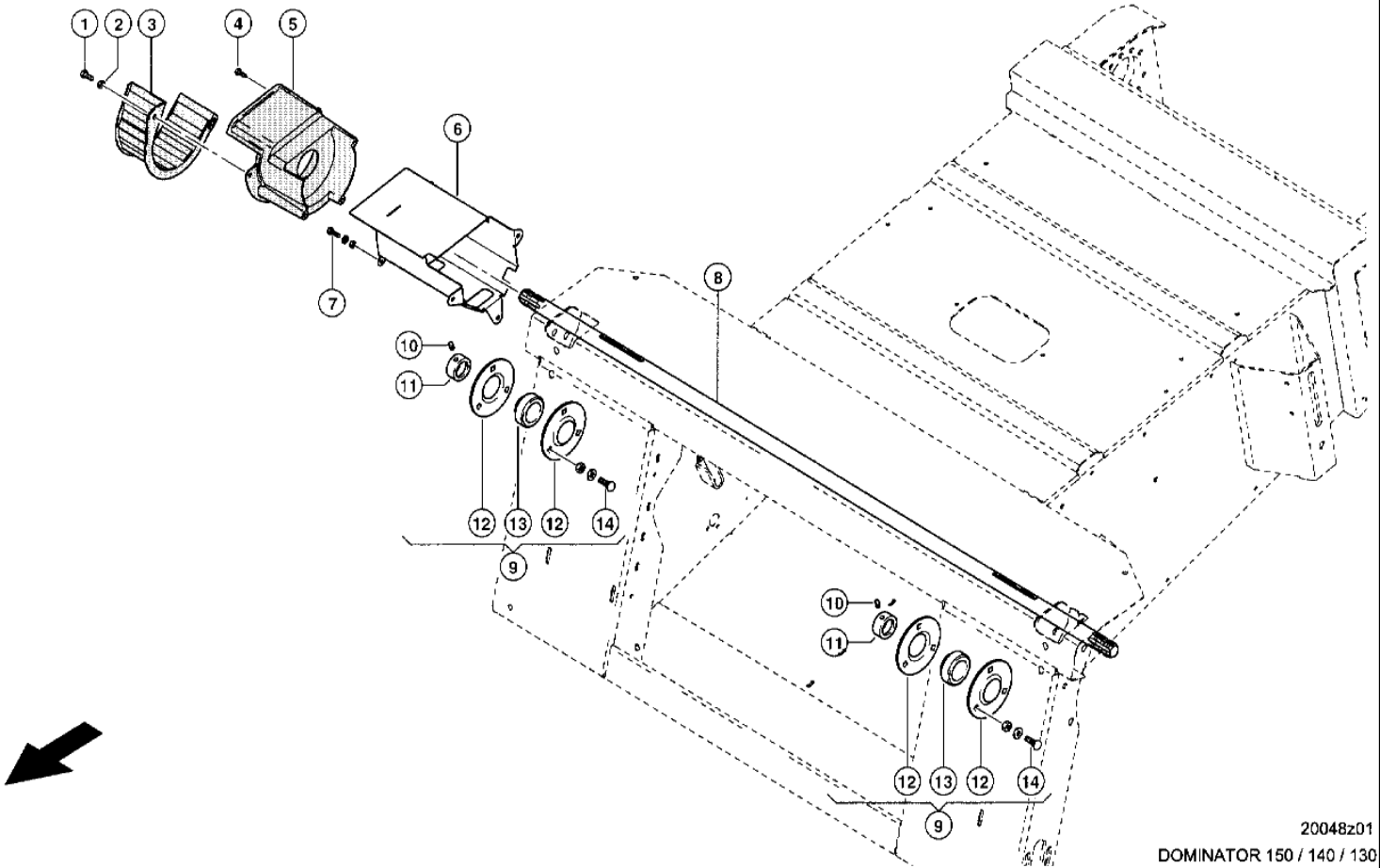
Characteristic: **FEEDER HOUSING**
Illustration: **065**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	2	
2	000 653 793 1	Compress.spring		2,8 X 15 X 75	2	
3	000 650 857 2	Pin			2	
4	000 680 577 4	Pin		D 35x70	2	
5	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	4	
6	000 680 523 3	Chain tensioner			2	
7	000 238 047 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M16	2	
8	000 650 831 2	Roller			1	
9	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	6x 7x1400	2	155 long
10	000 650 704 0	Supporting arm lh			1	
10	000 650 708 0	Supporting arm rh			1	
11	000 215 048 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6306-2rs*-C3	2	
12	000 235 163 0	Circlip	D471	30x1,5	2	
13	000 603 516 0	Dust cap			2	
14	000 235 186 0	Circlip	Din472	72x2,5	2	
15	000 650 554 2	Rest		70x25x100	2	
16	000 235 679 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 30-N	2	
17	000 650 553 0	Guide washer		D45x12	2	
18	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	2	
19	000 236 230 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x35	2	
20	000 234 281 0	Washer		11 X 26 X2	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
8
9
10
11
10
12
13
7
14
13
12
19
20
7
13
15
16
17
18

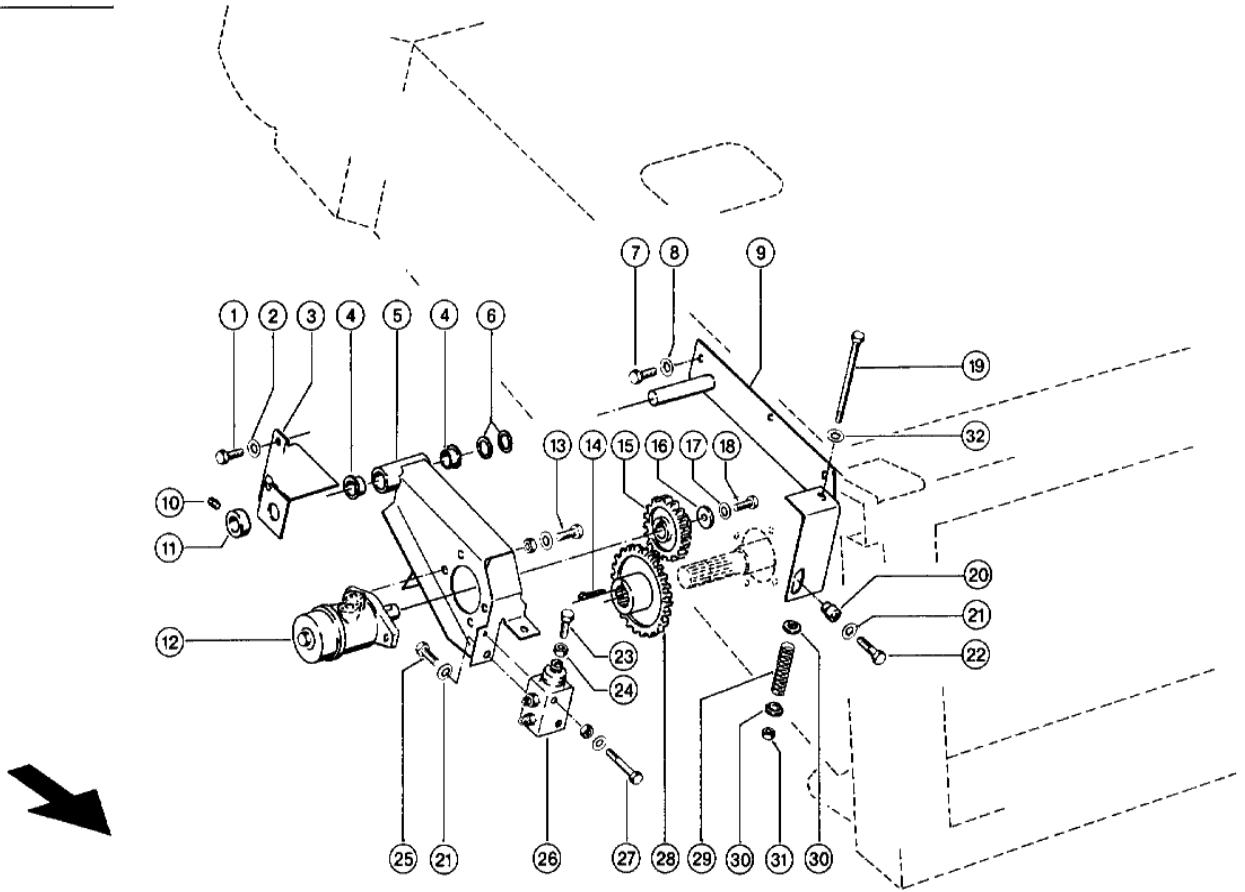
Characteristic: **FEEDER HOUSING**
Illustration: **066**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 767 278 0	Countershaft		D 35x1933	1	
2	000 238 949 0	Wing screw	D316	m 8x 16-C	1	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
4	000 608 048 3	Protective tube		1,5x120x480	1	
5	000 608 029 4	Protective tube		2x383x475	1	
6	000 608 070 1	Flange			1	
7	000 616 065 0	Flange bearing		Pea 207	2	
8	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	N.B	
8	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	N.B	
9	000 616 067 1	Tension ring		35	2	
10	000 616 068 1	Metal flange		Rb Y 207	4	
11	000 616 066 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 207	2	
12	000 603 598 0	Flange		D 125x2	2	
13	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	9	
13	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	9	
13	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	9	
14	000 603 290 0	V-belt			1	
15	000 648 567 0	Protective tube		210 lang	1	
16	000 648 586 0	Sliding guard		1,5x110x498	1	
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
18	000 238 949 0	Wing screw	D316	m 8x 16-C	2	
19	000 608 041 2	V-belt pulley		D 384/35 mm	1	
20	000 007 615 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 50	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
10
11
12
13
12
14
9
10
11
12
13
12
14
9

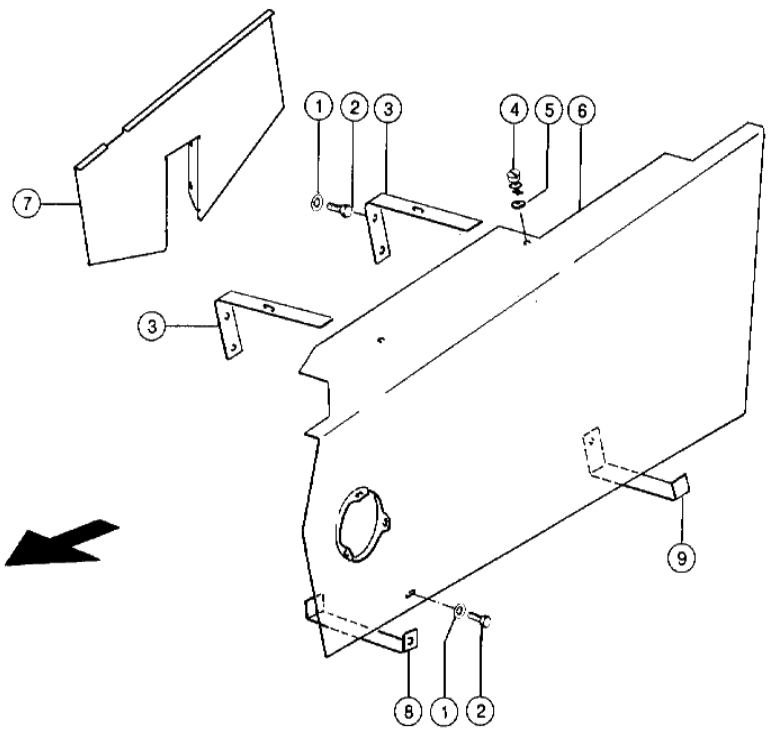
Characteristic: **FEEDER HOUSING, COUNTERSHAFT**
Illustration: **067**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	1	
2	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	
3	000 630 559 0	Guard			1	
4	000 242 788 1	Sheet metal screw	D6928	St3,9x 9,5-C	1	
5	000 669 127 1	Guard			1	
6	000 744 160 0	Guard			1	
7	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	3	
7	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	3	
7	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	3	
8	000 767 278 0	Countershaft		D 35x1933	1	
9	000 616 065 0	Flange bearing		Pea 207	2	
10	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	2	fine thread (m8x1)
10	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	2	standard thread (m8x1.25)
11	000 616 067 1	Tension ring		35	2	
12	000 616 068 1	Metal flange		Rb Y 207	4	
13	000 616 066 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 207	2	
14	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	6	
14	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
14	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	


1
2
3
4
5
4
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
21
26
27
28
29
30
31
30
32

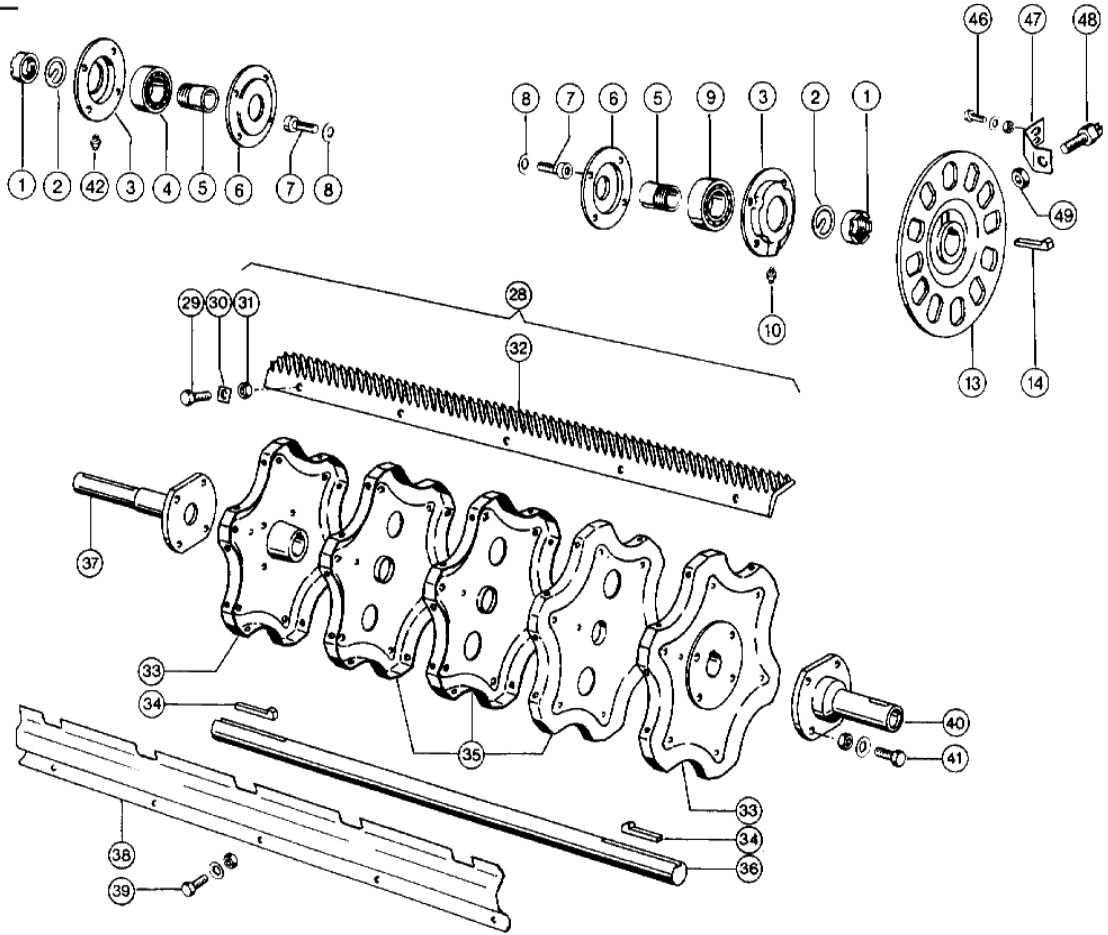
Characteristic: **FEEDER HOUSING; REVERSING DRIVE**
Illustration: **068**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
3	000 668 722 0	Bearing plate		3,0x0229x230	1	
4	000 632 171 0	Bushing		26 X 30x16,5	2	
5	000 668 824 1	Support arm			1	
6	000 234 301 0	Washer		26 X 34 X2	N.B	2.0 mm
6	000 234 237 0	Washer		26 X 34 X1	N.B	1.0 mm
7	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
9	000 668 723 0	Support			1	
10	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	
11	000 500 310 2	Adjusting ring		A26e8x40x15m10	1	
12	000 074 318 2	Hydraulic motor		Omp 200	1	
-	000 174 657 0	Seal set		Omp U. Omr	N.B	
13	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	2	
13	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
13	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
14	000 007 615 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 50	1	
15	000 668 822 0	Tooth wheel		D114.2x46	1	
16	000 239 225 0	Washer		9 X 35 X6 A3c	1	
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
18	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	1	
19	000 216 198 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x200	1	
20	000 668 837 0	Eccentric		Rd22x25	1	
21	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
22	000 235 553 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x45	1	
23	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	1	
24	000 236 456 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M12	1	
25	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	1	
26	000 668 833 5	Hydr.Cylinder Cpl		22x14-114	1	see illustration plate 291
27	000 235 522 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x65	1	
27	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
27	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
28	000 517 063 0	Tooth wheel		D157.6x50	1	
29	000 233 902 0	Compress.spring	D2098	4x20x105	1	
30	000 683 043 1	Spring plate		D25	2	
31	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	
32	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
3
9
8
1
2

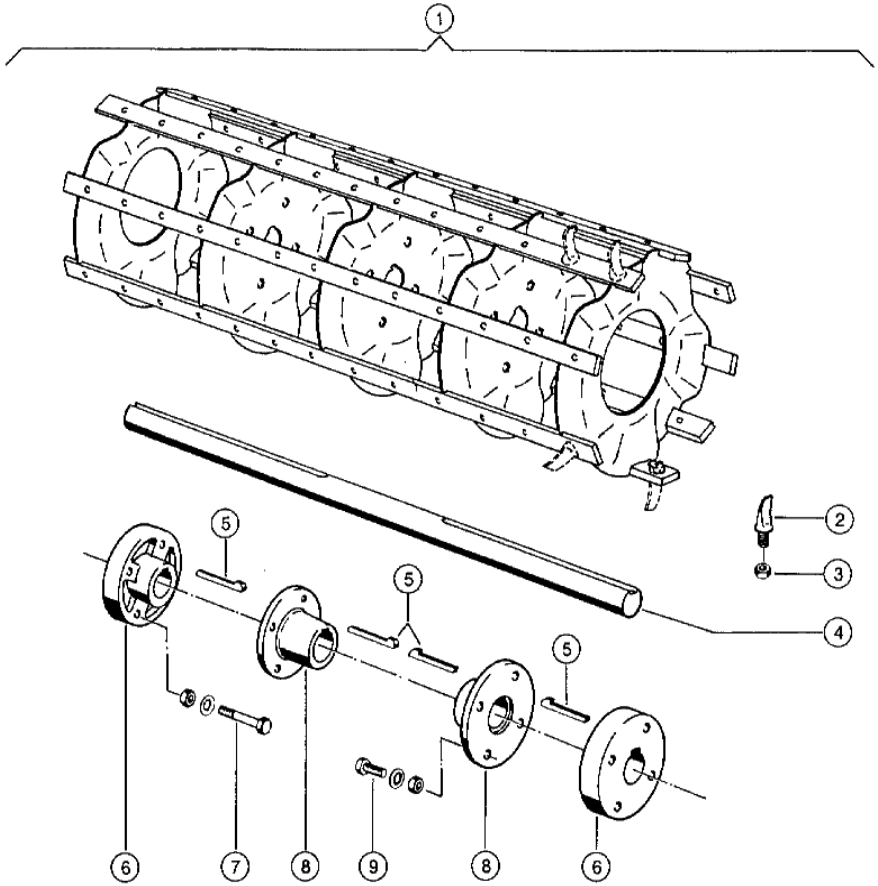
Characteristic: **PANELLING L. H. SIDE**
Illustration: **069**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
2	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
3	000 650 725 0	Support			2	
4	000 606 163 0	Locking pin		7,74- 8,49kl-L	2	
5	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	2	
6	000 650 955 0	Guard l.h.			1	
7	000 517 888 0	Guard		1,5x513x353	1	
8	000 650 964 1	Support bottom			1	
9	000 517 899 1	Support		40x5x369	1	


1
2
42
3
4
5
6
7
8
8
7
6
5
9
3
2
1
10
46
47
48
49
13
14
29
30
31
28
32
37
33
34
35
40
41
33
34
36
38
39

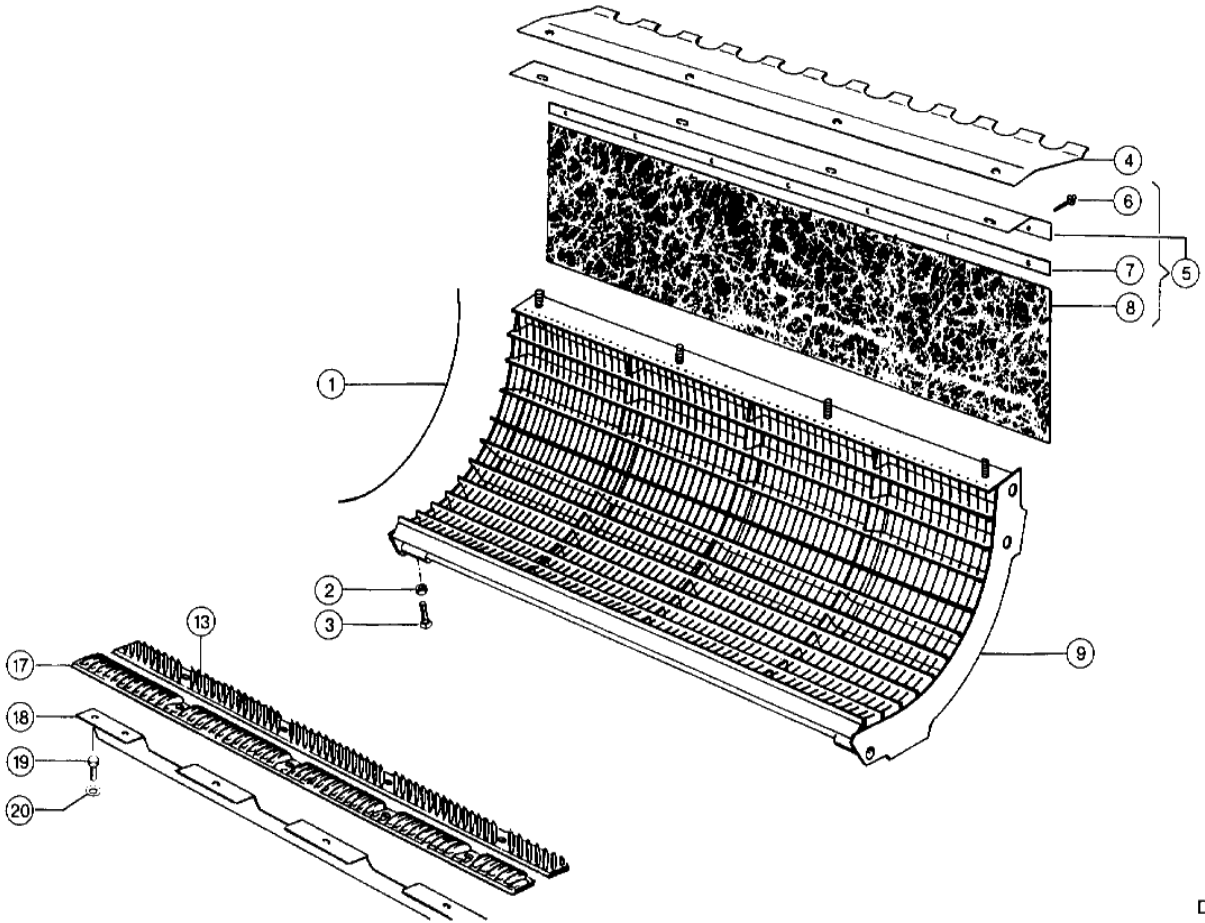
Characteristic: **THRESHING DRUM / AM.CYLINDER**
Illustration: **080**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 610 359 1	Slotted nut		m 50x1,5	2	
2	000 610 338 0	Locking plate	D	50	2	
3	000 687 307 0	Bearing shell			2	
-	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	36x 7x1400	N.B	
4	000 239 123 0	Spheric.roll.bear	D635	20210 Ktn9/C3	1	
5	000 235 882 0	Taper lock sleeve	D5415	H 210 O.m.U.S.	2	
6	000 673 685 0	Centering shell			2	
-	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	36x 7x1400	N.B	
7	000 238 243 1	Socket head screw	Din7984	M12x 35	8	
8	000 242 824 1	Circlip		12	8	
9	000 237 496 0	S.al.ball bearing	Din630	1210 K/C3	1	
10	000 233 330 0	Screw-in union	Din3900	LI 4-M8x1 Keg	1	
13	000 647 859 0	De-reeler			1	
14	000 007 633 0	Gib-head key	D6887	14x 9x 56	1	
28	000 600 737 1	Thresh. drum cpl		S	1	
29	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	30	
30	000 653 268 0	Square disk		12,5x21x3	30	
31	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	30	
32	000 177 531 0	Beater bar Set		1045 Lg S	3	
33	000 600 471 1	Drum cover			2	
34	000 007 633 0	Gib-head key	D6887	14x 9x 56	2	
35	000 600 104 0	Drum cover			3	
36	000 600 413 0	Drum Shaft		944 Lg	1	
37	000 600 410 3	Trunnion r.h.			1	
38	000 662 968 0	Drum Cover Plate			1	for corn, 6-pce set
38	000 693 334 1	Cover plates			N.B	Grain, 6-pce set
39	000 237 458 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x20	30	
39	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	30	
39	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	30	
40	000 687 458 1	Trunnion l.h.			1	
41	000 236 328 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M14x45	8	
41	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	8	
41	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	8	
42	000 233 330 0	Screw-in union	Din3900	LI 4-M8x1 Keg	1	
46	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
46	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
46	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
47	000 647 862 0	Angle		4x40x102	1	
48	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
49	000 766 588 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5-M=5	2	


1
2
3
4
5
5
5
6
7
8
9
8
6

Characteristic: **SPIKE TOOTH CYLINDER; RICE EQUIPEMENT**
Illustration: **080A**

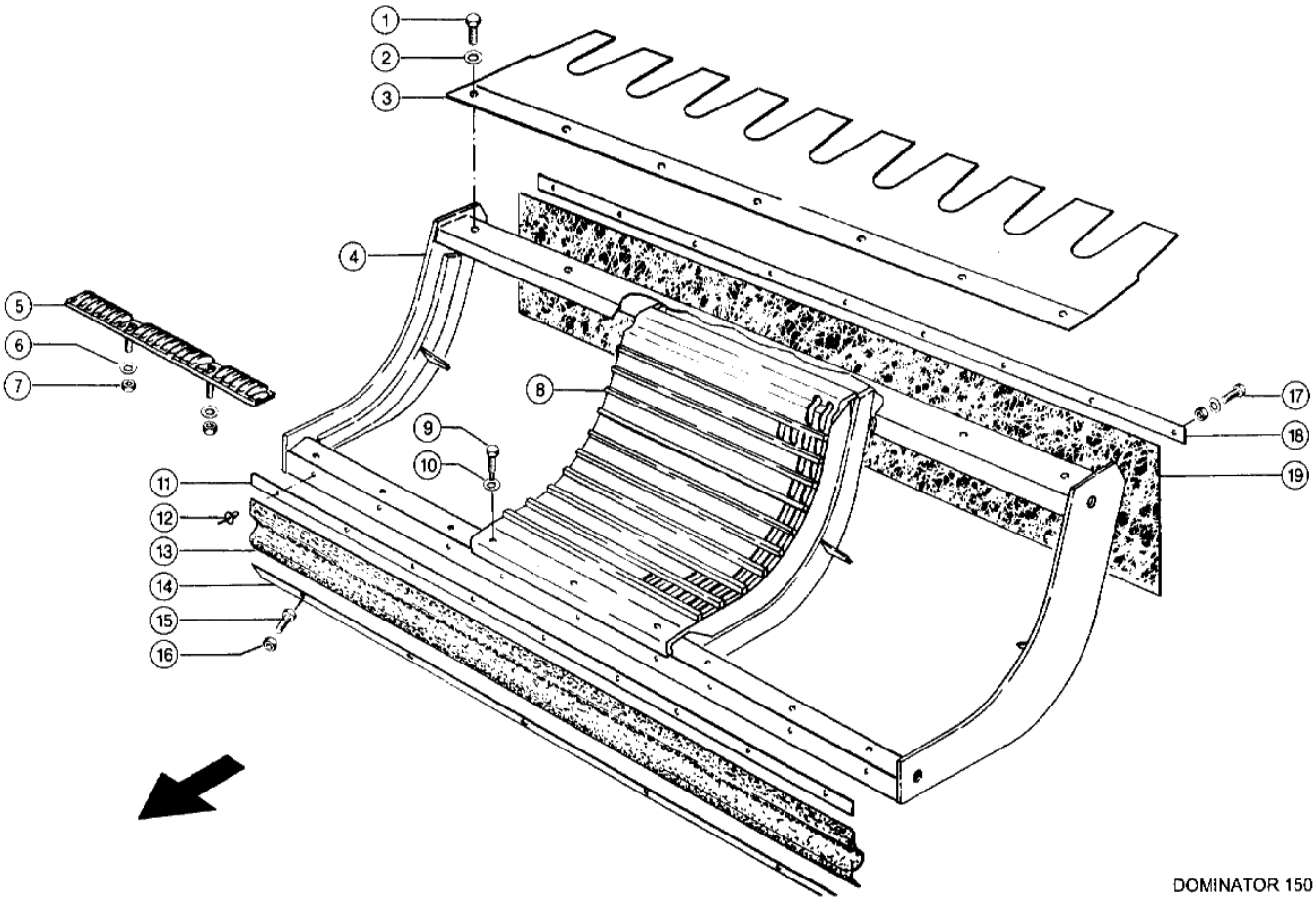
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 646 724 1	Treshing cylinder		S	1	
2	000 628 050 2	Spike tooth			103	
3	000 239 004 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M14x1,5	103	
4	000 646 734 0	Drum Shaft		45h9x944	1	
5	000 007 633 0	Gib-head key	D6887	14x 9x 56	4	
6	000 646 733 0	Centering hub			2	
7	000 242 386 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M14x70	8	
7	000 236 496 1	Safety ring		14	8	
7	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	8	
8	000 646 735 0	Hub			2	
9	000 237 373 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M14x40	8	
9	000 236 496 1	Safety ring		14	8	
9	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	8	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
13
17
18
19
20

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

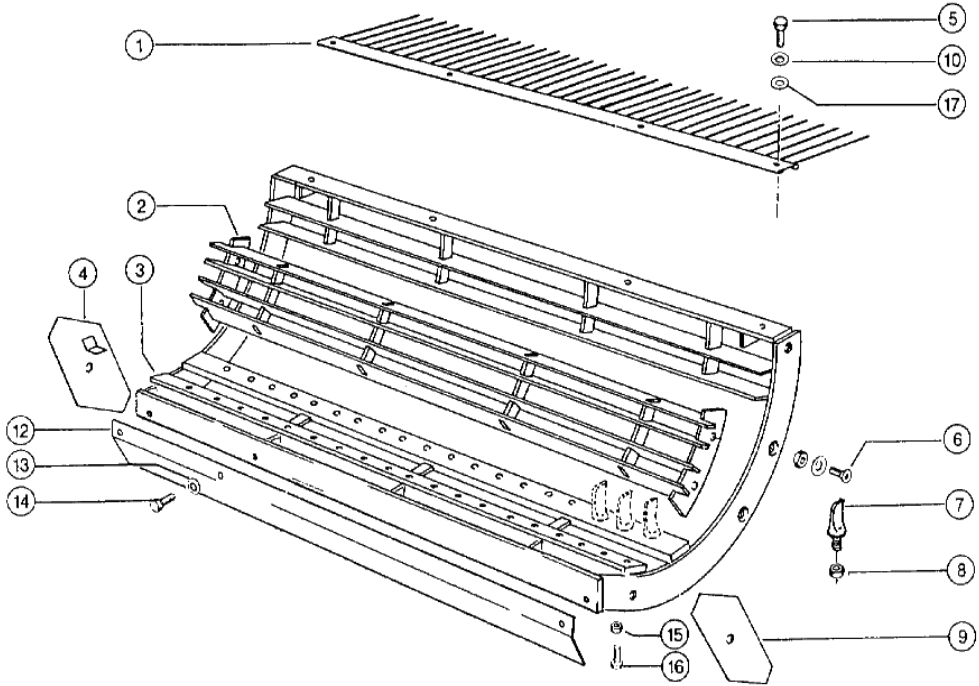
Characteristic: **CONCAVE**
Illustration: **081**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 682 898 0	Concave wire		D3,4x524,5	74	
1	000 682 802 1	Concave wire		D 8x509,5	35	for corn
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
3	000 237 759 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x25-Cp	2	
4	000 725 568 0	Concave exit plat		4x255x1020	1	for grain
4	000 725 564 1	Concave exit plat		4x324x1020	1	for corn
5	000 600 604 0	Sray canvas ass.			1	Grain + Rice
6	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	7	Grain + Rice
7	000 600 607 0	Clamp strip		20x2x1010	1	Grain + Rice
8	000 670 254 0	Deflector canvas		3x265x1020	1	Grain + Rice
9	000 726 973 0	Concave		3,4 mm Draht	1	clear span 10.0 mm
9	000 600 250 3	Corn concave		S	1	clear span 18.0 mm
13	000 663 317 0	Insert bar		1022 Lg	1	right
17	000 663 315 0	Insert bar		1022 Lg	1	left
18	000 663 304 0	Counter strip		2,5x81,4x1016	2	
19	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	6	
20	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

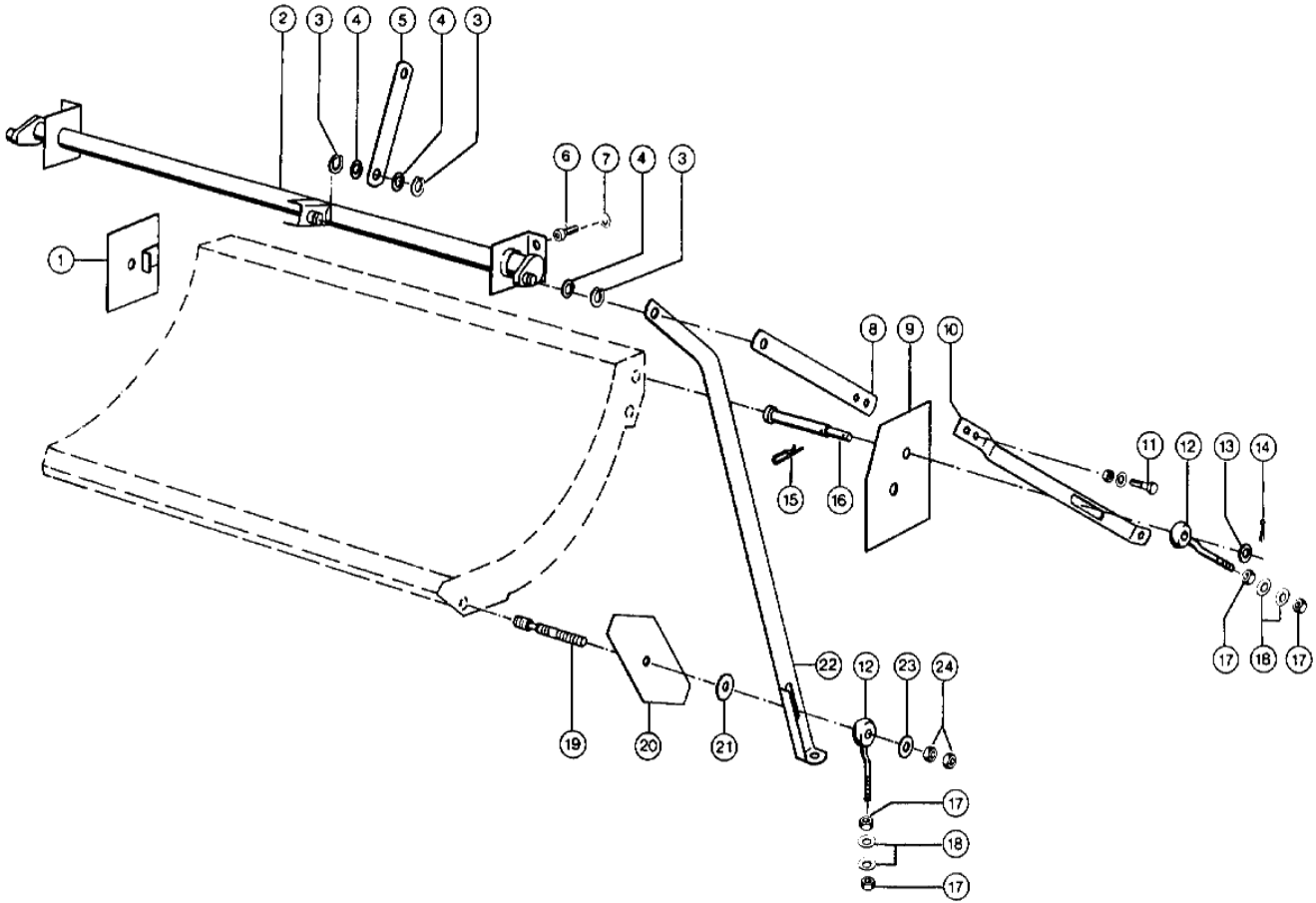
Characteristic: **MULTI-CROP THRESH.CONCAVE; OPTION**
Illustration: **082**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 458 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x20	4	
2	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
3	000 725 568 0	Concave exit plat		4x255x1020	6	
4	000 662 945 0	Concave frame		S	1	
5	000 662 963 1	Insert bar			3	left
5	000 662 964 1	Insert bar			3	right
6	000 656 255 0	Counter plate		25x3x46	6	C02 / 11 / 40
6	000 236 829 0	Washer		8,5 X 40 X 3	6	C02 / 15
7	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	6	
8	000 542 864 0	Concave segment		344 Breit	3	C02 / 11 / 40
8	000 662 937 0	Concave segment		10x38	3	C02 / 15
-	000 755 229 1	Concave wire		D3.4x417	N.B	
9	000 663 426 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x40-Ld	6	with trunnion
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
11	000 600 607 0	Clamp strip		20x2x1010	1	
12	000 215 238 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x16	7	
13	000 662 955 1	Gasket		2x103x1040	1	
14	000 662 956 0	Clamp strip		2x20x1030	1	
15	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
16	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	4	
17	000 238 094 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x25	7	
17	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	7	
17	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	7	
18	000 662 954 0	Clamp strip		2x20x1010	1	
19	000 670 254 0	Deflector canvas		3x265x1020	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
12
13
14
15
16
17

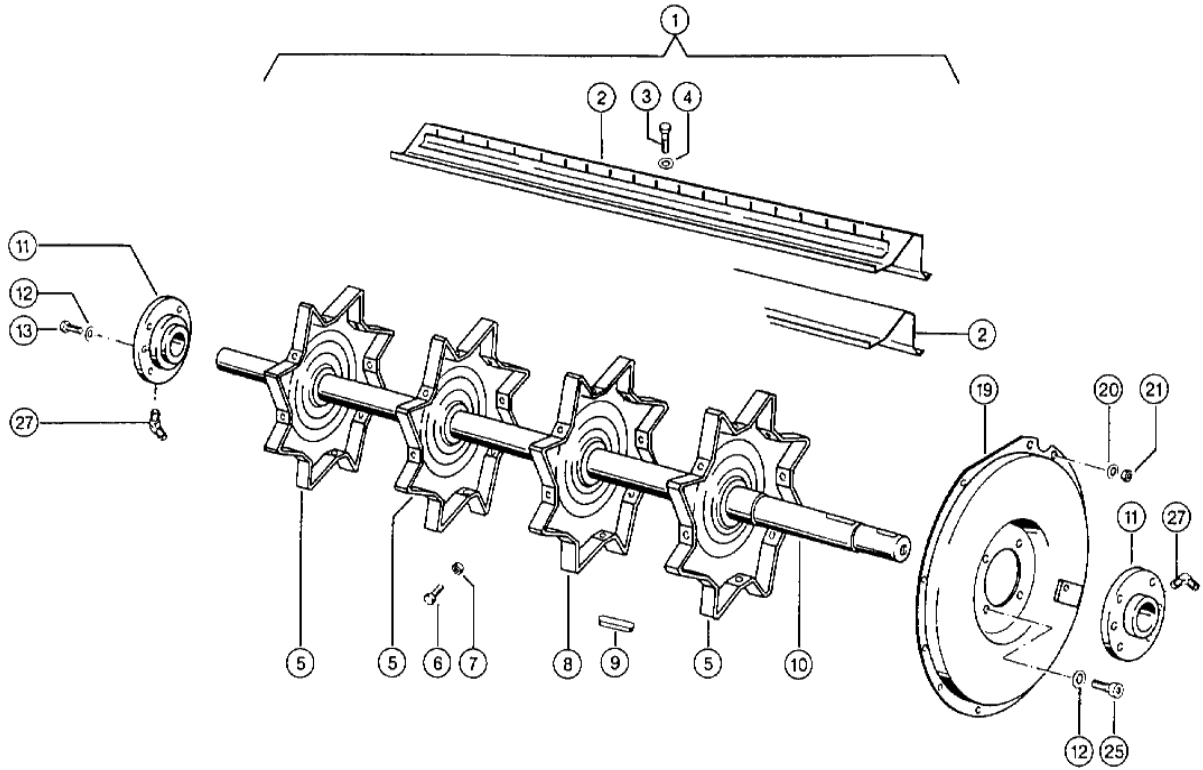
Characteristic: **SPIKE TOOTH CONCAVE, RICE EQUIPMENT**
Illustration: **082A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 726 863 0	Concave rust			1	
2	000 646 716 0	Separator			1	
3	000 646 718 3	Spike concave		S	1	
4	000 600 341 1	Locking Plate R.H			1	
5	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	4	
6	000 236 303 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	M12x 35	4	
6	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	4	
6	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
7	000 628 050 2	Spike tooth			38	
8	000 239 004 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M14x1,5	38	
9	000 600 340 1	Locking Plate L.H			1	
10	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	4	
12	000 634 921 1	Guide plate		1,5x129,5x1020	1	
13	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	5	
14	000 237 570 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x16	5	
15	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
16	000 237 759 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x25-Cp	2	
17	000 236 844 0	Washer		13 X 30 X 3	4	


2
3
4
5
4
3
6
7
4
3
1
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
17
22
12
23
24
19
20
21
17
18
17

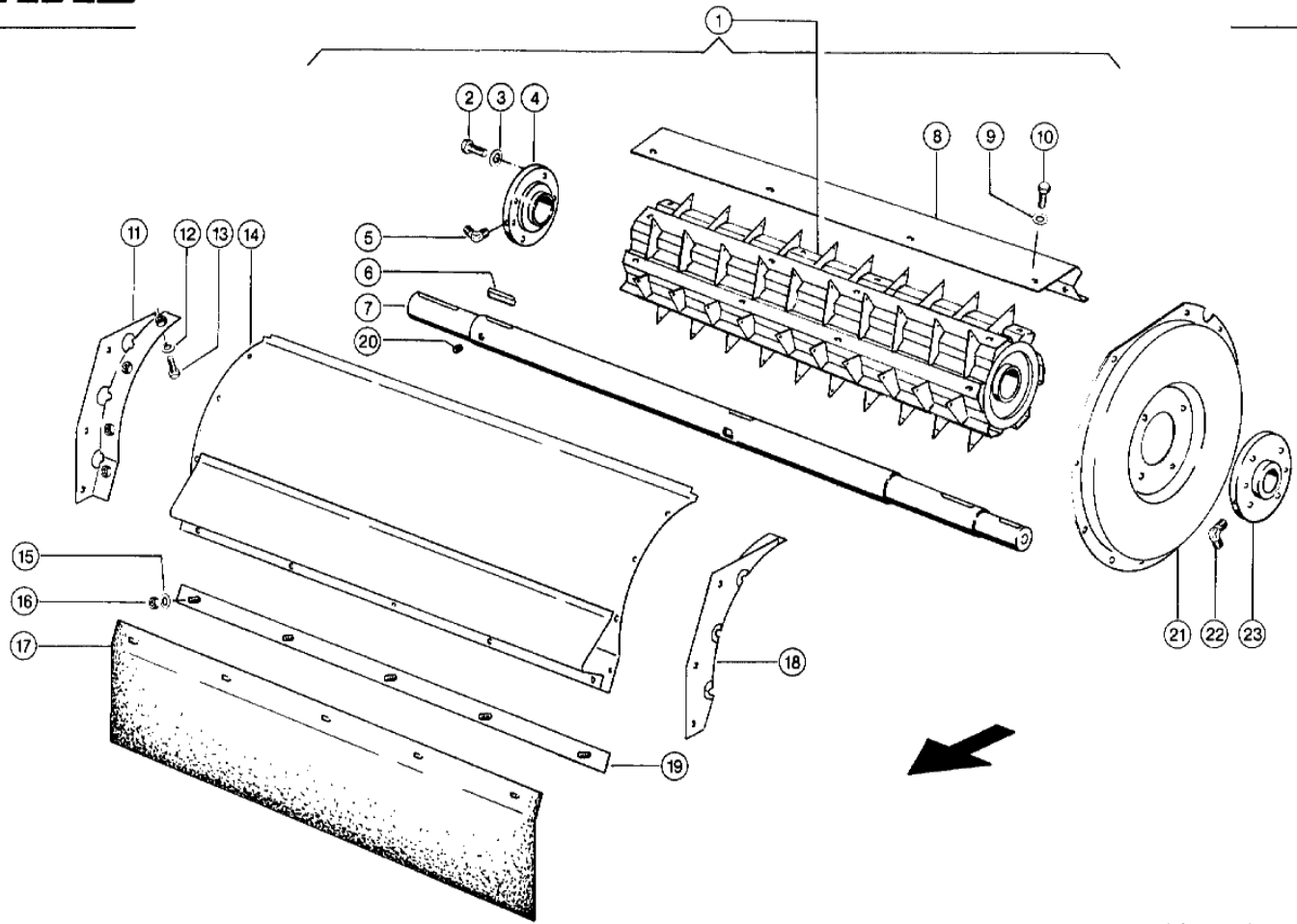
Characteristic: **CONCAVE ADJUSTMENT**
Illustration: **083**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 726 020 0	Sealing Plate R.H			1	C02 / 10 / 20
1	000 662 957 0	Sealing plate		1,5x100x120	1	C02 / 11 / 15 / 40
2	000 725 571 0	Adjusting tube			1	
3	000 235 154 0	Circlip	D471	18x1,2	4	
4	000 236 354 0	Shims		18,5x 27 X0,5	4	
5	000 600 364 1	Draw bar		30x8x260	1	
6	000 242 241 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 35	4	
7	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
8	000 725 576 1	Draw bar		8,0x0035x0402	2	
9	000 726 018 0	Sealing Plate L.H			1	C02 / 10 / 20
9	000 662 957 0	Sealing plate		1,5x100x120	1	C02 / 11 / 15 / 40
10	000 725 577 1	Draw bar		35x8x616,5	2	
11	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	4	
11	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
11	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
12	000 726 015 0	Adjusting screw		M12	4	
13	000 234 292 0	Washer		17x30,5-1x2	2	
14	000 235 090 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 28	2	
15	000 500 154 0	Spring clip		3 X 48	2	
16	000 726 017 0	Pin		20h9x150	2	
17	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	8	
18	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	8	
19	000 726 016 1	Pin		D20h9x135	2	
20	000 609 730 2	Locking Plate L.H		1,5x90x188	1	C02/10 / 11 / 15 / 40
20	000 600 340 1	Locking Plate L.H			1	C02/20
20	000 609 731 2	Locking Plate R.H		1,5x90x188	1	C02/10 / 11 / 15 / 40
20	000 600 341 1	Locking Plate R.H			1	C02/20
21	000 234 233 0	Washer		17x42 X1	2	
22	000 726 098 0	Draw bar l.h.			1	
22	000 726 099 0	Draw bar r.h.			1	
23	000 238 990 0	Washer		16,5x33,5-1x5	2	
24	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	4	


1
2
3
4
2
11
12
13
27
19
20
21
11
27
5
5
6
7
8
9
5
10
12
25

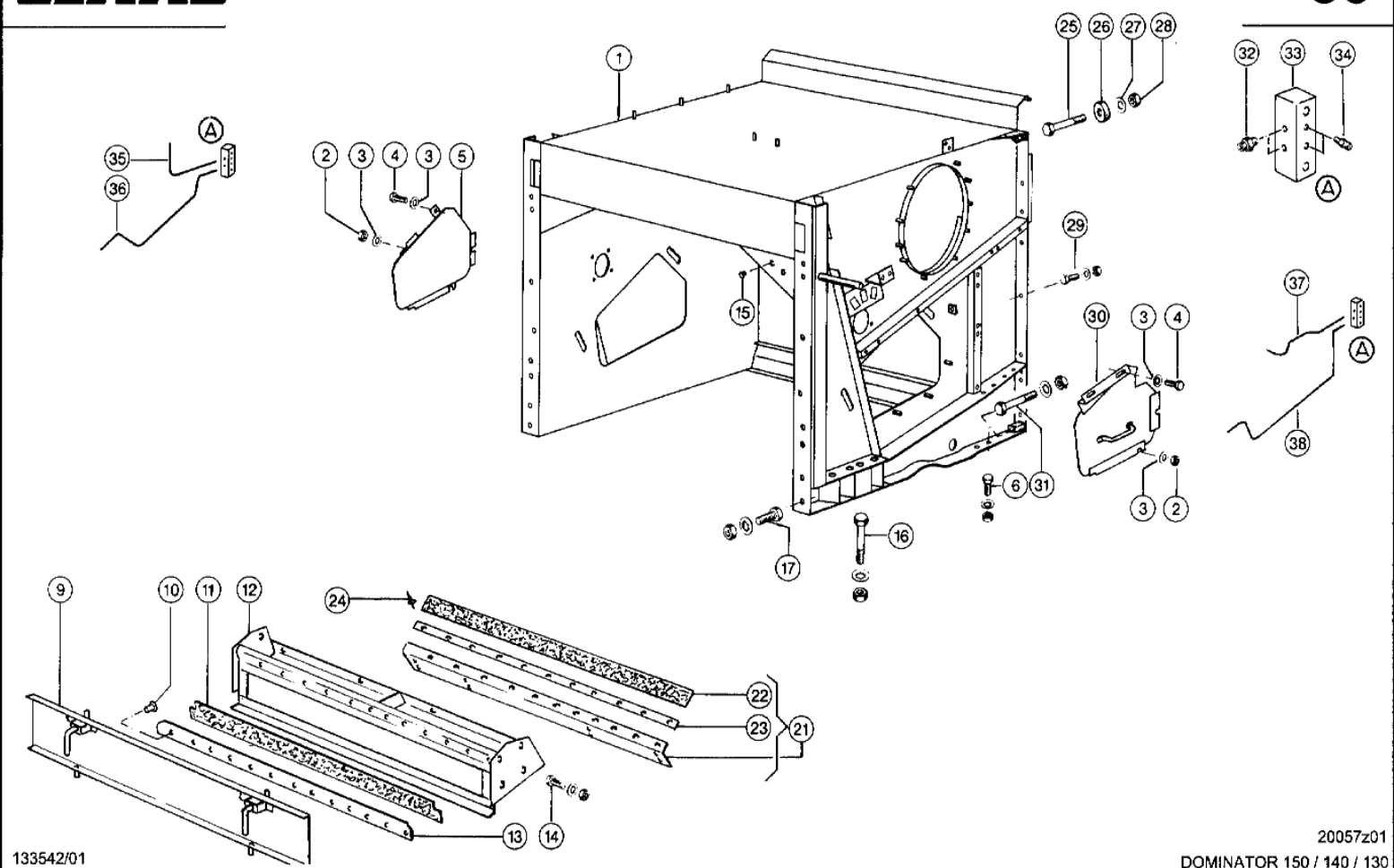
Characteristic: **IMPELLER, STANDARD**
Illustration: **084**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 725 536 1	Impeller drum		S	1	C02/10 / 11 / 15
1	000 646 757 2	Rice impeller		S	1	C02/20
2	000 608 548 1	Impeller plate		2x207x1060	8	C02/10 / 11 / 15
2	000 777 210 0	Impeller plate		2x207x1060	8	
2	000 600 023 2	Wing plate		18 X 52 mm Tlg.	4	C02/20
3	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	32	
4	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	32	
5	000 617 601 0	Drum bottom		Bo 48	3	
6	000 237 454 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30-Cp-Sw13	1	
7	000 237 786 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M10	1	
8	000 617 865 0	Drum bottom		Bo 48	1	
9	000 670 975 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 14x 9x 50	1	
10	000 725 537 1	Impeller shaft			1	
11	000 687 349 0	Bearing unit		45	2	
12	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	8	
13	000 239 160 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35-Mkl	4	
19	000 724 136 0	Cover			1	
20	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	10	
21	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	10	
25	000 237 761 1	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M12x 30	4	
27	000 211 184 0	Angle union	D3903	Ll4m	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

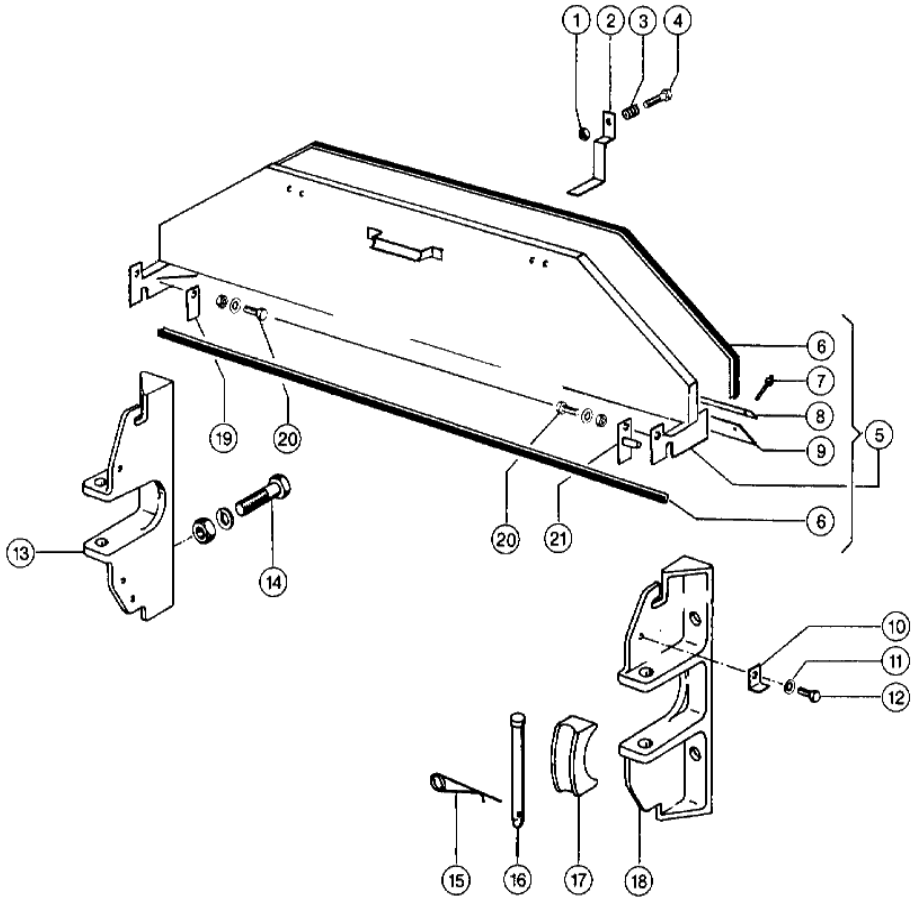
Characteristic: **IMPELLER - SPECIAL**
Illustration: **085**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 662 144 0	Impeller drum			1	
2	000 237 761 1	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M12x 30	4	
3	000 242 824 1	Circlip		12	4	
4	000 687 349 0	Bearing unit		45	1	
5	000 211 184 0	Angle union	D3903	LI4m	1	
6	000 670 975 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 14x 9x 50	1	
7	000 726 806 2	Impeller shaft		D48h9x1483,5	1	
8	000 662 150 0	Cover plate		2x261,1x1066	6	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	24	
10	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	24	
11	000 686 987 1	Segment Piece R.H			1	
12	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
13	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	8	
14	000 608 591 2	Protector plate			1	
15	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	5	
16	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	5	
17	000 670 254 0	Deflector canvas		3x265x1020	1	
18	000 686 986 1	Segment Piece L.H			1	
19	000 608 594 0	Sealing strip			1	
20	000 238 375 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x16	1	
21	000 724 136 0	Cover			1	
22	000 211 184 0	Angle union	D3903	LI4m	1	
23	000 687 349 0	Bearing unit		45	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
A

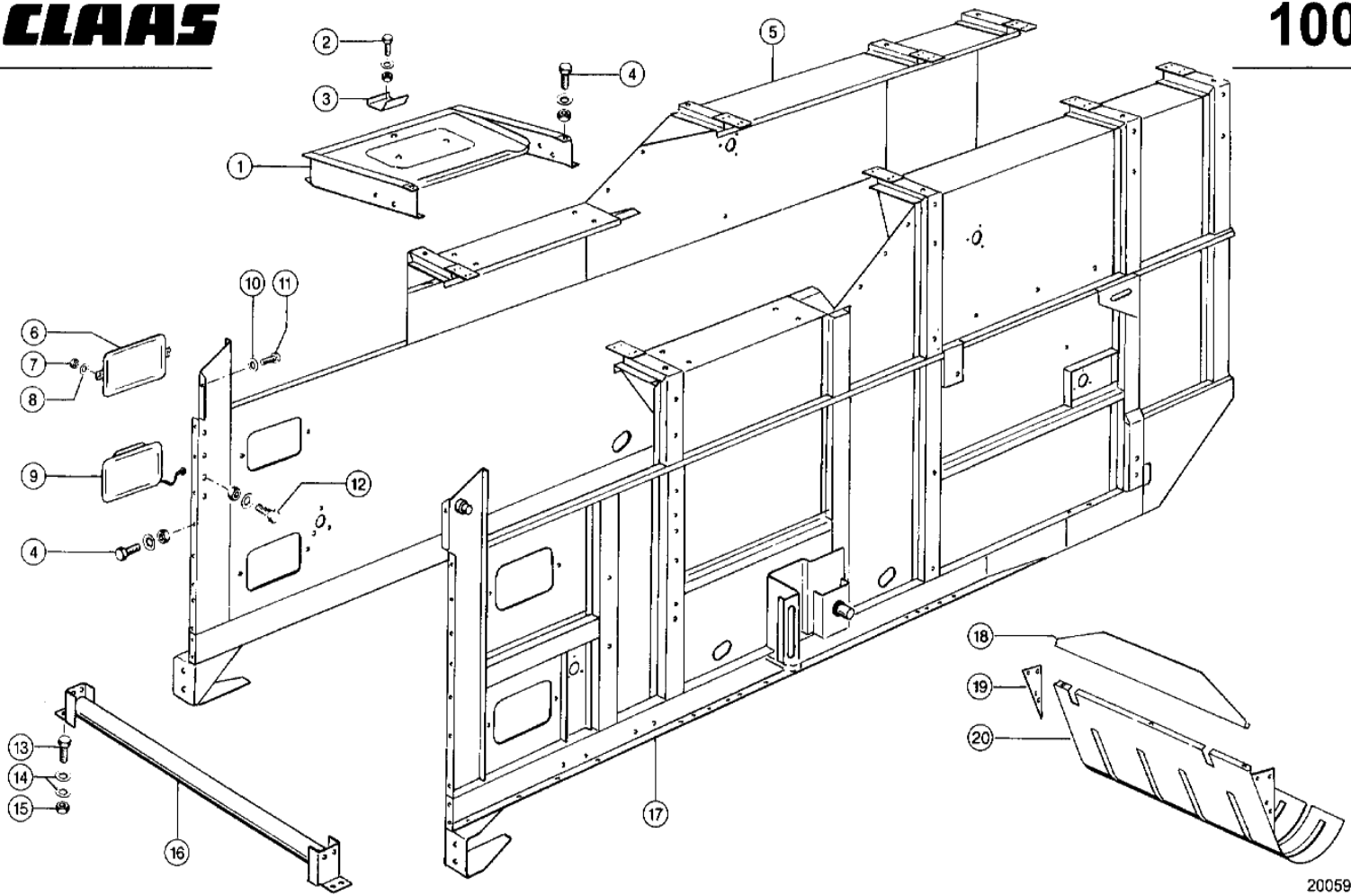
Characteristic: **DRUM HOUSE**
Illustration: **086**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 724 710 5	Drum housing		S	1	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	10	
4	000 242 445 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x10	2	
5	000 724 760 1	Cover r.h.			1	
6	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	24	
6	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	24	
6	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	24	
9	000 600 695 2	Cover			1	
10	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	,8x12	11	
11	000 617 753 0	Sealing tape		1040x45x3	1	
12	000 725 602 1	Stone trough			1	
13	000 600 690 1	Clamp strip		2x20x1024	1	
14	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	6	
14	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	2	
14	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	8	
14	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
15	000 215 145 0	Plug		D15,6-F	2	up to no. 20000310
						up to no. 15609528
16	000 244 397 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M14x130	8	
16	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	8	
16	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	8	
17	000 215 132 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8765	M22x1,5x110	4	
17	000 233 339 3	Wheel nut	Din7436	H22	4	
17	000 236 501 1	Safety ring		22	4	
21	000 725 606 2	Angle ass.			1	
22	000 600 689 1	Rubber gasket		3 X 80x1040	1	
23	000 600 690 1	Clamp strip		2x20x1024	1	
24	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	,8x12	11	
25	000 233 431 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x190	2	
26	000 675 322 0	Spacer piece		D 30x8	2	
27	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
28	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
29	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
29	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
29	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
30	000 726 964 0	Cover l.h.			1	
31	000 242 379 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x110	2	
31	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
31	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
32	000 233 330 0	Screw-in union	Din3900	LI 4-M8x1 Keg	4	
33	000 687 316 0	Grease block			2	
34	000 179 838 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	A m 8x1	4	
35	000 726 878 0	Grease pipe			1	215 long
36	000 726 880 0	Grease pipe		Dreschtr.	1	565 long
37	000 726 873 1	Grease pipe			1	255 long
38	000 726 875 0	Grease pipe			1	725 long


1
2
3
4
6
7
8
9
5
6
19
20
20
21
13
14
10
11
12
15
16
17
18

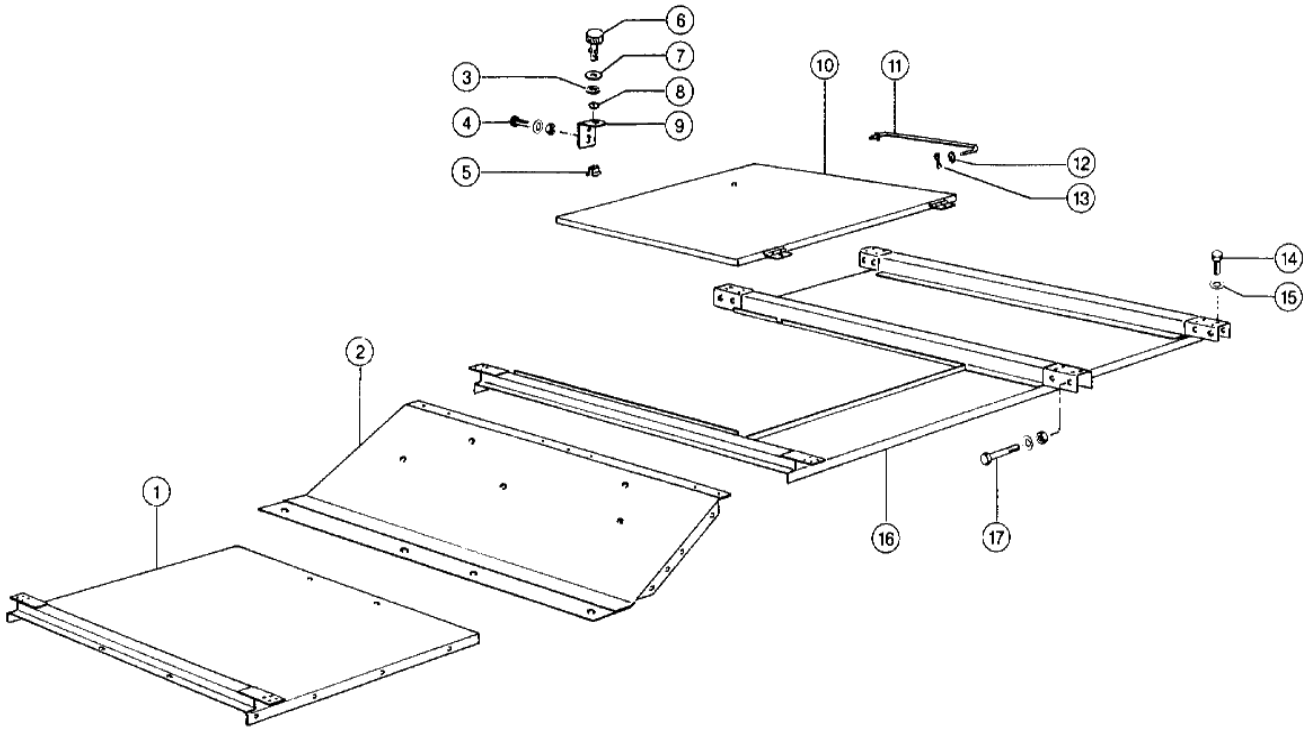
Characteristic: **DRUM INSPECTION COVER**
Illustration: **087**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
2	000 605 207 0	Lock		20x5x180	2	
3	000 002 155 0	Compress.spring		2 X 11 X 21	2	
4	000 238 125 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x40	2	
5	000 618 504 1	Drum cover			1	
6	000 136 505 0	Draftex profile		5000lg	N.B	1,3 m (1,4 m)
7	000 211 233 0	Rivet		B 4,8x 9,80	11	
8	000 600 690 1	Clamp strip		2x20x1024	1	
9	000 609 642 0	Sealing tape		3 X 60x1056	1	
10	000 605 205 0	Support piece			2	
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
12	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
13	000 605 691 3	Cutterbar Inlet			1	right
14	000 215 132 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8765	M22x1,5x110	4	
14	000 233 339 3	Wheel nut	Din7436	B22	4	
14	000 236 501 1	Safety ring		22	4	
15	000 522 165 0	Att.clip spring		5 X130	2	
16	000 670 750 2	Pin		D 25x175	2	
17	000 670 466 1	Bearing piece		GGG-50	2	
18	000 605 690 2	Cutterbar Inlet			1	left
19	000 735 634 0	Supporting strap			1	
20	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
20	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
20	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
21	000 735 634 0	Supporting strap			2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

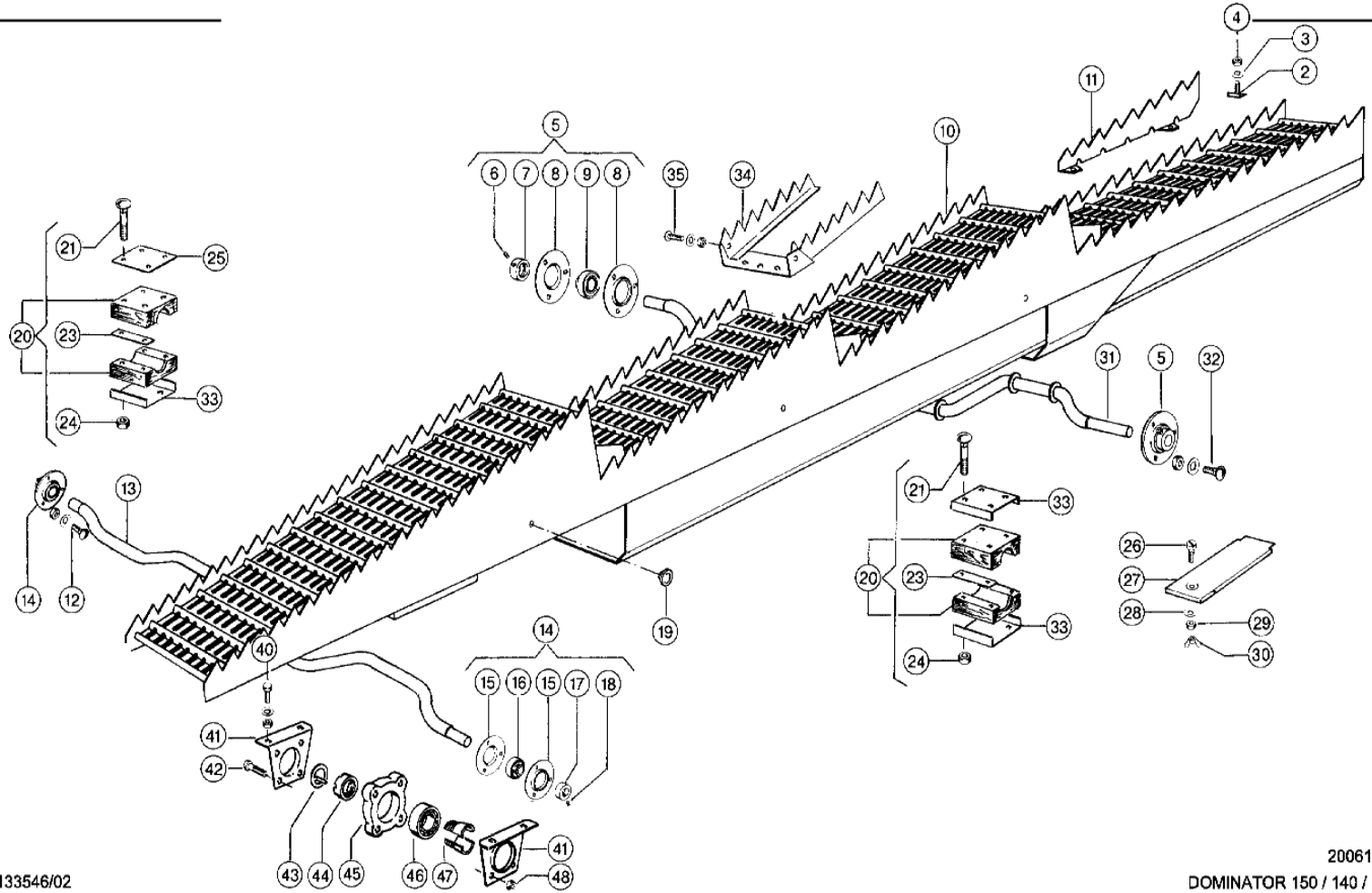
Characteristic: **STRAW WALKER HOUSING**
Illustration: **100**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 724 861 1	Battery carrier			1	
2	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
3	000 744 096 1	Battery holder		3x70x 70	1	
4	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	20	
4	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	20	
4	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	20	
5	000 726 541 6	Side wall		S	1	
6	000 630 427 1	Inspec.hole cover			2	
7	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
8	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
9	000 701 740 3	Inspec.hole door			2	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
11	000 237 342 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x30	4	
12	000 244 387 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	8	
12	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	8	
12	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	16	
13	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	8	
14	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	16	
15	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	8	
16	000 727 676 1	Cross tube			1	
17	000 726 540 5	Side wall		S	1	
18	000 726 763 1	Panel		1,5x158,6x1050	1	
19	000 617 629 0	Shim		3x115x225	2	
20	000 646 794 2	Stripping plate			1	


6
7
3
8
4
9
5
10
11
12
13
14
15
2
1
16
17

Characteristic: **STRAW WALKER HOUSING**
Illustration: **101**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 724 839 2	Roof plate center			1	
2	000 726 534 2	Roof			1	
3	000 238 166 1	Washer		9,5x 17 X1,5	1	
4	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	5	
4	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	5	
4	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	5	
5	000 725 778 0	Spring clip			1	
6	000 663 158 0	Pin			1	
7	000 725 776 0	Sealing washer		D 18x2	1	
8	000 725 777 0	Retaining ring		D 13x4	1	
9	000 725 760 0	Angle		3x40x85	1	
10	000 724 825 4	Cover			1	
11	000 726 601 0	Support short			1	
12	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	1	
13	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	1	
14	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	8	
15	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
16	000 724 810 1	Roof plate			1	
17	000 237 808 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x75	8	
17	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	8	
17	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	

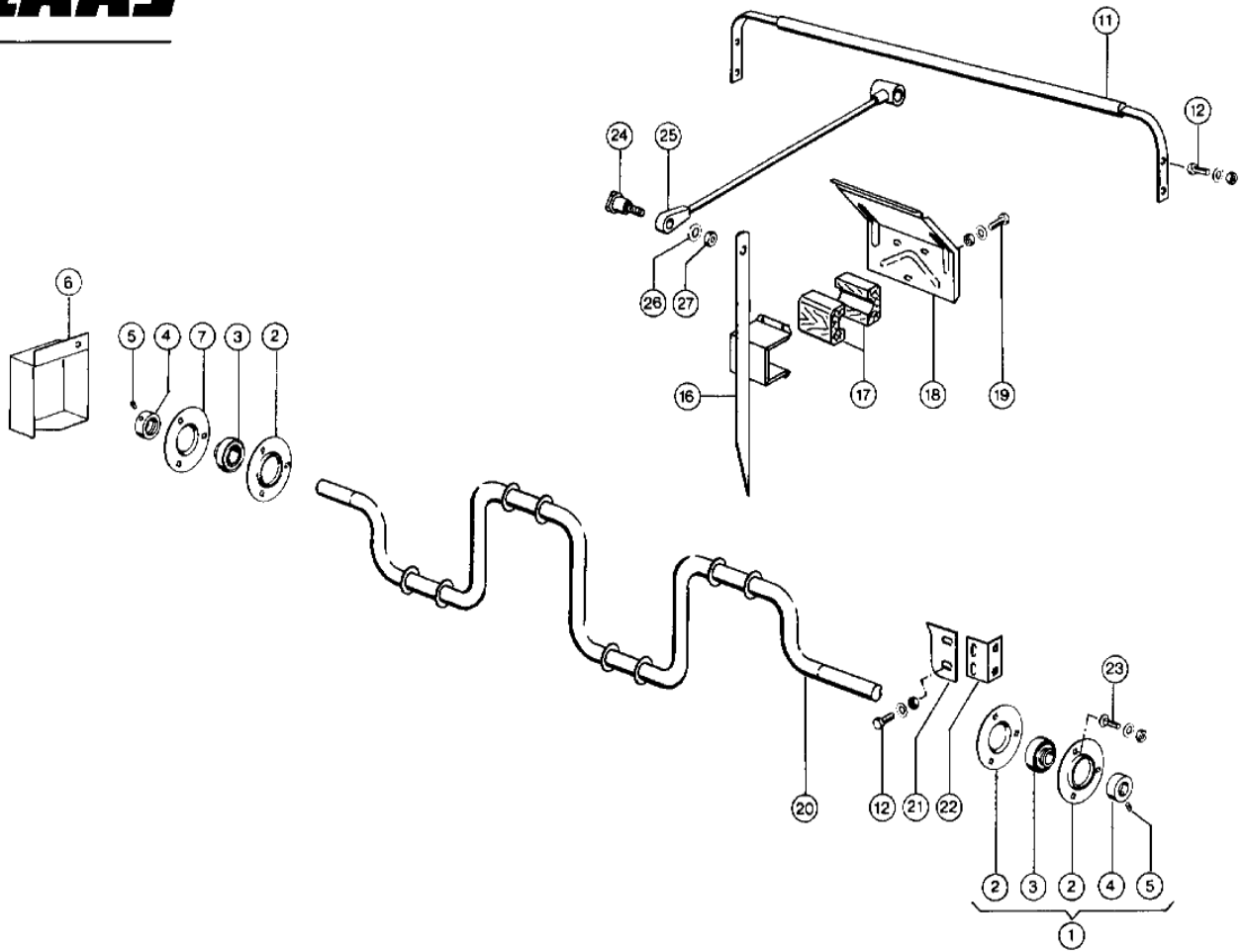

4
3
2
11
5
6
7
8
9
8
10
35
34
21
25
20
23
33
24
31
5
32
13
14
12
40
19
21
33
20
23
33
24
26
27
28
29
30
14
15
16
15
17
18
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
41
48

Characteristic: **STRAW WALKERS**
Illustration: **102**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
2	000 684 076 2	Clamping plate			24	
3	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	24	
4	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	24	
5	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	2	
6	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	N.B	
6	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	N.B	
7	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	2	
8	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	4	
9	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	2	
10	000 724 961 3	Straw walker ass.		3890 Lg	4	
11	000 684 136 2	Fishback		1,5x0154x0445	12	optional
12	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	6	
12	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
12	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
13	000 703 856 1	St.wal.crankshaft		1130 Lg	1	
13	000 726 985 0	St.wal.crankshaft		D31h9 1130lg.	1	at ball bearing
						shakers
14	000 636 340 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 25	2	
15	000 636 343 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 205	4	
16	000 636 341 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 205	2	
17	000 636 342 1	Tension ring		25	2	
18	000 213 823 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x0,75x6	N.B	
18	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	N.B	
19	000 653 906 0	Glide plate			24	
20	000 618 254 2	Wood bear.ass.		D 30 mm	8	
21	000 237 561 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 85	32	
23	000 670 949 2	Intermed.plate			16	
24	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	32	
25	000 724 953 0	Shim		2x75x106	4	
26	000 242 050 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 6x20	4	
27	000 618 006 2	Clean.aperture		0,75x120x257	4	
28	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
29	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
30	000 235 846 0	Wing nut	D315	m 6	4	
31	000 600 091 2	St.wal.crankshaft		1280 Lg	1	
31	000 726 986 1	St.wal.crankshaft		D31h9x1279	1	at ball bearing
						shakers
32	000 801 887 1	Flat head bolt		M10x 20	6	
32	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
32	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
33	000 618 139 1	Shim plate		3x106x106	12	
34	000 609 705 0	Lateral fishbacks			4	
35	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	20	
35	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	20	
35	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	20	
40	000 234 953 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 20x13	16	
40	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	16	
40	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	16	
41	000 726 980 1	Bearing flange		3x170x128	16	
42	000 237 340 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x40	32	
43	000 752 138 2	Circlip	D	40	8	
44	000 752 212 1	Slotted nut		M40x1,5	8	
45	000 726 981 0	Ring		79,6x99,5x17,8	8	
46	000 237 833 1	Grvd.ball bearing		6208k-2rsr-C3	8	

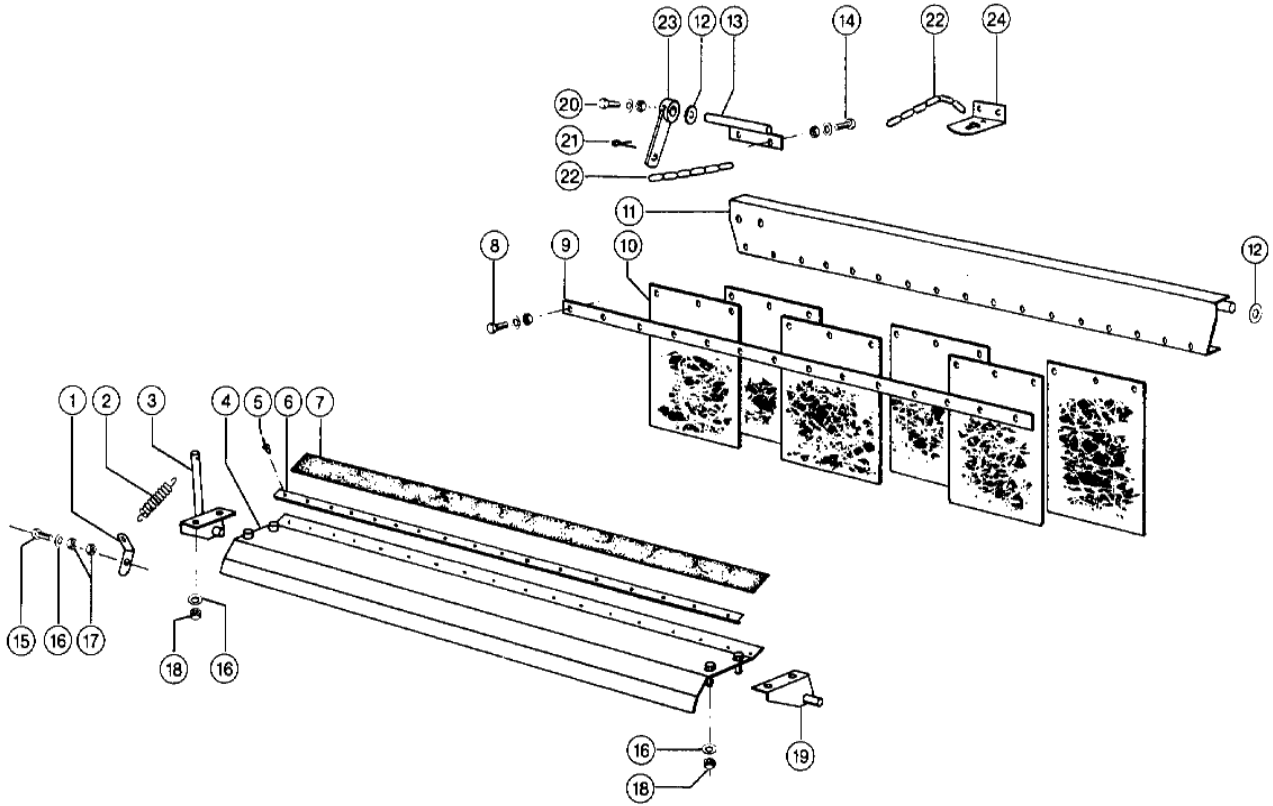
Characteristic: **STRAW WALKERS**
Illustration: **102**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
47	000 726 982 0	Taper lock sleeve		H 208 geteilt	8	separated
48	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	32	


11
12
24
25
26
27
16
17
18
19
6
5
4
7
3
2
20
12
21
22
23
2
3
2
4
5
1

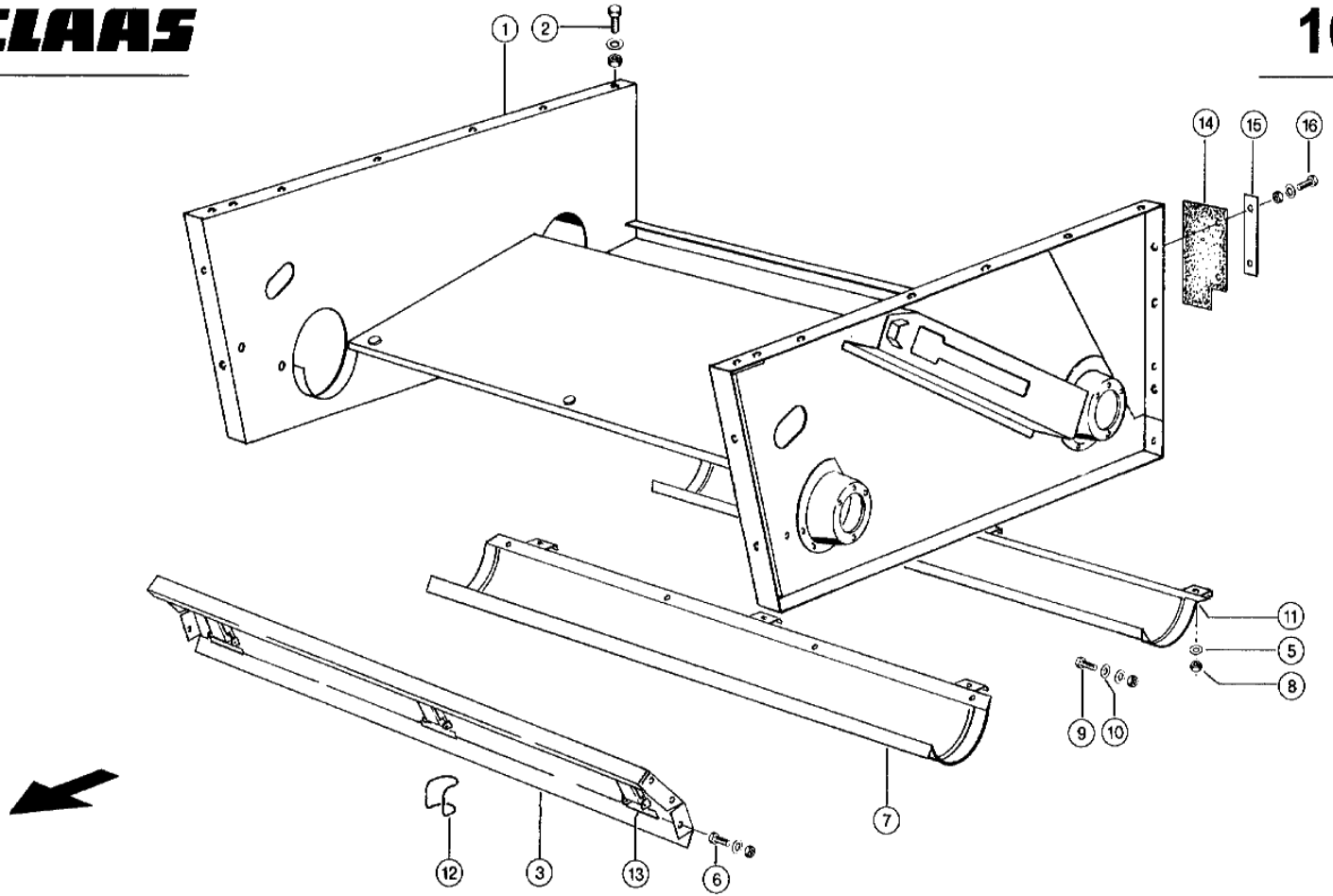
Characteristic: **AGITATOR - FRONT**
Illustration: **103**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	1	
2	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	3	
3	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	2	
4	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	2	
5	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	N.B	
5	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	N.B	
6	000 726 641 0	Cap		1,5x242x294	1	
7	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	1	
11	000 600 054 0	Control shaft			1	
12	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	8	
12	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
12	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
16	000 726 860 1	Tine		25x5x450	4	
16	000 648 868 0	Tine			4	at ball bearing
						shakers
17	000 600 048 0	Wood.bear. half			8	
18	000 600 049 3	Deflector			4	
19	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	12	
19	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	12	
19	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	12	
20	000 600 042 0	Crankshaft		1240 Lg	1	
21	000 600 719 2	Scraper		3x53x74	2	
22	000 687 072 1	Angle		3x65x65	2	
23	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	6	
23	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
23	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
24	000 648 877 0	Pin		D30x50	4	
25	000 648 876 1	Control arm			4	
26	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
27	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	


23
12
13
14
22
24
20
21
22
11
8
9
10
12
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
15
16
17
18
16
16
18
19

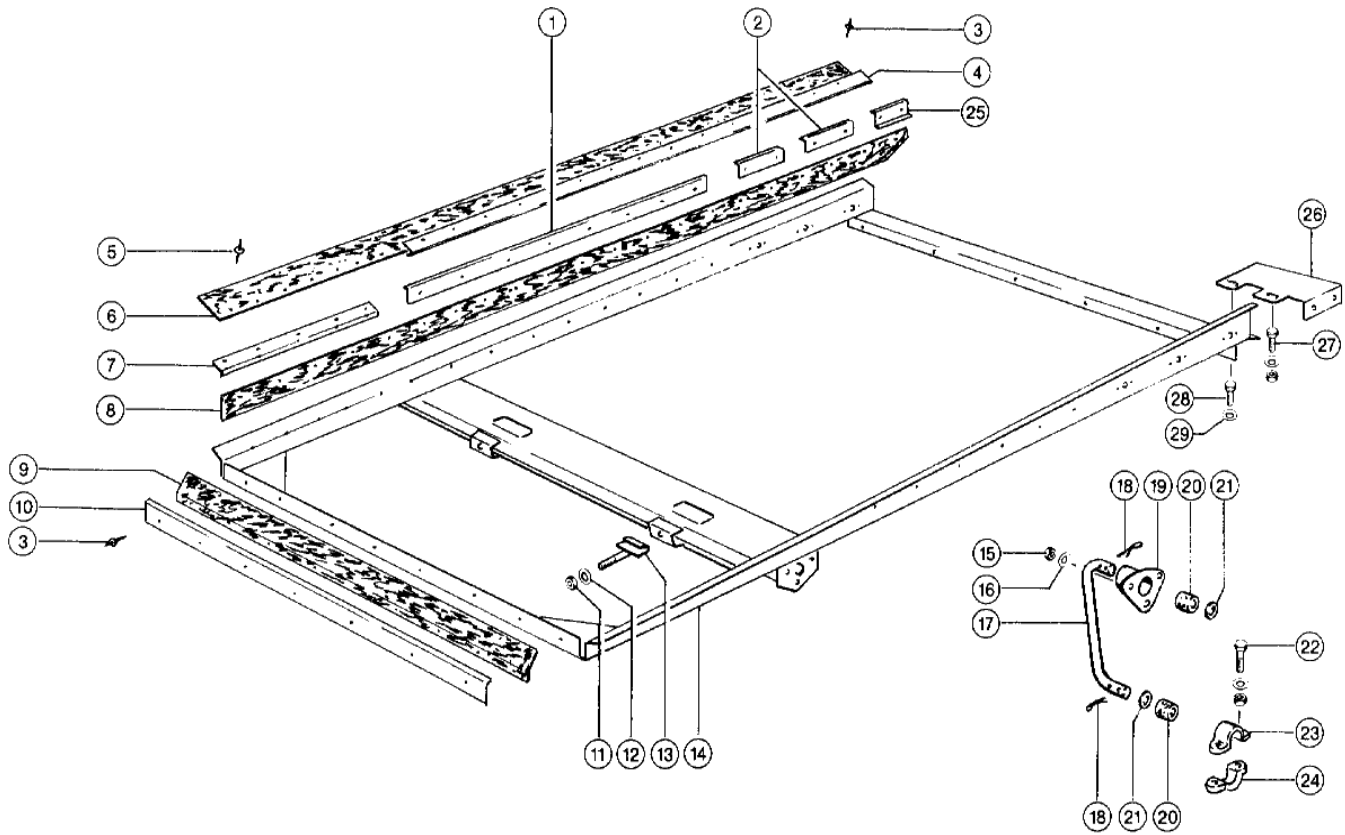
Characteristic: **WIND BOARD, DEFLECTOR CURTAIN**
Illustration: **104**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 673 937 0	Strip		20x3x43	1	
2	000 659 262 0	Tension spring		2 X 20 X106	1	
3	000 726 063 0	Angle r.h.			1	
4	000 605 015 0	Guide plate ass.			1	
5	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	7	
6	000 600 498 0	Rail		1040 lang	1	
7	000 605 018 0	Sealing tape		3x45x1055	1	
8	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	12	
8	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	12	
8	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	12	
9	000 605 013 0	Ledge		2x16x1020	1	
10	000 726 844 0	Deflector canvas		2x210x350	6	
11	000 605 009 0	Deflector plate			1	
12	000 236 948 0	Washer		16,5x 28 X1,5	2	
13	000 727 428 2	Torsion bar		D15h9x125	1	
14	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
15	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
16	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
17	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
18	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	4	
19	000 725 631 0	Angle l.h.			1	
20	000 237 333 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x35	1	
20	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
20	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
21	000 237 687 0	Split pin	I1234	6,3x 18	1	
22	000 670 747 0	Chain	D5685	G 3x 16x 26gl	1	
23	000 684 898 1	Lever			1	
24	000 605 027 1	Support		3x77x95	1	


1
2
14
15
16
11
5
8
9
10
7
12
3
13
6

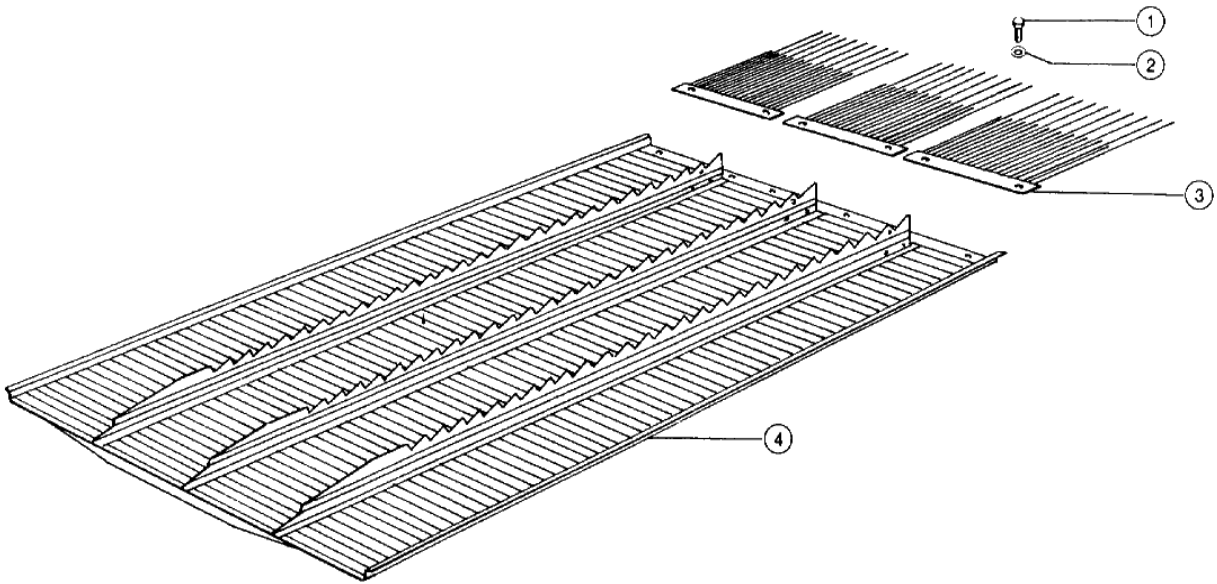
Characteristic: **THROUG**
Illustration: **105**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 727 971 2	Trough			1	
2	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	10	
2	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	10	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	10	
3	000 727 976 0	Cross plate			1	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	16	
6	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	6	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
6	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
7	000 687 617 1	Trough			1	
8	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	6	
9	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	1	
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
10	000 237 957 0	Washer		8,5x30x3	1	
11	000 727 972 1	Return trough			1	
12	000 687 439 0	Clamp			6	
13	000 684 176 0	Lock		4 S	6	
14	000 727 962 0	Gasket		3x85x180	2	
15	000 727 963 0	Ledge		2x20x140	2	
16	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
16	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
16	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	


1
2
3
4
25
5
6
7
8
9
10
3
26
27
28
29
18
19
20
21
15
16
17
22
23
24
18
21
20
11
12
13
14

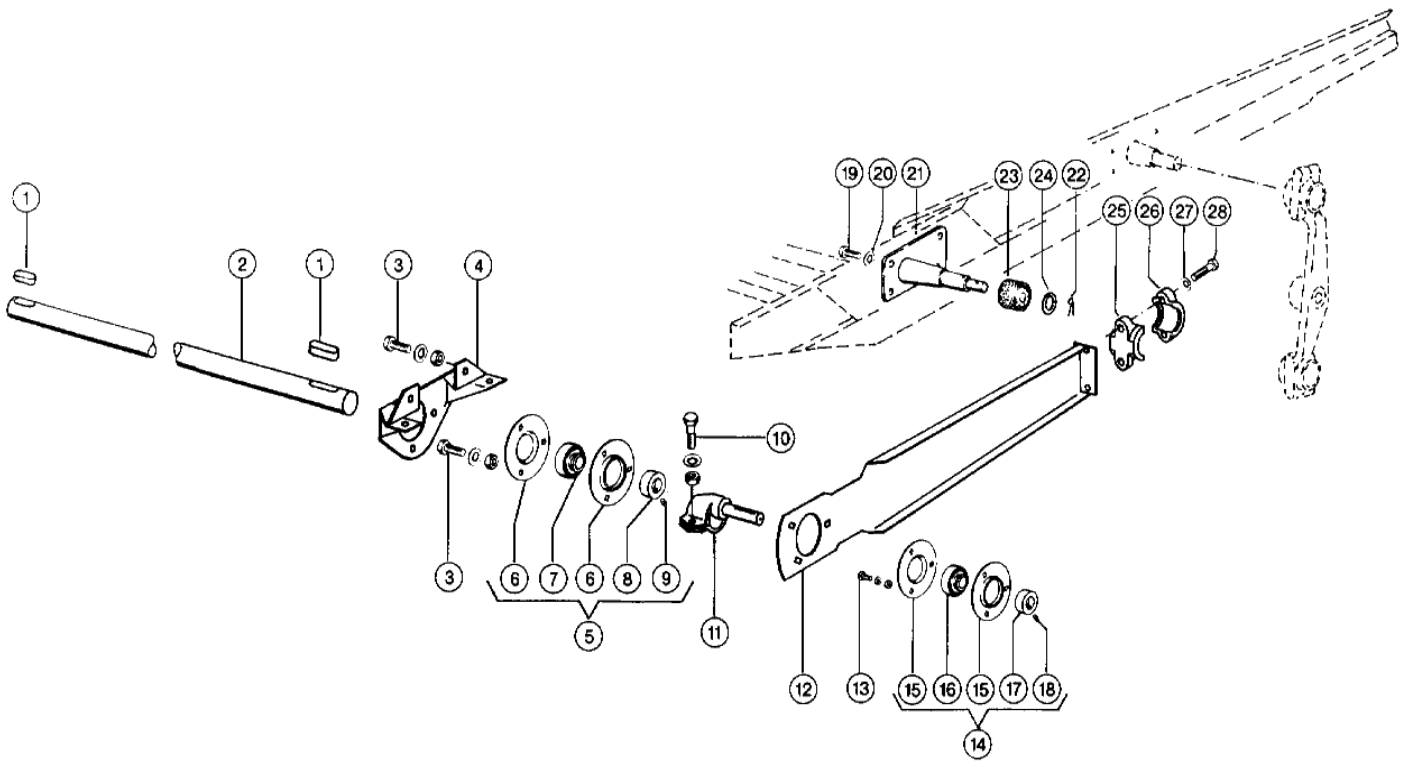
Characteristic: **PREPARATION FLOOR**
Illustration: **106**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 729 557 0	Rail		15x4x0,9x860	2	
2	000 729 558 0	Rail		15x4x0,9x162	4	
3	000 211 233 0	Rivet		B 4,8x 9,80	59	
4	000 729 555 0	Rail r.h.		15x4x0,9x1308	1	
4	000 729 554 0	Rail l.h.		15x4x0,9x1308	1	
5	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	20	
6	000 726 379 1	Sealing tape		3 X85x1792	2	
7	000 729 561 0	Angle r.h.		1,5x31x467	1	
7	000 729 560 0	Angle l.h.		1,5x31x467	1	
8	000 729 556 0	Gasket		3x40x1892	2	
9	000 726 382 0	Sealing tape		3 X 50x1037	1	
10	000 726 381 1	Clamp strip		2x30x1022	1	
11	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
12	000 234 326 0	Washer		11 X 26 X3	2	
13	000 600 440 0	Hook			2	
14	000 729 542 0	Conveyor floor		S	1	
15	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
16	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
17	000 726 378 0	Swing		D16	2	
18	000 235 090 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 28	8	
19	000 673 082 2	Housing			2	
20	000 619 342 1	Rubber spring		D44xd13x33,5	2	
21	000 236 948 0	Washer		16,5x 28 X1,5	8	
22	000 237 844 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x65	3	
22	000 235 222 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x80	1	
22	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
22	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
23	000 619 340 2	Housing			2	
24	000 619 341 1	Bearing housing			2	
25	000 729 559 0	Rail		15x4x9,9x115	2	
26	000 726 375 0	Angle Plate L.H.		5x184x229	1	
26	000 726 376 0	Angle Plate R.H.		5x184x229	1	
27	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	2	
27	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
27	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
28	000 237 570 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x16	2	
29	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	


1
2
3
4

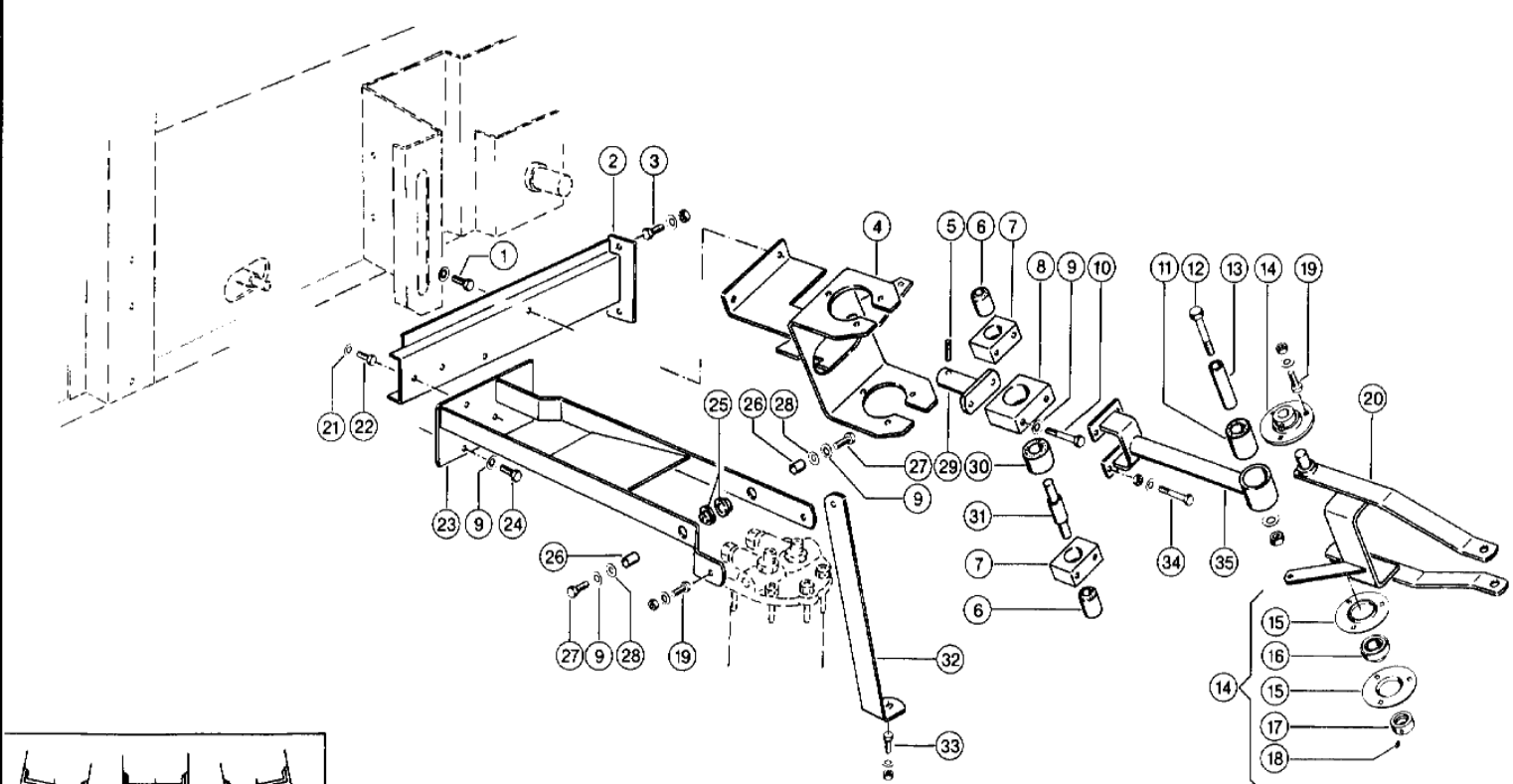
Characteristic: **PREPARATION FLOOR**
Illustration: **107**

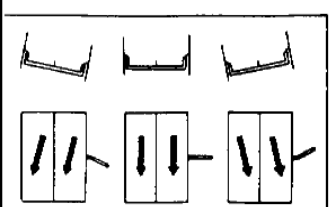
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	6	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
3	000 600 492 1	Rake			3	
4	000 729 578 0	Step plate			1	


1
2
1
3
4
19
20
21
23
24
22
25
26
27
28
10
3
6
7
6
8
9
5
11
12
13
15
16
15
17
18
14

Characteristic: **ROCKER ARM DRIVE**
Illustration: **108**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 212 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 45	2	
2	000 725 011 0	Shaft		D40x1146	1	
3	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	14	
3	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	14	
3	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	14	
4	000 725 014 0	Console			2	
5	000 616 065 0	Flange bearing		Pea 207	2	
6	000 616 068 1	Metal flange		Rb Y 207	4	
7	000 616 066 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 207	2	
8	000 616 067 1	Tension ring		35	2	
9	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	N.B	
9	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	N.B	
10	000 235 533 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x45	4	
10	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
11	000 725 012 0	Eccentric l.h.			1	
11	000 725 013 0	Eccentric r.h.		.	1	
12	000 725 020 1	Crank rod			2	
13	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	6	
13	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
13	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
14	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	2	
15	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	4	
16	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	2	
17	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	2	
18	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	N.B	
18	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	N.B	
19	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	8	
20	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
21	000 729 587 0	Flange l.h.			1	at "3-D" design
21	000 729 585 0	Flange r.h.			1	at "3-D" design
21	000 729 584 0	Flange l.h.			1	not at "3-D" design
21	000 729 585 0	Flange r.h.			1	not at "3-D" design
22	000 237 026 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 32	2	
23	000 619 342 1	Rubber spring		D44xd13x33,5	2	
24	000 234 318 0	Washer		21 X 30 X2	2	
25	000 619 341 1	Bearing housing			2	
26	000 619 340 2	Housing			2	
27	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
28	000 235 536 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x60	4	

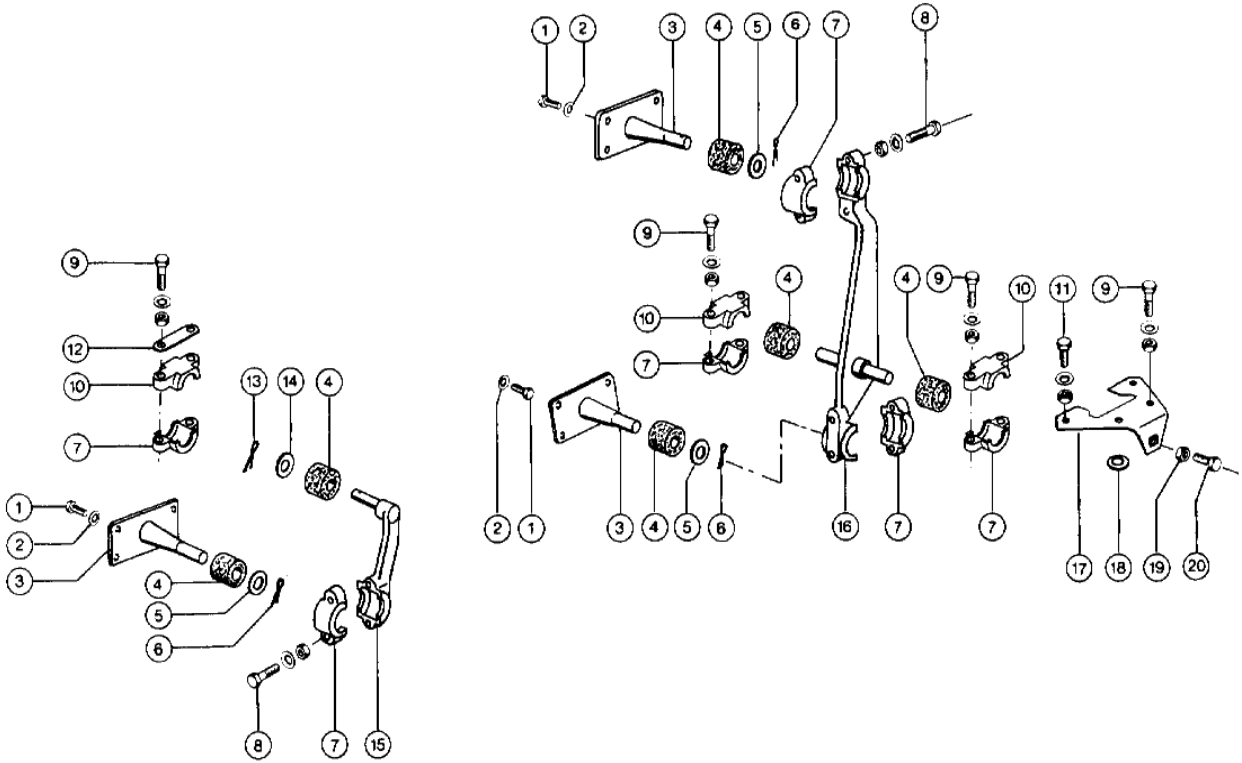

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
15
16
17
18



133553/01

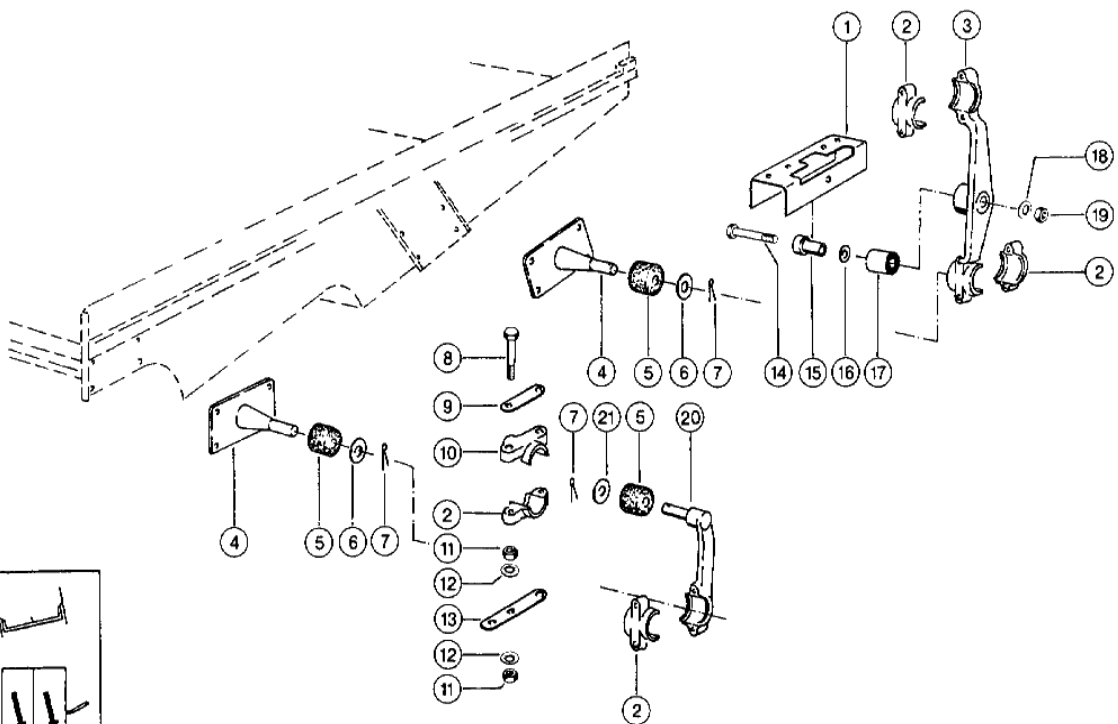
Characteristic: **SIEVE FRAME SUSPENSION**
Illustration: **109**

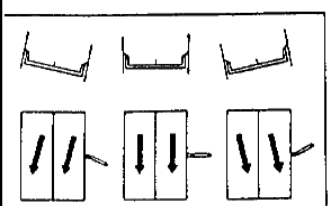
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
2	000 726 360 0	Cap profile			1	
3	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
3	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
3	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
4	000 726 353 0	Support			1	
5	000 213 878 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 32-N	1	
6	000 647 466 0	Megu bushing		14x35x32	2	
7	000 647 615 0	Bearing			2	
8	000 647 613 0	Bearing			1	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
10	000 235 538 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x70	2	
11	000 647 467 0	Megu bushing		25x40x40	1	
12	000 235 563 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x100	1	
12	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	1	
12	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
13	000 647 611 0	Sleeve		D25x60	1	
14	000 619 285 0	Flange bearing		Pea 204	2	
15	000 619 288 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 204	4	
16	000 619 286 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 204	2	
17	000 619 287 1	Tension ring		20	2	
18	000 213 823 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x0,75x6	N.B	
18	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	N.B	
19	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	8	
19	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
19	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
20	000 647 597 1	Swing yoke			1	
21	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
22	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
23	000 726 363 0	Suspension			1	
24	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
25	000 008 509 0	Synthetic bush		15 X 18 X15	2	
26	000 643 814 0	Spacer bush		D15x16	2	
27	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	2	
28	000 238 053 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X3	2	
29	000 726 356 0	Adapter			1	
30	000 647 468 0	Megu bushing		20x45x30	1	
31	000 647 617 0	Pin		D20x96	1	
32	000 726 368 0	Support		20x5x374	1	
33	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
33	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
33	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
34	000 235 521 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x60	4	
34	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
34	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
35	000 647 604 0	Cross stabilizer			1	with Item 11 + 13



Characteristic: **SIEVE PAN DRIVE**
Illustration: **110**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	24	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	24	
3	000 725 016 0	Flange		.	6	
4	000 619 342 1	Rubber spring		D44xd13x33,5	12	
5	000 234 318 0	Washer		21 X 30 X2	6	
6	000 237 026 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 32	6	
7	000 619 340 2	Housing			12	
8	000 235 538 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x70	12	
8	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	12	
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	12	
9	000 235 222 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x80	12	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	12	
9	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	12	
10	000 619 341 1	Bearing housing			6	
11	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
11	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
11	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
12	000 726 798 0	Shim		4x25x84	3	
13	000 235 090 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 28	2	
14	000 238 312 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 20x28	2	
15	000 725 017 1	Control arm			2	
16	000 726 266 0	Swing			2	
17	000 725 023 1	Bridge			2	
18	000 238 786 0	Washer		11 X 26 X5	4	
19	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
20	000 235 218 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x40	2	

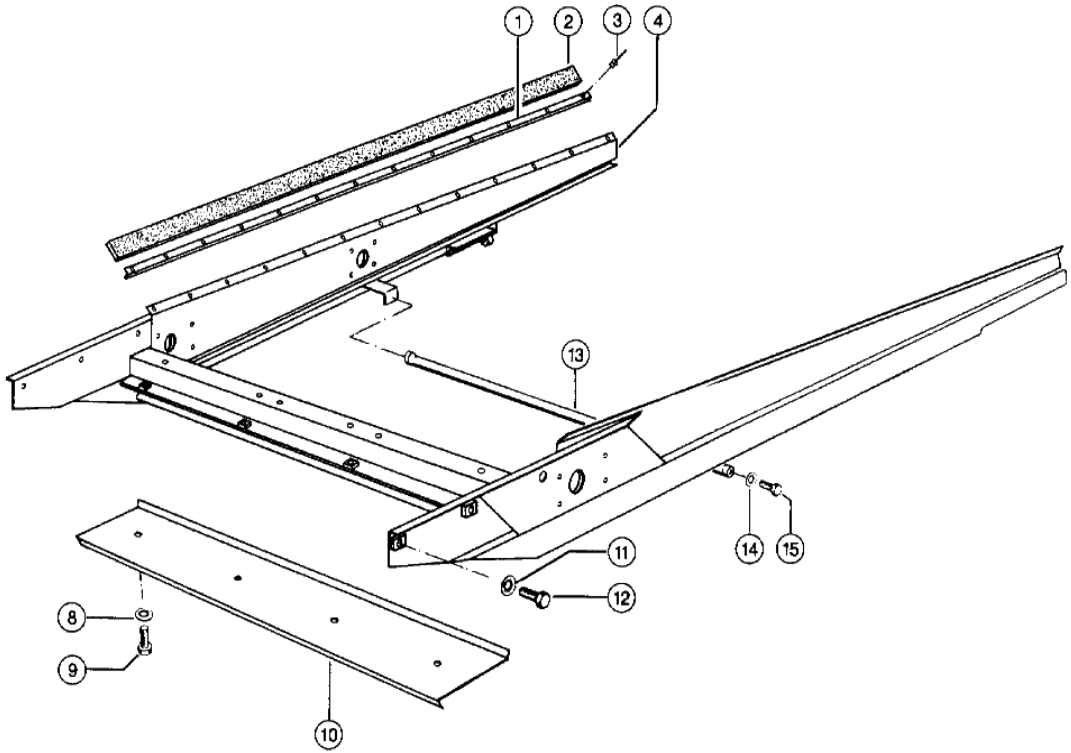




133555/01

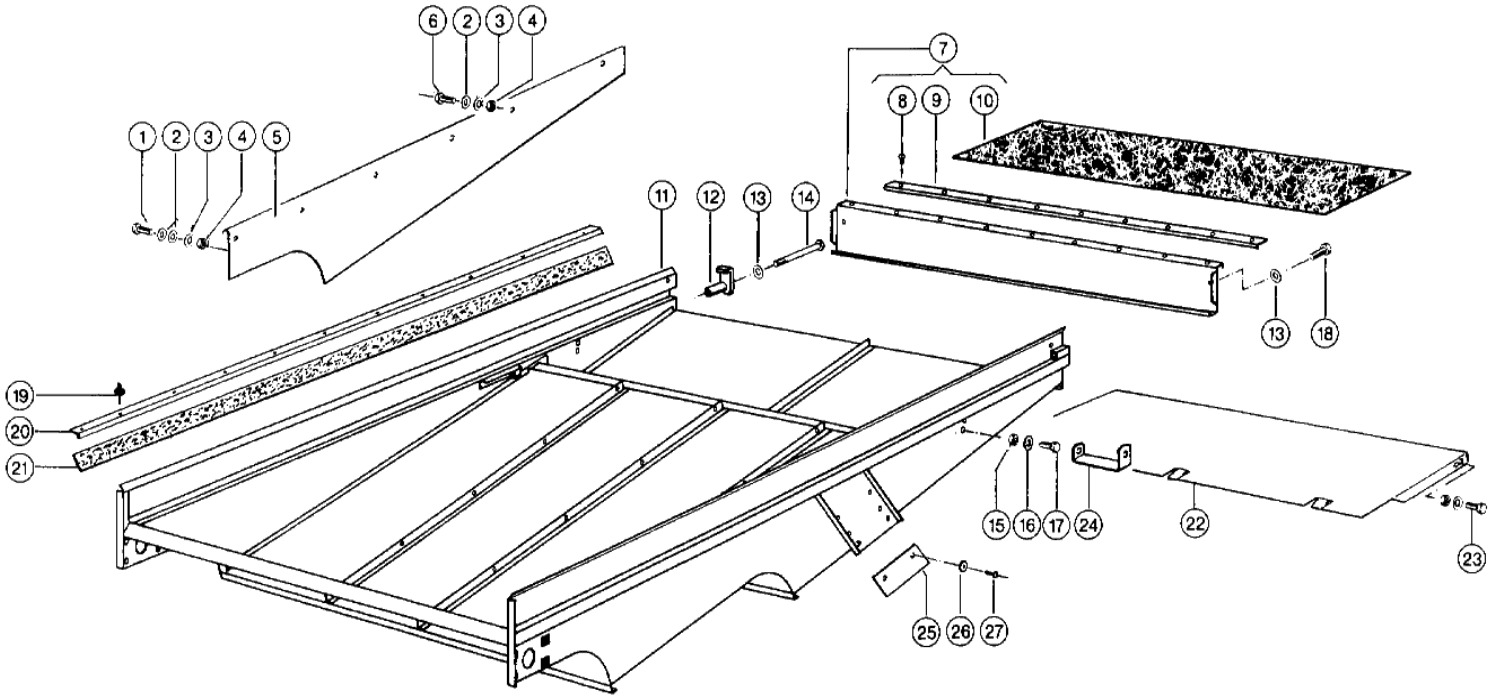
Characteristic: **SIEVE PAN DRIVE**
Illustration: **111**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 726 372 0	Support		5x139x160	2	
2	000 619 340 2	Housing			8	
3	000 726 370 0	Swing			2	
4	000 725 016 0	Flange		.	4	
5	000 619 342 1	Rubber spring		D44xd13x33,5	6	
6	000 234 318 0	Washer		21 X 30 X2	4	
7	000 237 026 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 32	6	
8	000 237 571 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x90	4	
9	000 726 798 0	Shim		4x25x84	2	
10	000 619 341 1	Bearing housing			2	
11	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
12	000 238 786 0	Washer		11 X 26 X5	4	
13	000 726 369 0	Strip		20x6x115,5	2	
14	000 235 540 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x80	2	
15	000 647 593 0	Pin		D25x52	2	
16	000 234 364 0	Washer		11 X 26 X4	2	
17	000 647 465 0	Megu bushing		18x34x42	2	
18	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
19	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
20	000 725 017 1	Control arm			2	
21	000 238 312 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 20x28	2	


1
2
3
4
13
11
14
15
12
8
9
10

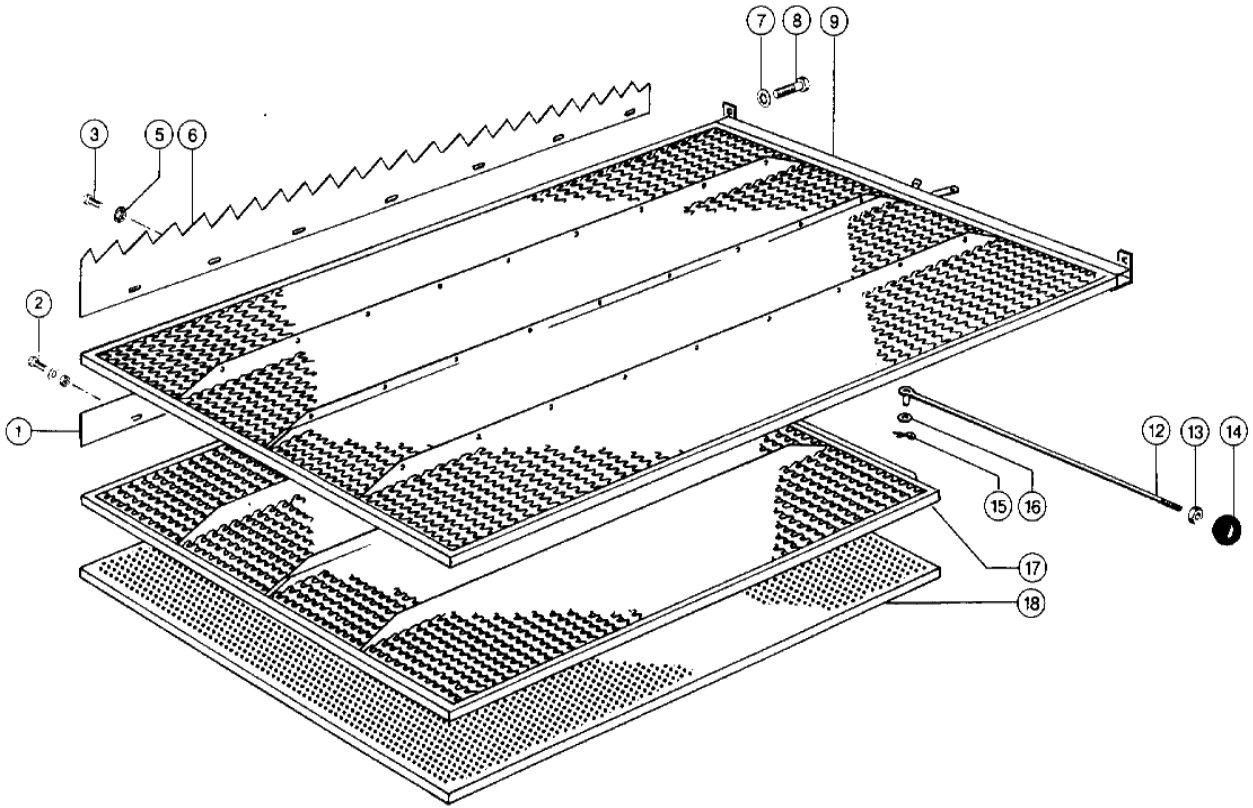
Characteristic: **SIEVE PAN**
Illustration: **112**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 725 095 0	Rail r.h.		15x4x0,9x1406	1	
1	000 725 094 0	Rail l.h.		15x4x0,9x1406	1	
2	000 726 384 0	Sealing tape		3 X 85x1410	2	
3	000 211 233 0	Rivet		B 4,8x 9,80	26	
4	000 729 562 0	Top sieve pan		S	1	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
9	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
10	000 729 595 0	Guide plate		1x239x974	1	
11	000 236 445 0	Spring washer	D74361	C12,5	6	
12	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	6	
13	000 726 373 0	Cross tube			1	at "3-D" Version
14	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	at "3-D" Version
15	000 237 458 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x20	2	at "3-D" Version


6
2
3
4
1
2
3
4
5
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
13
18
19
20
21
15
16
17
24
22
23
25
26
27

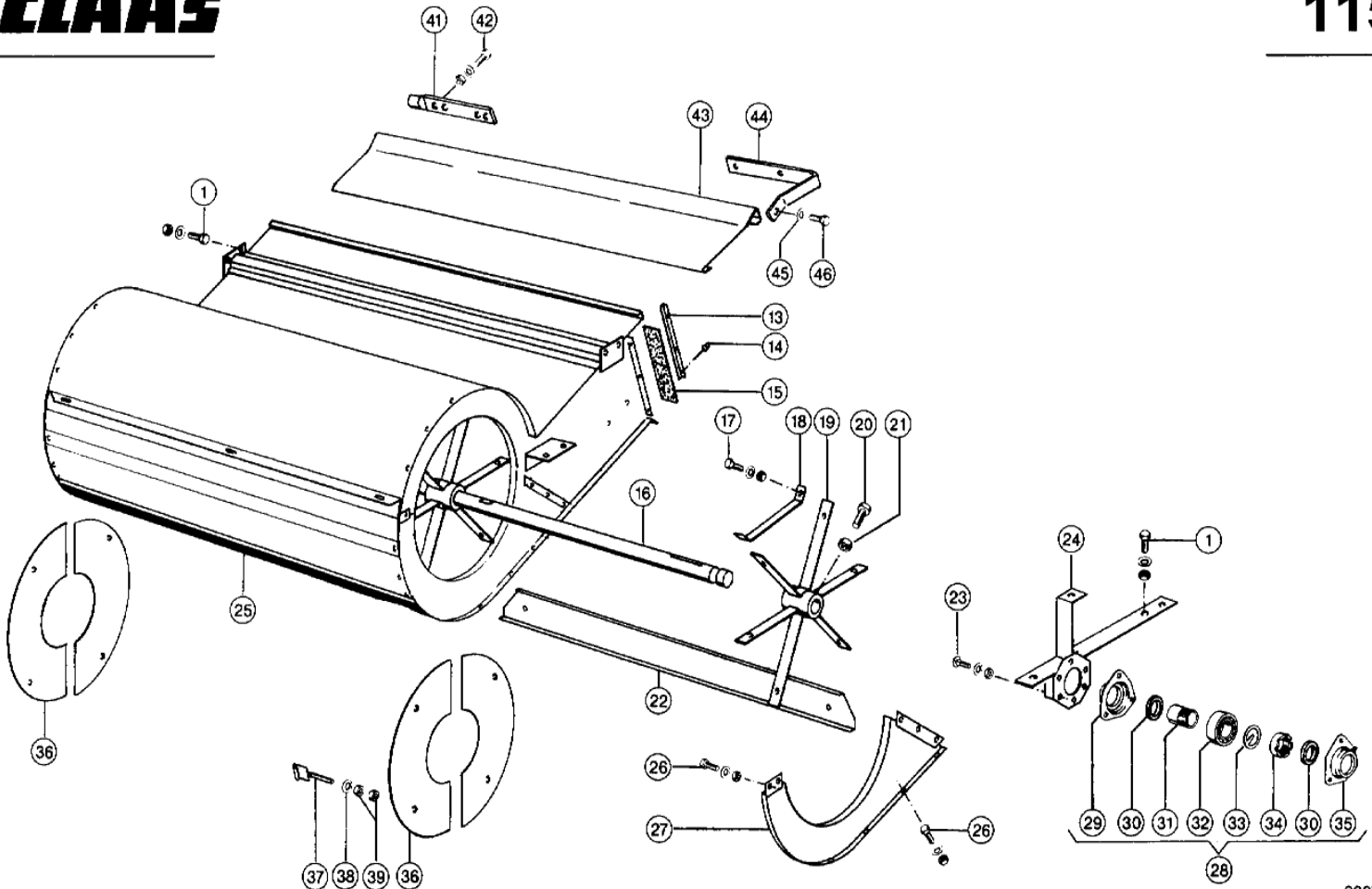
Characteristic: **SIEVE PAN**
Illustration: **113**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	3	
2	000 234 256 0	Washer		6,2x 15 X1,5	21	
3	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	18	
4	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	18	
5	000 725 197 3	Guide plate		1x279x1142	3	
6	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	15	
7	000 725 002 0	Chaff door ass.			1	
8	000 237 853 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x10	9	
9	000 725 004 0	Rail		15x4x0,9x1018	1	
10	000 725 003 0	Strap		3x250x1018	1	
11	000 725 033 3	Lower sieve box		S	1	
12	000 686 795 0	Support			2	
13	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
14	000 233 533 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x140	2	
15	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
16	000 238 387 0	Back-up washer	Din988	45x55x3,0	1	
17	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
18	000 237 874 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x35	2	
19	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	14	
20	000 600 498 0	Rail		1040 lang	2	
21	000 605 046 0	Sealing tape		3 X 60x1040	2	
22	000 725 244 0	Cover plate		1,5x418x1012	1	
23	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	2	
23	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
23	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
24	000 653 115 1	Guide		25x5x148	1	
25	000 729 315 0	Guard strip		3 X 40 X 125	2	
26	000 244 897 0	Washer	D9021	5,3	4	
27	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	4	


7
8
9
3
5
6
2
1
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

Characteristic: **SIEVES**
Illustration: **114**

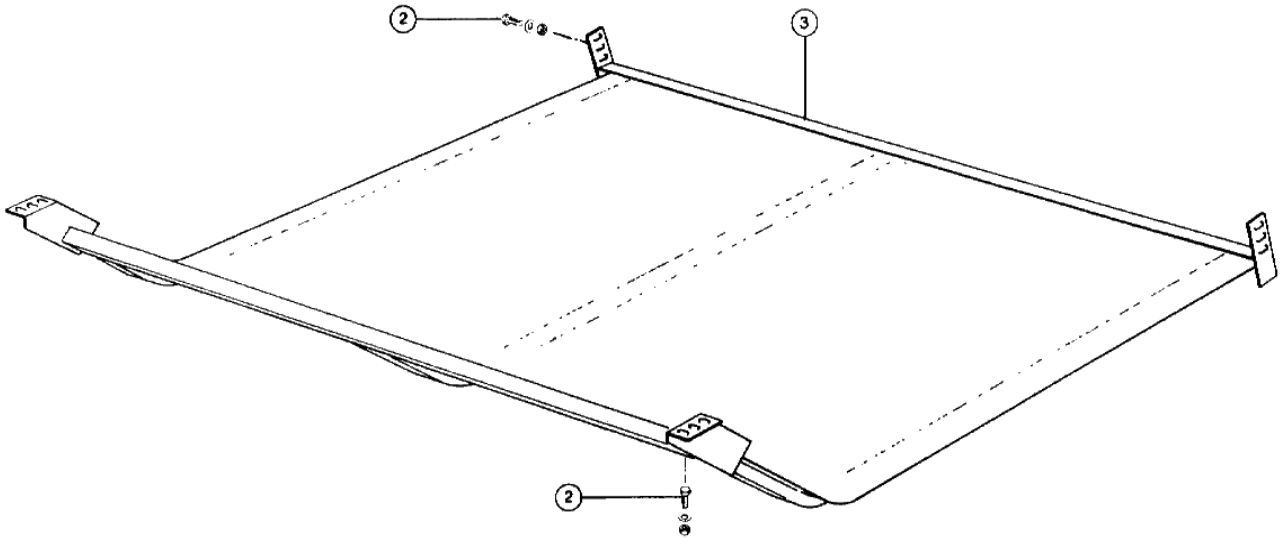
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 725 226 0	Guide plate		1x60x1000	3	
2	000 239 012 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 5x12	18	
2	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	18	
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	18	
3	000 239 012 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 5x12	21	at c.c.m.
5	000 215 407 0	Comby c-nut		M05	21	
6	000 729 588 1	Guide plate		1,5x150x1250	3	
7	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
8	000 237 806 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x70	1	
9	000 725 139 1	Frogmouthsieve		1443x1010	1	
12	000 725 133 0	Linkage			1	
13	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
14	000 239 076 0	Ball knob	Din319	C 40	1	
15	000 235 110 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 18	1	
16	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	1	
17	000 725 140 1	Frogmouthsieve		1130x1010	1	
-	000 176 139 1	Disc		Kurzlippig	N.B	
-	000 176 517 0	Adjusting lever			1	
18	000 725 629 1	Sieve		2,5 R	1	optional
18	000 725 141 1	Sieve		4,5 R	1	optional
18	000 725 142 1	Sieve		7 Rundloch	1	optional
18	000 725 143 1	Sieve		12 Rundloch	1	optional
18	000 725 144 1	Sieve		16 Rundloch	1	optional
18	000 729 095 1	Sieve		5,6 Langloch	1	optional
-	000 725 247 1	Sieve		18 R	1	optional
-	000 725 248 1	Sieve		20 R	1	optional


41
42
43
44
1
45
46
13
14
15
17
18
19
20
21
16
25
36
22
24
1
23
26
27
26
29
30
31
32
33
34
30
35
28
37
38
39
36

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

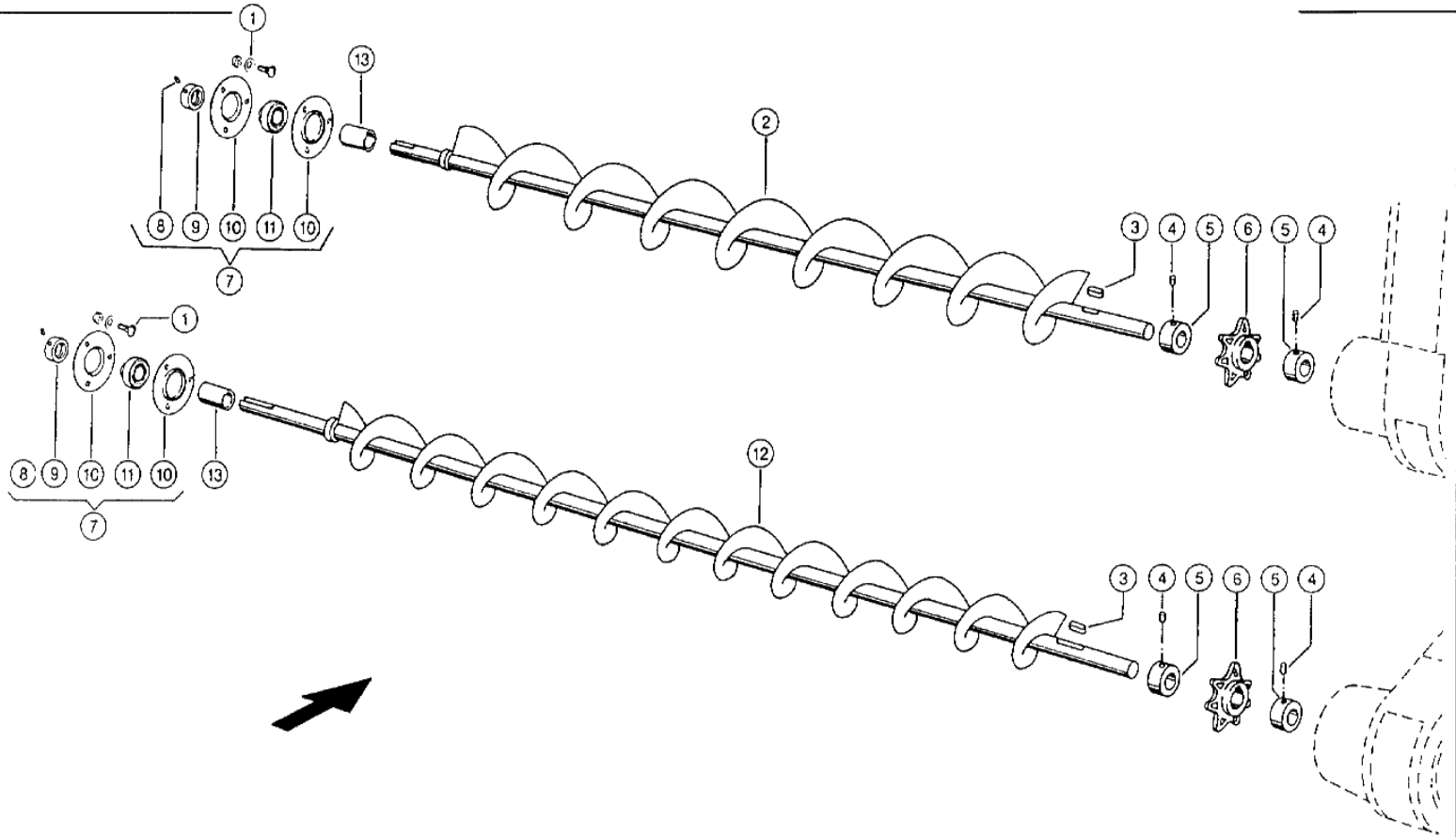
Characteristic: **FAN**
Illustration: **115**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	18	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	18	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	18	
13	000 725 180 0	Rail		15x4x0,9x266	2	
14	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	6	
15	000 725 179 0	Sealing tape		3x35x306	2	
16	000 726 269 0	Fan shaft		D 30x1515	1	
17	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	12	
17	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	12	
17	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	12	
18	000 725 177 0	Brace		2x20x201	12	
19	000 726 267 1	Fan star		6-teilig	2	
20	000 237 454 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30-Cp-Sw13	2	
21	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
22	000 600 514 1	Fan blade		0,88x122x946	6	
23	000 236 438 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 16x10	6	
23	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
23	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
24	000 727 684 0	Suspension l.h.			1	
24	000 727 685 0	Suspension R.H.			1	
25	000 727 732 2	Fan housing			1	
26	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	10	
26	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	10	
26	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	10	
27	000 725 171 0	Side part l.h.			1	
28	000 505 320 0	Bearing cpl.		Montiert	2	
29	000 500 874 0	Bearing shell			2	
30	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	6x 7x1400	N.B	140 long
31	000 500 832 1	Taper lock sleeve		30	2	
32	000 235 952 0	S.al.ball bearing	Din630	1207 K/C3	2	
33	000 500 894 0	Locking plate		35	2	
34	000 500 892 1	Slotted nut		m 35x1,5	2	
35	000 779 242 0	Bearing shell			2	
-	000 177 308 0	Felt strip	Din6120	6x 5x1400	N.B	165 long
36	000 725 001 1	Segment		D400x2	2	
37	000 609 597 1	Hook bolt		M6-50lang	4	
38	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
39	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	8	
41	000 729 517 0	Bearing strip			1	
42	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
42	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
42	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
43	000 729 513 0	Guide plate		1,5x250x960	1	
44	000 729 515 0	Shifting lever		20x6x287,2	1	
45	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
46	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	


2
3
2

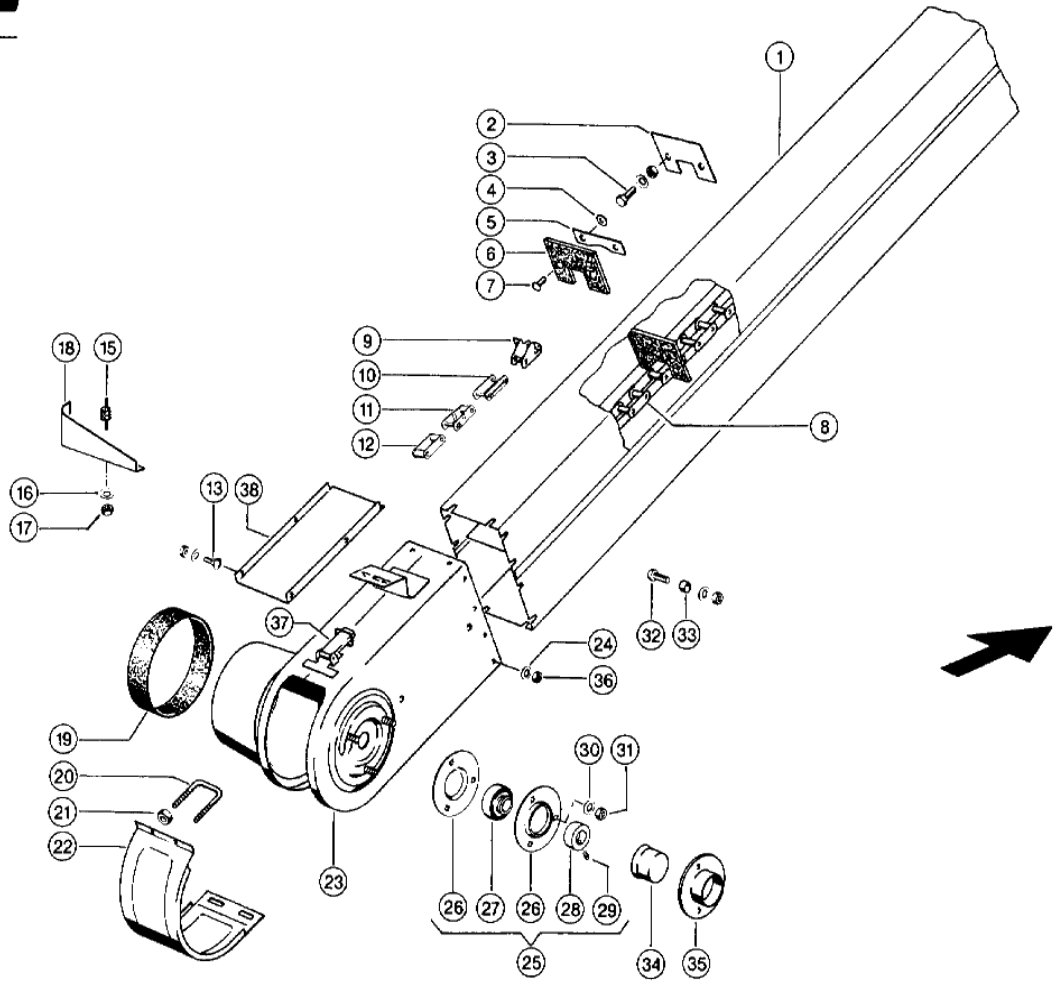
Characteristic: **FAN GUARDS**
Illustration: **116**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
2	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	12	
2	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	12	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	12	
3	000 726 681 1	Fan guard			1	


1
13
2
8
9
10
11
10
7
3
4
5
6
5
4
1
8
9
10
11
10
13
7
12
3
4
5
6
5
4

Characteristic: **GRAIN AUGERS**
Illustration: **130**

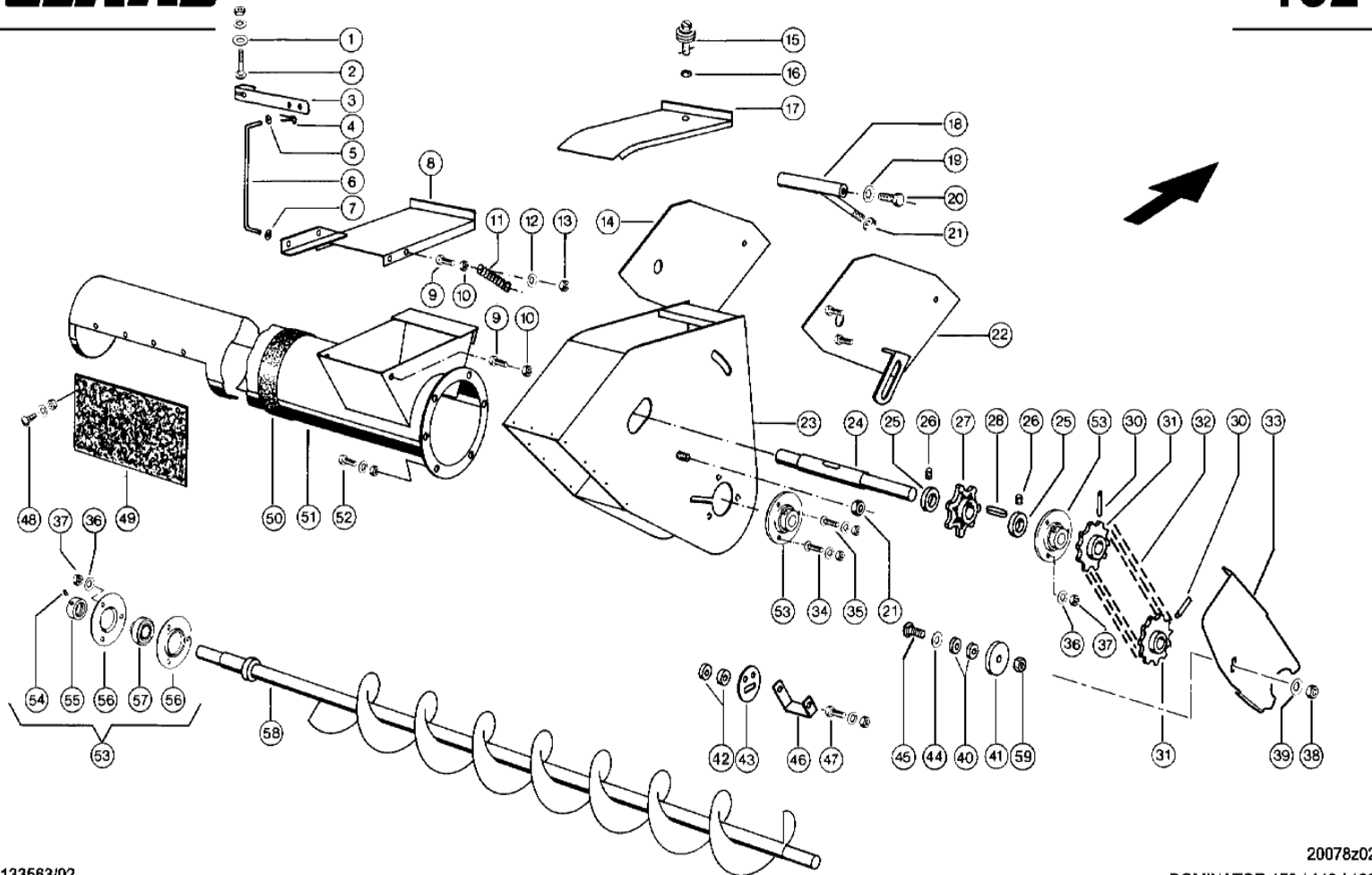
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	6	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
1	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	6	
2	000 726 120 0	Grain auger		1532 lang	1	
2	000 727 711 0	Grain auger		Si. beschichtet	1	at rice
3	000 665 260 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 30	2	
4	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	4	
5	000 500 309 2	Adjusting ring		A30e8x45x15/M10	4	
6	000 674 143 5	Sprocket		38,4 Tlg 7z	2	
7	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	2	
8	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	N.B	
8	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	N.B	
9	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	2	
10	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	4	
11	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	2	
12	000 725 391 2	Returns auger			1	
12	000 727 712 1	Returns auger		D 100x1406x1769	1	at rice
13	000 726 999 0	Bushing		35x2x55	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **RETURNS ELEVATEUR**
Illustration: **131**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 727 978 1	Elevator housing			1	
2	000 671 252 0	Conveyor plate		3x77x102	1	
3	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	2	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
4	000 237 816 0	Washer	D9021	8,4	36	
5	000 636 208 2	Shim		2x30x82	17	
6	000 619 298 3	Conveyor plate		107 X 80 X 9	17	
7	000 235 779 1	Tube rivet	D7340	B 8 X1 X22	36	
8	000 725 476 0	Elevator chain		38,4 138gl 17pl	1	
9	000 687 545 1	Angular strap		38,4 Tlg	N.B	
-	000 003 052 0	Lock wire		1,8x 60	N.B	
10	000 002 860 0	Chain Lock Str.		38,40x19	N.B	
-	000 003 052 0	Lock wire		1,8x 60	N.B	
11	000 002 861 0	Chain Lock Bend.		38,40x19	N.B	
12	000 002 866 0	Chain inner link		38,4x19,0x6,92	N.B	
13	000 215 429 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x12x6	4	
13	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
13	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
15	000 656 241 0	Silent block		m 8 30x 30	1	
16	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
17	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
18	000 727 990 0	Support		3x111,5x185,5	1	
19	000 619 162 2	Rubber bandage		128x60	1	
20	000 684 184 0	Locking yoke		D8	1	
21	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
22	000 647 896 0	Lock cover		2x138x394	1	
23	000 727 991 0	Elevator foot			1	
24	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	12	
25	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	1	
26	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	2	
27	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	
28	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	1	
29	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	N.B	
29	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	N.B	
30	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	3	
31	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
32	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
32	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
32	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
33	000 721 318 0	Spacer window		D16x6	1	
34	000 818 081 0	Guard cap		55x60,5x35	1	optional
35	000 239 321 0	Metal flange		Pfl 62 N.Z.	1	optional
36	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	12	
37	000 684 176 0	Lock		4 S	1	
38	000 647 912 0	Divider plate		1,5x152x245	1	

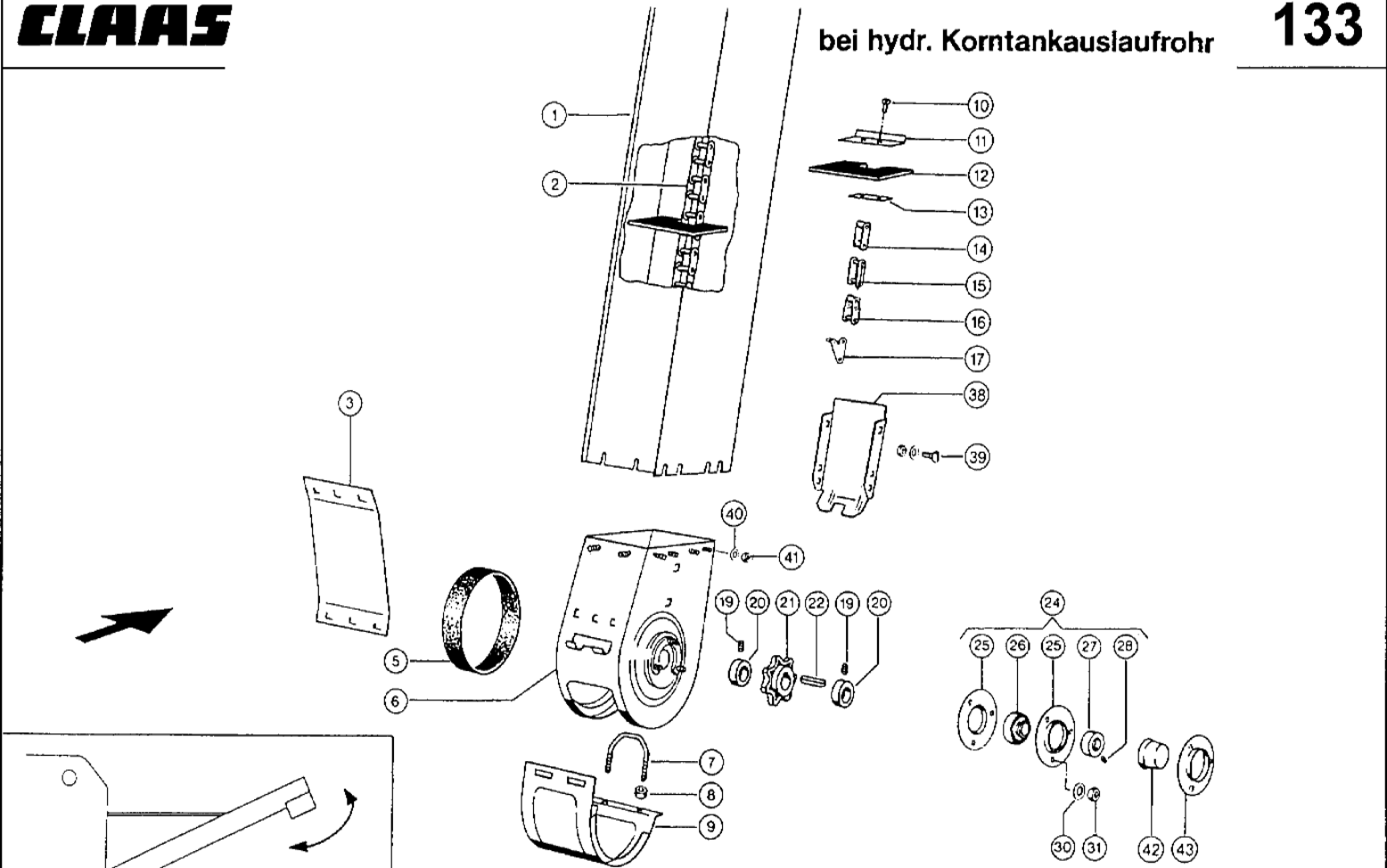

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
18
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
26
25
53
30
31
32
30
33
48
37
36
49
50
51
52
53
34
35
21
36
37
54
55
56
57
56
53
58
42
43
46
47
45
44
40
41
59
31
39
38

Characteristic: **RETURN OUTLET**
Illustration: **132**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 721 318 0	Spacer window		D16x6	1	
2	000 236 449 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 45	1	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
3	000 660 029 0	Adjusting lever		3x30x159	1	
4	000 235 110 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 18	2	
5	000 234 256 0	Washer		6,2x 15 X1,5	2	
6	000 726 865 0	Operating Rod			1	
7	000 785 019 0	Starlock washer		6	1	
8	000 725 467 0	Cover			1	
9	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	3	
10	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	3	
11	000 013 004 0	Tension spring		1,5 X 13,5x 67	1	
12	000 234 271 0	Washer		8,4x 23 X2	3	
13	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	2	
14	000 600 972 1	Chain Adjuster Lh			1	
15	000 606 674 0	Locking pin		3,17- 3,92kl-L	1	
16	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	1	
17	000 600 929 1	Cover		1,5x145x270	1	
18	000 600 970 0	Chain tensioner			1	
19	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
20	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	2	
21	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	3	
22	000 600 971 1	Chain Adjuster Rh			1	
23	000 725 475 2	Elevator head			1	
24	000 735 331 1	Shaft		D26x216	1	
25	000 500 310 2	Adjusting ring		A26e8x40x15m10	2	
26	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
27	000 678 856 3	Sprocket		38,4 Tlg 7z	1	
28	000 633 020 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 8x 7x 30	1	
30	000 235 666 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 40-N	2	
31	000 600 967 2	Sprocket			2	
32	000 600 981 0	Roller chain	D8181	208ax 34 E	1	
-	000 684 793 0	Inner link	D8181	B-208a	N.B	
-	000 684 794 0	Chain Lock Str.	D8181	S-208a	N.B	
-	000 686 755 0	Chian Offset Link	D8181	L-208a	N.B	
33	000 782 248 0	Guard		1,5x194,6x364,7	1	from no. 20000096
33	000 726 179 1	Cap		1,5x227x457	1	up to no. 20000095
34	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	2	
34	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
34	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
35	000 610 099 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 25	1	
35	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
35	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
36	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	9	
37	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	9	
38	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
39	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	1	
40	000 238 786 0	Washer		11 X 26 X5	2	
41	000 678 440 2	Tensioning block		11x61,3x6	1	
42	000 234 364 0	Washer		11 X 26 X4	2	up to no. 20000095
43	000 755 574 0	Supporting plate			1	up to no. 20000095
44	000 176 820 0	Washer		10,5x 30 X1,5	1	
45	000 236 519 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 45	1	

Characteristic: **RETURN OUTLET**
Illustration: **132**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
46	000 605 717 1	Support		4x30x122,5	2	up to no. 20000095
47	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	up to no. 20000095
47	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	up to no. 20000095
47	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	up to no. 20000095
48	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	4	
48	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
48	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	4	
49	000 605 897 0	A.wrapp.guard		3 X170x 280	1	
50	000 607 997 1	Rubber bandage		150x60	1	
51	000 725 462 2	Outlet pipe		S	1	
52	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	6	
52	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	6	
52	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	6	
53	000 636 340 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 25	4	
54	000 213 823 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x0,75x6	N.B	
54	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	N.B	
55	000 636 342 1	Tension ring		25	4	
56	000 636 343 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 205	8	
57	000 636 341 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 205	4	
58	000 725 459 0	Returns auger			1	
59	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	from no. 20000096

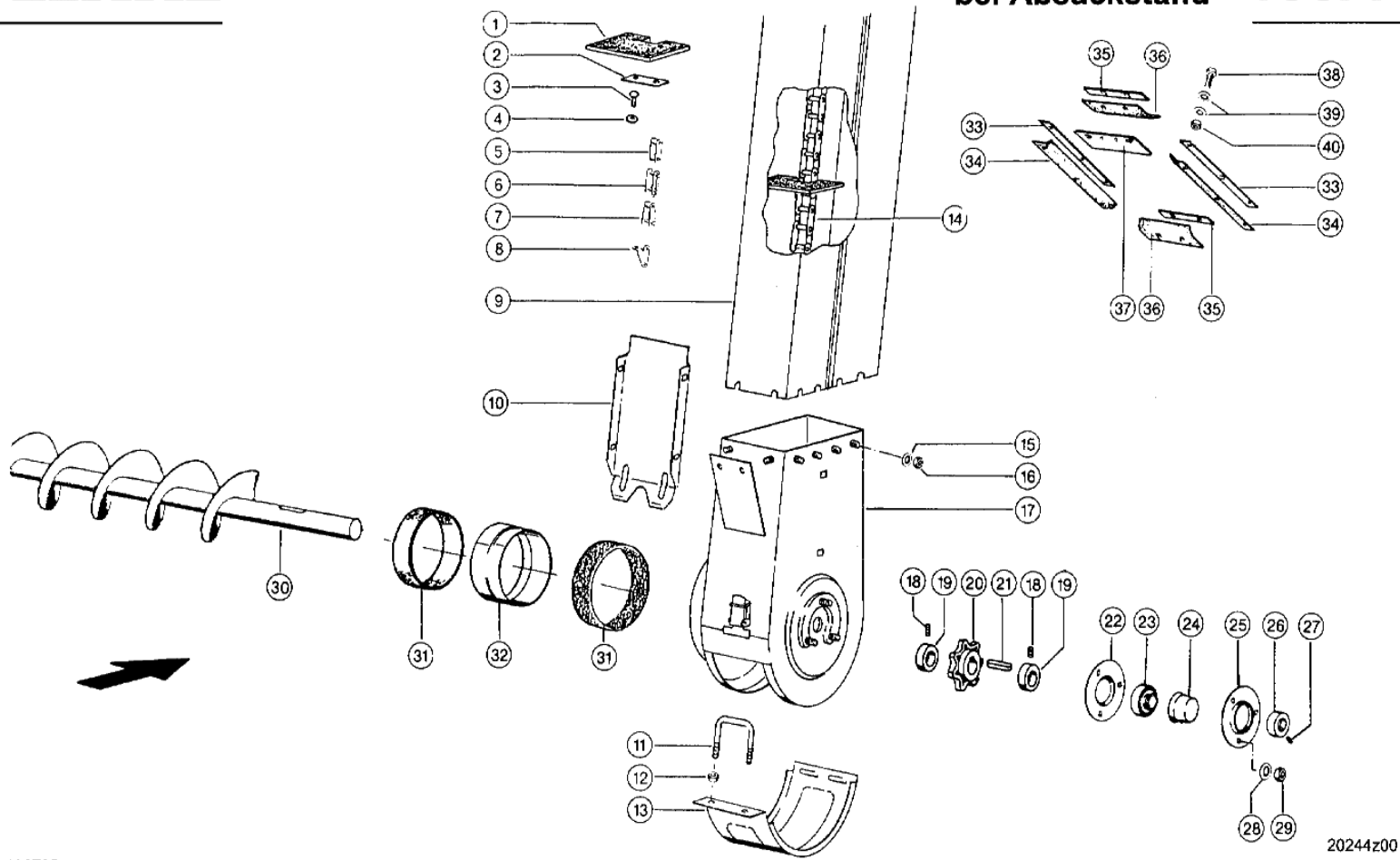

1
2
3
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
38
39
40
41
19
20
21
22
19
20
24
25
26
25
27
28
30
31
42
43

Characteristic: **CLEAN GRAIN ELEVATOR**
Illustration: **133**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 727 843 1	Elevator housing			1	with 3200 liters
1	000 727 882 0	Elevator housing			1	at 3200 litres / rice
1	000 730 565 0	Elevator housing			1	with 4000 liters
2	000 727 839 0	Elevator chain		38,4 152gl 38pl	1	with 3200 liters
2	000 727 896 0	Elevator chain		38,4 168gl 42pl	1	at 3200 litres / rice
2	000 730 573 1	Conveyor chain		38,4 166gl 40pl	1	with 4000 liters
3	000 730 571 1	Support		3x150x217	1	at Dominator 150/140
3	000 726 137 0	Support		3x150x217	1	at Dominator 130
5	000 607 997 1	Rubber bandage		150x60	1	
6	000 727 995 0	Elevator foot			1	
6	000 727 997 0	Elevator foot			1	at rice
7	000 684 194 1	Locking yoke		D 8x 196	1	
8	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
9	000 647 713 0	Lock cover		2x187x389	1	
9	000 727 863 0	Lock cover		2x187x389	1	at rice
10	000 235 779 1	Tube rivet	D7340	B 8 X1 X22	76	84
11	000 672 631 1	Shim plate		30x15x2x110	38	42
12	000 672 630 3	Conveyor plate		154 X 78 X 9	38	42
13	000 676 770 0	Plate		75x20x2	38	42
14	000 002 866 0	Chain inner link		38,4x19,0x6,92	N.B	
15	000 002 860 0	Chain Lock Str.		38,40x19	N.B	
-	000 003 052 0	Lock wire		1,8x 60	N.B	
16	000 002 861 0	Chain Lock Bend.		38,40x19	N.B	
17	000 687 545 1	Angular strap		38,4 Tlg	N.B	
-	000 003 052 0	Lock wire		1,8x 60	N.B	
19	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
20	000 500 309 2	Adjusting ring		A30e8x45x15/M10	2	
21	000 674 143 5	Sprocket		38,4 Tlg 7z	1	
22	000 665 260 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 30	1	
24	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	1	
25	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	1	
26	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	
27	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	1	
28	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	N.B	
28	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	N.B	
30	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
31	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
38	000 647 711 0	Divider plate		3x208x313	1	
39	000 236 438 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 16x10	4	
39	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
39	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
40	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	12	
41	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	12	
42	000 818 081 0	Guard cap		55x60,5x35	1	
43	000 239 321 0	Metal flange		Pfl 62 N.Z.	1	

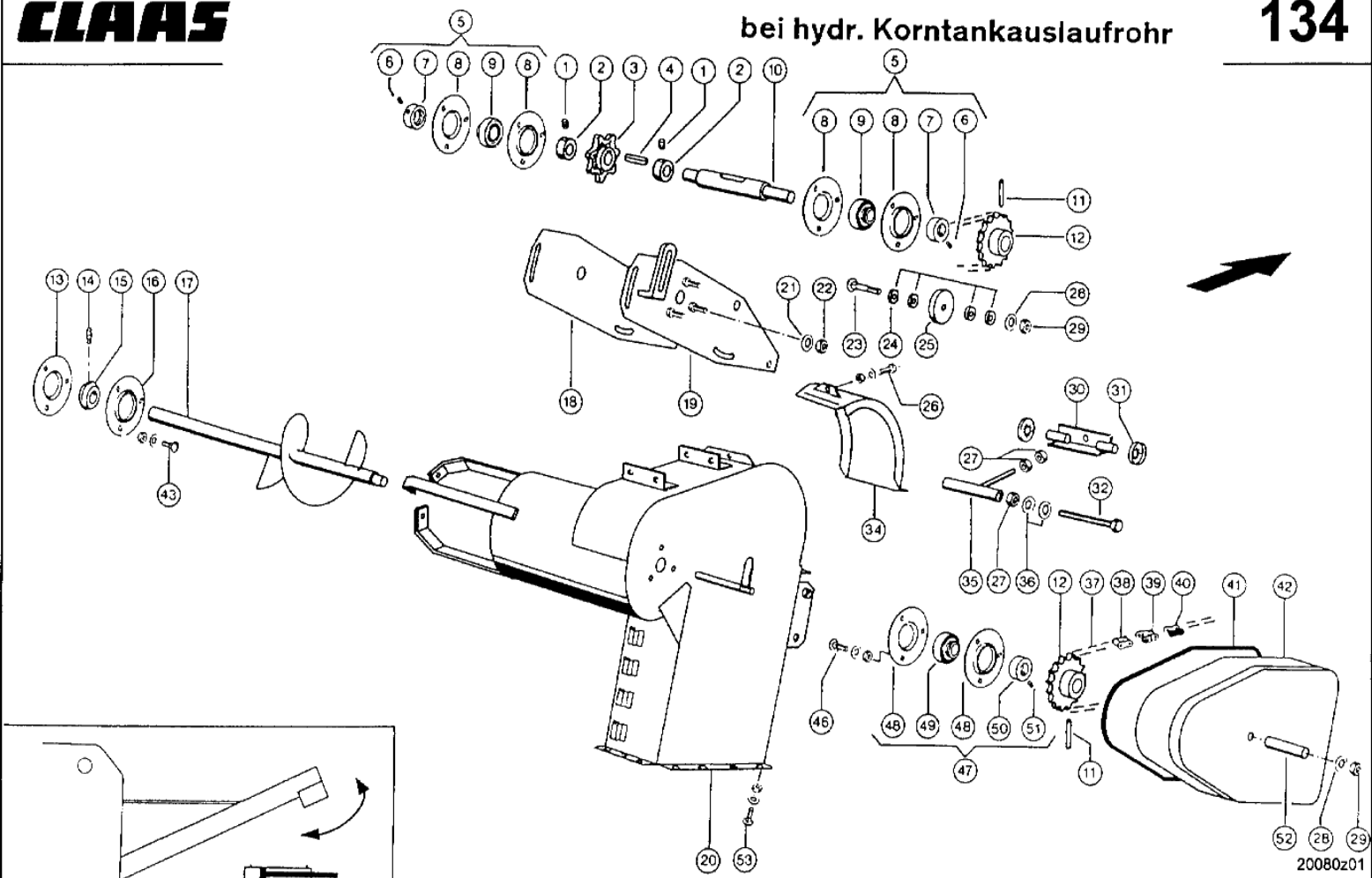
CLAAS

bei Absackstand 133A



Characteristic: **GRAIN ELEVATOR; BAGGING PLATFORM**
Illustration: **133A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 619 298 3	Conveyor plate		107 X 80 X 9	34	
2	000 636 208 2	Shim		2x30x82	34	
3	000 235 779 1	Tube rivet	D7340	B 8 X1 X22	68	
4	000 237 816 0	Washer	D9021	8,4	68	
5	000 002 866 0	Chain inner link		38,4x19,0x6,92	N.B	
6	000 002 860 0	Chain Lock Str.		38,40x19	N.B	
-	000 003 052 0	Lock wire		1,8x 60	N.B	
7	000 002 861 0	Chain Lock Bend.		38,40x19	N.B	
8	000 687 545 0	Angular strap		38,4 Tlg	N.B	
-	000 003 052 0	Lock wire		1,8x 60	N.B	
9	000 727 986 1	Elevator housing			1	
10	000 726 317 0	Divider plate		2x149x320	1	
11	000 684 184 0	Locking yoke		D8	1	
12	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
13	000 647 896 0	Lock cover		2x138x394	1	
14	000 727 783 0	Convey.chain cpl.		192 Rollen	1	
15	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	12	
16	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	12	
17	000 727 994 0	Elevator foot			1	
18	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	
19	000 500 310 2	Adjusting ring		A26e8x40x15m10	2	
20	000 674 143 5	Sprocket		38,4 Tlg 7z	1	
21	000 665 260 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 30	1	
22	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	2	
23	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	
24	000 818 081 0	Guard cap		55x60,5x35	1	
25	000 239 321 0	Metal flange		Pfl 62 N.Z.	1	
26	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	1	
27	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	
28	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
29	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
30	000 729 273 0	Grain auger		D150x1529	1	
31	000 607 997 1	Rubber bandage		150x60	2	
32	000 729 202 0	Spacer ring			1	
33	000 729 207 0	Clamp strip		30x3x343	2	
34	000 729 209 0	Rubber sealing		3x65x343	2	
35	000 729 208 0	Clamp strip		30x3x138	2	
36	000 729 210 0	Rubber sealing		3x65x138	2	
37	000 729 206 0	Sealed plate			1	
38	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	15	
39	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	30	
40	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	15	



133565/01

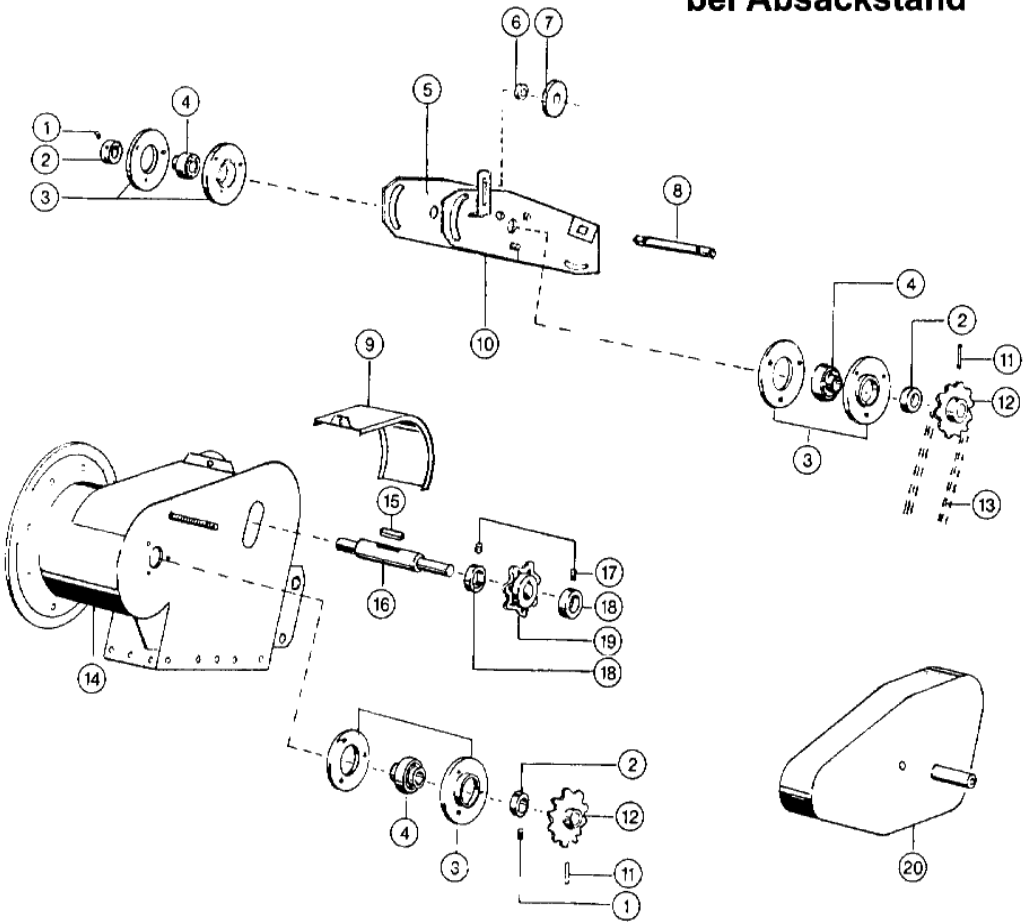
20080z01

Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK FILLING AUGER**
Illustration: **134**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
2	000 500 310 2	Adjusting ring		A26e8x40x15m10	2	
3	000 678 856 3	Sprocket		38,4 Tlg 7z	1	
4	000 633 020 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 8x 7x 30	1	
5	000 619 285 0	Flange bearing		Pea 204	2	
6	000 213 823 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x0,75x6	N.B	
6	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	N.B	
7	000 619 287 1	Tension ring		20	2	
8	000 619 288 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 204	4	
9	000 619 286 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 204	2	
10	000 678 846 0	Shaft		6 X 290,5	1	
11	000 235 665 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 36 N-St	2	
11	000 235 625 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3,5x 36-N	2	
12	000 619 272 3	Sprocket		19,05 Tlg 14z	2	
13	000 785 469 0	Metal flange		Bfn 47	1	
14	000 236 944 0	Grease nipple	Din7141	K2S 6x1	1	
15	000 687 114 0	Adjusting bearing		30x 47x30	1	
16	000 619 288 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 204	1	
17	000 726 258 0	Spreader auger		700 Lg	1	
17	000 727 895 0	Spreader auger		D 180x 780x1348	1	at rice
18	000 725 398 1	Bearing plate l.h			1	
19	000 725 399 1	Bearing plate r.h			1	
20	000 727 823 1	Elevator head			1	
20	000 727 893 0	Elevator head			1	at rice
21	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	6	
22	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
23	000 236 519 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 45	1	
24	000 242 665 0	Washer	D125	28x15x2,5	4	
25	000 684 336 1	Tensioning block		11x61,3x12	1	
26	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	3	
26	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
26	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	3	
27	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	3	
28	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
29	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
30	000 727 837 0	Angle			1	
31	000 237 803 0	Starlock washer		20	4	
32	000 244 421 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x200	1	
34	000 727 832 0	Lock cover			1	
34	000 678 642 0	Strip		30x5x100	1	at rice
35	000 727 834 0	Tube			1	
36	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	2	
37	000 686 200 0	Roller chain		19,05 T 38ro	1	
38	000 002 864 0	Chain inner link		19,05x13,5	N.B	
39	000 002 859 0	Chain Lock Bend.		19,05x13,5	N.B	
40	000 002 858 0	Chain Lock Str.		19,05x13,5	N.B	
41	000 136 505 0	Draftex profile		5000lg	1	
42	000 654 750 2	Guard box			1	
42	000 792 332 0	Guard box			1	at rice
43	000 236 438 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 16x10	3	
43	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
43	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
46	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	3	
46	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	

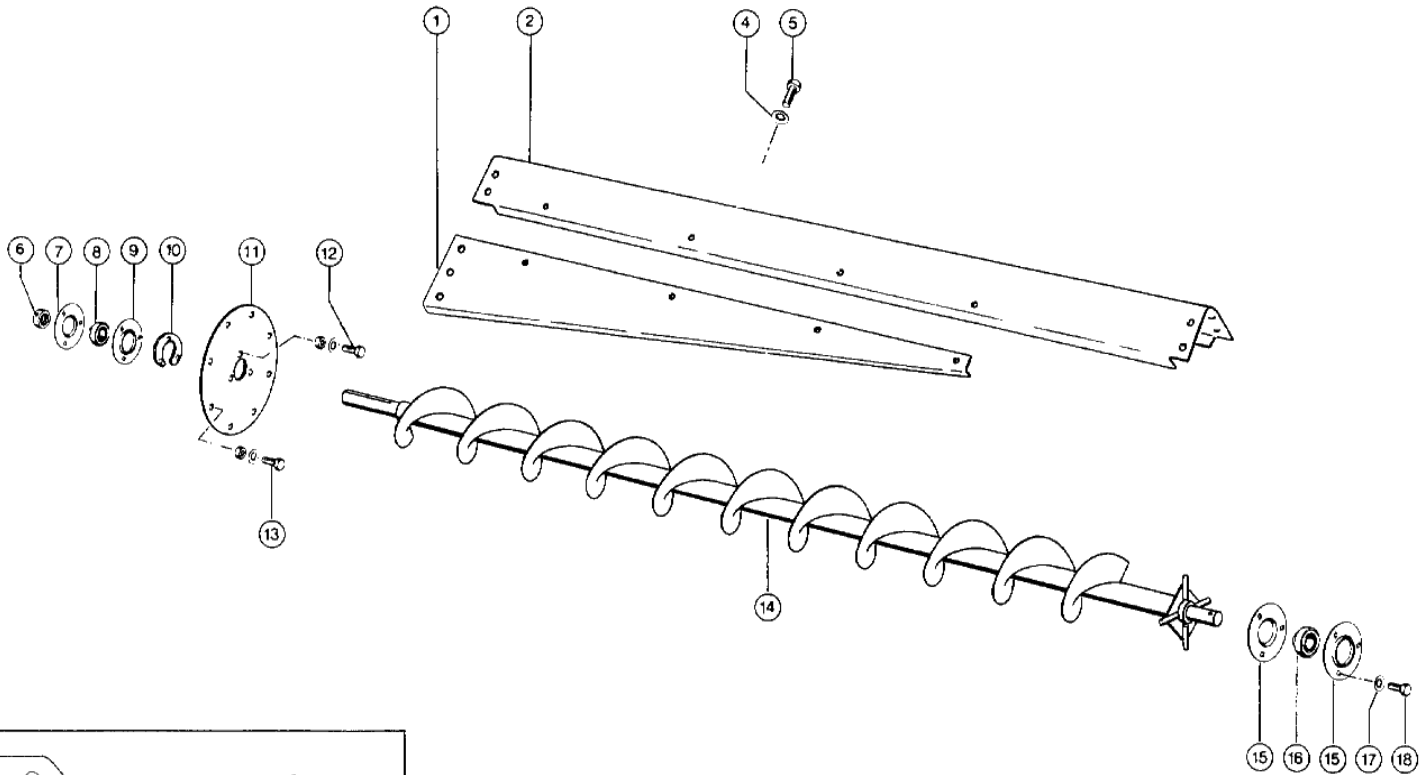
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK FILLING AUGER**
Illustration: **134**

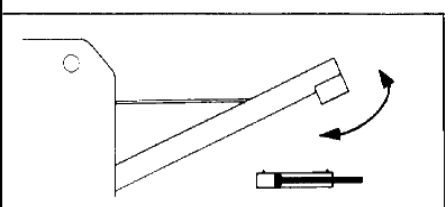
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
46	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
47	000 636 340 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 25	1	
48	000 636 343 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 205	2	
49	000 636 341 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 205	1	
50	000 636 342 1	Tension ring		25	1	
51	000 213 823 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x0,75x6	N.B	
51	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	N.B	
52	000 725 409 0	Sleeve		84 lang	1	
53	000 236 475 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x 16x10	14	
53	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	14	
53	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	28	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
18
2
12
11
1
4
3
20

Characteristic: **ELEVATOR HEAD; BAGGING PLATFORM**
Illustration: **134A**

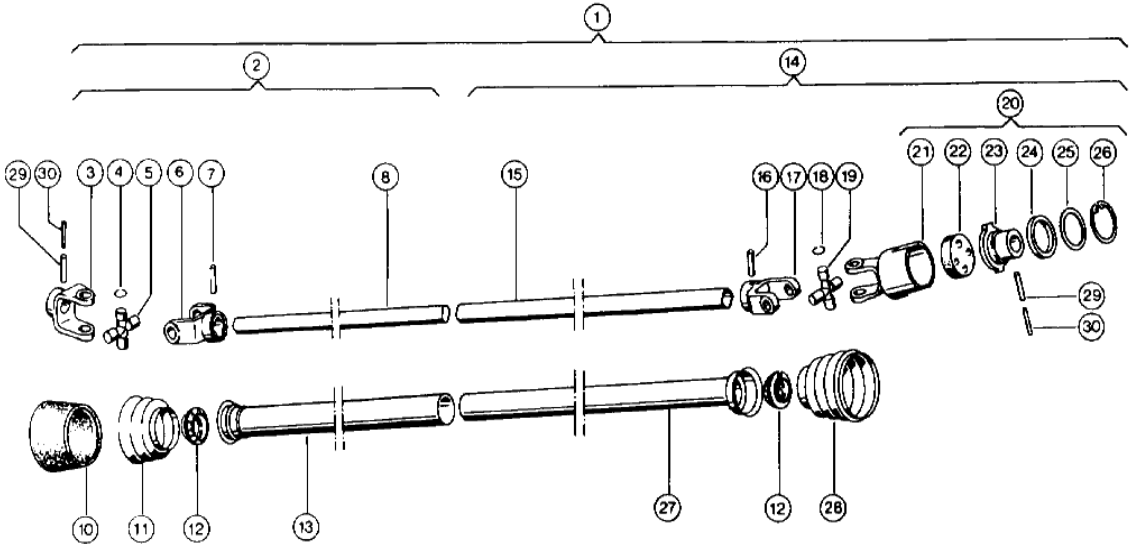
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	3	
2	000 619 287 0	Tension ring		W.Ers.D.6192871	3	
3	000 619 288 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 204	6	
4	000 619 286 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 204	3	
5	000 727 917 0	Bearing plate l.h			1	
6	000 500 126 1	Adjusting ring		A22e8x40x15/M10	1	
7	000 684 336 1	Tensioning block		11x61,3x12	1	
8	000 727 921 1	Adjusting rod		22h9x198	1	
9	000 725 439 0	Cover			1	
10	000 727 919 0	Bearing plate r.h			1	
11	000 237 799 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 30-N	2	
12	000 619 272 3	Sprocket		19,05 Tlg 14z	2	
13	000 686 200 0	Roller chain		19,05 T 38ro	1	
-	000 002 864 0	Chain inner link		19,05x13,5	N.B	
-	000 002 859 0	Chain Lock Bend.		19,05x13,5	N.B	
-	000 002 858 0	Chain Lock Str.		19,05x13,5	N.B	
14	000 726 653 1	Elevator head			1	
15	000 633 020 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 8x 7x 30	1	
16	000 725 369 1	Shaft		D26h9x246	1	
17	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
18	000 500 310 2	Adjusting ring		A26e8x40x15m10	2	
19	000 678 856 3	Sprocket		38,4 Tlg 7z	1	
20	000 654 750 2	Guard box			1	

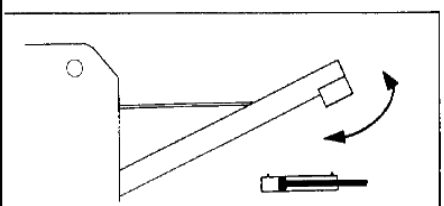

1
2
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
15
17
18



Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK UNLOADING, CONVEYOR AUGER**
Illustration: **135**

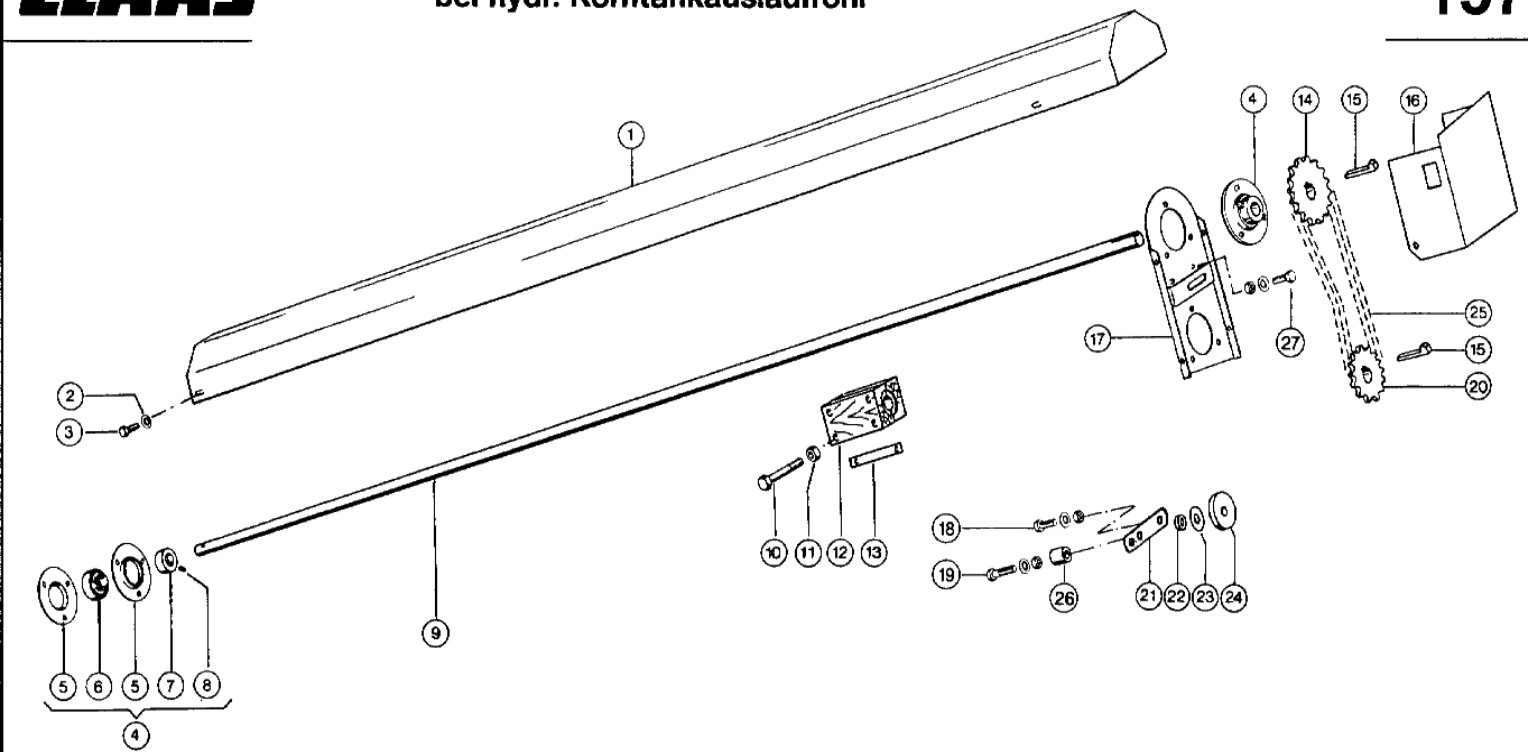
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 604 544 2	Cover plate		2x230x1530	2	
1	000 726 842 1	Cover plate		3,0x0185x2140	2	at rice
2	000 604 993 0	Cover			1	
4	000 236 831 0	Washer		10,5x 25 X2	18	
5	000 237 570 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x16	18	
6	000 616 067 1	Tension ring		35	1	
-	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	N.B	
-	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	N.B	
7	000 672 089 0	Flange ring		D122 X 11	1	
8	000 616 066 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 207	1	
9	000 616 068 1	Metal flange		Rb Y 207	1	
10	000 684 806 1	Spacer ring			1	
11	000 726 796 0	Bearing plate			1	
12	000 235 219 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x50	3	
12	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
12	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
13	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	8	
13	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	8	
13	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
14	000 605 065 3	Conveyor auger		D 200x2185x2670	1	
14	000 727 714 1	Conveyor auger		D 200x2185x2670	1	at rice
15	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	2	
16	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	1	
17	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
18	000 237 570 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x16	3	

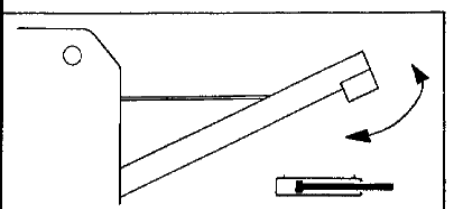

1
2
14
20
29
30
3
4
5
6
7
8
15
16
17
18
19
21
22
23
24
25
26
29
30
10
11
12
13
27
12
28



Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK UNLOADING, DRIVE SHAFT**
Illustration: **136**

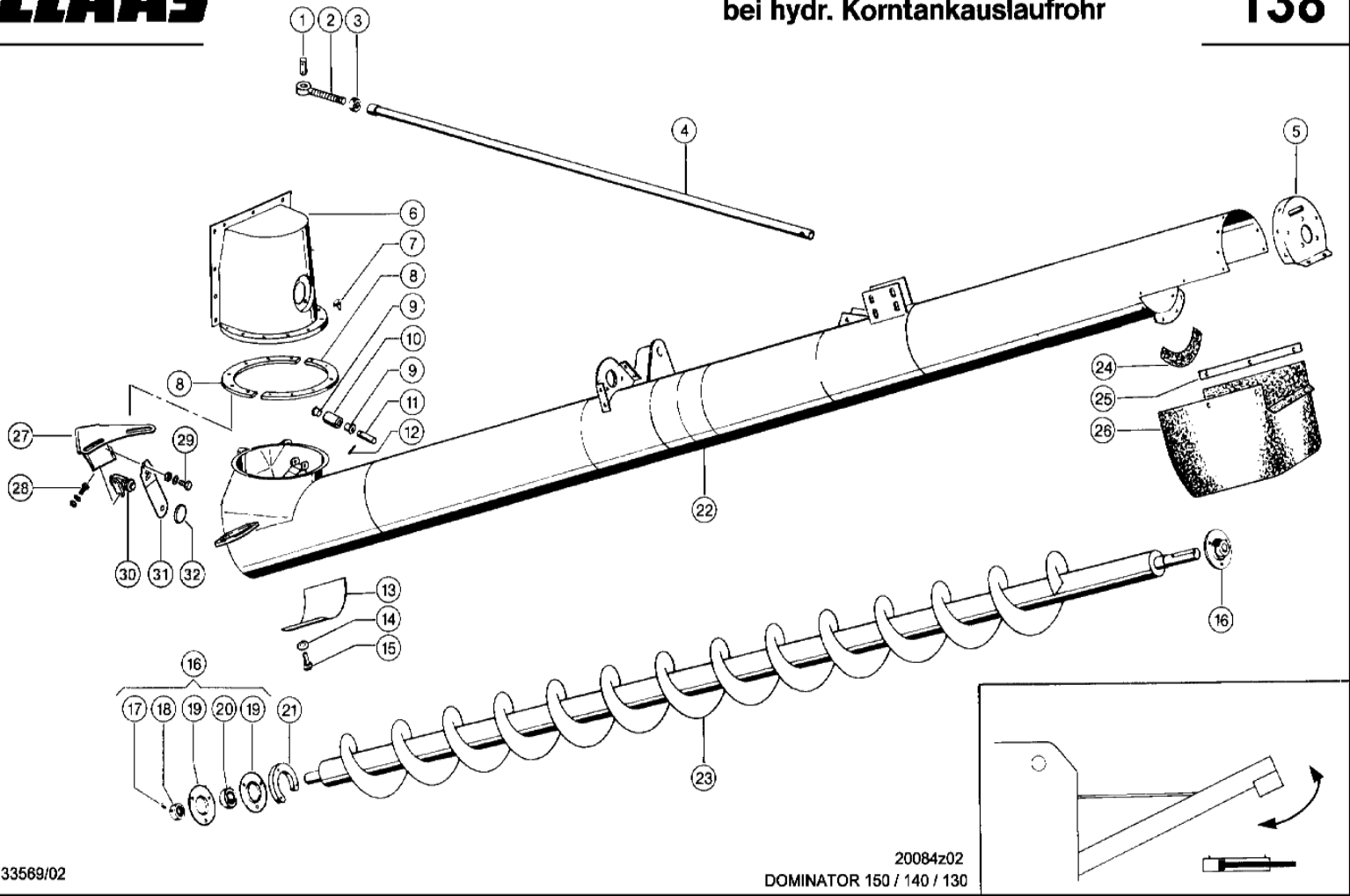
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 605 736 0	Drive shaft cpl.			1	
2	000 608 509 0	Drive Shaft Half			1	
3	000 686 419 0	Connecting forke			1	
4	000 237 836 0	Circlip	D984	24x1,5	4	
5	000 654 587 0	Centre cross ass.			1	
6	000 920 179 0	Inner fork			1	
7	000 235 682 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 60-N	1	
8	000 972 214 1	Profile shaft		00a Ga= 800	1	
10	000 686 673 0	Guard			1	
11	000 920 619 0	Protect.funnel			1	
12	000 608 514 0	Protect.funnel			2	
13	000 921 716 0	Guard half			1	
14	000 608 510 0	Drive Shaft Half			1	
15	000 608 515 0	Profile tube		800 Lg	1	
16	000 235 681 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 50-N	1	
17	000 972 601 0	Fork			1	
18	000 977 424 0	Circlip			4	
19	000 972 580 0	Centre cross ass.			1	
20	000 608 511 0	Elastic clutch			1	
21	000 607 936 0	Clutch housing			1	
22	000 607 935 0	Rubber disc			1	
23	000 607 934 0	Hub complete			1	
24	000 607 933 0	Ring			1	
25	000 607 932 0	Ring			1	
26	000 235 187 0	Circlip	D472	75x2,5	1	
27	000 921 715 0	Guard half			1	
28	000 608 514 0	Protect.funnel			1	
29	000 237 612 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	10 X 50-N	2	
30	000 235 668 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 50	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
5
7
8
4
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
15



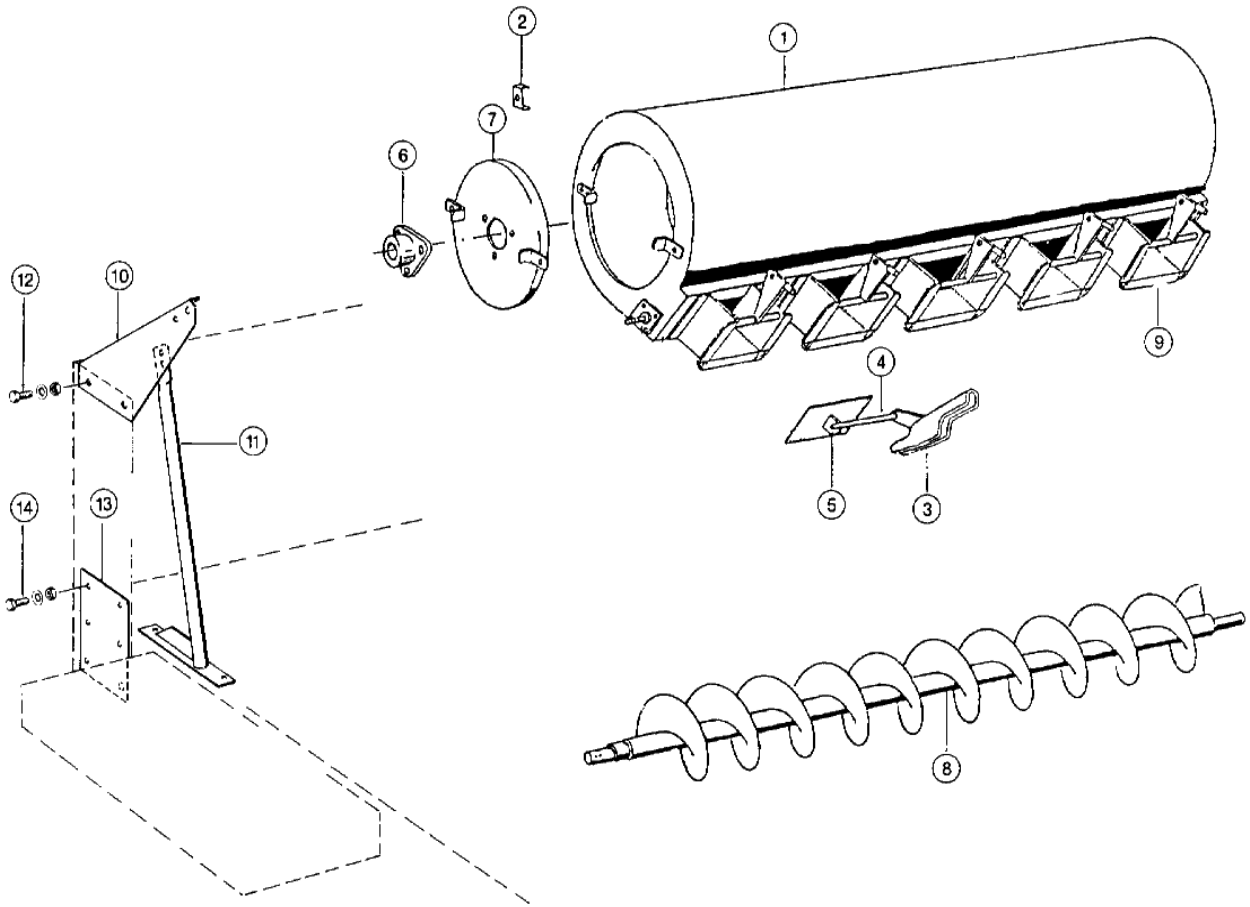
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK UNLOADING, SHAFT**
Illustration: **137**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 685 067 0	Shaft guard			1	
2	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	6	
3	000 237 877 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 6x10	6	
4	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	2	
5	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	4	
6	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	2	
7	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	2	
8	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	N.B	
8	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	N.B	
9	000 685 066 1	Shaft		30h9x2850	1	
10	000 237 571 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x90	4	
11	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	4	
12	000 618 223 0	Wood.bear. half		hinten mont	2	
13	000 670 949 2	Intermed.plate			4	
14	000 605 481 0	Sprocket		23z T=15,875	1	
15	000 007 614 0	Gib-head key	Din6887	10x 8x 45	2	
16	000 685 058 2	Chain guard		1x280x357	1	
17	000 684 973 1	Bearing plate			1	
18	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	1	
18	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
18	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
19	000 235 533 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x45	1	
19	000 235 533 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x45	1	
19	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
20	000 605 484 0	Sprocket		17z T=15,875	1	
21	000 725 455 2	Plate		35x8x120	1	
22	000 702 603 0	Guide bushing		D26x12,5	1	
23	000 237 592 0	Washer	Din9021	10,5	1	
24	000 642 489 0	Tensioning block		11x61,3x8,5	1	
25	000 605 490 1	Roller chain		15,875t 42ro	1	
-	000 647 314 0	Chain Lock Bend.			N.B	
-	000 647 391 0	Chain Lock Str.		15,875x9,53	N.B	
-	000 647 315 0	Chain inner link		15,875x9,53	N.B	
26	000 721 324 1	Sleeve		D 22 X 33,5	2	
27	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
27	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
27	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
9
11
12
8
27
29
28
30
31
32
22
24
25
26
13
14
15
16
16
17
18
19
20
19
21
23
16

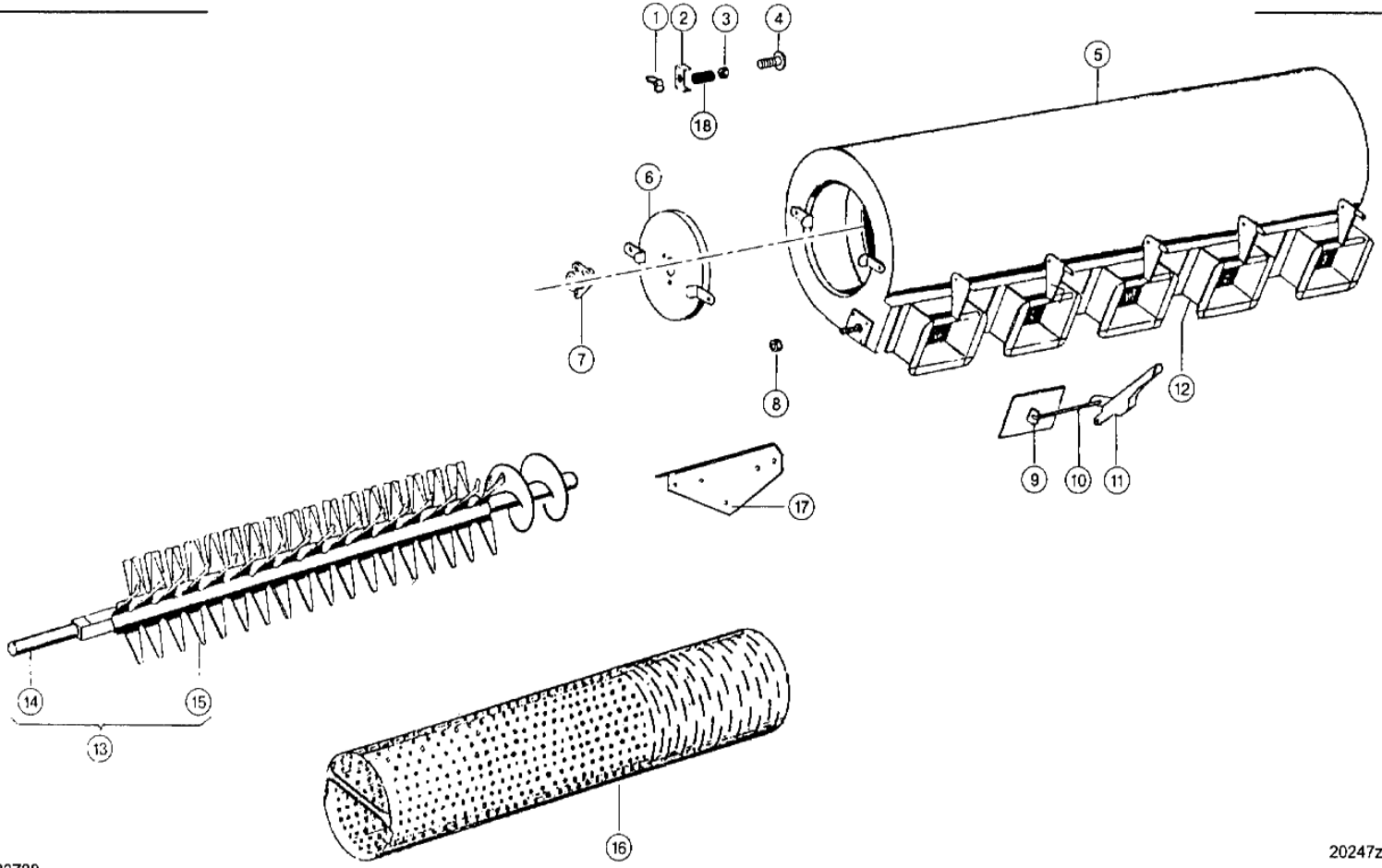
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK UNLOADING, GRAIN TANK TUBE**
Illustration: **138**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 622 493 0	Pin		18,1 X 56	1	
-	000 234 250 0	Washer		18,5x 28 X1	2	
-	000 236 929 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 32	2	
2	000 671 294 0	Eye bolt		M16x150	1	
3	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
4	000 730 610 0	Supporting tube			1	
5	000 685 057 1	Cover			1	
6	000 730 037 0	Discharge top			1	
7	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	B s 6x1	3	
8	000 684 740 0	Flange		D 426 X10	2	
9	000 008 504 0	Bushing		13,1x 15,1x14	2	
10	000 686 189 0	Bushing			1	
11	000 686 190 0	Pin		13h9 X 56	1	
12	000 236 961 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3 X 30-N	1	
13	000 663 064 2	Slide			1	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
15	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	1	
16	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	2	
17	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	N.B	
17	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	N.B	
18	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	2	
19	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	4	
20	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	2	
21	000 619 265 1	Spacer ring		70 X120x11,5	1	
22	000 725 491 4	Grain tank tube			1	
23	000 685 040 2	Auger		4410 lang	1	
24	000 605 371 1	Sealing		3 X 77x 211	1	
-	000 684 982 0	Angle plate		150lg	1	
25	000 678 704 2	Attaching Strip		2x20x400	2	
26	000 605 900 2	Outlet spout		2x414x1232	1	
27	000 730 096 2	Support		2.5x248,7x264,6	1	from no. 20000391
27	000 730 101 0	Support			1	up to no. 20000390
28	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	2	
28	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
28	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
29	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
29	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
29	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
30	000 013 510 1	Tracer			1	from No. 20000036
30	000 010 411 5	Tracer			1	to No. 20000035
31	000 543 721 0	Flat spring		1,2xx40x174,3	1	
32	000 653 906 0	Glide plate			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

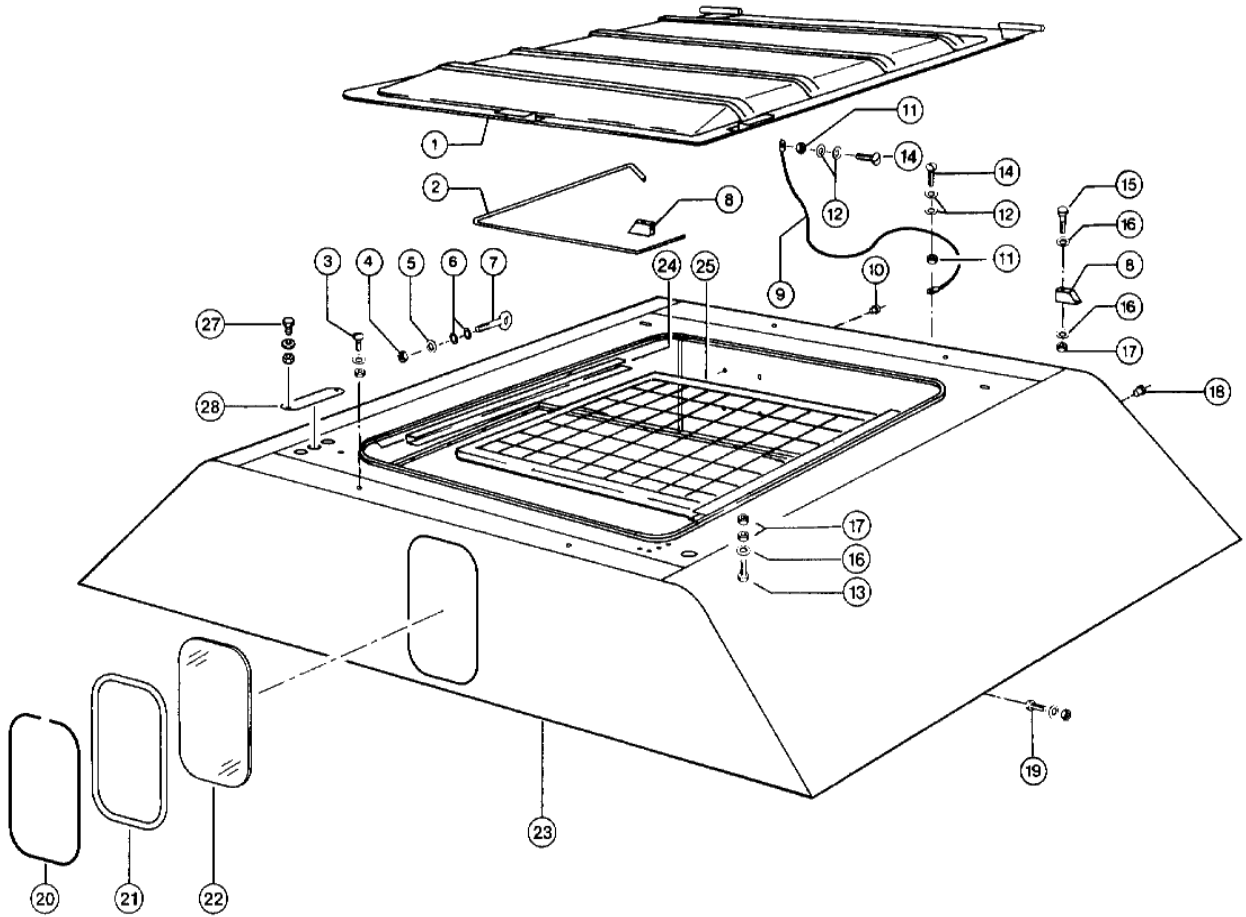
Characteristic: **OUTLET CYLINDER; BAGGING PLATFORM**
Illustration: **138A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 504 700 2	Assortment Cylin.		.	1	
2	000 504 505 0	Fastener, Sieve			2	
3	000 544 045 0	Sack Handle			5	
4	000 504 512 0	Slide Wire		D6x200	5	
5	000 544 040 0	Block Slider			5	
6	000 649 694 0	Bearing		D20	1	
6	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	3	
6	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	3	
6	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	3	
-	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
7	000 544 020 0	Cover ass.			1	
8	000 726 655 1	Conveyor auger		D 180x1120x1820	1	
9	000 544 030 0	Outlet spout			5	
10	000 729 276 1	Strip		3x237,8x342	1	
11	000 729 519 0	Brace			1	
12	000 237 441 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x20	2	
12	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
12	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
13	000 729 523 0	Plate		120x3x200	1	
14	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18

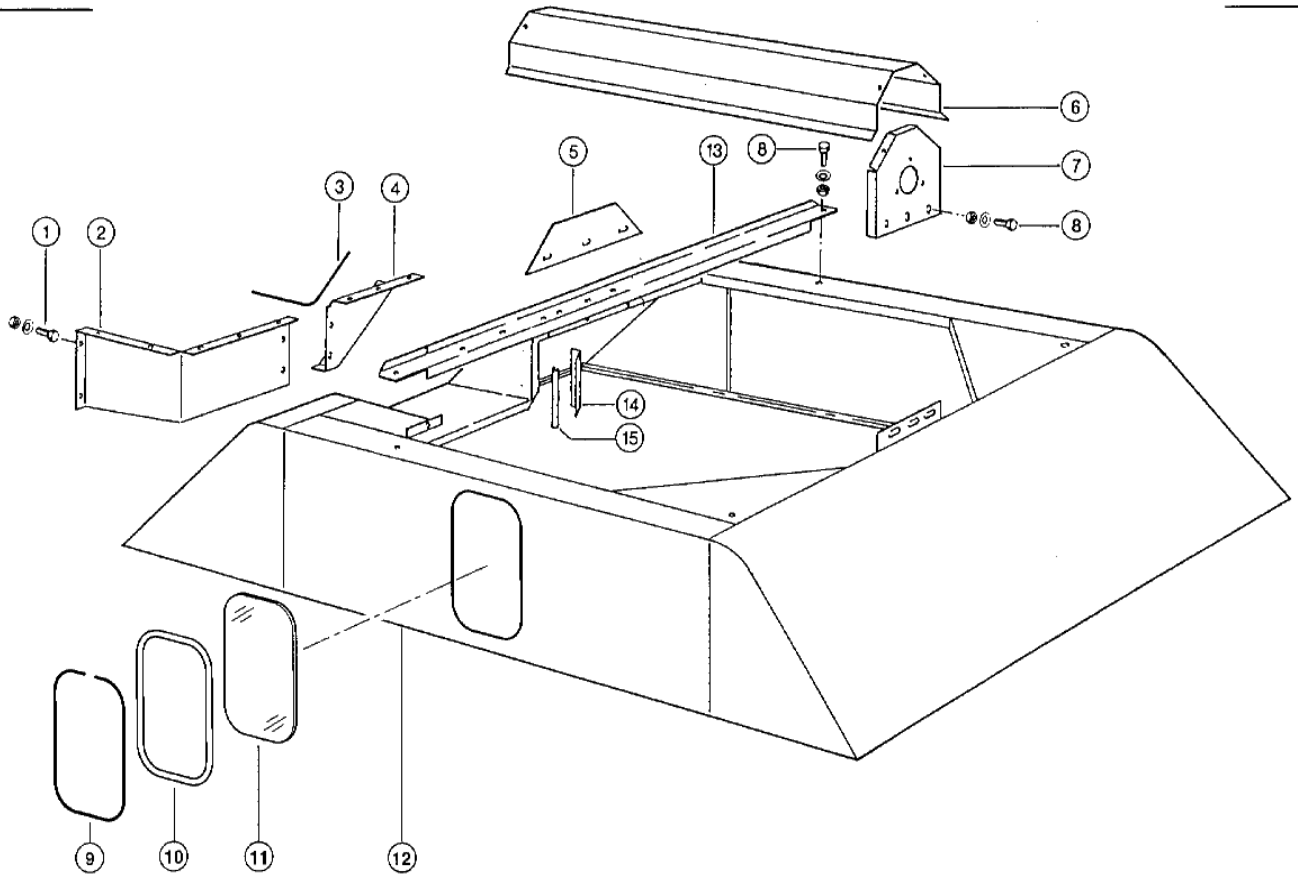
Characteristic: **ASSORTMENT CYLINDER; BAGGING PLATFORM**
Illustration: **138B**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 235 846 0	Wing nut	D315	m 6	2	
2	000 504 505 0	Fastener, Sieve			2	
3	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
4	000 235 343 1	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x 40	2	
5	000 504 700 2	Assortment Cylin.		.	1	
6	000 544 020 0	Cover ass.			1	
7	000 649 694 0	Bearing		D20	1	
7	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	3	
7	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	3	
7	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	3	
-	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
8	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
9	000 544 040 0	Block Slider			5	
10	000 504 512 0	Slide Wire		D6x200	5	
11	000 544 045 0	Sack Handle			5	
12	000 544 030 0	Outlet spout			5	
13	000 623 195 2	Wheel			1	
14	000 623 188 1	Assortm.Shaft			1	
15	000 504 710 0	Assortment Auger			1	
16	000 599 273 0	Cylinder strain		H 4,5 L V2,5 L	1	
-	000 599 276 0	Cylinder strain		H16 R V4,5 L	1	
17	000 729 276 1	Strip		3x237,8x342	1	
18	000 000 877 0	Compress.spring		1,25x11,55x 30	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
27
28

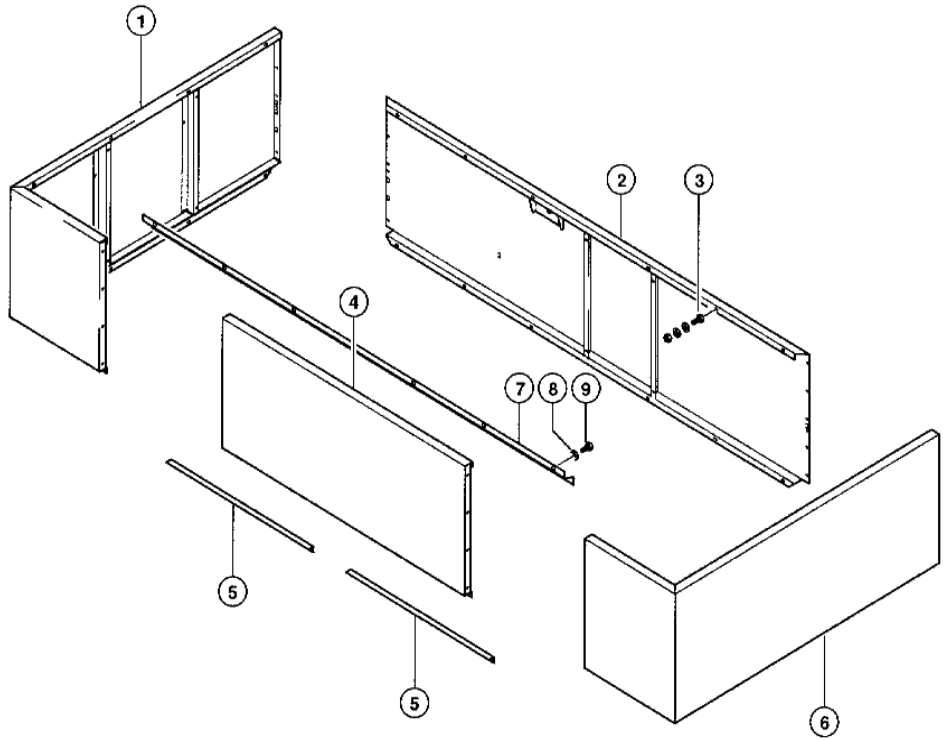
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK ROOF**
Illustration: **139**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 725 381 2	Grain tank cover			1	
2	000 727 421 1	Support		D8,0x924,0	1	
3	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	3	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
4	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
5	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
6	000 766 540 0	Felt ring	D5419	12 X 22 X5	4	
7	000 617 047 0	Eyebolt		m 6x 23	2	
8	000 725 327 0	Hinge			2	
9	000 670 923 0	Rope		5 X 1550	1	
10	000 215 176 0	Plug		D 7,2-F	1	
-	000 244 079 0	Plug		D10,7-F	5	
11	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
12	000 234 271 0	Washer		8,4x 23 X2	4	
13	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
14	000 610 098 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 20	1	
15	000 237 341 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x45	2	
16	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	5	
17	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
18	000 238 500 0	Plug		D 9,4-F	1	
19	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	20	
19	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	20	
19	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	20	
20	000 730 136 2	Filling profile		7x 6x1150	1	1150 long
21	000 730 135 2	Clamp profile		1150 lang	1	1150 long
22	000 730 177 0	Washer		4x215x390	1	
23	000 725 255 5	Grain tank house		S	1	
24	000 658 095 3	Rail		2x62x800	2	
25	000 658 092 0	Guard screen			1	
27	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
27	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
27	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
28	000 730 147 1	Cover		1.5x50x174	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
8
13
14
15
9
10
11
12

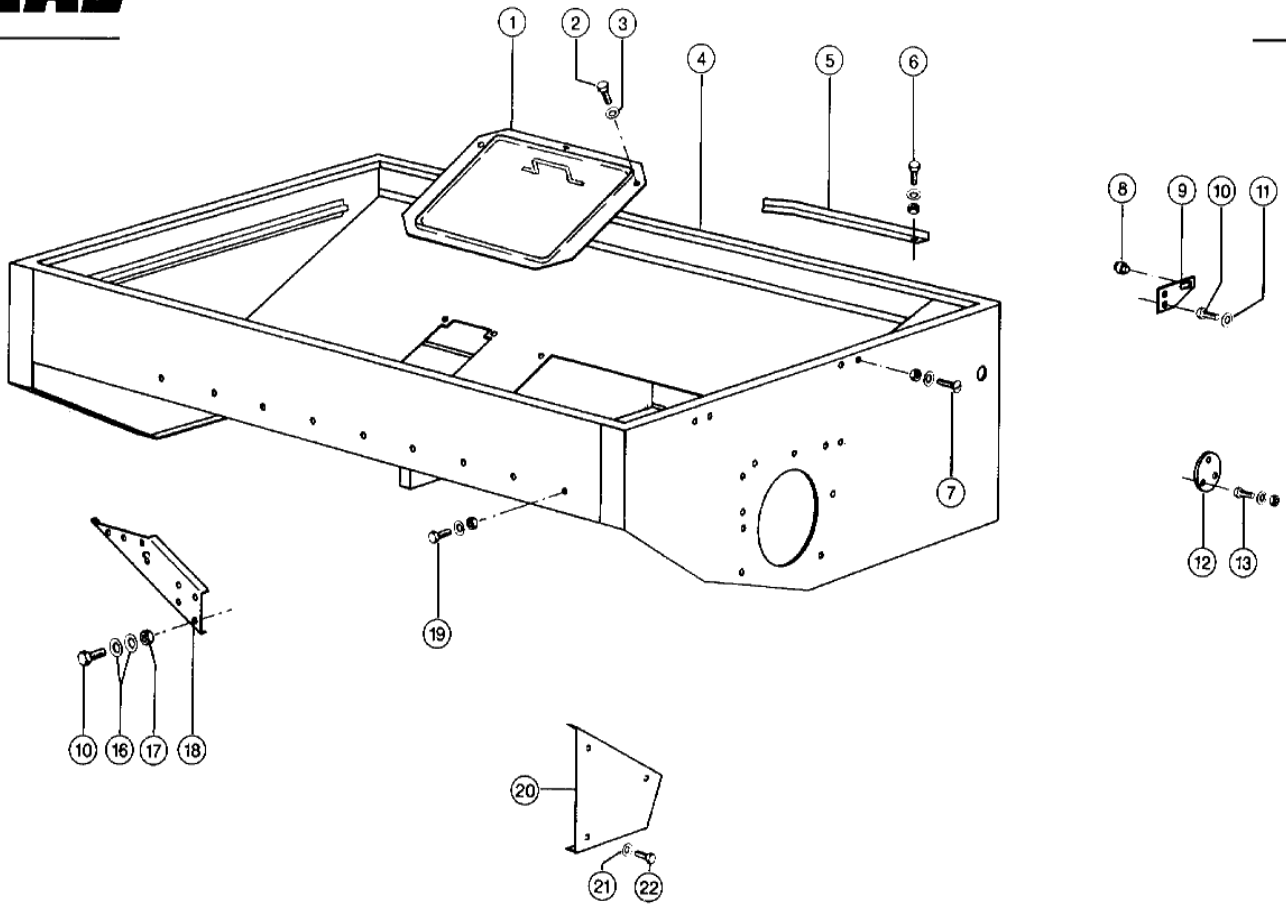
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK ROOF, RICE EQUIPMENT**
Illustration: **139A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	25	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	25	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	25	
2	000 727 894 0	Housing		1x473x545,5	1	
3	000 200 909 0	Seal strip			N.B	
4	000 727 898 0	Filler plate		1,0x0246x0315	1	
5	000 727 912 0	Screen plate		1,5x100x350	1	
6	000 727 905 0	Cover plate		1x495x1049	1	
7	000 727 903 0	Bearing plate		2,0x0291x0308	1	
8	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	8	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
8	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	11	
9	000 705 829 0	Filling profile		8 640mmlg	1	
10	000 705 828 0	Clamp profile		640mm Lg	1	
11	000 730 177 0	Washer		4x215x390	1	
12	000 727 872 2	Grain tank house			1	
13	000 727 901 2	Rail		2,5x90x1360	1	
14	000 729 194 0	Angle		1,5x65x200	1	
15	000 200 909 0	Seal strip			N.B	
-	000 707 732 3	Roof plate		1x983x1413	1	only for transport
-	000 707 733 1	Roof plate		1x382x639	1	only for transport


1
2
3
4
5
5
6
7
8
9

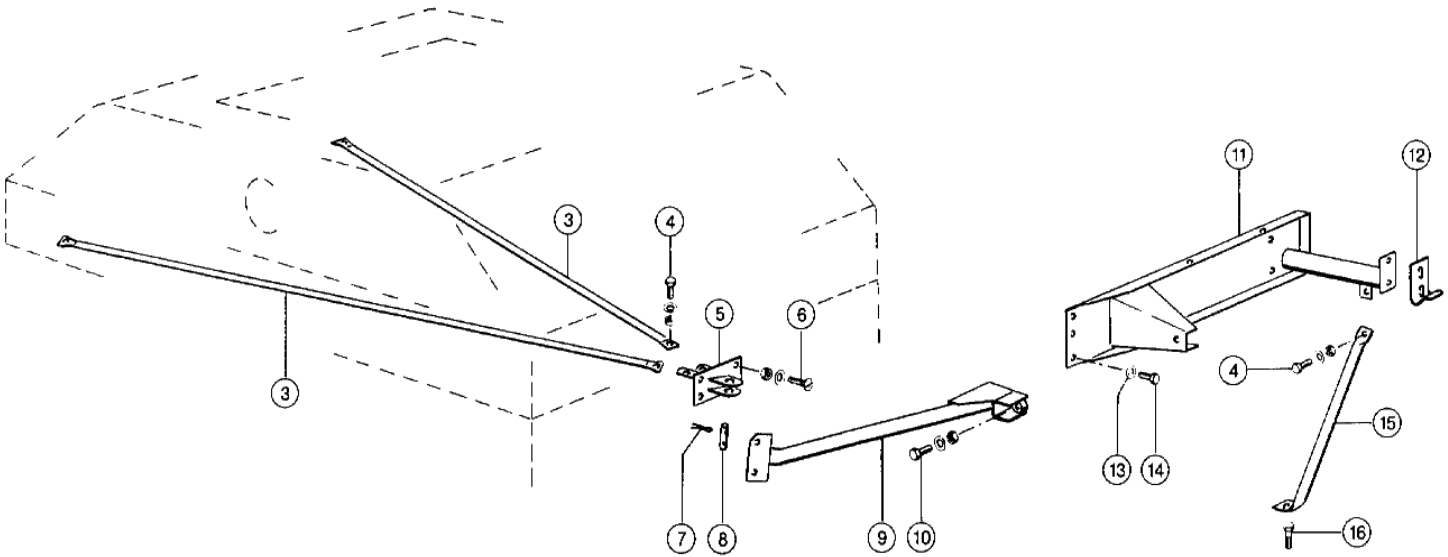
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK EXTENSION**
Illustration: **140**

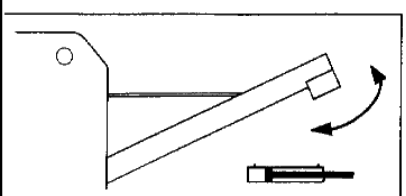
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 730 559 0	Corner piece rh.			1	with 4000 liters
1	000 730 605 0	Corner piece rh.		1,0x0393x1897	1	with 3200 liters
2	000 730 557 0	Rear panel			1	with 4000 liters
2	000 730 607 0	Rear panel		1,0x0393x2194	1	with 3200 liters
3	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	20	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	20	
3	000 234 271 0	Washer		8,4x 23 X2	40	
4	000 730 556 0	Front panel			1	with 4000 liters
4	000 730 606 0	Front panel		1,0x0393x1315	1	with 3200 liters
5	000 725 329 0	Angle		1x53,5x740	2	
6	000 730 561 0	Corner piece lh.			1	with 4000 liters
6	000 730 604 0	Corner piece lh.		1,0x0393x1897	1	with 3200 liters
7	000 730 159 0	Reinforcement		3x98.8x2115	1	with 4000 liters
8	000 236 911 2	Washer	D125	6,4	6	
9	000 237 877 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 6x10	6	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
10
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK**
Illustration: **141**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 725 320 3	Cover			1	
2	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
4	000 730 550 0	Grain tank		S	1	with 4000 liters
4	000 730 608 0	Grain tank		S	1	with 3200 liters
4	000 730 609 0	Grain tank		S	1	at 3200 litres rice
4	000 729 240 0	Grain tank		S	1	at bagging platform
5	000 725 928 2	Support			1	
6	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
6	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
7	000 239 442 0	Flat head bolt		m 8x 12	2	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
8	000 725 279 0	Trunnion		D21x20	1	
9	000 725 280 0	Plate		6,0x0070x0080	1	
10	000 235 529 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	1	
11	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
12	000 605 706 0	Cover		D120x2	2	
13	000 237 877 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 6x10	6	
13	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	6	
13	000 234 222 0	Washer		6,2x 15 X1	6	
16	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	14	
17	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	7	
18	000 726 171 1	Support		4x142x294	1	
19	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	29	
19	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	29	
19	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	41	
20	000 727 796 1	Panel		440x356x1	1	
21	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	3	
22	000 237 877 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 6x10	3	

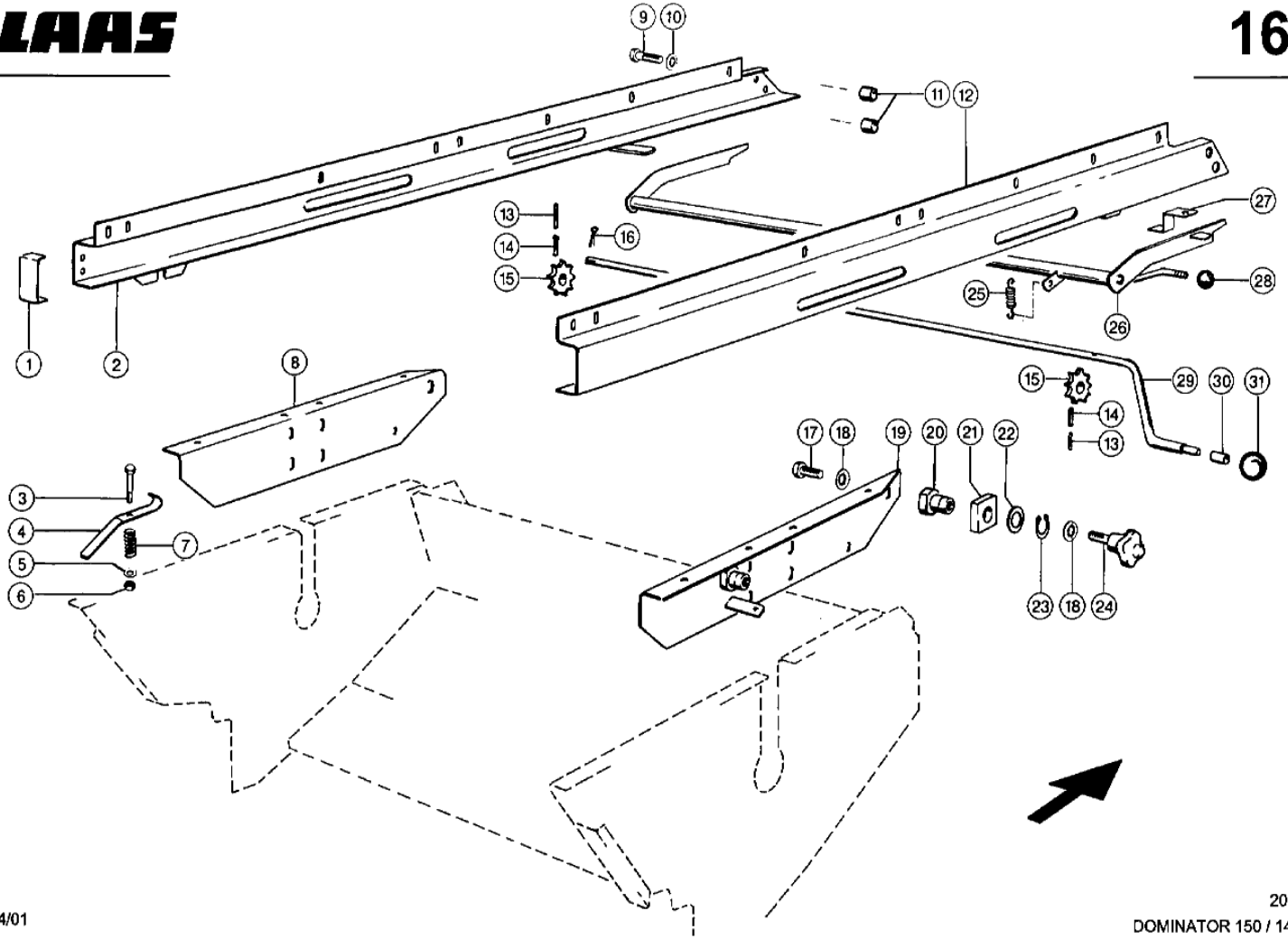




133573/01

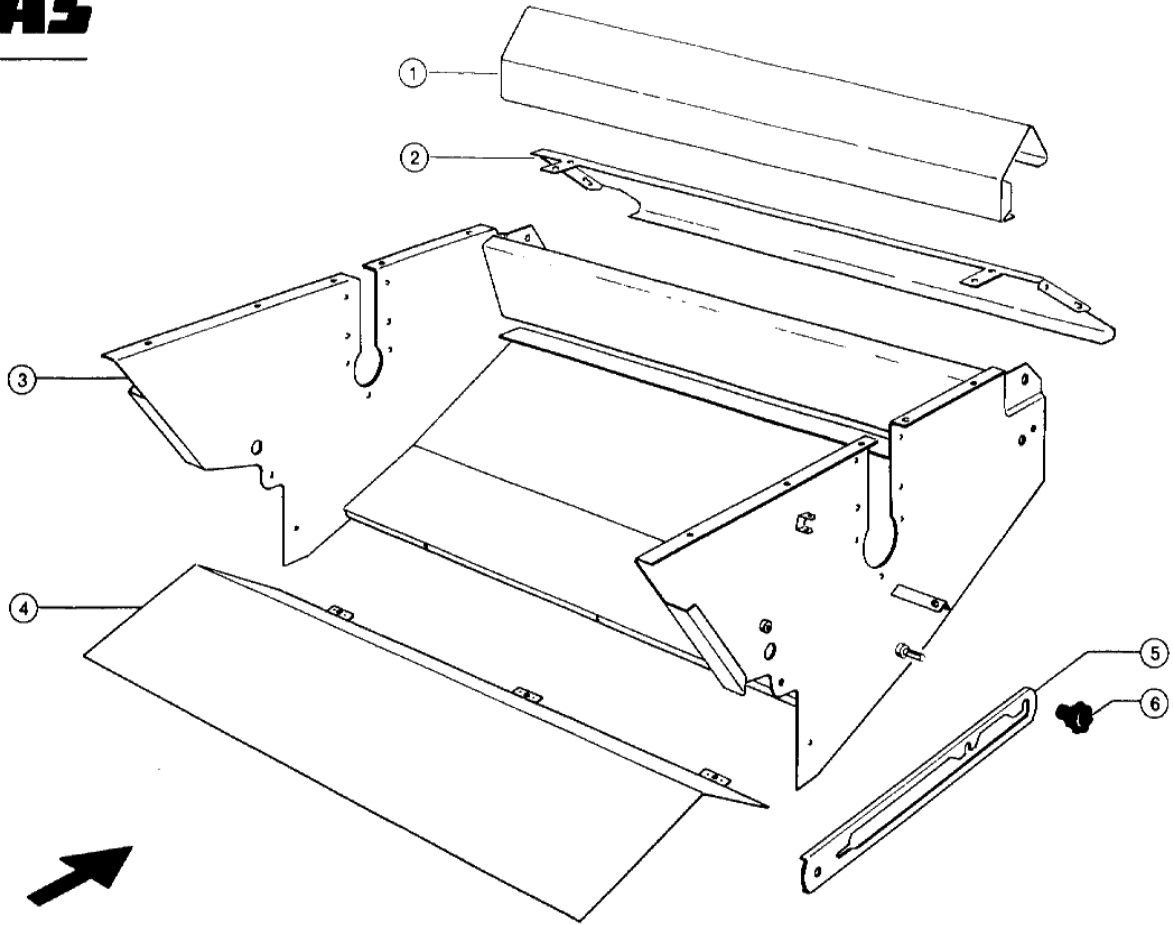
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK ASSEMBLY PARTS**
Illustration: **142**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
3	000 725 361 1	Tube		3/4z X 2188	2	
4	000 235 529 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	5	
4	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	5	
4	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	5	
5	000 725 360 0	Bracket			1	
6	000 801 887 1	Flat head bolt		M10x 20	4	
6	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
6	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
7	000 236 929 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 32	2	
8	000 622 493 0	Pin		18,1 X 56	1	
9	000 725 348 1	Brace			1	
10	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	1	
10	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
10	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
11	000 725 342 2	Support			1	
12	000 605 087 3	Support		60x8x206	1	
13	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	9	
14	000 235 529 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	8	
15	000 725 485 1	Brace		30x2,5x877	1	
16	000 237 456 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x45	1	
17	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	4	
18	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	


9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
27
28
25
26
1
2
8
15
29
30
31
14
13
17
18
19
20
21
22
3
4
7
5
6
23
18
24

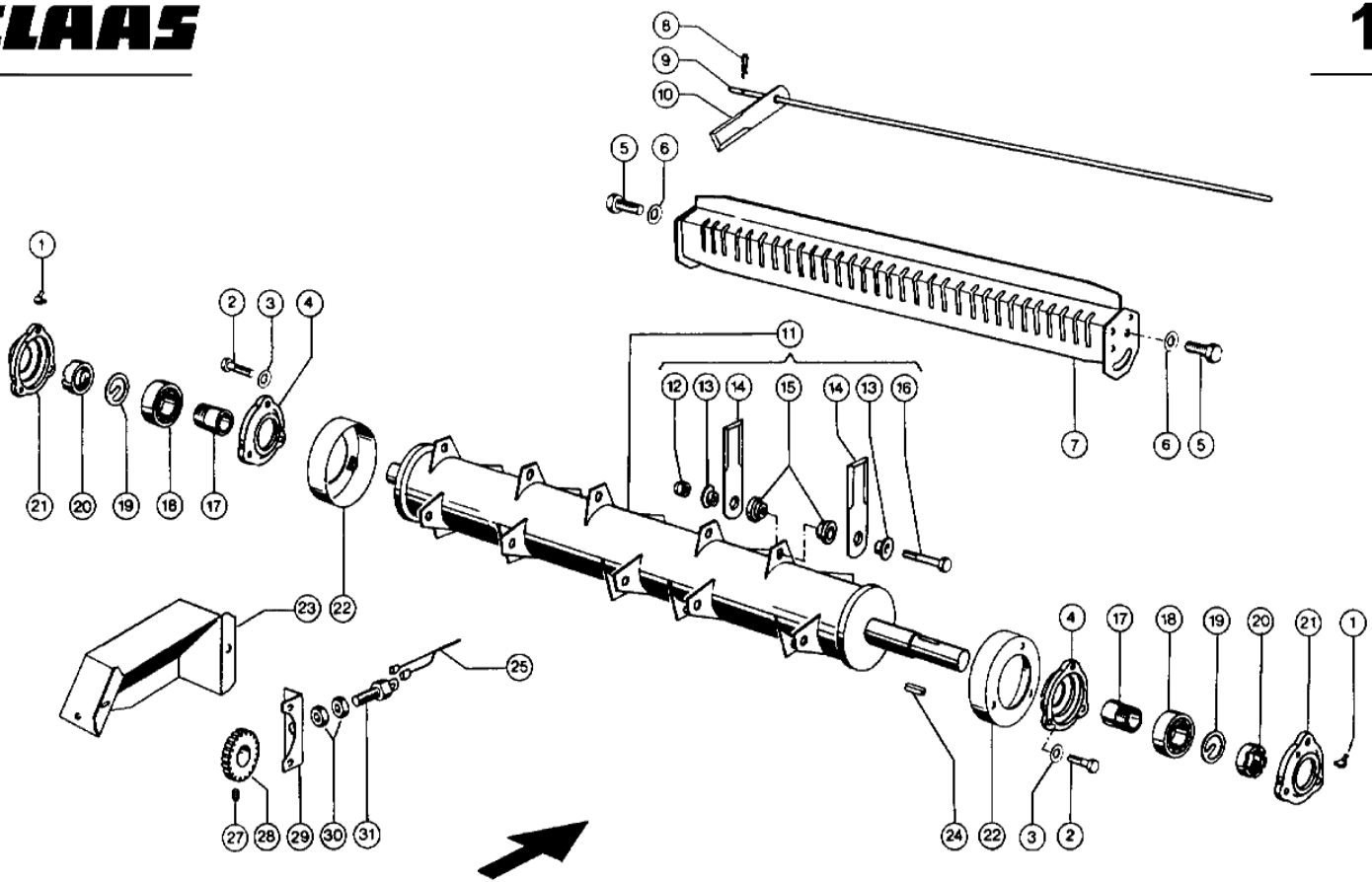
Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER, BRACKET**
Illustration: **160**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 061 891 0	Cap		1,5x58x109	2	
2	000 065 111 0	Support l.h.			1	
3	000 235 519 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x50	1	
4	000 061 832 1	Strip		30x6x215	1	
5	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	1	
6	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	
7	000 000 017 0	Compress.spring		3,5 X 16,5x 30	1	
8	000 065 081 0	Support l.h.			1	
9	000 235 533 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x45	4	
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
11	000 061 840 0	Bushing		D 25x20	4	
12	000 061 837 2	Support r.h.			1	
13	000 235 625 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3,5x 36-N	2	
14	000 235 665 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 36 N-St	2	
15	000 060 581 0	Sprocket		14 Z. D 22 mm	2	
16	000 237 028 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 40	1	
17	000 237 458 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x20	4	
18	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	6	
19	000 065 089 0	Support r.h.			1	
20	000 061 827 1	Pin		D30h9x35	2	
21	000 061 828 0	Guide		50x50x15	4	
22	000 233 800 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 22x 32	4	
23	000 235 157 0	Circlip	D471	22x1,2	4	
25	000 502 119 0	Tension spring		1,5 X 13,5x 33	1	
26	000 060 564 0	Tube		30x2,6x 780	1	
27	000 060 594 0	Angle		20x2x82	1	
28	000 778 534 1	Ball knob	D319	C 32 M10	1	
29	000 060 580 0	Crank		22h9x1590	1	
30	000 238 367 0	Tensioning pin	Iso13337	21x 26	1	
31	000 238 368 0	Ball knob	D319	K 50x21	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6

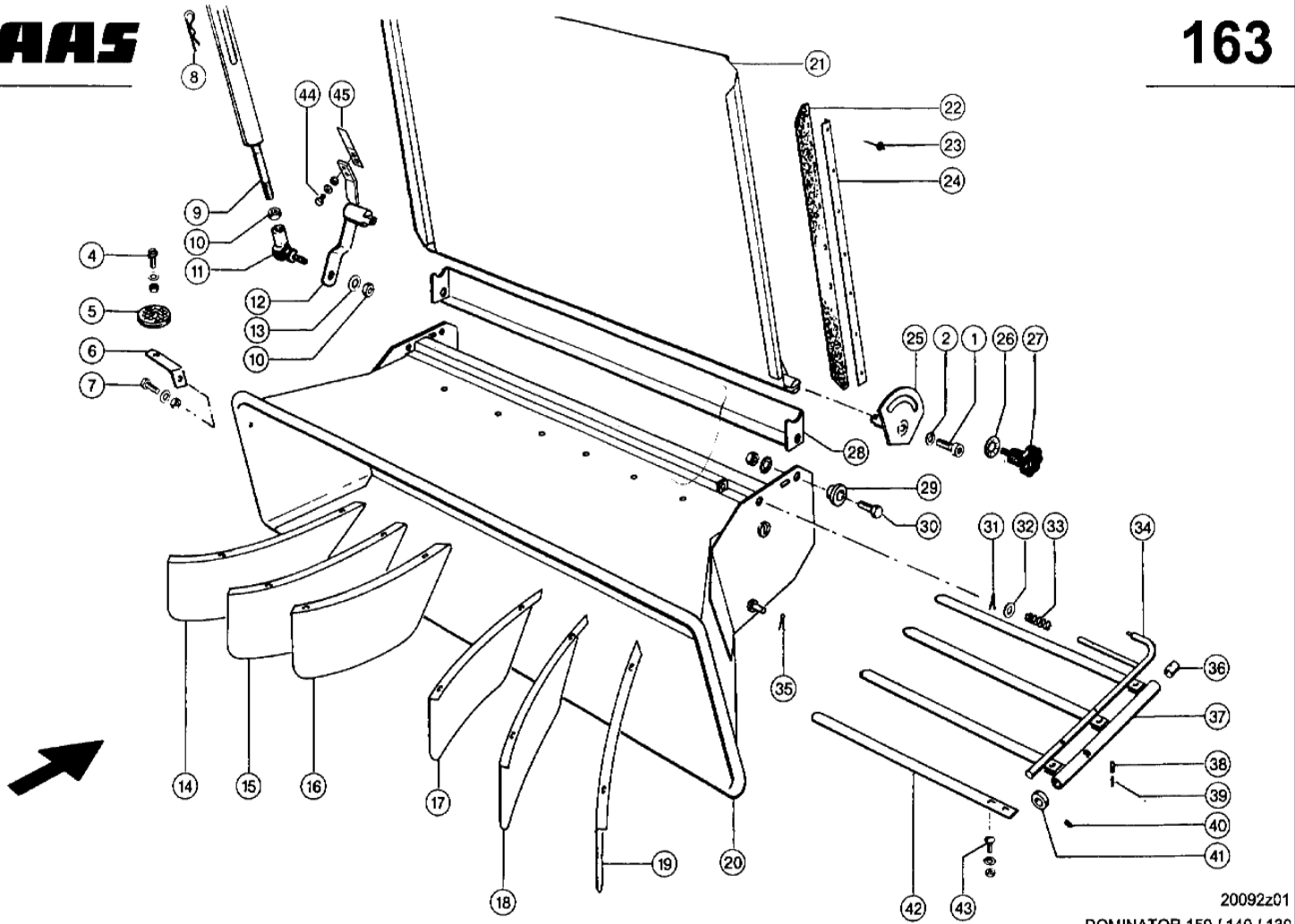
Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER, BODY**
Illustration: **161**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 065 045 0	Feed plate		2,5x489x1116,4	1	
2	000 065 054 0	Guide plate		3x309x1112	1	
3	000 065 040 0	Body		Typ 200	1	
4	000 065 124 0	Feed plate			1	
-	000 725 773 0	Hinge		48x 45	3	
5	000 061 482 0	Adjusting plate			2	
6	000 238 056 0	Control knob	D6336	K 63 M12	2	


8
9
10
5
6
1
2
3
4
11
12
13
14
15
14
13
16
7
6
5
21
20
19
18
17
23
22
25
27
28
29
30
31
24
22
3
2
4
17
18
19
20
21
1

Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER, CUTTING CYLINDER**
Illustration: **162**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 944 0	Grease nipple	Din71412	KS 6x1	2	
2	000 216 303 0	Hex.Head Bolt	Iso4014	M12x60-Kl	6	
3	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	6	
4	000 065 071 0	Bearing shell			2	
5	000 237 376 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x30	2	
6	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	2	
7	000 065 091 0	Knife carrier			1	
8	000 500 154 0	Spring clip		3 X 48	1	
9	000 061 394 1	Round rod		D10x1064	1	
10	000 060 030 0	Counter knife			41	
11	000 065 065 1	Cutting cylin.ass			1	
-	000 515 485 0	Sticker		Anzugmomente	1	
12	000 238 006 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	20	
13	000 065 295 1	Bushing			40	
14	000 060 017 2	Revolving knife			40	
15	000 060 015 0	Bushing inside			40	
16	000 233 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x55	20	
17	000 239 224 0	Taper lock sleeve	D5415	H2309 O.m.U.S.	2	
18	000 239 223 0	S.al.ball bearing	Din630	1309 K C3	2	
19	000 500 893 0	Circlip		45	2	
20	000 500 891 1	Slotted nut		M45x1,5	2	
21	000 065 069 0	Bearing shell			2	
22	000 061 408 1	Cover			2	
23	000 065 055 0	Guard plate		1,5x267x511,5	1	
24	000 665 260 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 30	1	
25	000 011 382 0	Wiring loom		Dzw Häcksler	1	at Dom. 150 / 140
25	000 011 396 0	Wiring loom		Häcksler	1	at Do 130
27	000 235 867 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x 8	2	
28	000 676 802 3	Tooth wheel		90x24x40 34z	1	
29	000 061 657 1	Support		2x63x102	1	
30	000 766 588 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5-M=5	2	
31	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	

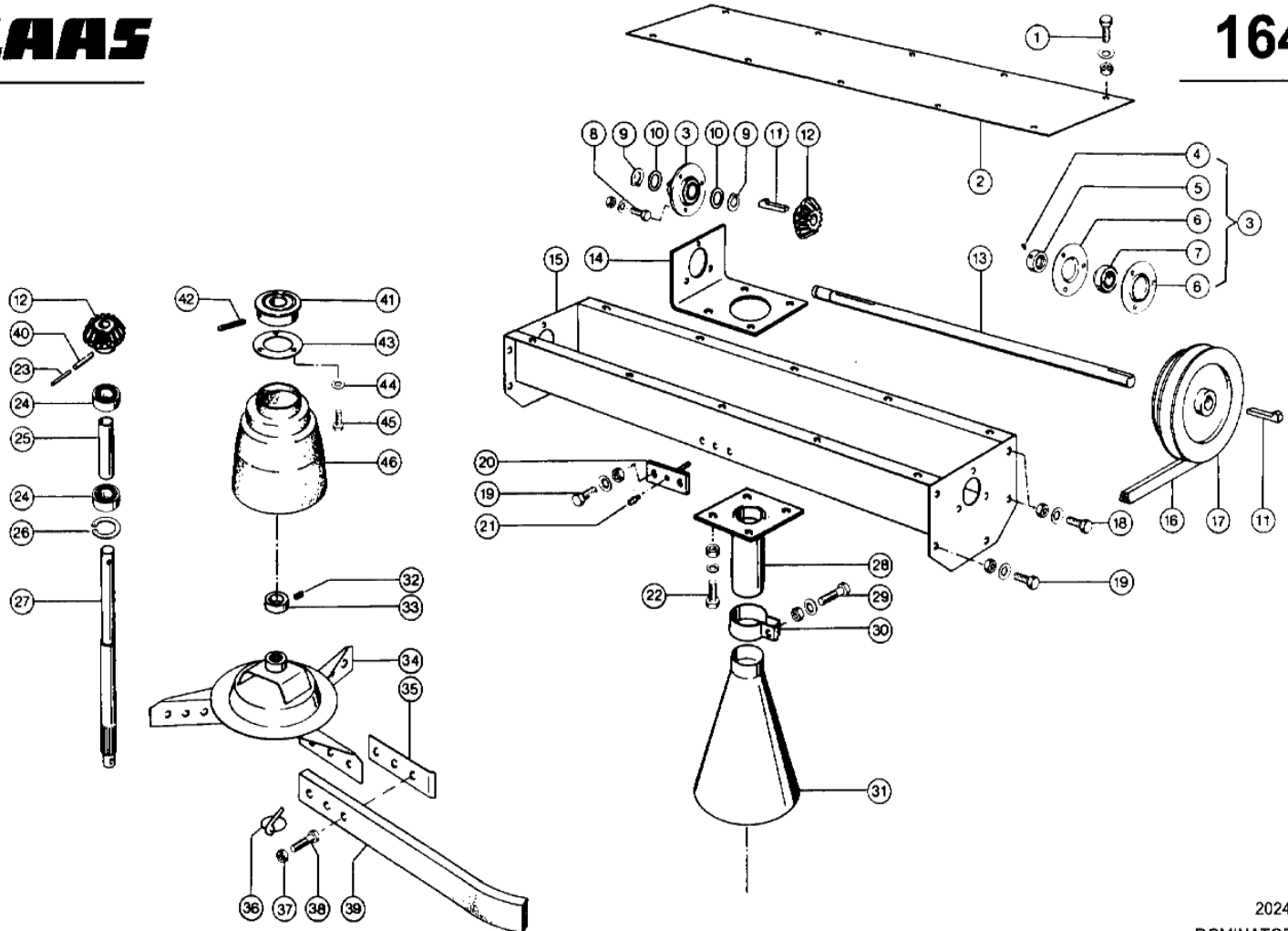

8
44
45
21
22
23
24
9
10
11
4
5
6
7
12
13
10
25
2
1
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
42
43

Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER, SPREADER UNIT**
Illustration: **163**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 349 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 55	1	
2	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	1	
4	000 242 044 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x16	2	
4	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	2	
4	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
5	000 682 295 0	Reflector red			2	
6	000 659 359 1	Screw-on angle		20x3x79	2	
7	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
8	000 665 666 0	Spring clip		3 X 77	1	
9	000 060 590 1	Pull rod		Gesch.	1	
10	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
11	000 602 065 0	Angular joint		As 16	1	
12	000 782 274 0	Lever			1	
13	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
14	000 065 121 0	Spreading plate l		2,5x227x504	1	
15	000 065 114 0	Spreading plate l		2,5x227x460	1	
16	000 065 108 0	Spreading plate l		2,5x227x416	1	
17	000 065 109 0	Spreading plate r		2,5x227x416	1	
18	000 065 115 0	Spreading plate r		2,5x227x460	1	
19	000 065 122 0	Spreading plate r		2,5x227x504	1	
20	000 065 107 0	Spreader			1	
21	000 065 056 0	Cover			1	
22	000 061 855 0	Sealing tape		3 X 60x 450	2	
23	000 237 950 1	Rivet	Iso16584	4,8x12	8	
24	000 061 856 0	Rail		15x4x0,9x390	2	
25	000 060 595 0	Support			1	
26	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	1	
27	000 061 605 0	Star knob		L63/M12x20	1	
28	000 065 123 0	Angle plate		2x86x1123	1	
29	000 060 161 0	Bushing		12,5x 20x 30x 1	2	
30	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	2	
30	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
30	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
31	000 235 090 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 28	1	
32	000 234 291 0	Washer		17 X 26 X2	1	
33	000 778 501 0	Compress.spring		2,8 X 21 X 92	1	
34	000 061 592 0	Adjusting lever			1	
35	000 235 090 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 28	1	
36	000 623 335 0	Bushing		16 X 19 X25	2	
37	000 061 588 1	Deflector			1	
38	000 237 799 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 30-N	1	
39	000 244 067 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3,5x 30	1	
40	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	2	
41	000 710 764 1	Adjusting ring		D30x12	2	
42	000 061 590 1	Spring tines		30x3x655	3	
43	000 236 475 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x 16x10	6	
43	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	6	
43	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	6	
44	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	2	
44	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
44	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
45	000 813 569 0	Flat spring		20x2x95	1	

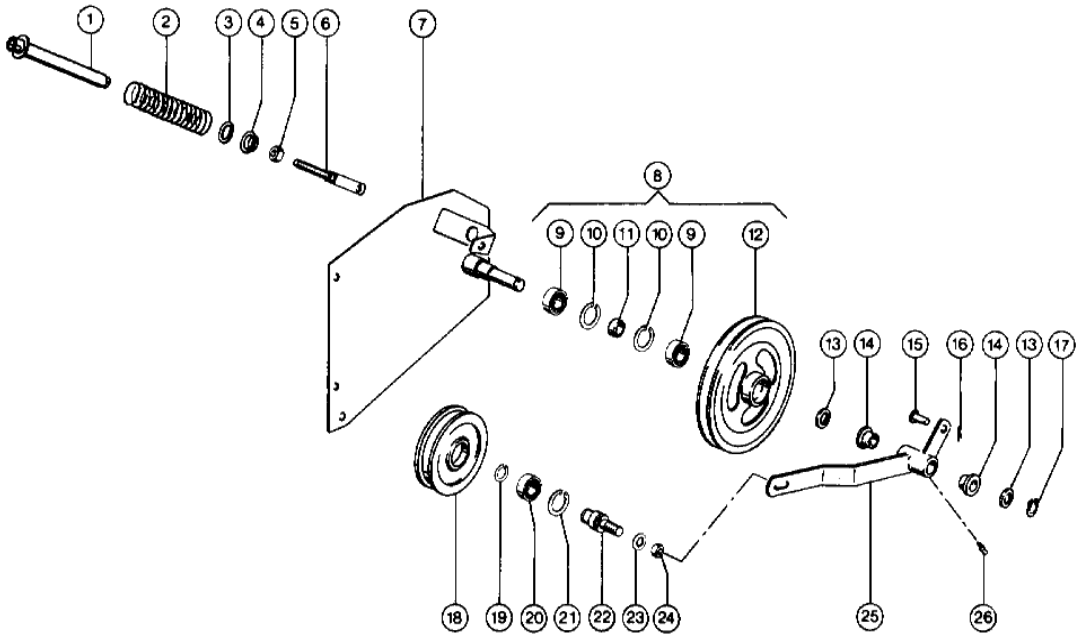
Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER, SPREADER UNIT**
Illustration: **163**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
-	000 514 232 1	Sticker		Verteilerstell.	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46

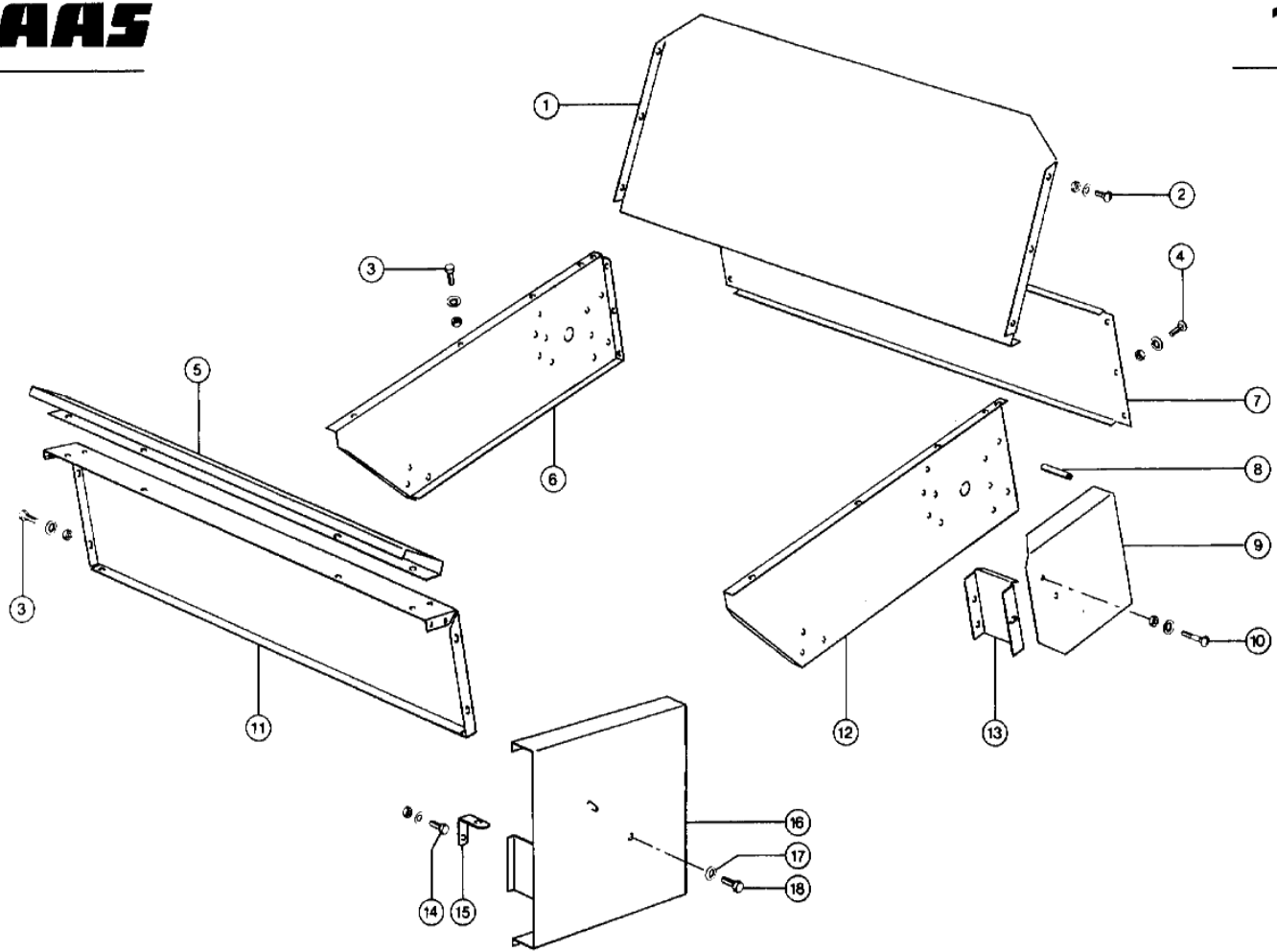
Characteristic: **STRAW SPREADER; TROUGH**
Illustration: **164**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	5	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	5	
1	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	5	
2	000 050 141 0	Cover plate		1,5x216xu060	1	
3	000 636 340 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 25	2	
4	000 213 823 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x0,75x6	N.B	
4	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	N.B	
5	000 636 342 1	Tension ring		25	2	
6	000 636 343 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 205	4	
7	000 636 341 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 205	2	
8	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	3	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
9	000 235 160 0	Circlip	Din471	25x1,2	2	
10	000 238 386 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 25x35	2	
11	000 007 605 0	Gib-head key	D6887	8x 7x 36	2	
12	000 050 113 0	Bevel gear		16 Zähne	2	
13	000 050 137 1	Shaft		D 25x770	1	
14	000 050 136 0	Angle		130x8x280	1	
15	000 050 126 0	Trough			1	
16	000 509 435 0	V-belt, narrow			1	
17	000 050 116 0	V-belt pulley		D 190/170 mm	1	
18	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	4	
18	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
18	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
19	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	8	
19	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
19	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
20	000 050 138 0	Strip			1	
21	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
22	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	4	
22	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
22	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
23	000 235 628 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3,5x 45-N	1	
24	000 235 870 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6205-2rs*	2	
25	000 050 135 0	Spacer tube		D30x2,6x125	1	
26	000 235 182 0	Circlip	D472	52x2	1	
27	000 050 134 2	Shaft		D30x432	1	
28	000 050 131 1	Bearing housing			1	
32	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	
33	000 500 309 2	Adjusting ring		A30e8x45x15/M10	1	
34	000 050 148 0	Plate			1	
35	000 664 007 1	Shim plate		3x40x160	3	
36	000 925 289 0	Cover spring pin		10x55	1	
37	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	9	
38	000 235 241 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x40	9	
39	000 782 013 1	Spreader blades			3	
40	000 235 667 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 45-N	1	
41	000 050 259 0	Hub		D90x25	1	
42	000 237 607 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 65	1	
43	000 640 358 0	Washer		D100x3	1	
44	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	3	
45	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	3	
46	000 972 301 0	Protect.funnel			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
10
9
12
13
14
15
16
14
13
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

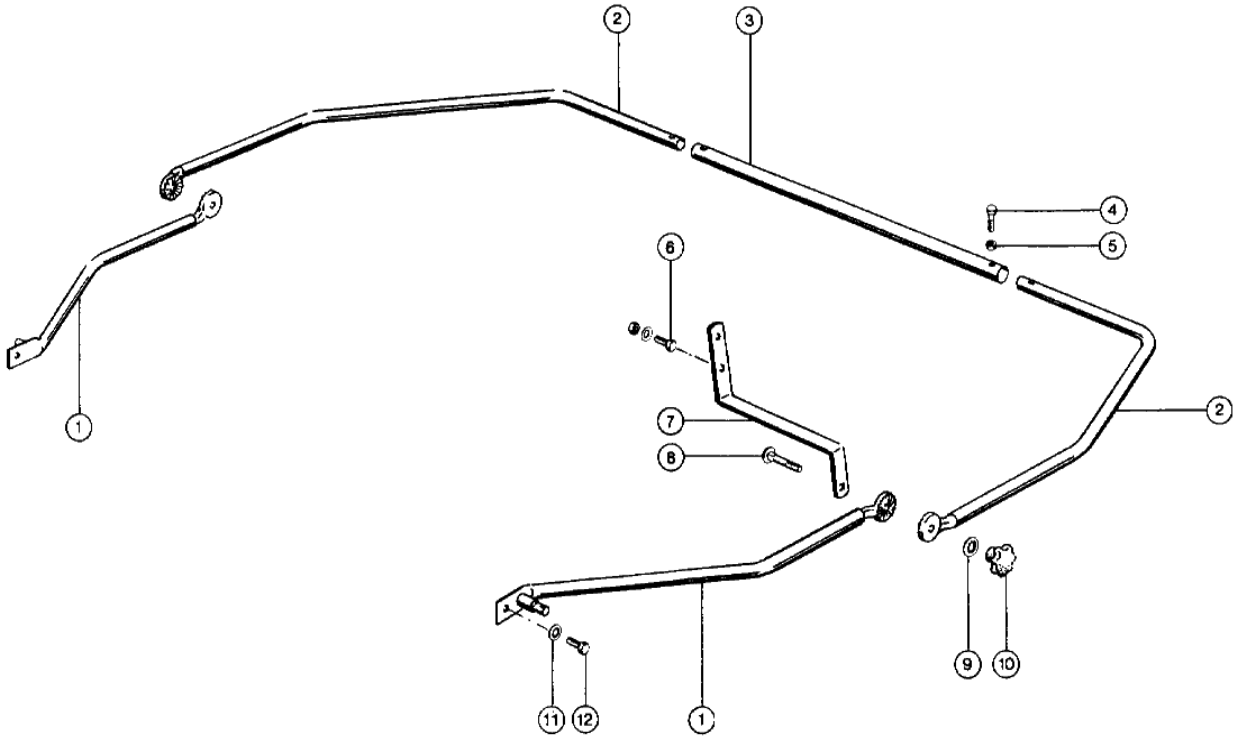
Characteristic: **STRAW SPREADER; DRIVE**
Illustration: **165**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 629 576 0	Spring guide		205 lang	1	
2	000 702 506 0	Compress.spring		4,25x 32,5x270	1	
3	000 233 127 0	Washer		28 X 42 X3	1	
4	000 673 665 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X 6	1	
5	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
6	000 629 571 0	Threaded fork			1	
7	000 050 366 0	Support			1	
8	000 060 382 2	Tension roll ass			1	
9	000 237 713 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6005-2rs*	2	
10	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
11	000 644 471 0	Spacer bush		D 35x11	1	
12	000 009 003 2	Tension roll			1	
13	000 233 800 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 22x 32	2	
14	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	2	
15	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
16	000 235 088 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 18	1	
17	000 235 157 0	Circlip	D471	22x1,2	1	
18	000 724 032 1	Tension roll		D 150	1	
19	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
20	000 236 752 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6204-2rs*	1	
21	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
22	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	1	
23	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	1	
24	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
25	000 050 371 0	Tens.roll holder			1	
26	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
3

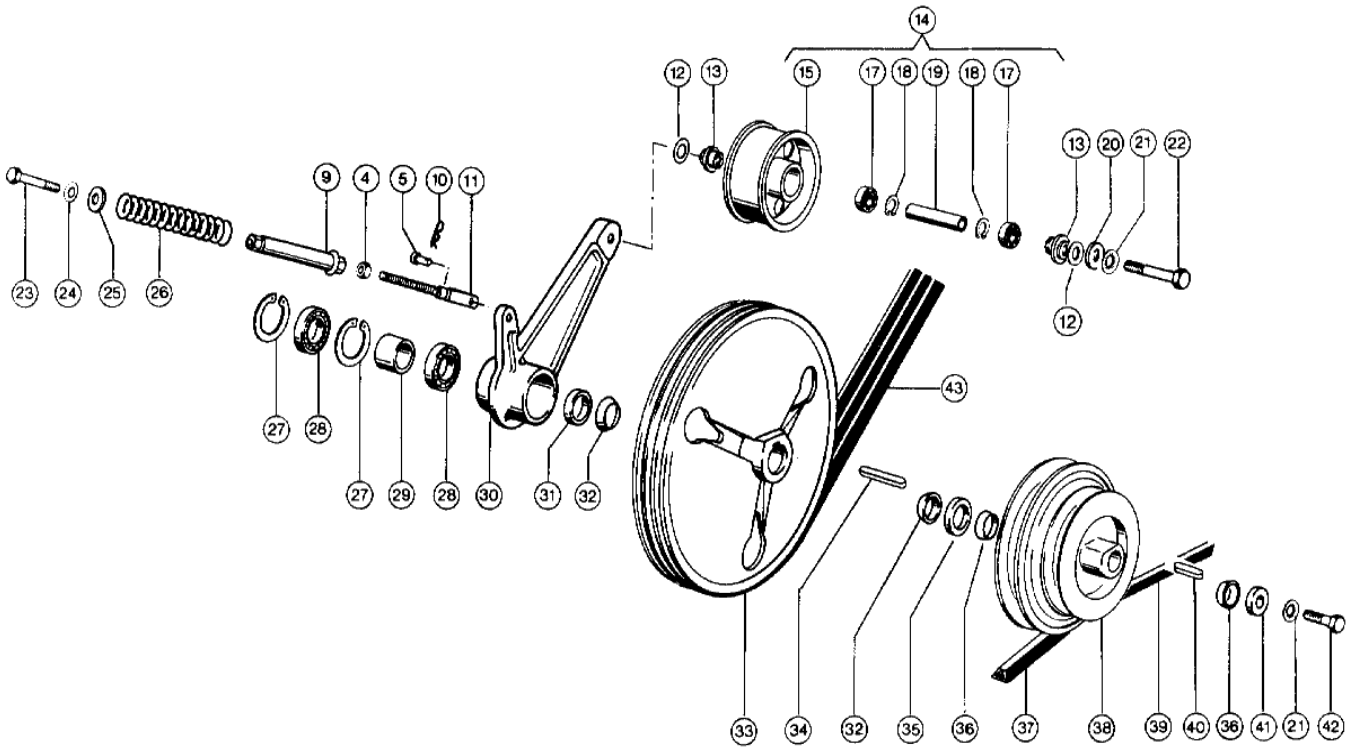
Characteristic: **STRAW SPREADER; COVER**
Illustration: **166**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 050 158 0	Cover plate		1,5x630x1122	1	
2	000 239 442 0	Flat head bolt		m 8x 12	6	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
3	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	14	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	14	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	14	
4	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	6	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
5	000 061 819 1	Feed plate		3x200x1066	1	
6	000 050 358 0	Side Panel R.H.		357x1000x2	1	
7	000 050 360 0	Panel		339x1066x1,5	1	
8	000 705 639 2	Spacer tube	D2440	1/4z X 60	1	
9	000 050 378 0	Guard plate		384x470x1,5	1	
10	000 235 523 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x70	1	
10	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
11	000 050 379 0	Guide plate		490x1118x2	1	
12	000 050 357 0	Side panel l.h.		357x1000x2	1	
13	000 050 377 0	Support		144x164x1,5	1	
14	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	1	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
15	000 676 794 0	Support		25x5x104	1	
16	000 050 374 0	Guard plate			1	
17	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	2	
18	000 237 570 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x16	2	


2
3
4
5
6
7
8
2
1
9
10
11
12
1

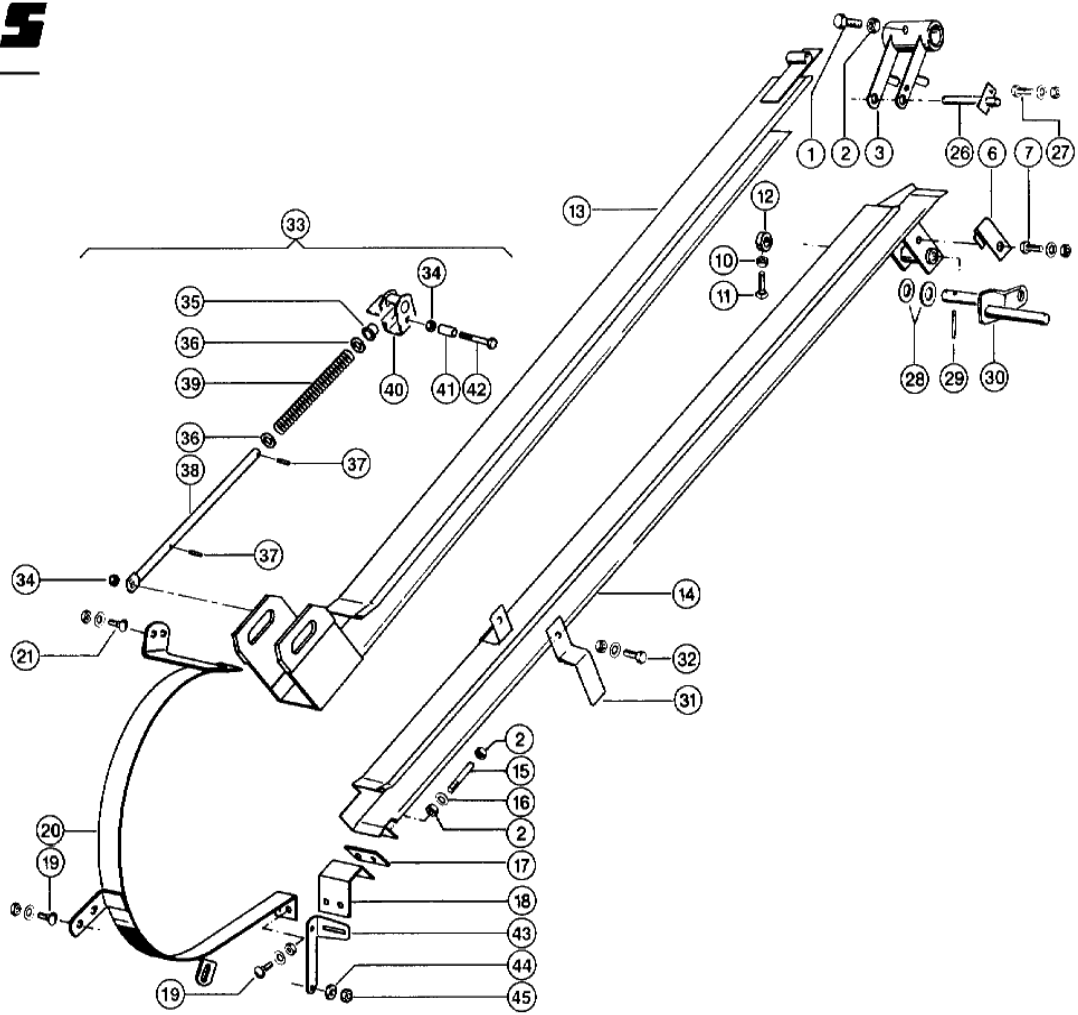
Characteristic: **STRAW SPREADER; GUARD**
Illustration: **167**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 050 361 0	Bracket			2	
2	000 050 315 0	Bracket			2	
3	000 050 363 0	Tube		D33,7x3,25x601	1	
4	000 237 341 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x45	2	
5	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
6	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	4	
6	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
6	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
7	000 050 359 0	Support		30x10x426	2	
8	000 211 180 1	Flat head bolt	Din603	M12x 55	2	
9	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
10	000 238 056 0	Control knob	D6336	K 63 M12	2	
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
12	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	


14
12
13
15
17
18
19
18
17
13
20
21
22
9
4
5
10
11
23
24
25
26
12
43
27
28
27
29
28
30
31
32
33
34
32
35
36
37
38
39
40
36
41
21
42

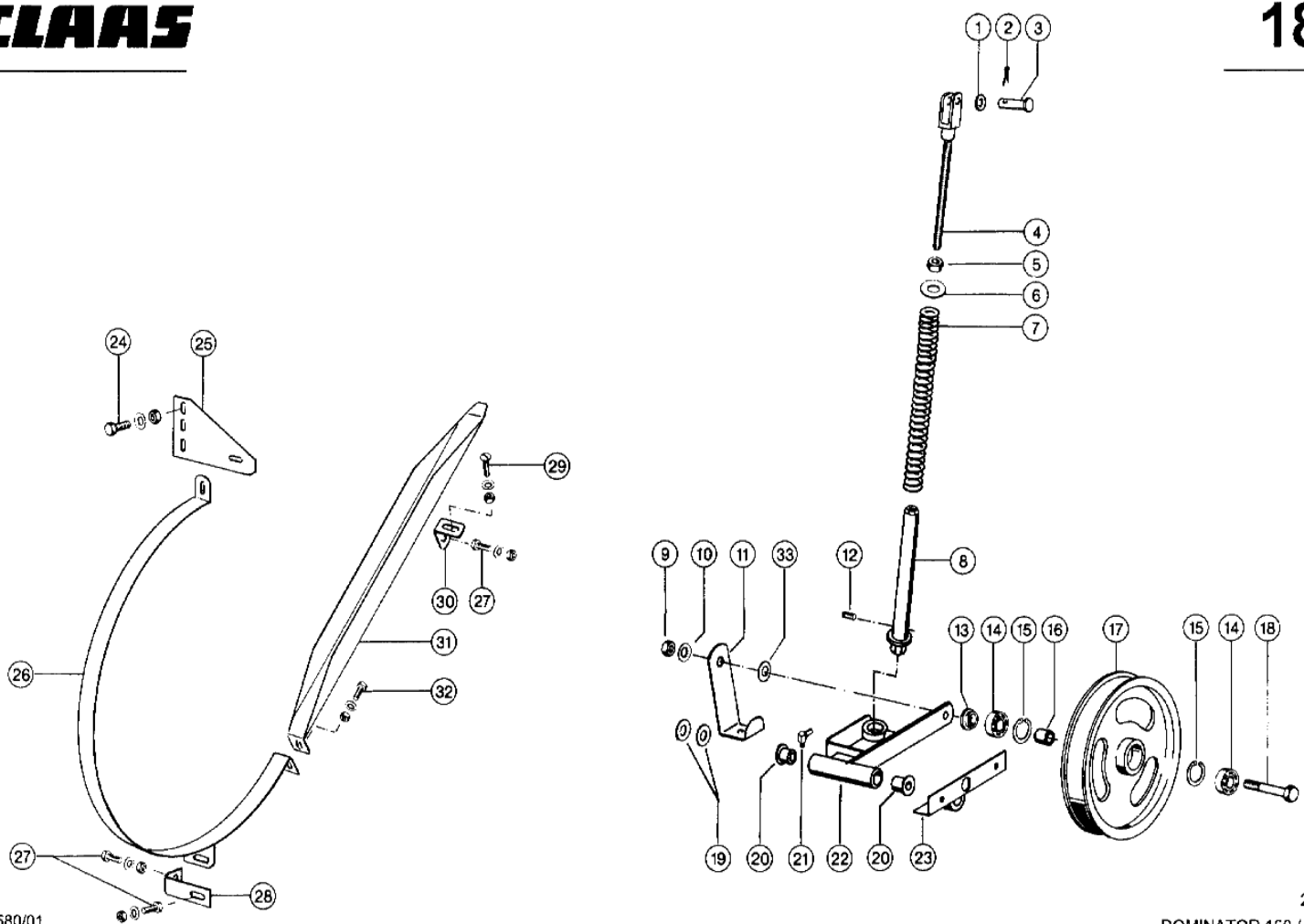
Characteristic: **THRESHING MECHANISM DRIVE**
Illustration: **180**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
4	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
5	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
9	000 724 103 1	Spring guide			1	
10	000 665 666 0	Spring clip		3 X 77	1	
11	000 724 297 0	Threaded fork			1	
12	000 215 207 0	Plate spring		41,6x 25,5x0,5	2	
13	000 724 120 1	Guide piece		48h9x24	2	
14	000 724 223 0	Tension roll ass		D 185 mm	1	
15	000 724 133 2	Tension roll		D 185 mm	1	
17	000 239 463 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6203-2rs*-C3	2	
18	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	2	
19	000 724 134 0	Spacer bush		17,2x15,7x25h9	1	
20	000 234 367 0	Washer		17 X 42 X4	1	
21	000 235 135 1	Safety ring	Din128	16	1	
22	000 724 294 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x130-Pc	1	
23	000 244 420 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x130	1	
24	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
25	000 233 575 0	Washer		13 X 40 X3	1	
26	000 629 579 0	Compress.spring		5,6 X 36 X272	1	
27	000 235 187 0	Circlip	D472	75x2,5	2	
28	000 238 539 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6009-2rs*	2	
29	000 724 336 0	Spacer bush		45,2x56x45	1	
30	000 724 335 0	Tens.roll holder			1	
31	000 724 337 0	Spacer ring		45,2x56x5	1	
32	000 629 047 2	Tapered ring		D 45 X13	2	
33	000 724 122 0	V-belt pulley		D500	1	
34	000 671 007 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 14x 9x 80	1	
35	000 629 234 0	Washer			1	
36	000 629 046 1	Tapered ring		D 40 X13	2	
37	000 673 638 1	V-belt			1	
38	000 724 123 1	V-belt pulley			1	
39	000 724 141 0	V-belt			1	
40	000 105 235 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 12x 8x 45	1	
41	000 629 071 1	Washer		D 48x10	1	
42	000 235 585 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x45	1	
43	000 628 888 0	Power band belt			1	


1
2
3
26
6
7
27
13
12
10
11
33
34
35
36
39
40
41
42
28
29
30
36
37
38
37
34
14
21
32
31
2
15
16
2
20
17
19
18
43
44
19
45

Characteristic: **BELT GUIDE FOR THRESH. MECHANISM DRIVE**
Illustration: **181**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 384 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25-Cp-Sw13	2	
2	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
3	000 724 425 0	Support			1	
6	000 724 105 0	Guide strap			1	
7	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	1	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
10	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
11	000 237 759 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x25-Cp	1	
12	000 710 764 1	Adjusting ring		D30x12	1	
13	000 724 110 3	Guard box			1	
14	000 724 115 2	Guard box			1	
15	000 653 530 0	Pin		D 10x 80mm	2	
16	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
17	000 653 528 0	Guide plate			1	
18	000 724 069 0	Support		3x60x115	1	
19	000 233 503 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 25	4	
19	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
19	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
20	000 724 119 0	Bandage			1	
21	000 233 503 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 25	2	
21	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
21	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
26	000 724 424 0	Strip			1	
27	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	1	
27	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
27	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
28	000 233 340 0	Washer		17 X 26 X3	2	
29	000 213 878 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 32-N	1	
30	000 724 421 0	Pin			1	
31	000 724 358 0	Support		3x25x84	1	
32	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	1	
32	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
32	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
33	000 724 410 0	Spring cylind.ass			1	
34	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
35	000 008 504 0	Bushing		13,1x 15,1x14	1	
36	000 236 842 0	Washer		13 X 22 X 3	2	
37	000 237 603 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	4 X 20	2	
38	000 724 415 0	Rod			1	
39	000 813 570 0	Compress.spring		2,25x16,25x285	1	
40	000 724 411 0	Support			1	
41	000 656 074 0	Tube		12x1,5x24	1	
42	000 235 519 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x50	1	
43	000 744 911 0	Support		5x127.1x179	1	not at Do 130
44	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
45	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	



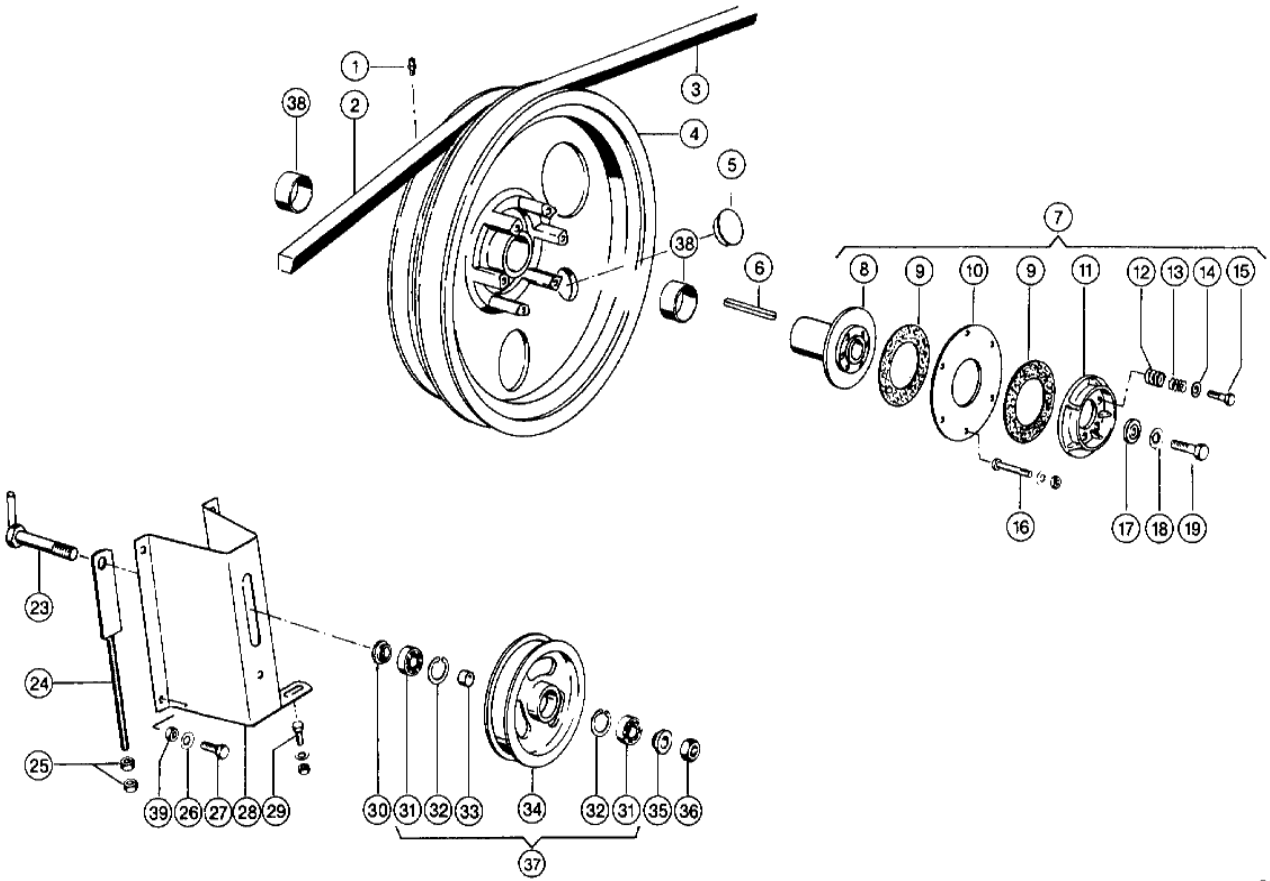
133580/01

20095z01

DOMINATOR 150 / 140 / 130

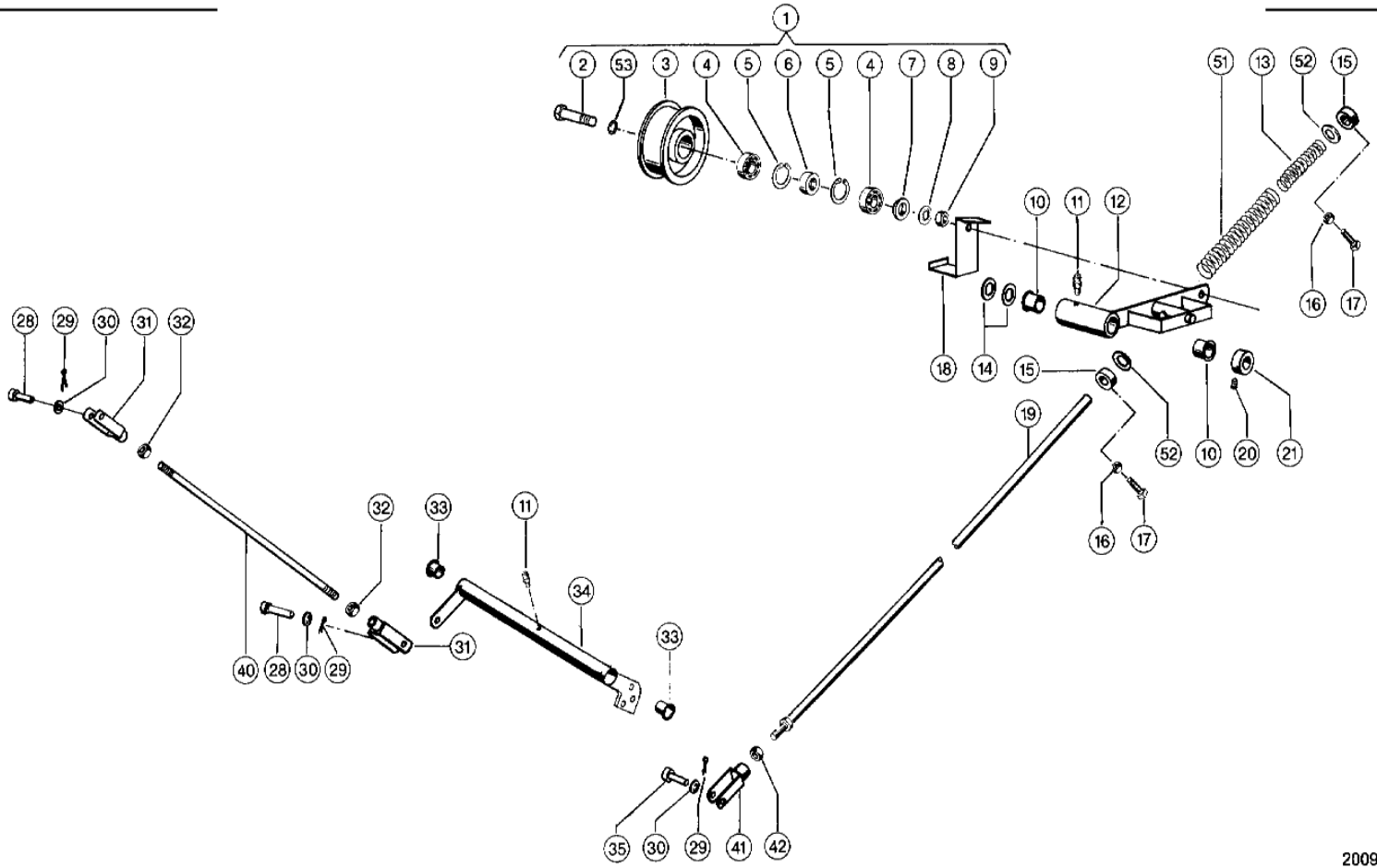
Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR DRIVE**
Illustration: **182**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 292 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X1	1	
2	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
3	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
4	000 629 609 0	Threaded fork			1	
5	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
6	000 234 377 0	Washer		13 X 40 X6	1	
7	000 603 105 0	Compress.spring		5 X 34 X363	1	
8	000 629 999 0	Spring guide			1	
9	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
10	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
11	000 653 589 2	Belt hook		40x4x261	1	
12	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	N.B	
13	000 624 352 0	Spacer window		D32x7	1	
14	000 237 709 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6203-2rs*	2	
15	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	2	
16	000 629 825 1	Spacer ring		D25x17,1x11	1	
17	000 653 590 1	Tension roll		D 275	1	
18	000 215 800 0	Fitting screw	Din7968	M16x75	1	
19	000 234 297 0	Washer		23 X 34 X2	3	
20	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	2	
21	000 236 944 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	K2S 6x1	1	
22	000 724 355 0	Tens.roll holder			1	
23	000 727 442 1	Support			1	
24	000 236 056 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25	2	
24	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
24	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
25	000 724 361 1	Supporting plate		5x116x182	1	
26	000 724 359 0	Bandage			1	
27	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	3	
27	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
27	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	3	
28	000 724 260 0	Angle		30x6x154	1	
29	000 236 475 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x 16x10	1	
29	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
29	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	1	
30	000 629 837 0	Screw-on angle		30x5x94	1	
31	000 671 365 2	Belt guide		1,5x107x770	1	
32	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	1	
32	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
32	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	1	
33	000 234 232 0	Washer		17 X 34 X1	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
9
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
38
39

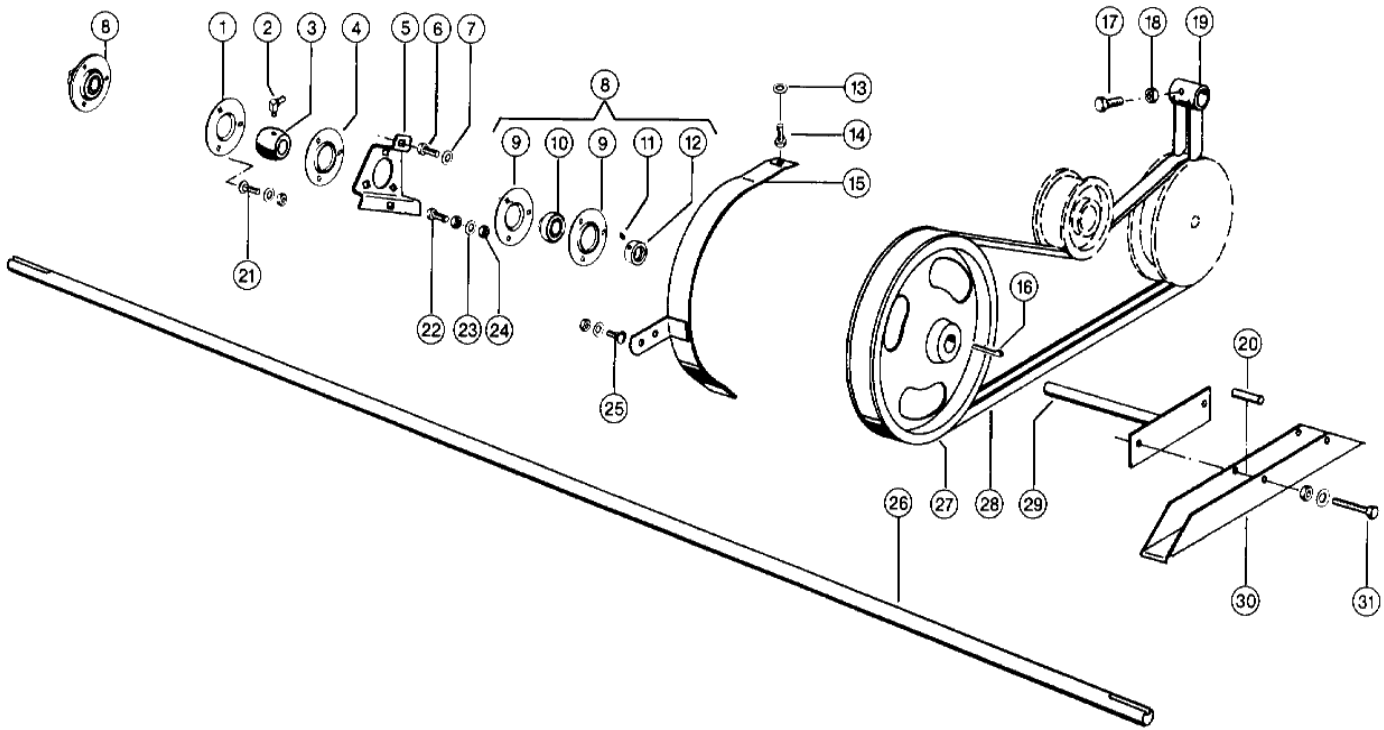
Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR DRIVE**
Illustration: **183**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
2	000 603 290 0	V-belt			1	(2x for corn)
3	000 673 638 1	V-belt			1	
4	000 724 356 1	V-belt pulley			1	
5	000 560 135 0	Plug		D51,5-F	3	
6	000 779 054 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x100	1	
7	000 644 320 2	Slip clutch			1	
8	000 644 318 0	Clutch hub		D 135x150	1	
9	000 619 510 1	Brake lining			2	
10	000 651 068 0	Clutch plate		D190x6	1	
11	000 670 128 0	Cover			1	
12	000 644 393 0	Compress.spring		5,3x 19,9x22,1	6	
13	000 644 392 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 12 X 46	6	
14	000 236 831 0	Washer		10,5x 25 X2	6	
15	000 215 527 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x50-Sk	6	
16	000 235 525 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x80	6	
16	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	6	
16	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
17	000 671 079 0	Washer		D40x8	1	
18	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	1	
19	000 237 815 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x65	1	
23	000 629 189 1	Screw			1	
24	000 670 629 1	Pull bolt			1	
25	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
26	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
27	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	
28	000 724 185 2	Tens.roll holder			1	
29	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
29	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
29	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
30	000 603 047 1	Clamping ring		D 45x8	1	
31	000 132 648 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6303-2rs*-C3	2	
32	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
33	000 629 825 1	Spacer ring		D25x17,1x11	1	
34	000 675 931 3	Tension roll		D 200	1	
35	000 603 148 0	Clamping ring			1	at grain
35	000 603 047 1	Clamping ring		D 45x8	1	with corn
36	000 238 047 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M16	1	
37	000 675 983 3	Tension roll			1	
38	000 644 396 0	Bearing bush		58x 63x 30	2	
39	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	


1
2
53
3
4
5
6
5
4
7
8
9
51
13
52
15
10
11
12
16
17
18
14
15
52
10
20
21
19
16
17
28
29
30
31
32
32
33
11
34
33
40
28
30
29
31
35
30
29
41
42

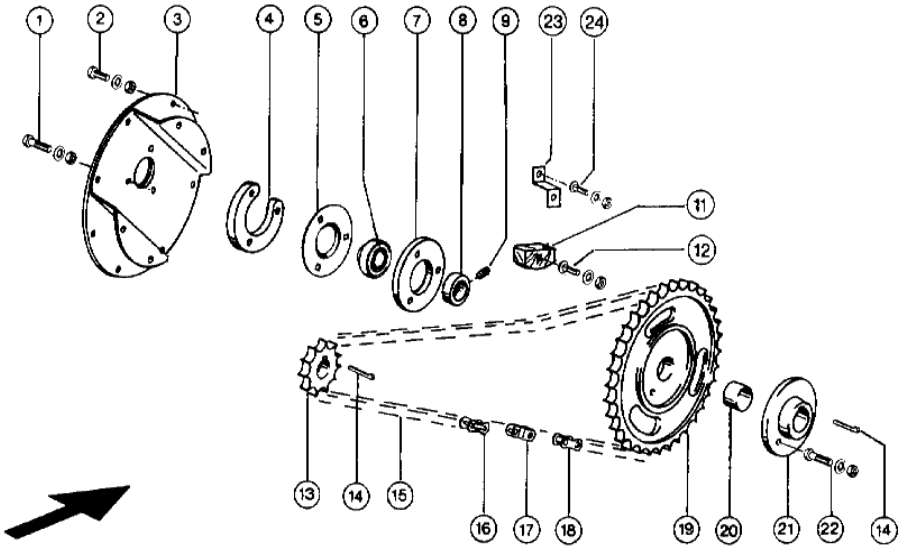
Characteristic: **TENSIONER FOR GRAIN TANK DRIVE BELT**
Illustration: **184**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 644 617 0	Tension roll ass			1	from no. 20000216
						from no. 15609174
1	000 603 334 1	Tension roll ass			1	up to no. 20000215
						up to no. 15609173
2	000 215 800 0	Fitting screw	Din7968	M16x75	1	from no. 20000216
						from no. 15609174
2	000 624 354 0	Pin		M16x 17h9x 72	1	up to no. 20000215
						up to no. 15609173
3	000 603 335 1	Tension roll		D 125	1	
4	000 239 463 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6203-2rs*-C3	2	
5	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	2	
6	000 629 825 1	Spacer ring		D25x17,1x11	1	
7	000 624 352 0	Spacer window		D32x7	1	
8	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
9	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
10	000 008 524 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X37	2	
11	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
12	000 724 151 0	Tens.roll holder			1	
13	000 724 351 0	Compress.spring		3,2 X 21,5x145	1	
14	000 234 344 0	Washer		23 X 37 X3	3	
15	000 672 854 0	Adjusting ring		A18x30,2x15/M8	2	
16	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
17	000 237 759 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x25-Cp	2	
18	000 603 419 0	Belt hook		4x40x183	1	
19	000 724 146 0	Tube			1	
20	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	
21	000 500 126 1	Adjusting ring		A22e8x40x15/M10	1	
28	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	3	
29	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	3	
30	000 238 292 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X1	3	
31	000 629 569 0	Fork head		G 10x40/M12	2	
32	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
33	000 008 515 0	Bushing		20 X 23 X21	2	
34	000 724 162 2	Angle lever			1	
35	000 238 064 0	Pin	Iso2341	B-10x 40	1	
40	000 724 167 0	Pull rod		11,75x440	1	
41	000 632 127 0	Fork head	D71752	G10x40	1	
42	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
51	000 724 354 0	Compress.spring		2,5 X 28,5x309	1	
52	000 237 930 0	Washer		18,5x 37 X4	2	
53	000 215 210 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 17x 24	1	from no. 20000216
						from no. 15609174


8
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
9
11
12
13
14
15
17
18
19
16
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

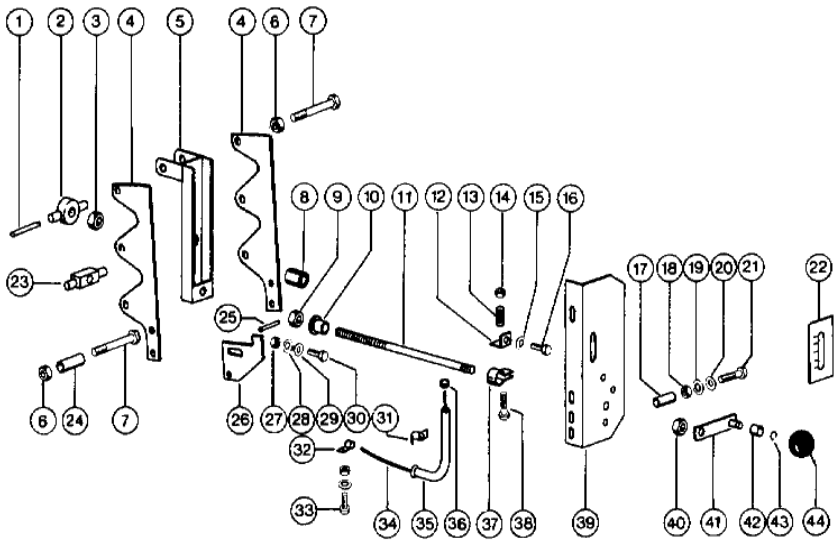
Characteristic: **INTERMEDIATE DRIVE GRAIN TANK UNLOADING**
Illustration: **185**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 785 469 0	Metal flange		Bfn 47	1	
2	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	Bs 6x1	1	
3	000 687 114 0	Adjusting bearing		30x 47x30	1	
4	000 619 288 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 204	1	
5	000 725 272 0	Bearing		3x116x173	1	
6	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
8	000 610 449 0	Flange bearing		Bfa 30	1	
9	000 610 446 0	Metal flange		Rb Y 206	3	
10	000 610 448 0	Lock collar bear.		Rä30nppbfa140/	2	
11	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	N.B	
11	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	N.B	
12	000 610 447 1	Tension ring		30 Fa125/171	1	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
14	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	1	
15	000 724 158 0	Bandage			1	
16	000 007 615 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 50	1	
17	000 237 384 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25-Cp-Sw13	4	
18	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
19	000 724 143 0	Support			1	
20	000 672 860 0	Spacer tube			2	
21	000 236 438 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 16x10	3	
21	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
21	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
22	000 237 456 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x45	3	
23	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
24	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
25	000 233 503 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 25	2	
25	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
25	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
26	000 725 318 0	Shaft		D30h9x2232	1	
27	000 629 311 1	V-belt pulley			1	
28	000 672 351 0	Power band belt			1	
29	000 724 155 3	Supporting plate			1	
30	000 724 153 0	Guide		400x142x1,5	1	
31	000 235 521 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x60	2	
31	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
31	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
23
24
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
14

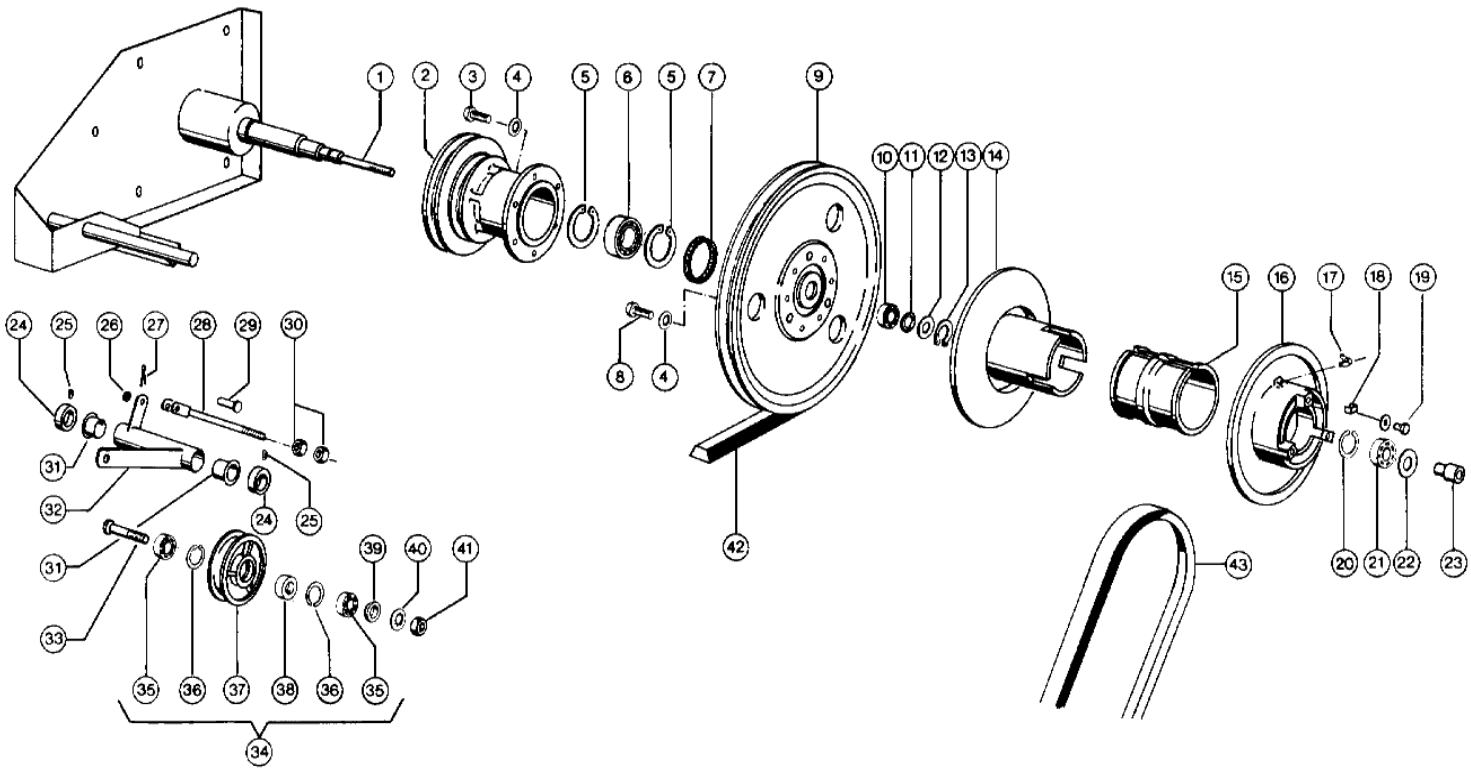
Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK INTERMEDIATE DRIVE**
Illustration: **186**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 235 219 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x50	3	
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
2	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	8	
2	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	8	
2	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
3	000 726 796 0	Bearing plate			1	
4	000 684 806 1	Spacer ring			1	
5	000 616 068 1	Metal flange		Rb Y 207	1	
6	000 616 066 0	Lock collar bear.		Yen 207	1	
7	000 672 089 0	Flange ring		D122 X 11	1	
8	000 616 067 1	Tension ring		35	1	
9	000 213 824 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x1x 8	N.B	
9	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	N.B	
11	000 890 195 3	Tensioning block		40x50x85	1	
12	000 236 462 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 60	1	
12	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
12	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
13	000 503 814 2	Sprocket		19,05 Tlg 14z	1	
14	000 007 612 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 40	2	
15	000 725 325 0	Roller chain		19,05 T 114ro	1	
16	000 002 858 0	Chain Lock Str.		19,05x13,5	N.B	
17	000 002 859 0	Chain Lock Bend.		19,05x13,5	N.B	
18	000 002 864 0	Chain inner link		19,05x13,5	N.B	
19	000 629 670 0	Sprocket		50 Z. D 35 mm	1	
20	000 678 783 2	Bushing	D1494	35w40x26-Ld	1	
21	000 678 784 3	Flange			1	
22	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	1	
22	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	
22	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
23	000 725 609 0	Angle		30x3x108	1	
24	000 236 510 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 20x12	1	
24	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
24	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	


1
2
3
4
5
4
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
25
6
24
7
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44

Characteristic: **FAN ADJUSTMENT**
Illustration: **187**

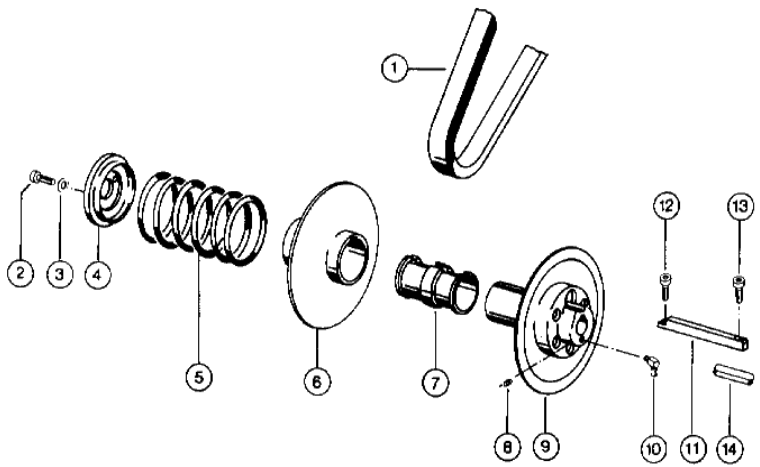
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 215 087 0	Spiral tens.ring	I8748	10 X 20	2	
2	000 603 460 0	Press.ring preass			1	
3	000 644 984 0	Cross hole nut		M16x1	1	
3	000 238 928 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8673	M16x1	1	
4	000 603 465 1	Fan support		5x76x307	2	
5	000 603 455 0	Support			1	
6	000 237 947 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	2	
7	000 237 844 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M10x65	2	
8	000 603 467 0	Hexagonal nut		6kt-24x30	1	
9	000 216 533 0	Hexagonal nut	Din934	M12 Lh-Sw19	1	left-hand thread cutterbar 19
9	000 238 440 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12-Lh	1	left-hand thread cutterbar 18
10	000 008 504 0	Bushing		13,1x 15,1x14	1	
11	000 603 466 0	Threaded bolt		M12	1	Left-handed thread
12	000 628 364 0	Angle			1	
13	000 818 933 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 9 X 30	1	
14	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	1	
15	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
16	000 237 877 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 6x10	1	
17	000 724 282 0	Spacer tube		15x3x36,5	2	
18	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
19	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
20	000 234 271 0	Washer		8,4x 23 X2	2	
21	000 237 854 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x55	2	
22	000 514 293 0	Sticker		Gebl-Drehzahl -	1	
23	000 603 463 0	Thrust piece			1	
24	000 609 789 0	Sleeve		D20x36	1	
25	000 237 794 1	Tensioning pin	Eniso875	12 X 22	1	
26	000 609 788 0	Lock		6,0x0070x0075	1	
27	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
28	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
29	000 236 911 2	Washer	D125	6,4	2	
30	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	2	
31	000 633 143 0	Pipe clamp		10x20x2	2	
32	000 779 243 0	Pipe clamp		A1 6x9	1	
33	000 233 918 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 5x16	1	
33	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	1	
33	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
34	000 603 473 0	Indicator rod		D6x300	1	Polyamide
35	000 603 459 2	Guide tube		10x1x170	1	
36	000 603 478 0	Indicator ring		5x8x5	1	Colour: red
37	000 603 475 0	Clamp		D 12	1	
38	000 235 508 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 6x45	1	
39	000 603 454 1	Panel		2x101x280	1	
40	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
41	000 603 469 0	Crank preass.			1	
42	000 244 592 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	16 X 20	1	
43	000 233 245 0	Starlock washer		8	1	
44	000 688 226 0	Ball knob		D 40	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
5
7
9
10
11
12
13
14
8
4
42
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
43
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
24
25
31
33
39
40
41
35
36
37
38
36
35
34

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

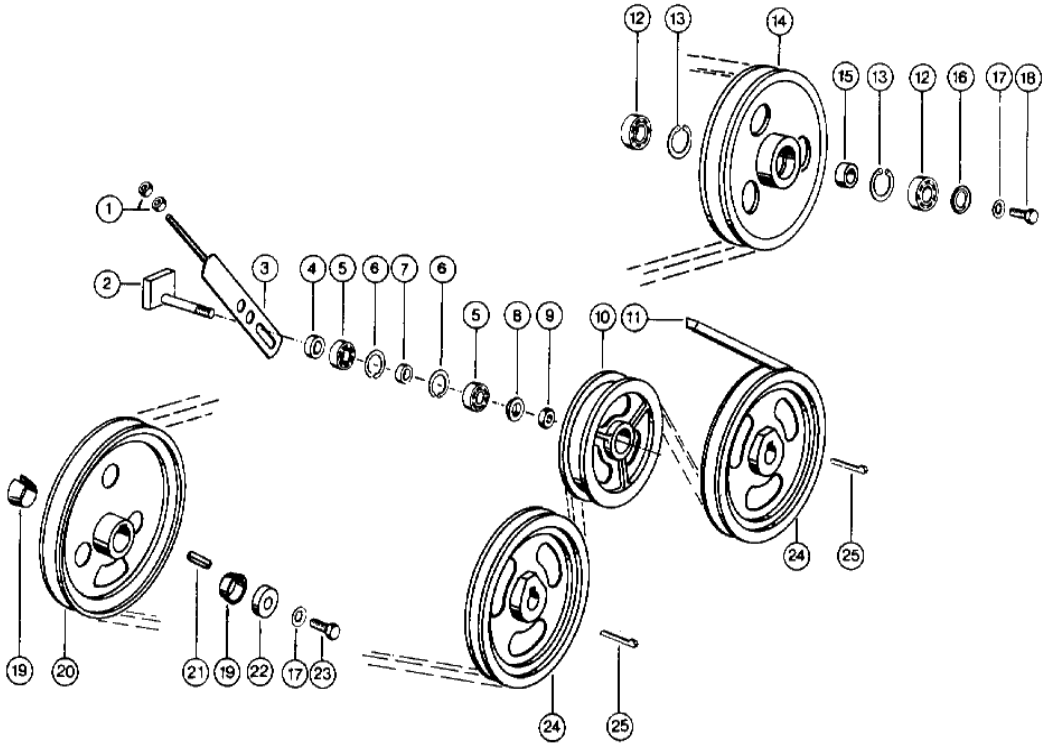
Characteristic: **FAN - INTERMEDIATE DRIVE ASSEMBLY**
Illustration: **188**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 724 228 1	Bearing plate		S	1	
2	000 724 128 3	V-belt pulley			1	
3	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	9	
5	000 235 186 0	Circlip	Din472	72x2,5	2	
6	000 235 869 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6207 Dducm	1	
7	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	6x 7x1400	1	
8	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	3	
9	000 724 127 0	V-belt pulley		D 479 mm	1	
10	000 243 298 0	Ang. ball bearing	D628	3204 Atn9	1	
11	000 954 015 2	Bearing seal ring		3204 Av	1	
12	000 238 312 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 20x28	2	
13	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
14	000 749 997 0	Control disc			1	Slot 3 x 28 mm
15	000 630 149 0	Sliding bushing		125 X129 X75	1	
16	000 749 999 0	Controldisc loose			1	with Item 17 - 19
17	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
18	000 749 996 0	Guide clamp			1	
19	000 233 918 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 5x16	3	
19	000 217 014 0	Contact washer		A 5	3	
20	000 235 182 0	Circlip	D472	52x2	1	
21	000 244 284 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6304-2rs*	1	
22	000 704 127 0	Shims	Din988	20x28x0,5	N.B	
23	000 603 468 0	Pressure sleeve		30,15x41	1	
24	000 500 310 2	Adjusting ring		A26e8x40x15m10	2	
25	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
26	000 238 292 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X1	1	
27	000 235 088 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 18	1	
28	000 629 251 2	Threaded fork			1	
29	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
30	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
31	000 631 182 0	Bushing		26 X 30 X47	2	
32	000 724 240 0	Tens.roll holder			1	
33	000 624 354 0	Pin		M16x 17h9x 72	1	
34	000 629 278 1	Tension roll ass		D 221 mm	1	
35	000 237 709 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6203-2rs*	2	
36	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	2	
37	000 720 792 1	Tension roll		D 200	1	
38	000 629 825 1	Spacer ring		D25x17,1x11	1	
39	000 624 352 0	Spacer window		D32x7	1	
40	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
41	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
42	000 724 141 0	V-belt			1	
43	000 603 380 1	V-belt, broad			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

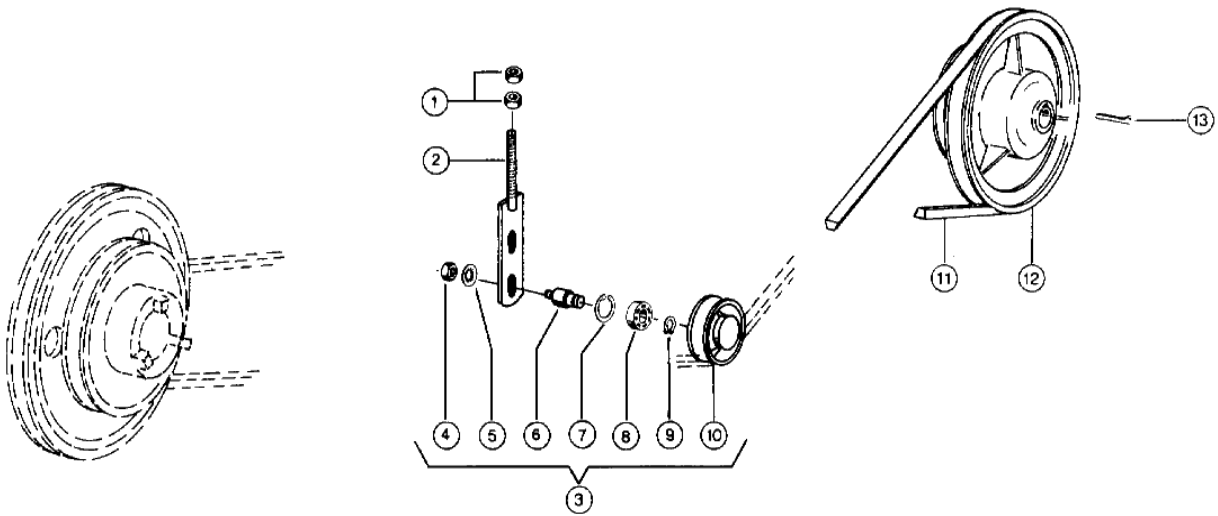
Characteristic: **FAN - VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE**
Illustration: **189**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 603 380 1	V-belt, broad			1	
2	000 235 488 1	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 8x 25	3	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
4	000 629 655 0	Pressure plate			1	
5	000 788 804 0	Compress.spring		9 X114 X198	1	
6	000 603 408 0	Variator pulley			1	
7	000 617 323 0	Bushing		62 X 66 X100	1	
8	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	2	
9	000 603 406 0	Variator pulley			1	
10	000 236 944 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	2S 6x1	1	
11	000 629 656 0	Parallel key		12x10x157	1	
12	000 239 050 0	Socket head screw		m 8x 12	1	
13	000 236 937 0	Socket head screw	Din7984	m 8x 20	1	
14	000 631 115 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 8x 5x 75	1	


12
13
14
15
13
12
16
17
18
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
6
5
8
9
10
11
24
25
19
20
21
19
22
17
23
24
25

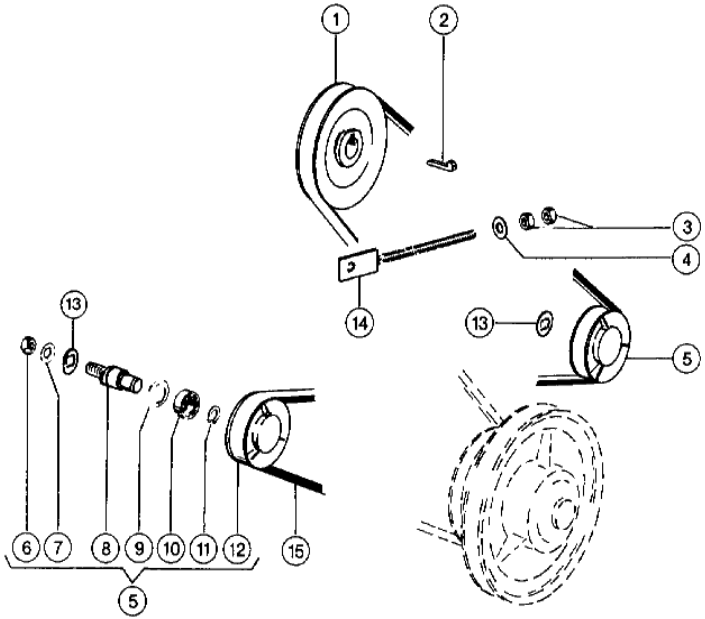
Characteristic: **SIEVE PAN DRIVE**
Illustration: **190**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
2	000 603 323 0	Clamping piece			1	
3	000 724 244 0	Tension screw			1	
4	000 603 148 0	Clamping ring			1	
5	000 237 709 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6203-2rs*	2	
6	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	2	
7	000 629 825 1	Spacer ring		D25x17,1x11	1	
8	000 624 352 0	Spacer window		D32x7	1	
9	000 238 047 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M16	1	
10	000 720 792 1	Tension roll		D 200	1	
11	000 724 247 1	V-belt			1	
12	000 215 517 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6205-2rs*-C3	2	
13	000 235 182 0	Circlip	D472	52x2	2	
14	000 724 221 2	Return guide roll		D 305 mm	1	
15	000 629 025 2	Spacer ring		33,7x25,2x14	1	
16	000 684 663 0	Washer		D32x9	1	
17	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
18	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	1	
19	000 724 283 0	Tapered ring		D 30	2	
20	000 724 129 0	V-belt pulley		D 346 mm	1	
21	000 776 068 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 40	1	
22	000 712 415 0	Washer		12,5x 45 X10	1	
23	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	1	
24	000 724 246 0	V-belt pulley		D 306 mm	2	
25	000 007 615 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 50	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

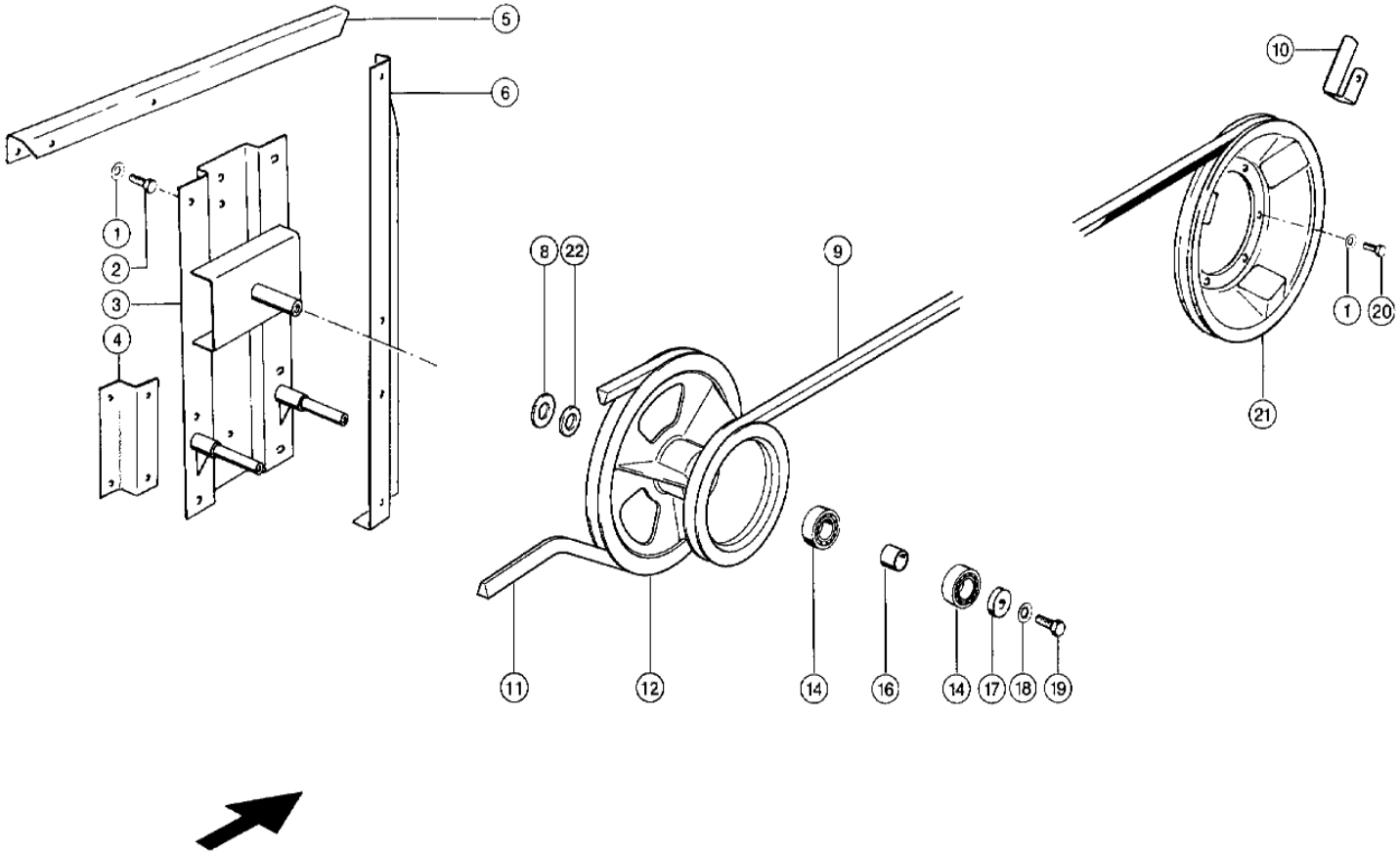
Characteristic: **STRAW WALKER DRIVE**
Illustration: **191**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
2	000 724 325 0	Strip			1	
3	000 773 232 0	Tension roll cpl.		D 112 mm	1	
4	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
5	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
6	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	1	
7	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	1	
8	000 235 911 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6204 Z	1	
9	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	1	
10	000 773 231 1	Tension roll		D 112 mm	1	
11	000 785 176 0	V-belt			1	
12	000 050 114 0	V-belt pulley		D 342/190 mm	1	
13	000 007 615 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 50	1	


1
2
3
4
14
13
5
13
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
15
5

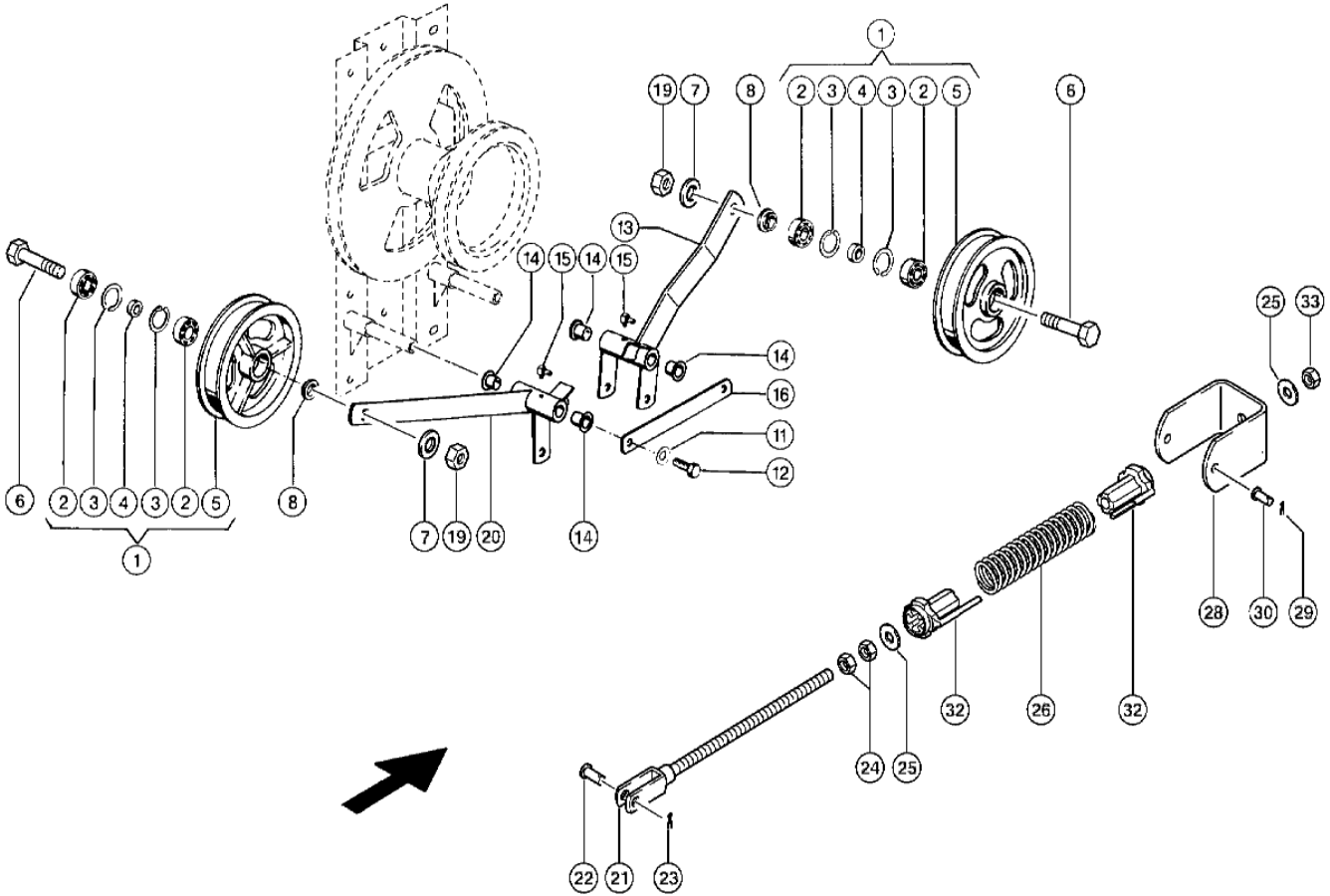
Characteristic: **FEED RAKE DRIVE**
Illustration: **192**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 629 725 1	V-belt pulley		D200xd30x40	1	
2	000 007 615 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 50	1	
3	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
4	000 234 281 0	Washer		11 X 26 X2	1	
5	000 773 232 0	Tension roll cpl.		D 112 mm	2	
6	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
7	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
8	000 772 620 0	Pin		M12x20j6x 56	2	
9	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
10	000 235 911 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6204 Z	2	
11	000 235 155 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,2	2	
12	000 773 231 1	Tension roll		D 112 mm	2	
13	000 775 631 0	Clamp disc		D44x1,5	2	
14	000 603 327 0	Tension screw			1	
15	000 802 931 0	V-belt			1	


5
6
1
2
3
4
8
22
9
10
1
20
21
11
12
14
16
14
17
18
19

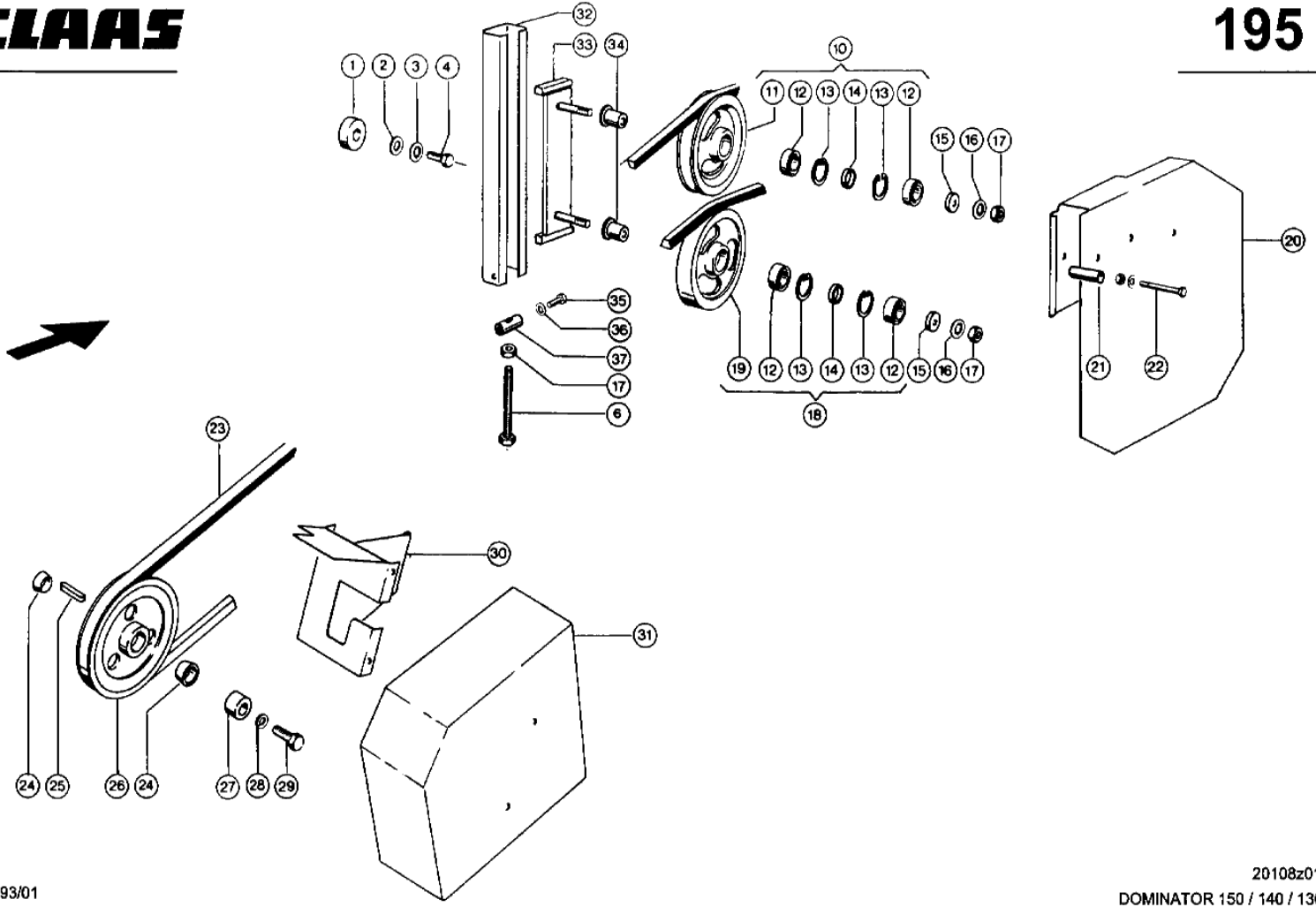
Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER**
Illustration: **193**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	12	
2	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	6	
3	000 061 455 0	Support			1	
4	000 061 873 0	Support			1	
5	000 061 871 1	Brace		3x119x722	1	
6	000 061 875 0	Support			1	
8	000 234 172 0	Shims		30,5x 42 X2	1	
9	000 061 872 0	V-belt			1	
10	000 060 163 0	Belt hook		130 Lg	1	
11	000 061 902 0	V-belt			1	
12	000 629 728 1	V-belt pulley		Dw 245 / Dw 38	1	
14	000 215 048 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6306-2rs*-C3	2	
16	000 720 371 0	Sleeve			1	
17	000 712 415 0	Washer		12,5x 45 X10	1	
18	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	1	
19	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	1	
20	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	6	
21	000 061 916 0	V-belt pulley		D 405 mm	1	
22	000 568 009 0	Spacer ring		30,2x38x3	1	


1
2
3
4
3
2
5
6
19
7
8
13
14
15
14
15
14
16
11
12
20
25
33
28
30
29
32
26
32
24
25
22
21
23

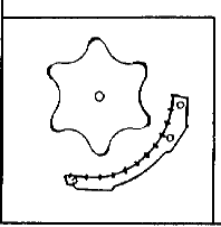
Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER**
Illustration: **194**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 629 278 1	Tension roll ass		D 221 mm	2	
2	000 237 709 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6203-2rs*	4	
3	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	4	
4	000 629 825 1	Spacer ring		D25x17,1x11	2	
5	000 720 792 1	Tension roll		D 200	2	
6	000 215 800 0	Fitting screw	Din7968	M16x75	2	
7	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	2	
8	000 624 352 0	Spacer window		D32x7	1	
11	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
12	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
13	000 629 020 0	Tens.roll holder			1	
14	000 008 523 0	Bushing		22 X 26 X13	4	
15	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din71412	B 6x1	2	
16	000 061 470 0	Strip		30x5x218	1	
19	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	2	
20	000 061 467 0	Tens.roll holder			1	
21	000 744 864 1	Threaded fork			1	
22	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
23	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
24	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	(3)
25	000 234 284 0	Washer		13 X 30,0x2	1	
26	000 623 325 2	Compress.spring		5 X 32,5x281	1	
28	000 061 471 0	Bracket		65x5x253	1	
29	000 236 152 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 22	2	
30	000 237 932 0	Pin	I2341	B10a11x 20	2	
32	000 628 893 0	Spring guide			2	
33	000 249 569 0	Hex.Nut	Din6331	M12	1	


1
2
3
4
32
33
34
10
11
12
13
14
13
12
15
16
17
35
36
37
17
6
19
12
13
14
13
12
15
16
17
18
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
24
27
28
29
30
31

Characteristic: **STRAW CHOPPER**
Illustration: **195**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 061 879 0	Ring		D50x23,5	2	
2	000 235 124 2	Washer	Iso7089	13	2	
3	000 239 395 1	Contact washer		B12	2	
4	000 235 553 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x45	2	
6	000 244 421 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x200	1	
10	000 060 382 2	Tension roll ass			1	
11	000 009 003 2	Tension roll			1	
12	000 238 999 1	Grvd.ball bearing		6005-2rs*-C3	4	
13	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	4	
14	000 644 471 0	Spacer bush		D 35x11	2	
15	000 060 915 0	Washer		13 X 35 X10	2	
16	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	2	
17	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	3	
18	000 061 310 1	Tension roll ass			1	
19	000 061 311 1	Tension roll			1	
20	000 061 880 0	Guard plate			1	
21	000 705 639 2	Spacer tube	D2440	1/4z X 60	1	
22	000 237 870 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x75	1	
22	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
22	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
23	000 061 902 0	V-belt			1	
24	000 702 587 0	Tapered ring		D 35	2	
25	000 665 260 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 10x 8x 30	1	
26	000 061 841 0	V-belt pulley		D 227 mm	1	
27	000 673 046 0	Thrust washer		D45x 15	1	
28	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
29	000 235 821 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x40	1	
30	000 065 126 0	Guard plate			1	
31	000 065 128 0	Guard plate			1	
32	000 061 059 0	Adjusting bracket			1	
33	000 061 060 0	Flange			1	
34	000 061 063 0	Pin		D45x40	2	
35	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	2	
36	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
37	000 061 064 0	Threaded bolt		D22x53	1	



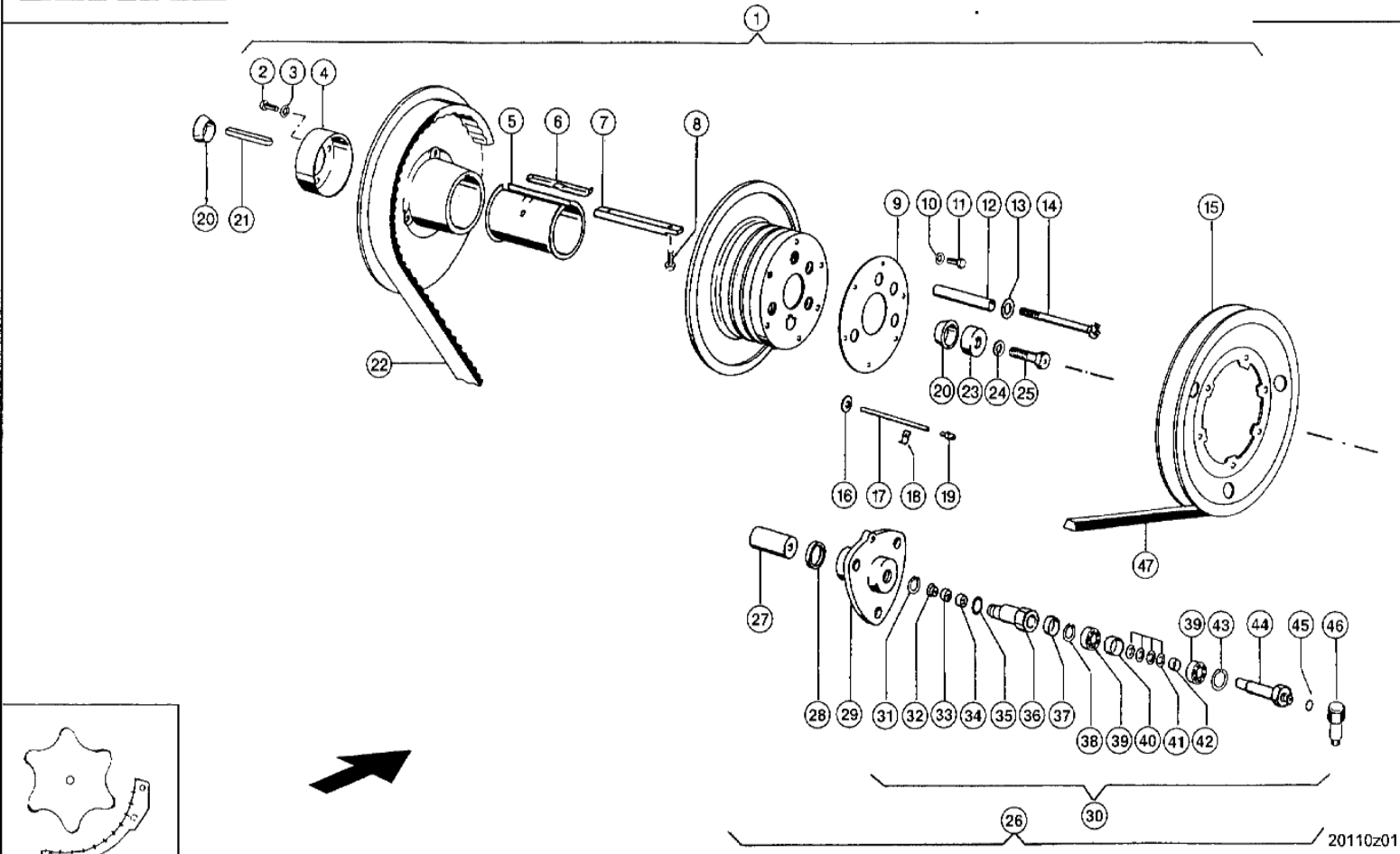
133594/01

20109z01

DOMINATOR 150 / 140 / 130

Characteristic: **DRUM VAR.SPEED DRIVE (N =650-1500 MIN.-1**
Illustration: **196**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 629 044 0	Drive assembly		S	1	
2	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	3	
3	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	3	
4	000 603 397 1	Cover		D120x46,5	1	
5	000 628 601 0	Sliding bushing		151 lang	1	
6	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	6x 7x1400	1	578 long
10	000 008 543 0	Bushing		25,1x 30 X15	3	
11	000 628 604 1	Cover		D 190x3	1	
12	000 233 515 0	Shims		26 X 42 X3	N.B	for slippage stop
13	000 655 407 2	Countersunk bolt		M12x165	3	
14	000 749 880 0	Thrust washer			1	
15	000 629 847 0	Sealing washer		6 X 25 X3	1	
16	000 544 213 0	Grease pipe			1	
17	000 779 243 0	Pipe clamp		A1 6x9	1	
18	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
19	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
20	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	3	
21	000 629 047 2	Tapered ring		D 45 X13	2	
22	000 629 077 0	Attachment pot		D 55x24	1	
23	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
24	000 603 038 0	Head Center.Screw		M16x60	1	
25	000 239 338 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 14x 9x 90	1	
26	000 628 630 0	V-belt, broad		50x22x 1905la	1	
27	000 061 872 0	V-belt			1	for straw chopper
49	000 724 007 0	Pressure ring		40x73x10	1	
50	000 084 157 0	Control cylinder		m.R.-Drossel	1	
51	000 087 652 1	Hydr.piston		D42x79	1	
52	000 218 376 0	Lip seal		42x50x6 Ru2	1	
53	000 089 615 0	Pressure flange			1	
-	000 515 157 0	Sticker		100 Std.	1	100 hr. interval
54	000 089 810 1	Rotary connection		M22x1,5/Or Fed	1	
55	000 244 202 0	Circlip	D472	12x1	1	
56	000 629 413 1	Step drive pulley		D11,9x8,5	1	
57	000 213 060 0	Lip seal		4x10x 4,5	1	
58	000 712 361 2	Back-up ring		D10x6	1	
59	000 215 922 0	O-ring	I6149	19,3 X2,2 -N	1	
60	000 089 822 0	Screw-in piece	D176	6kt 32x 55	1	
61	000 630 207 0	Thrust washer		D25,9x6	1	
62	000 235 150 0	Circlip	D471	10x1	1	
63	000 235 895 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6000 Z	2	
64	000 089 819 0	Spacer ring		Rd 25,6x10	1	
65	000 218 357 0	Plate spring		18,8x10,2x0,35	4	
66	000 089 820 0	Spacer ring		Rd 15,1x8,5	1	
67	000 235 843 0	Circlip	D472	26x1,2	1	
68	000 040 256 0	Oil feeding		Rd 20.13x66	1	
69	000 215 838 0	O-ring	I6149	11,3 X2,2 -N	1	
70	000 084 147 0	Non-Return Thrott		mont.M14x1,5 L8	1	
-	000 084 148 0	Socket		6kt.27x52	1	
-	000 239 042 0	Snap ring	D7993	B 7	1	
-	000 683 942 1	Panel			1	



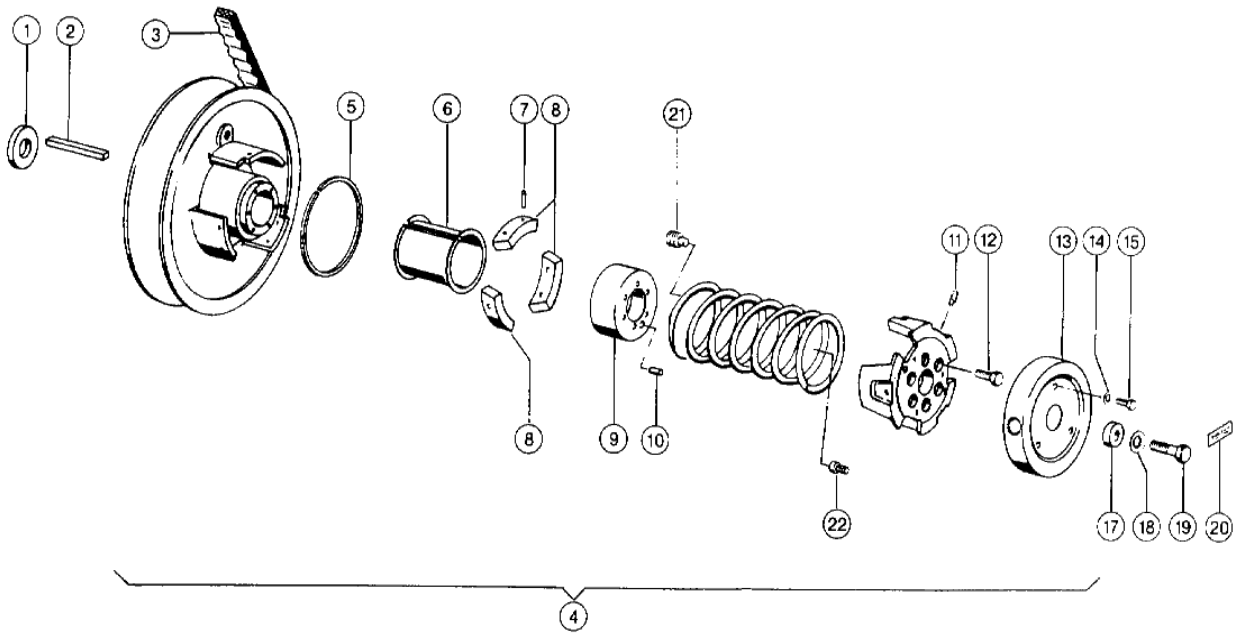
133595/01

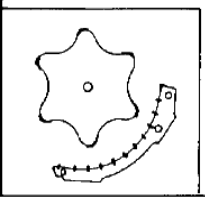
20110z01

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **DRUM VAR.SPEED DRIVE (N =500-1400 MIN.-1**
Illustration: **197**

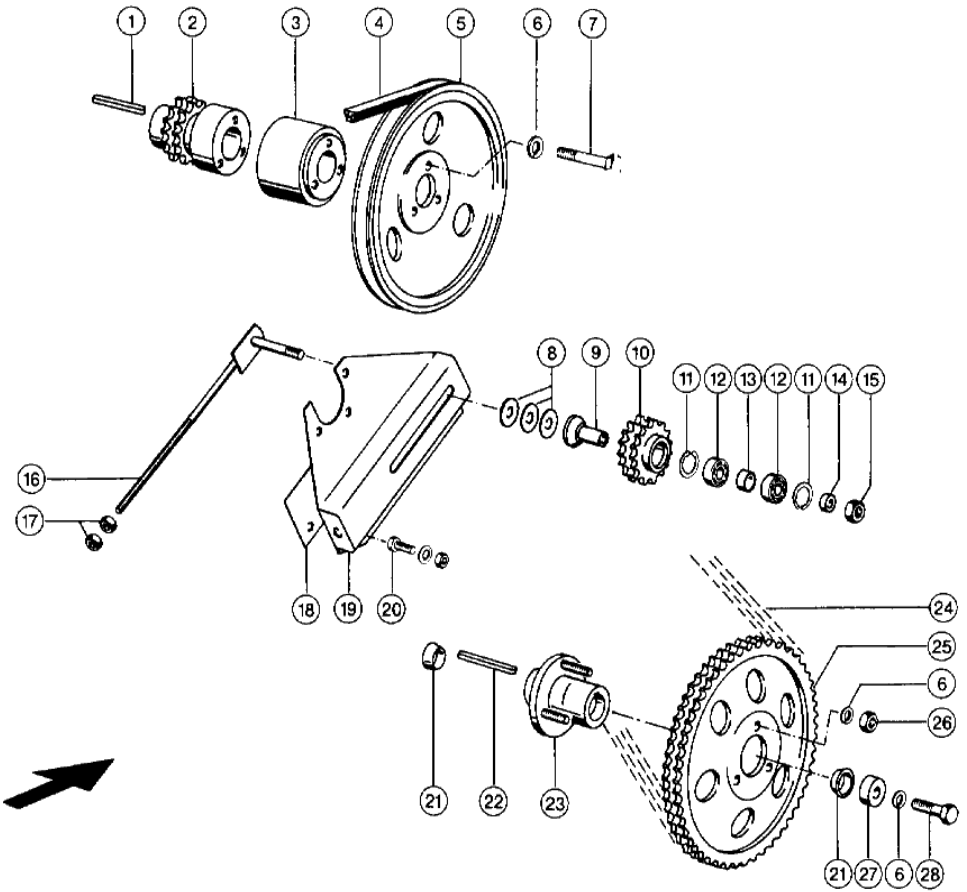
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 644 193 1	Drive assembly			1	
2	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	3	
3	000 235 131 1	Spring washer		6	3	
4	000 603 397 1	Cover		D120x46,5	1	
5	000 629 841 0	Sliding bushing		96x110x113x151	1	
6	000 629 842 0	Glide rail		1,8 mm	1	
6	000 629 843 0	Glide rail		2,3	1	
6	000 629 844 0	Glide rail		2,8	1	
7	000 644 183 0	Parallel key		12x14x217	1	
8	000 238 954 0	Socket head screw		m 8x 16	2	
9	000 644 189 0	Cover disc		2xd217	1	
10	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	6	
11	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	6	
12	000 653 680 2	Spacer tube		18x2,5x70,5	3	
13	000 629 774 0	Sealing washer		17x30x3	3	
-	000 175 851 0	Washer		D 35,15x3	3	if required
14	000 655 407 2	Countersunk bolt		M12x165	3	
15	000 644 198 0	V-belt pulley		D 405 mm	1	
16	000 629 847 0	Sealing washer		6 X 25 X3	1	
17	000 544 215 0	Tube			1	
18	000 779 243 0	Pipe clamp		A1 6x9	1	
19	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
20	000 629 047 2	Tapered ring		D 45 X13	2	
21	000 239 338 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 14x 9x 90	1	
22	000 661 430 0	V-belt, broad			1	
23	000 644 186 0	Thrust piece		D60x41	1	
24	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
25	000 644 187 0	Centering screw		M16x 80	1	
26	000 084 102 1	Control cylinder		mont.	1	
27	000 655 417 0	Hydr.piston		D 35x 79	1	
28	000 239 404 0	Lip seal		35x43x6	1	
29	000 084 108 0	Pressure flange			1	
30	000 089 810 1	Rotary connection		M22x1,5/Or Fed	1	
31	000 244 202 0	Circlip	D472	12x1	1	
32	000 629 413 1	Step drive pulley		D11,9x8,5	1	
33	000 213 060 0	Lip seal		4x10x 4,5	1	
34	000 712 361 2	Back-up ring		D10x6	1	
35	000 215 922 0	O-ring	I6149	19,3 X2,2 -N	1	
36	000 089 822 0	Screw-in piece	D176	6kt 32x 55	1	
37	000 630 207 0	Thrust washer		D25,9x6	1	
38	000 235 150 0	Circlip	D471	10x1	1	
39	000 235 895 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6000 Z	2	
40	000 089 819 0	Spacer ring		Rd 25,6x10	1	
41	000 218 357 0	Plate spring		18,8x10,2x0,35	1	
42	000 089 820 0	Spacer ring		Rd 15,1x8,5	1	
43	000 235 843 0	Circlip	D472	26x1,2	1	
44	000 040 256 0	Oil feeding		Rd 20.13x66	1	
45	000 215 838 0	O-ring	I6149	11,3 X2,2 -N	1	
46	000 084 147 0	Non-Return Thrott		mont.M14x1,5 L8	1	
-	000 084 148 0	Socket		6kt.27x52	1	
-	000 683 942 1	Panel			1	
-	000 239 042 0	Snap ring	D7993	B 7	1	
47	000 061 872 0	V-belt			1	


1
2
3
5
6
7
8
21
11
12
13
14
15
8
9
10
22
17
18
19
20
4



Characteristic: **DRUM VARIABLE SPEED DRUM, DRIVEN PULLEY**
Illustration: **198**

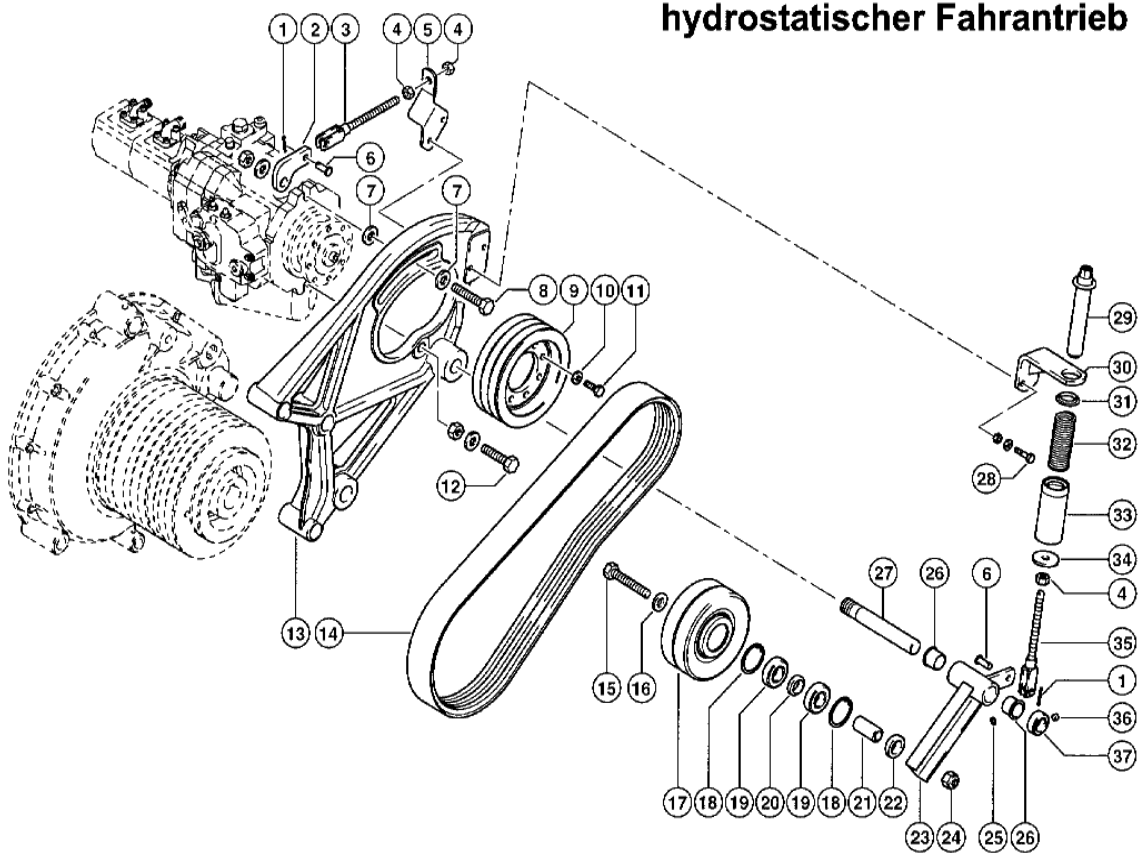
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 603 061 0	Pressure ring		D73x7	1	at N 650-1500 Min.-1
1	000 644 170 0	Pressure ring		D73x15,5	1	at N 500-1400 Min.-1
-	000 234 389 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 60x 75	N.B	if required
2	000 239 337 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 12x 8x110	1	
3	000 628 630 0	V-belt, broad		50x22x 1905la	1	at N 650-1500 Min.-1
3	000 661 430 0	V-belt, broad			1	at N 500-1400 Min.-1
4	000 628 617 2	Driven pulley			1	at N 650-1500 Min.-1
4	000 628 658 2	Driven pulley		S	1	at N 500-1400 Min.-1
5	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	6x 7x1400	1	544 long
6	000 628 602 0	Sliding bushing			1	
7	000 235 658 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 16	6	
8	000 628 676 0	Gliding shoe			3	
9	000 628 616 0	Cover		D122,5x51x1,5	1	
10	000 237 879 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	10 X 14	1	
11	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	3	
12	000 215 473 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30-Mkl	6	
13	000 628 605 0	Guard cap		D202x40x2	1	
14	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	3	
15	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	3	
17	000 673 046 0	Thrust washer		D45x 15	1	
18	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
19	000 235 588 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x60	1	
20	000 514 064 1	Sticker		Acht.Druckfeder	1	
21	000 242 729 1	Threaded pin	Iso4028	M10x16	1	
22	000 211 812 0	Socket head screw	Din7984	m 6x 12	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
12
11
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
24
25
6
26
21
22
23
21
27
6
28

Characteristic: **DRUM CHAIN DRIVE**
Illustration: **199**

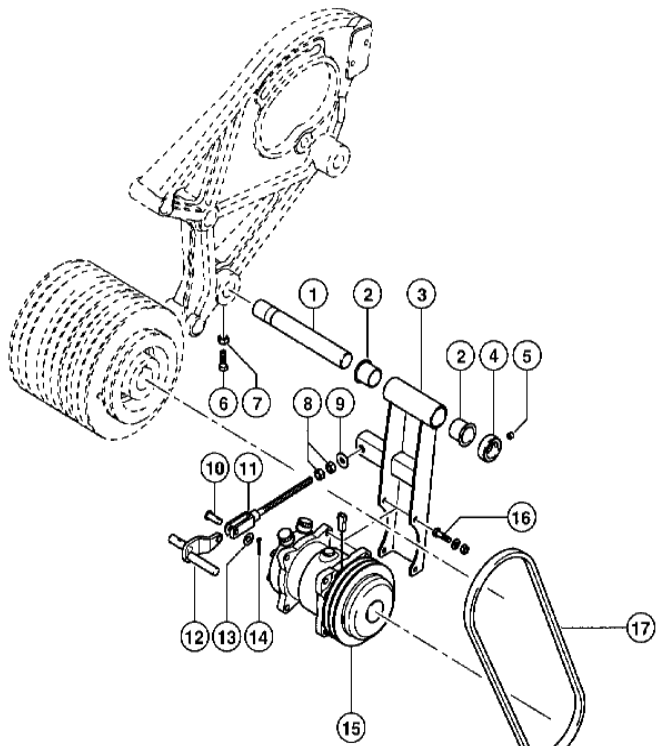
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 338 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 14x 9x 90	1	
2	000 603 106 1	Sprocket		2x19,05 17z	1	
3	000 724 306 0	Intermed.piece			1	
4	000 061 872 0	V-belt			1	for straw chopper
5	000 603 134 3	V-belt pulley			1	
6	000 235 135 1	Safety ring	Din128	16	7	
7	000 242 395 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x120	3	
8	000 234 233 0	Washer		17x42 X1	6	
9	000 571 434 2	Bushing		,55x53,5	1	
10	000 630 295 0	Tension pinion		18 Z. 19,05 Tlg	1	
11	000 235 181 0	Circlip	D472	47x1,75	2	
12	000 237 713 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6005-2rs*	2	
13	000 630 298 0	Spacer ring			1	
14	000 051 854 0	Bearing eye		D16xd30x10	1	
15	000 238 047 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M16	1	
16	000 603 111 1	Tension.bracket			1	
17	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	2	
18	000 724 299 0	Shim plate		3x110x365	1	
19	000 603 115 1	Tight.plate			1	
20	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	2	
20	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
20	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
21	000 629 046 1	Tapered ring		D 40 X13	2	
22	000 239 337 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 12x 8x110	1	
23	000 603 242 0	Hub preass.			1	
24	000 603 132 1	Db. Chain Roller	D8188	12a-2x 88 E	1	
-	000 603 131 0	Db. Chain Roller	D8188	12a-2x 10 E	N.B	
-	000 609 790 0	Db. Chain Roller	D8188	12a-2x 6 E	N.B	
-	000 671 173 0	Locking link	D8188	E-12a-2	N.B	
25	000 603 108 0	Sprocket		2x19,05 64z	1	
25	000 603 208 0	Sprocket		2x19,05 45z	1	
25	000 609 791 1	Sprocket		2x19,05x35z	1	
26	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	3	
27	000 636 678 0	Washer		D50x15	1	
28	000 235 587 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x55	1	

CATERPILLAR 3056 E
hydrostatischer Fahrantrieb



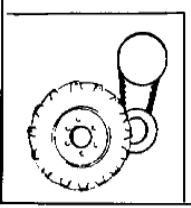
Characteristic: **GROUND DRIVE**
Illustration: **200**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	2	
2	000 744 097 0	Strip		88x58x10	1	
3	000 629 571 0	Threaded fork			1	
4	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	3	
5	000 744 053 0	Counter holder		Pumpenspanner	1	
6	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	2	
7	000 236 951 0	Washer		16,5x 33 X3	2	
8	000 237 841 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x80-Cp	1	
8	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
8	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
9	000 744 057 0	V-belt pulley			1	
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
11	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	8	
12	000 235 588 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x60	1	
12	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
12	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
13	000 744 059 0	Pump handle			1	
14	000 672 350 1	Power band belt			1	
15	000 235 593 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x90	1	
16	000 629 026 1	Spacer window		16,5x32,15x6	1	
17	000 672 366 2	Tension roll		D 163 mm	1	
18	000 235 182 0	Circlip	D472	52x2	2	
19	000 215 517 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6205-2rs*-C3	2	
20	000 644 471 0	Spacer bush		D 35x11	1	
21	000 644 468 0	Hollow bolt		D 25x53	1	
22	000 644 469 0	Clamping ring		D 40,15x13	1	
23	000 724 429 0	Tens.roll holder			1	
24	000 238 047 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M16	1	
25	000 179 838 0	Grease nipple	Din71412	A m 8x1	1	
26	000 008 534 0	Bushing		26 X 30 X24	2	
27	000 724 419 0	Pin		Rd 26x180	1	
28	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	2	
28	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
28	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
29	000 742 038 0	Spring guide		S	1	
30	000 742 105 0	Support angle			1	
31	000 673 665 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X 6	1	
32	000 702 506 0	Compress.spring		4,25x 32,5x270	1	
33	000 068 775 1	Spacer sleeve		Da48,3x104,5	1	
34	000 670 564 0	Washer			1	
35	000 629 571 0	Threaded fork			1	
36	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	
37	000 500 310 2	Adjusting ring		A26e8x40x15m10	1	


1
2
3
2
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
16
12
13
14
17
15

Characteristic: **COMPRESSOR**
Illustration: **201**

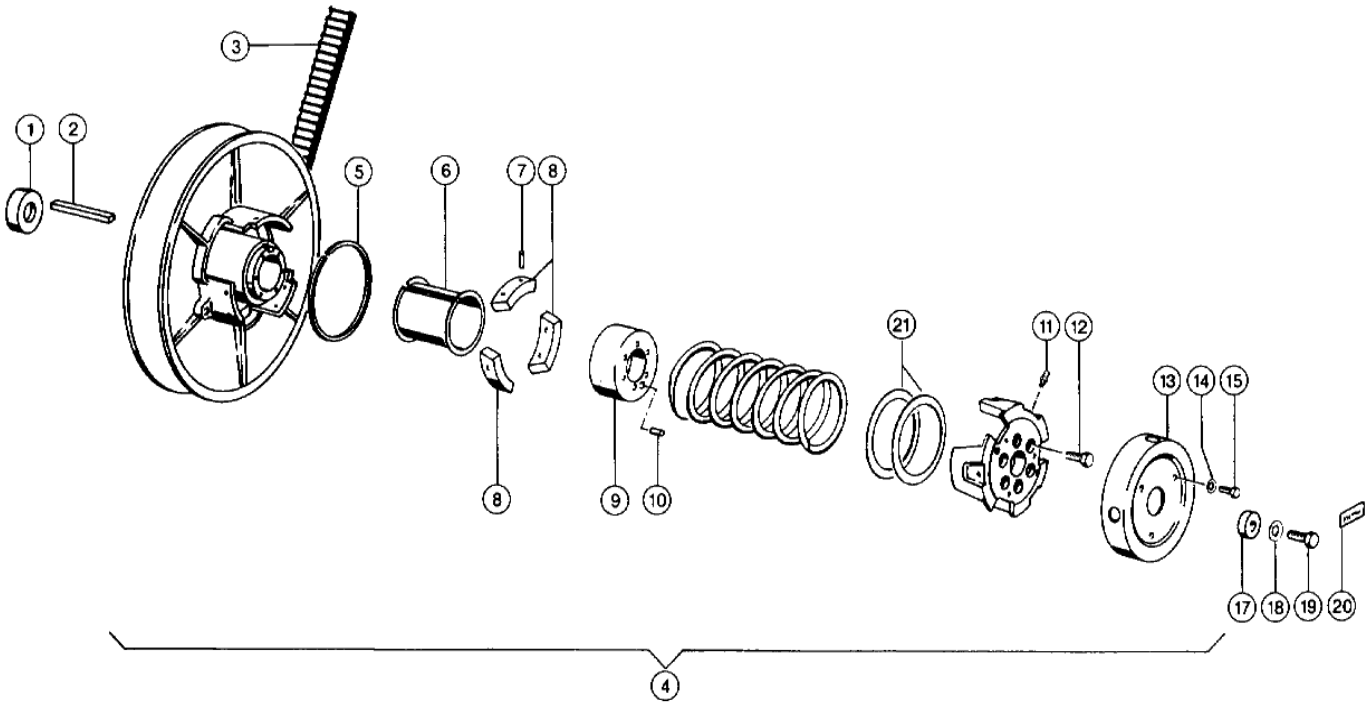
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 796 576 0	Pin		D30x225	1	
2	000 008 551 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X30	2	
3	000 796 172 0	Support			1	
4	000 500 309 2	Adjusting ring		A30e8x45x15/M10	1	
5	000 236 552 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	M10x 8	1	
6	000 237 454 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30-Cp-Sw13	1	
7	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
8	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
9	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	1	
10	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
11	000 629 251 2	Threaded fork			1	
12	000 724 421 0	Pin			1	
13	000 238 292 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X1	1	
14	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
15	000 625 993 2	Compressor		Sanden Sd7h15	1	
16	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	4	
16	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
16	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
17	000 349 065 0	V-belt		Spa 1180	1	

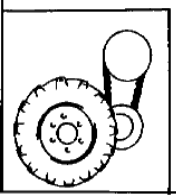


133687

Characteristic: **GROUND DRIVE VARIABLE SPEED PULLEYS**
Illustration: **201A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 724 331 0	Variation bearing		S	1	
2	000 726 197 0	Angle			1	
3	000 629 756 0	V-belt, broad			1	
4	000 350 462 0	Power band belt			1	
5	000 628 647 0	Drive assembly		S	1	
6	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	3	
7	000 628 643 0	Cover			1	
8	000 235 186 0	Circlip	Din472	72x2,5	1	
9	000 235 869 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6207 Dducm	1	
10	000 629 598 0	Spacer piece		D42,4x 3,6x79,5	1	
11	000 238 322 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6306-2rs*	1	
12	000 237 848 0	Threaded pin	Iso4026	m 8x12	1	
13	000 628 601 0	Sliding bushing		151 lang	1	
14	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	6x 7x1400	1	578 long
15	000 008 543 0	Bushing		25,1x 30 X15	3	
17	000 628 669 0	Cover disc			1	
18	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
19	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	3	
20	000 655 407 2	Countersunk bolt		M12x165	3	
21	000 628 664 0	Stop pin	Iso4028	M16x60-Mk	1	
22	000 629 847 0	Sealing washer		6 X 25 X3	1	
23	000 544 213 0	Grease pipe			1	
24	000 779 243 0	Pipe clamp		A1 6x9	1	
25	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
26	000 671 079 0	Washer		D40x8	1	
27	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	1	
28	000 237 761 1	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M12x 30	1	
29	000 629 601 1	Piston holder		D70x17	1	
52	000 084 158 0	Control cylinder		m. R.-Drossel	1	
53	000 089 341 0	Hydr.piston		D42x 77	1	
54	000 218 376 0	Lip seal		42x50x6 Ru2	1	
55	000 089 615 0	Pressure flange			1	
-	000 515 157 0	Sticker		100 Std.	1	100 hr. interval
56	000 089 810 1	Rotary connection		M22x1,5/Or Fed	1	
57	000 244 202 0	Circlip	D472	12x1	1	
58	000 629 413 1	Step drive pulley		D11,9x8,5	1	
59	000 213 060 0	Lip seal		4x10x 4,5	1	
60	000 712 361 2	Back-up ring		D10x6	1	
61	000 215 922 0	O-ring	I6149	19,3 X2,2 -N	1	
62	000 089 822 0	Screw-in piece	D176	6kt 32x 55	1	
63	000 630 207 0	Thrust washer		D25,9x6	1	
64	000 235 150 0	Circlip	D471	10x1	1	
65	000 235 895 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6000 Z	2	
66	000 089 819 0	Spacer ring		Rd 25,6x10	1	
67	000 218 357 0	Plate spring		18,8x10,2x0,35	4	
68	000 089 820 0	Spacer ring		Rd 15,1x8,5	1	
69	000 235 843 0	Circlip	D472	26x1,2	1	
70	000 040 256 0	Oil feeding		Rd 20.13x66	1	
71	000 215 838 0	O-ring	I6149	11,3 X2,2 -N	1	
72	000 084 147 0	Non-Return Thrott		mont.M14x1,5 L8	1	
-	000 084 148 0	Socket		6kt.27x52	1	
-	000 239 042 0	Snap ring	D7993	B 7	1	
-	000 683 942 1	Panel			1	


1
2
3
5
6
7
8
8
9
10
21
11
12
13
14
15
17
18
19
20
4



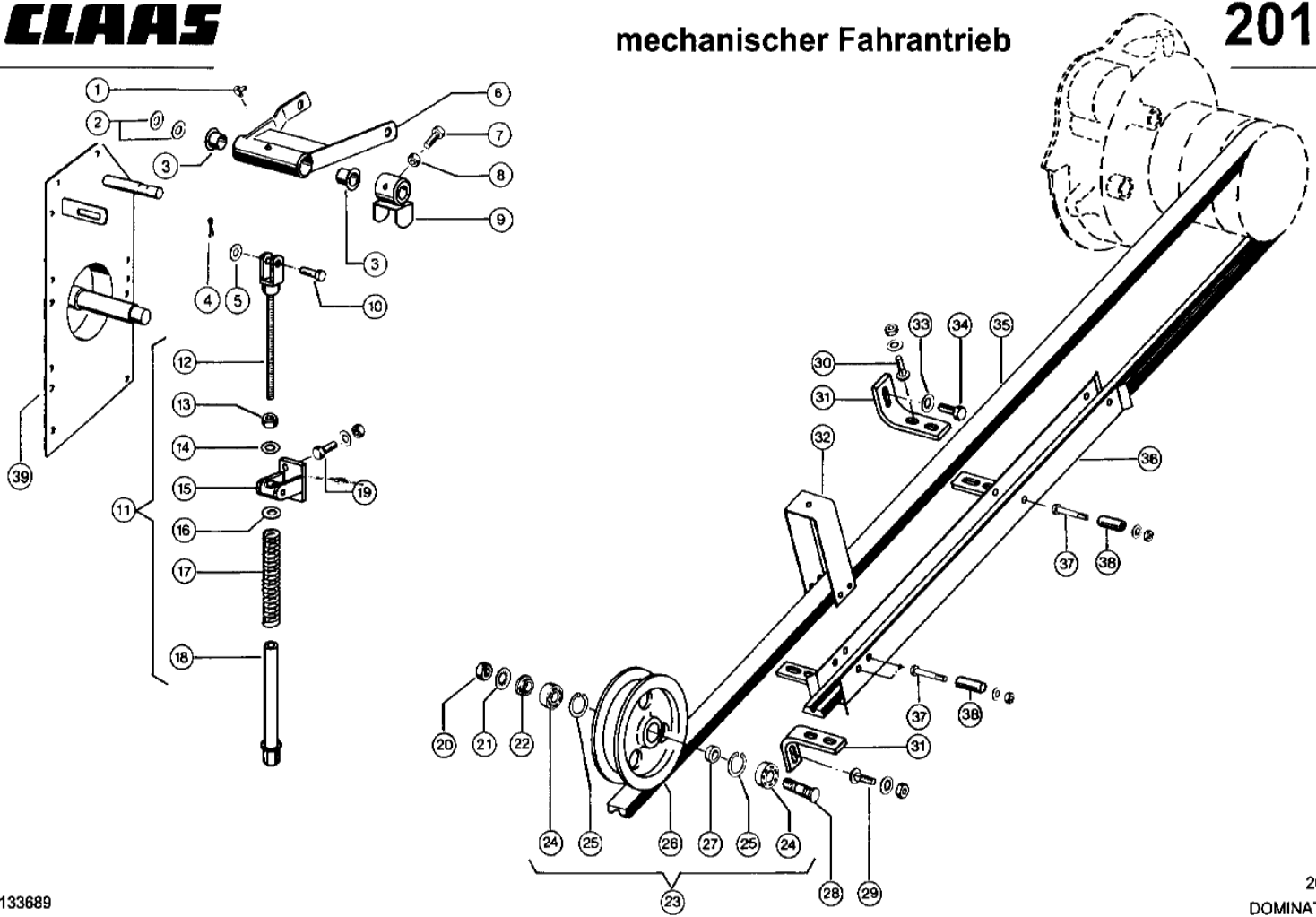
Characteristic: **GROUND DRIVE VARIABLE SPEED PULLEYS**
Illustration: **201B**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 628 672 0	Pressure ring			1	
2	000 951 000 2	Parallel key	D6885	A 12x 8x125	1	
3	000 629 756 0	V-belt, broad			1	
4	000 628 652 2	Driven pulley		D 392 mm S	1	
5	000 177 309 0	Felt strip	Din6120	6x 7x1400	1	544 long
6	000 628 601 0	Sliding bushing		151 lang	1	
7	000 235 658 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 16	6	
8	000 628 676 0	Gliding shoe			3	
9	000 628 616 0	Cover		D122,5x51x1,5	1	
10	000 237 879 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	10 X 14	1	
11	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	3	
12	000 215 473 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30-Mkl	6	
13	000 628 605 0	Guard cap		D202x40x2	1	
14	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	3	
15	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	3	
17	000 673 046 0	Thrust washer		D45x 15	1	
18	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
19	000 235 587 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x55	1	
20	000 514 064 1	Sticker		Acht.Druckfeder	2	
21	000 628 708 0	Glide disk		125x148,5x1	2	

CLAAS

mechanischer Fahrantrieb

201C



133689

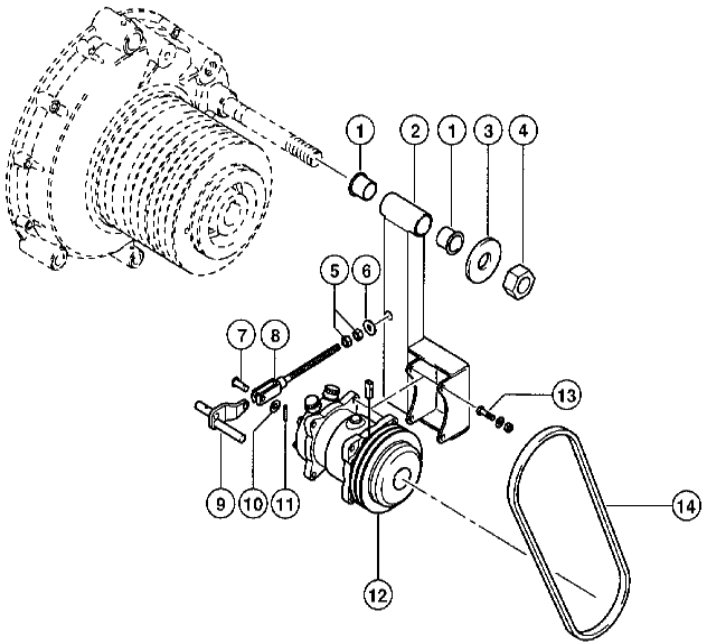
20199z00

DOMINATOR 130

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

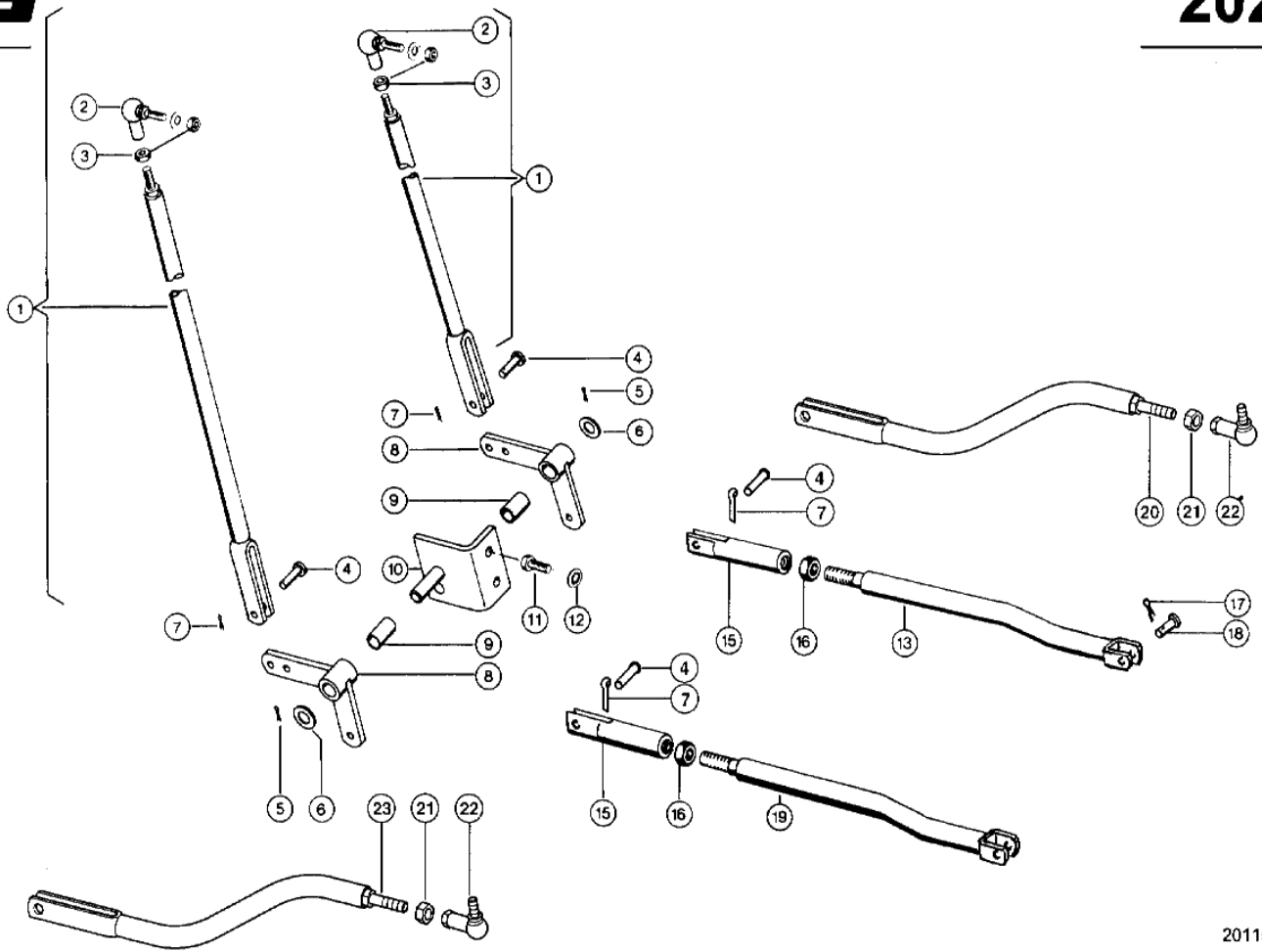
Characteristic: **DRIVE TENSIONER**
Illustration: **201C**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 944 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	K2S 6x1	1	
2	000 234 302 0	Washer		26 X 42 X2	2	
3	000 008 534 0	Bushing		26 X 30 X24	2	
4	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
5	000 238 292 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X1	1	
6	000 724 191 1	Tens.roll holder			1	
7	000 237 384 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25-Cp-Sw13	2	
8	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
9	000 724 267 0	Fork			1	
10	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
11	000 724 432 0	Spring cylind.ass			1	
11	000 724 202 0	Spring cylind.ass			1	
12	000 629 609 0	Threaded fork			1	
13	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
14	000 234 328 0	Washer		13 X 26 X3	1	
15	000 724 198 1	Turn.joint			1	
16	000 724 203 0	Washer			1	
17	000 628 887 0	Compress.spring		3,6x25x258	1	
17	000 769 868 0	Compress.spring		3,2 X 24,2x270	1	
18	000 724 197 0	Spring guide			1	
19	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
19	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
19	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
20	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	1	
21	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	
22	000 724 309 0	Clamping ring			1	
23	000 724 223 0	Tension roll ass		D 185 mm	1	
24	000 239 463 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6203-2rs*-C3	2	
25	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	2	
26	000 724 133 2	Tension roll		D 185 mm	1	
27	000 724 134 0	Spacer bush		17,2x15,7x25h9	1	
28	000 624 354 0	Pin		M16x 17h9x 72	1	
29	000 235 387 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 75	1	
29	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
29	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
30	000 236 514 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	M10x 30	4	
30	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
30	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	4	
31	000 724 321 0	Support		8x35x184	2	
32	000 724 292 0	Bracket		4x60x430	1	
33	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
34	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	1	
35	000 350 462 0	Power band belt			1	
36	000 724 206 1	Guide			1	
37	000 235 521 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x60	1	
37	000 235 523 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x70	2	
37	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	3	
37	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	
38	000 672 860 0	Spacer tube			3	
39	000 724 331 0	Variation bearing		S	1	


1
2
1
3
4
5
6
7
8
13
9
10
11
14
12

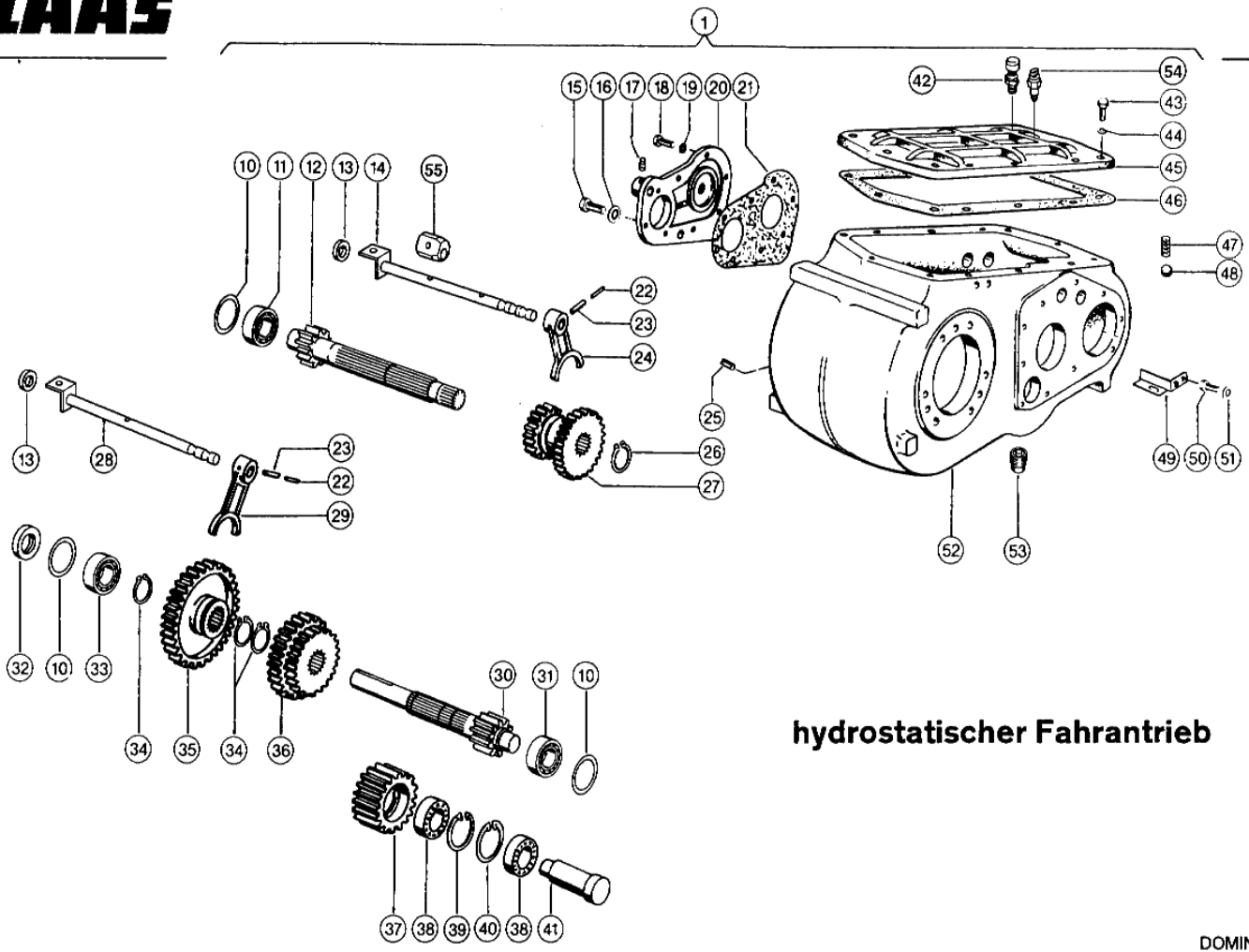
Characteristic: **COMPRESSOR**
Illustration: **201D**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 008 551 0	Bushing		30 X 34 X30	2	
2	000 796 815 0	Support			1	
3	000 238 060 0	Washer		21 X 35 X4	1	
4	000 215 008 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M20x1,5	1	
5	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
6	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	1	
7	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
8	000 629 251 2	Threaded fork			1	
9	000 724 421 0	Pin			1	
10	000 238 292 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X1	1	
11	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
12	000 625 993 2	Compressor		Sanden Sd7h15	1	
13	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	4	
13	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
14	000 349 065 0	V-belt		Spa 1180	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

Characteristic: **GEAR SHIFT LINKAGE**
Illustration: **202**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 723 722 0	Shift rod			2	
2	000 602 065 0	Angular joint		As 16	2	
3	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
4	000 244 519 0	Pin	D1444	B10h11x 30x24	4	
5	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	2	
6	000 236 948 0	Washer		16,5x 28 X1,5	2	
7	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	4	
8	000 602 183 0	Angle lever assy.			2	
9	000 632 172 0	Bushing		16x 19 X32	2	
10	000 723 720 0	Support angle			2	
11	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
12	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
13	000 723 784 0	Shifter tube		2. + R. Gang	1	at Do 130
15	000 606 968 1	Fork head		D25x115	2	at Do 130
16	000 237 574 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M16x1,5	2	at Do 130
17	000 237 807 0	Split pin	I1234	1,6x 12	2	at Do 130
18	000 239 005 0	Pin	I2341	W.Ers.D.2390051	2	at Do 130
19	000 723 781 0	Shifter tube		1. + R. Gang	1	at Do 130
20	000 694 784 0	Switch rod			1	at Do 150 / 140
21	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	at Do 150 / 140
22	000 602 065 0	Angular joint		As 16	2	at Do 150 / 140
23	000 694 787 0	Switch rod			1	at Do 150 / 140

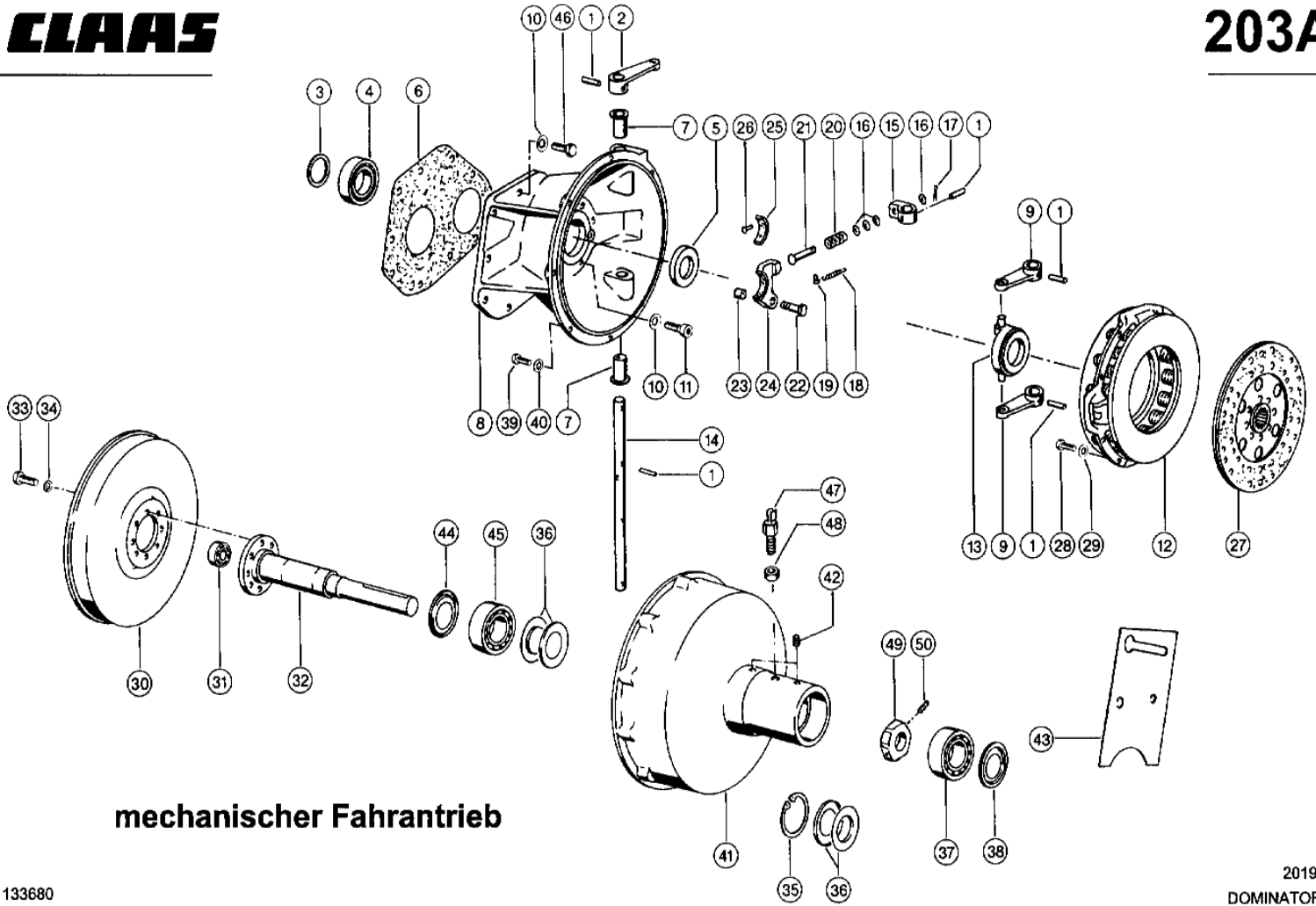


hydrostatischer Fahrantrieb

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **GEARBOX**
Illustration: **203**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 768 691 1	Gearbox			1	
10	000 233 072 0	Shims		68 X 79,5x0,1	N.B	
10	000 233 174 0	Shims		68 X 79,5x0,3	N.B	
10	000 233 074 0	Shims		68 X 79,5x0,5	N.B	
11	000 243 535 0	Cy.Roller Bearing	D5412	Nj 307 E.Tvp2	1	
12	000 649 972 0	Drive shaft		D73x350,5	1	
13	000 237 120 1	Shaft seal ring	D3760	As 20x 30x 7	2	
14	000 768 877 0	Shift rod		D20x301	1	2nd + 3rd gear
15	000 235 614 1	Bolt		12h11x11x25	2	
16	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	2	
17	000 242 590 0	Threaded pin	Iso4028	m 8x16	4	
18	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
18	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	2	
19	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	6	
20	000 768 872 0	Gearbox cover			1	
21	000 602 135 0	Gasket		160x266x0,3	1	
22	000 235 625 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3,5x 36-N	2	
23	000 235 665 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 36 N-St	2	
24	000 662 009 2	Shift fork		2.+3.Gang	1	
25	000 090 120 1	Screw plug	Din906	M10x1	1	
26	000 235 167 0	Circlip	D471	42x1,75	1	
27	000 768 693 0	Db.sliding gear		23/34 Z.	1	
28	000 768 878 0	Shift rod		D20x289	1	1st + reverse gear
29	000 685 679 1	Shift fork		1.Gang	1	
30	000 768 832 0	Main shaft		12 Z.	1	
31	000 243 497 0	Cy.Roller Bearing	D5412	Nj 2208 E.Tvp2	1	
32	000 238 842 0	Shaft seal ring		40x58x9x7	1	
33	000 238 963 0	Cy.Roller Bearing	D5412	Nj 208 E.Tvp2	1	
34	000 235 168 0	Circlip	D471	45x1,75	3	
35	000 649 869 0	Sliding wheel		Z=44	1	
36	000 768 692 0	Double gear wheel		36/25 Z.	1	
37	000 649 964 0	Interm.gear wheel		D124x51,3	1	
38	000 243 436 0	Cy.Roller Bearing	D5412	Nj 207 E.Tvp2	2	
39	000 235 186 0	Circlip	Din472	72x2,5	1	
40	000 235 186 0	Circlip	Din472	72x2,5	1	
41	000 643 472 0	Intermediate axle			1	
42	000 712 660 0	Screw plug		m 24 X 1,5	1	
43	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	9	
43	000 237 068 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	m 8x 20	1	
44	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	9	
45	000 768 791 0	Gearbox cover			1	
46	000 643 603 0	Gasket			1	
47	000 694 156 0	Compress.spring		1,9 X 11,5x 40	2	
48	000 631 698 0	Ball	D5401	14 G28	2	
49	000 643 604 0	Oil wiper plate		125x41,5x1,5	1	
50	000 238 094 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x25	2	
51	000 215 003 0	Contact washer		Ers.D.2393860	2	
52	000 768 875 0	Gearbox housing			1	
53	000 635 423 0	Magnetic Plug		M24x1,5	1	
54	000 011 822 2	Plunger switch		Schliesser	1	
55	000 077 922 1	Shifting cam		D50x58,0	1	
55	000 235 665 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 36 N-St	1	

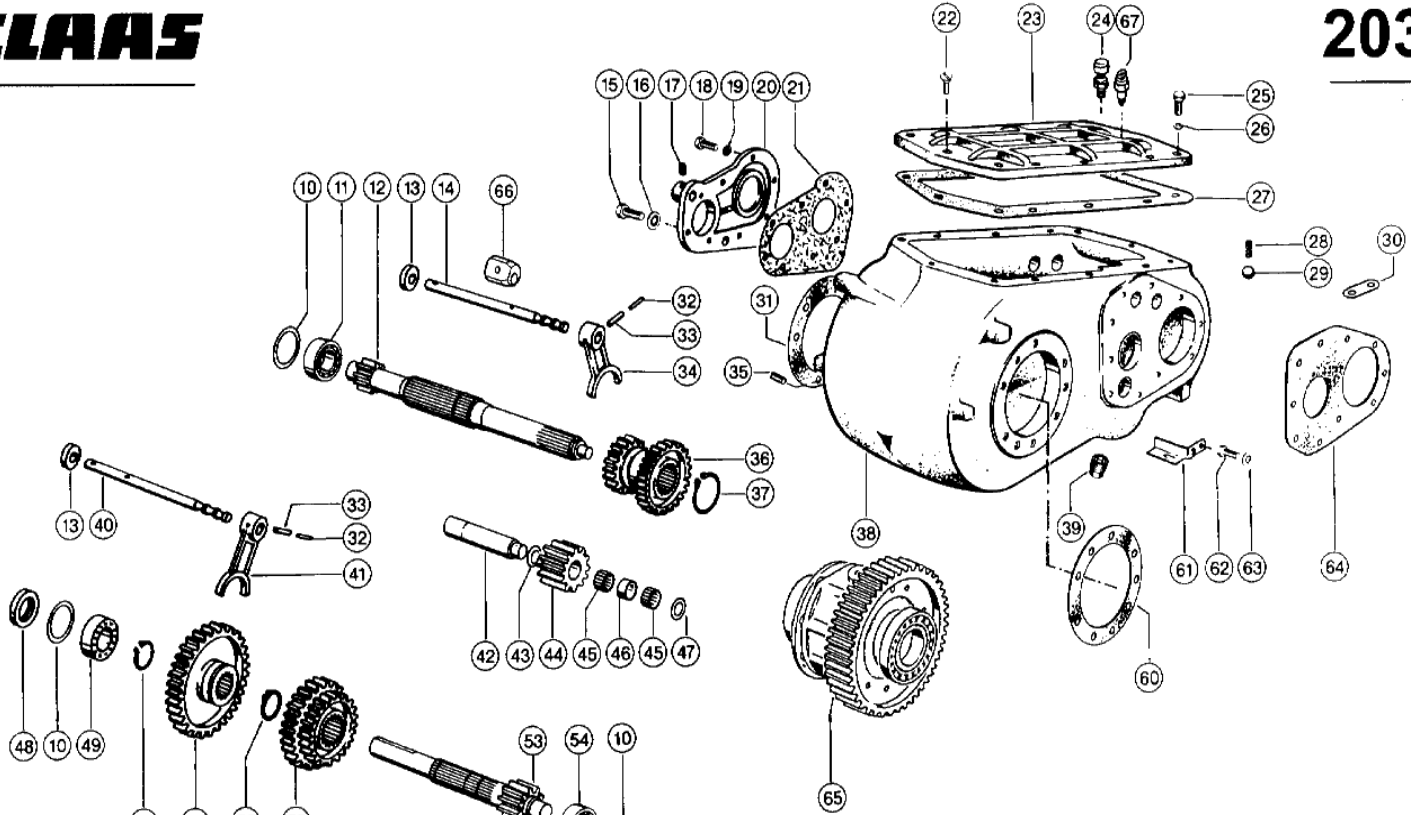


mechanischer Fahrantrieb

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **CLUTCH**
Illustration: **203A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 215 013 0	Tensioning pin	I8748	6 X 35	5	
2	000 631 682 0	Lever		D35x 57	1	
3	000 238 387 0	Back-up washer	Din988	45x55x3,0	1	
4	000 235 919 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6209 cm	1	
5	000 238 929 1	Shaft seal ring	D3760	A 42x 72x 8	1	
6	000 643 477 0	Gasket			1	
7	000 631 180 0	Bushing		20 X 23 X40	2	
8	000 643 551 0	Clutch housing			1	
9	000 631 681 0	Clutch yoke		D32x52	2	
10	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	10	
11	000 236 227 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 30	5	
12	000 679 995 1	Pressure Plate			1	
13	000 631 663 0	File ring			1	
14	000 671 663 1	Clutch shaft		D 20, 366 lang	1	
15	000 631 762 1	Lever			1	
16	000 237 990 0	Washer	Iso7092	10	5	
17	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	1	
18	000 631 770 0	Tension spring		0,4 X 4,6x 27	1	
19	000 236 602 0	Notched nail	I8746	4 X12	2	
20	000 643 510 0	Compress.spring		2,25x 11 X 30	1	
21	000 631 768 1	Pin		D16x 54	1	
22	000 238 237 2	Pin	Din1445	12h11x 25x 40	1	
23	000 712 653 1	Bushing		D15x1x14	1	
24	000 643 652 0	Clutch brake shoe			1	
25	000 631 764 1	Brake lining			1	
26	000 236 975 0	Notched pin	I8747	2,5x 10	2	
27	000 679 996 1	Clutch plate			1	
28	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	9	
29	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	9	
30	000 679 989 0	Flywheel disc			1	
31	000 238 999 1	Grvd.ball bearing		6005-2rs*-C3	1	
32	000 609 428 1	Shaft		D115x407,5	1	
33	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	8	
34	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	8	
36	000 215 129 0	Compound seal		Z 011	1	
37	000 215 130 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6309-Rs*-C3	1	
38	000 215 127 0	Bearing seal ring		6309 Zav	1	
39	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	8	
40	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
41	000 643 241 1	Clutch housing			1	
42	000 090 120 1	Screw plug	Din906	M10x1	2	
43	000 609 432 1	Supporting plate		4x160x260	1	
44	000 215 128 0	Bearing seal ring		6211 Zav	1	
45	000 234 821 0	Grvd.ball bearing		6211-Rs*-C3	1	
46	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	5	
47	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
48	000 233 381 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5	1	
49	000 649 968 0	Cam wheel		6kt.70x15	1	
50	000 236 325 0	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 8x10	1	



mechanischer Fahrantrieb

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

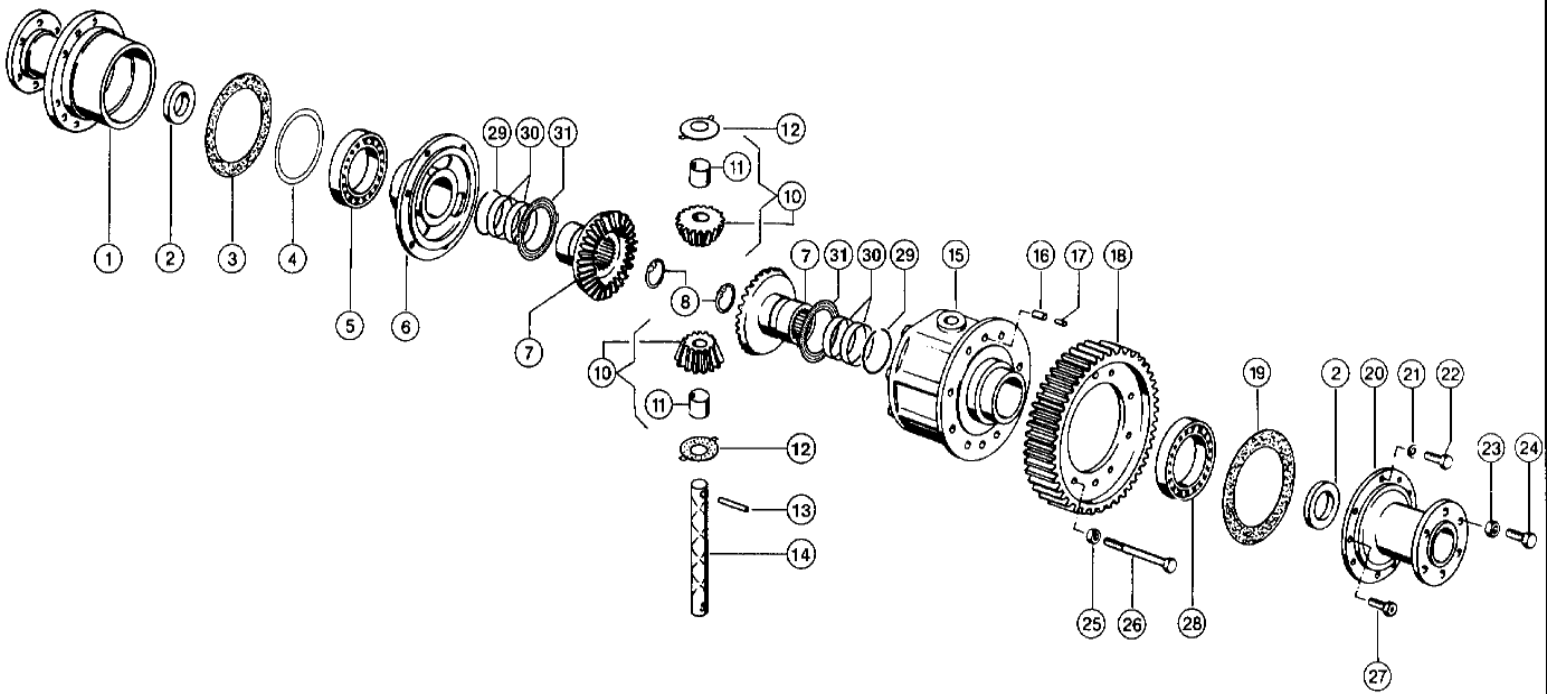
Characteristic: **CLUTCH**
Illustration: **203B**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
-	000 643 568 1	Gearbox			1	at 20 km/h and rice
						with coupling 203 A
-	000 643 761 0	Gearbox			1	
-	000 723 795 2	Gearbox mounted			1	at 25 km/h
						with coupling 203 A
-	000 723 821 0	Gearbox		Et-Ausführung	1	
10	000 233 072 0	Shims		68 X 79,5x0,1	N.B	
10	000 233 174 0	Shims		68 X 79,5x0,3	N.B	
10	000 233 074 0	Shims		68 X 79,5x0,5	N.B	
11	000 235 930 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6307	1	
12	000 649 971 0	Drive shaft		D56x532,5	1	
13	000 237 120 1	Shaft seal ring	D3760	As 20x 30x 7	2	
14	000 643 474 1	Shift rod		D20x340,5	1	
15	000 235 614 1	Bolt		12h11x11x25	2	
16	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	2	
17	000 242 590 0	Threaded pin	Iso4028	m 8x16	2	
18	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	6	
19	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	22	
20	000 649 965 0	Gearbox cover			1	
21	000 671 672 0	Gasket		256x186x0,3	1	
22	000 237 068 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	m 8x 20	1	
23	000 768 791 0	Gearbox cover			1	
24	000 712 660 0	Screw plug		m 24 X 1,5	1	
25	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	9	
26	000 235 132 1	Spring washer		8	9	
27	000 643 603 0	Gasket			1	
28	000 694 156 0	Compress.spring		1,9 X 11,5x 40	2	
29	000 631 698 0	Ball	D5401	14 G28	2	
30	000 659 239 0	Cable clamp		65x20	3	
31	000 602 141 0	Gasket		D 216x0,3	1	right side
32	000 235 625 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	3,5x 36-N	2	
33	000 235 665 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 36 N-St	2	
34	000 662 009 2	Shift fork		2.+3.Gang	1	
35	000 090 120 1	Screw plug	Din906	M10x1	1	
36	000 677 490 0	Db.sliding gear		22/29 Z.	1	at 20 km/h
36	000 677 485 0	Db.sliding gear			1	at 25 km/h
37	000 237 862 0	Circlip	Din471	50x2	1	
38	000 643 470 2	Gearbox housing			1	
39	000 635 423 0	Magnetic Plug		M24x1,5	1	
40	000 643 473 0	Shift rod		D20x328	1	
41	000 685 679 1	Shift fork		1.Gang	1	
42	000 643 471 0	Revers.gear shaft		D36x149,5	1	
43	000 643 479 0	Thrust washer		30h7x 45x 3	1	
44	000 635 033 2	Reverse idler		16 Z.	1	
45	000 631 637 2	Needle bearing		K 30x35x16,8	2	
46	000 631 635 0	Spacer bush		19,2 mm	1	
47	000 643 478 0	Thrust washer		20h7x 45x 3	1	
48	000 237 127 1	Shaft seal ring		B1 35x 62x10	1	
49	000 235 916 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6207	1	
50	000 235 168 0	Circlip	D471	45x1,75	2	
51	000 643 571 0	Sliding wheel			1	
52	000 643 572 0	Double gear wheel			1	at 20 km/h
52	000 723 796 0	Double gear wheel		26/37 Z.	1	at 25 km/h
53	000 643 570 0	Main shaft		11 Z.	1	

Characteristic: **CLUTCH**
Illustration: **203B**

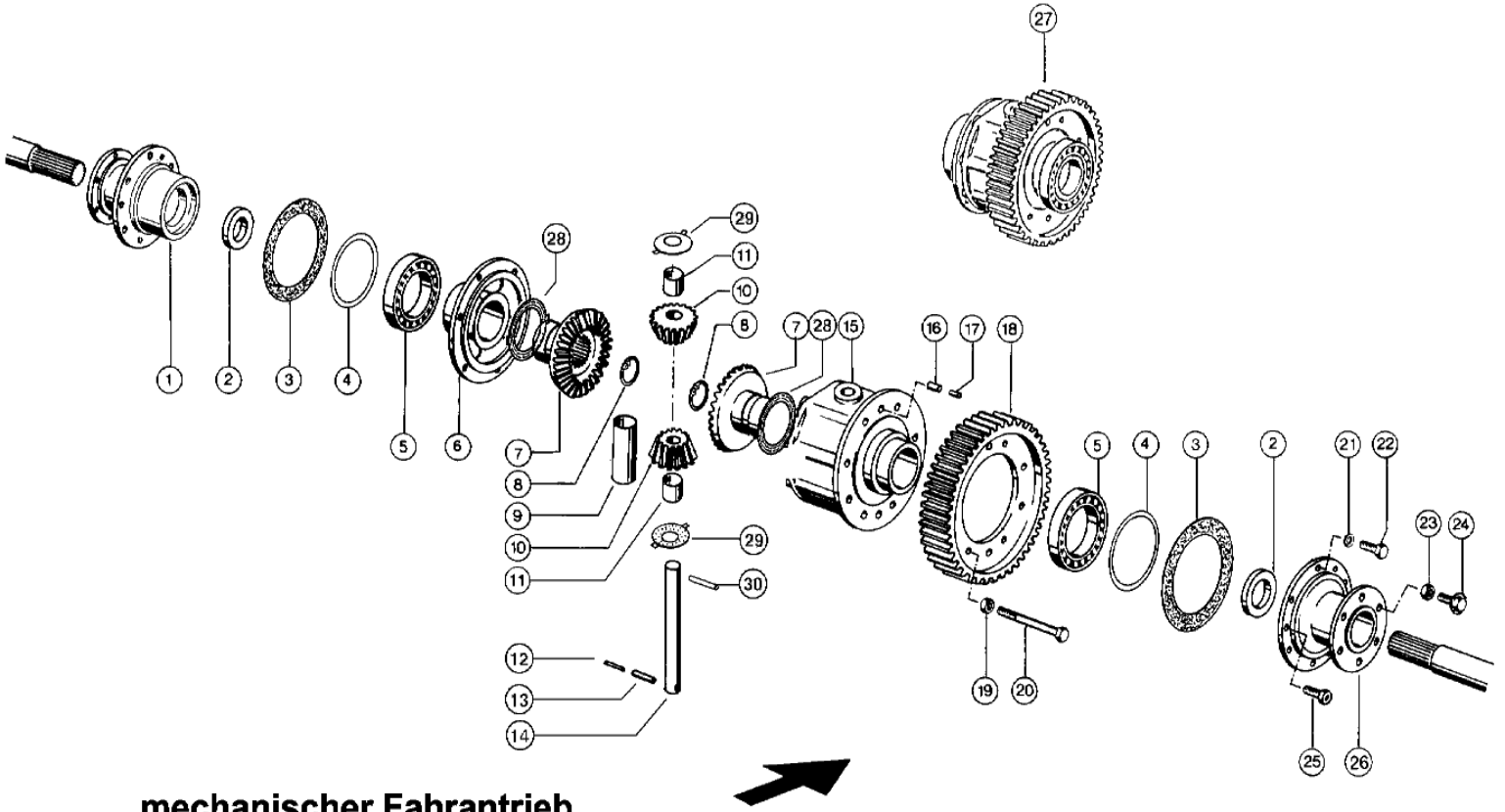
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
54	000 243 497 0	Cy.Roller Bearing	D5412	Nj 2208 E.Tvp2	1	
55	000 649 963 0	Interm.gear wheel		D130,8x51,8	1	
55	000 685 272 0	Interm.gear wheel		24 Z.	1	
56	000 243 436 0	Cy.Roller Bearing	D5412	Nj 207 E.Tvp2	2	
56	000 239 120 1	Cy.Roller Bearing	D5412	Nj 2207 E.Tvp2	2	
57	000 631 774 0	Spacer ring		63 X 71,9x2,8	1	
58	000 235 186 0	Circlip	Din472	72x2,5	2	
59	000 643 472 0	Intermediate axle			1	
60	000 662 011 0	Gasket		142x195x0,3	1	left side
61	000 643 604 0	Oil wiper plate		125x41,5x1,5	1	
62	000 238 094 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x25	2	
63	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
64	000 643 477 0	Gasket			1	
65	000 679 201 3	Balance gear			1	see illustration plate 204 A
66	000 077 922 1	Shifting cam		D50x58,0	1	
-	000 235 665 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 36 N-St	1	
67	000 011 822 2	Plunger switch		Schliesser	1	
67	000 011 825 1	Plunger switch		Wechsler	1	at 25 km/h

hydrostatischer Fahrantrieb



Characteristic: **DIFFERENTIAL**
Illustration: **204**

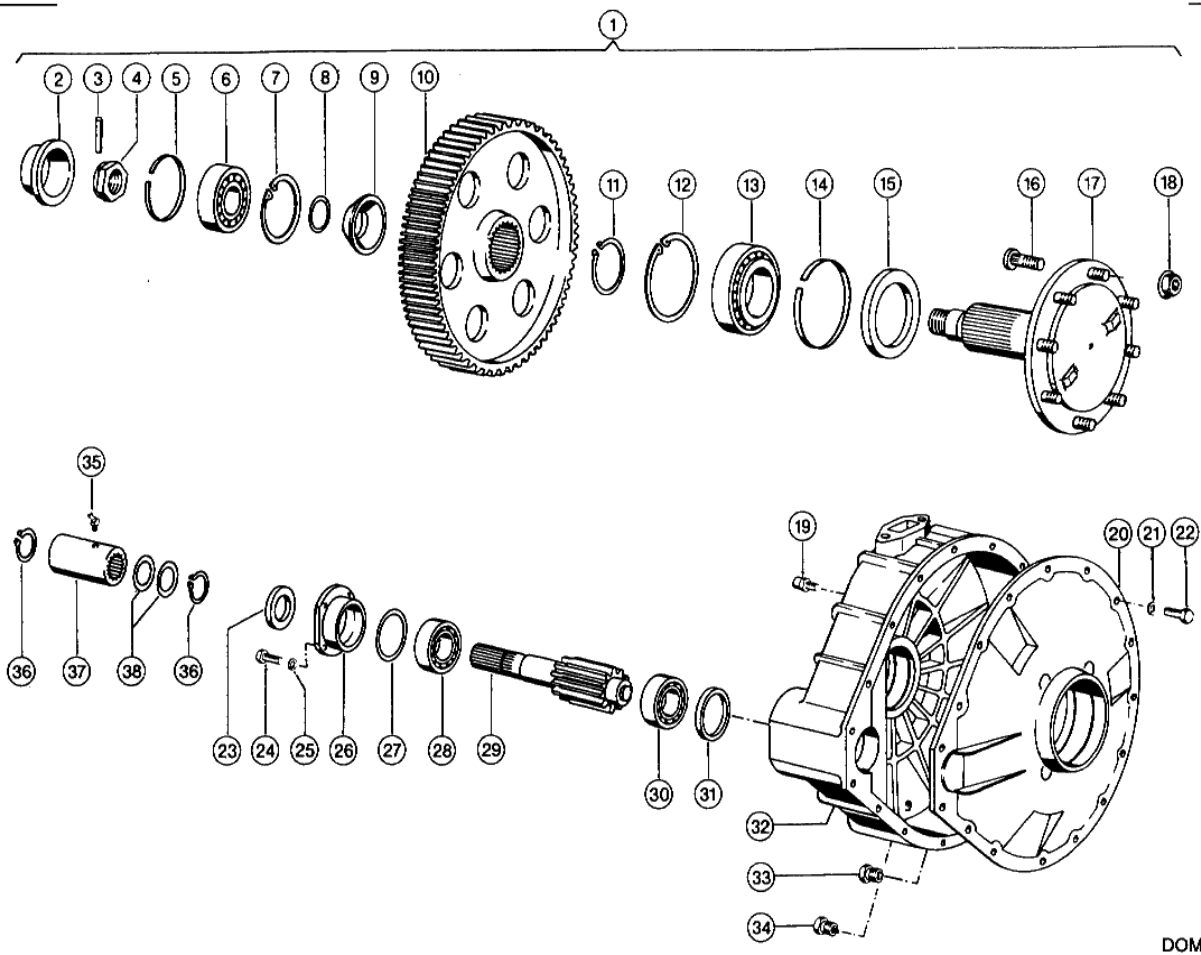
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
-	000 649 958 2	Balance gear		S	1	
1	000 768 881 0	Brake Flange R.H.			1	
2	000 237 121 2	Shaft seal ring		Basl 48x72x12	2	
3	000 602 141 0	Gasket		D 216x0,3	1	
4	000 238 117 0	Shims		128 X139,9x0,1	N.B	0.1 mm
4	000 238 118 0	Shims		128x139,9x0,2	N.B	0.2 mm
4	000 631 648 0	Shims		128 X139 X1	N.B	
5	000 235 906 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6018	1	
6	000 649 886 2	Balance housing		Reis	1	
7	000 677 489 1	Wheel plate		30 Z.	2	
8	000 235 180 0	Circlip	D472	42x1,75	2	
10	000 587 146 1	Bevel gear		Vorm.	2	with Item 11
11	000 587 142 1	Bearing bush		30 X 33 X 32	2	
-	000 201 802 1	Glue		50g Flasche	N.B	
12	000 637 964 0	Thrust washer		D62x1,5	2	
13	000 237 611 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 75	1	
14	000 769 093 0	Different.shaft		D30f7x215	1	with item 29 + 30
15	000 769 173 0	Balance housing			1	
16	000 238 532 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	13 X 30	2	
17	000 235 679 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 30-N	2	
18	000 769 178 0	Toothed rim		D297x48	1	
19	000 662 011 0	Gasket		142x195x0,3	1	
20	000 643 505 0	Flange l.h.			1	
21	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	12	
22	000 237 462 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40	12	
23	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	12	
24	000 239 306 0	Self Lock. Screw		M12x35	12	
25	000 233 323 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	8	
26	000 239 145 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x160	8	
27	000 244 820 0	Socket head screw	Din7984	M10x 20	6	
28	000 235 906 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6018	1	
29	000 218 007 0	Snap ring		Sb 70	2	
30	000 649 891 0	Bearing bush		65x 68x 15	4	
31	000 637 965 0	Thrust washer		75x110x2,5	2	



mechanischer Fahrantrieb

Characteristic: **DIFFERENTIAL**
Illustration: **204A**

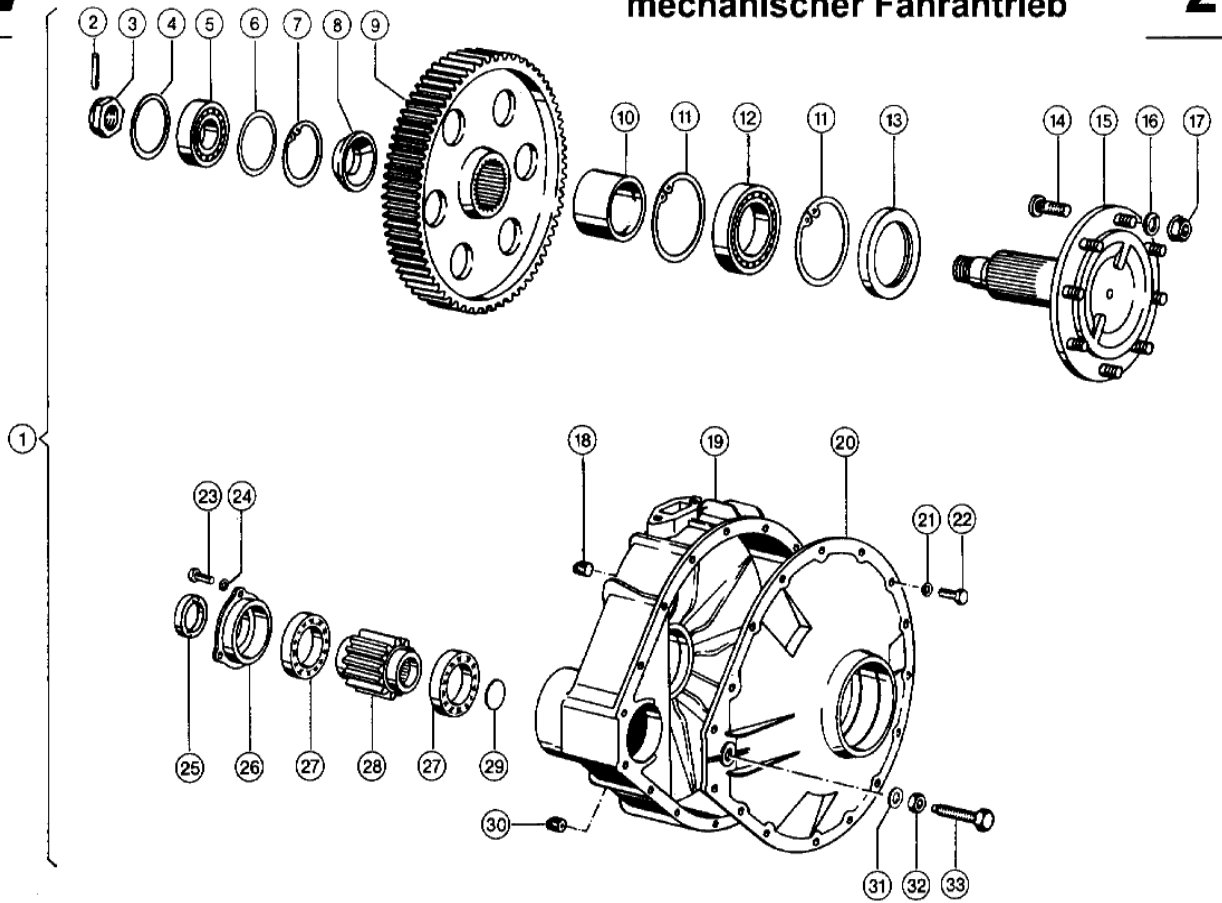
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 768 881 0	Brake Flange R.H.			1	
2	000 237 121 2	Shaft seal ring		Basl 48x72x12	2	
3	000 602 141 0	Gasket		D 216x0,3	1	right side
3	000 662 011 0	Gasket		142x195x0,3	1	left side
4	000 238 117 0	Shims		128 X139,9x0,1	N.B	
4	000 238 118 0	Shims		128x139,9x0,2	N.B	
4	000 631 648 0	Shims		128 X139 X1	N.B	
5	000 235 906 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6018	2	
6	000 649 886 2	Balance housing		Reis	1	for 679201.3
6	000 631 649 3	Claw with flange			1	for 679201.2
7	000 677 489 1	Wheel plate		30 Z.	2	
8	000 235 180 0	Circlip	D472	42x1,75	2	
10	000 587 146 1	Bevel gear		Vorm.	2	
11	000 587 142 1	Bearing bush		30 X 33 X 32	2	for 679201.3
11	000 637 544 0	Bearing bush		30x33x30,5	2	for 679201.2
12	000 235 668 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 50	1	
13	000 237 612 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	10 X 50-N	1	
14	000 769 093 0	Different.shaft		D30f7x215	1	for 679201.3
14	000 750 486 1	Different.shaft		D30x332	1	for 679201.2
15	000 769 173 0	Balance housing			1	for 679201.3
15	000 631 626 8	Balance housing			1	for 679201.2
16	000 238 532 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	13 X 30	2	
17	000 235 679 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 30-N	2	for 679201.3
17	000 237 784 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 28	2	for 679201.2
18	000 635 032 4	Toothed rim		56 Z.	1	
19	000 233 323 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	8	for 679201.3
19	000 238 006 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M10	8	for 679201.2
20	000 239 145 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M12x160	8	for 679201.3
20	000 239 420 0	Hexagonal screw	Din4014	M10x160	8	for 679201.2
21	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12	12	
22	000 237 462 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40	12	
23	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	12	
24	000 239 306 0	Self Lock. Screw		M12x35	12	
25	000 244 820 0	Socket head screw	Din7984	M10x 20	6	
26	000 643 475 0	Flange r.h.			1	
27	000 679 201 3	Balance gear			1	Item 5 - 20
						from no. 15600391
27	000 679 201 2	Balance housing		Vormontiert	1	up to no. 15600390
28	000 637 965 0	Thrust washer		75x110x2,5	2	for 679201.3
29	000 637 964 0	Thrust washer		D62x1,5	2	for 679201.3
30	000 237 611 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 75	1	for 679201.3


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
36

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **FINAL DRIVES, (10,7 T)**
Illustration: **205**

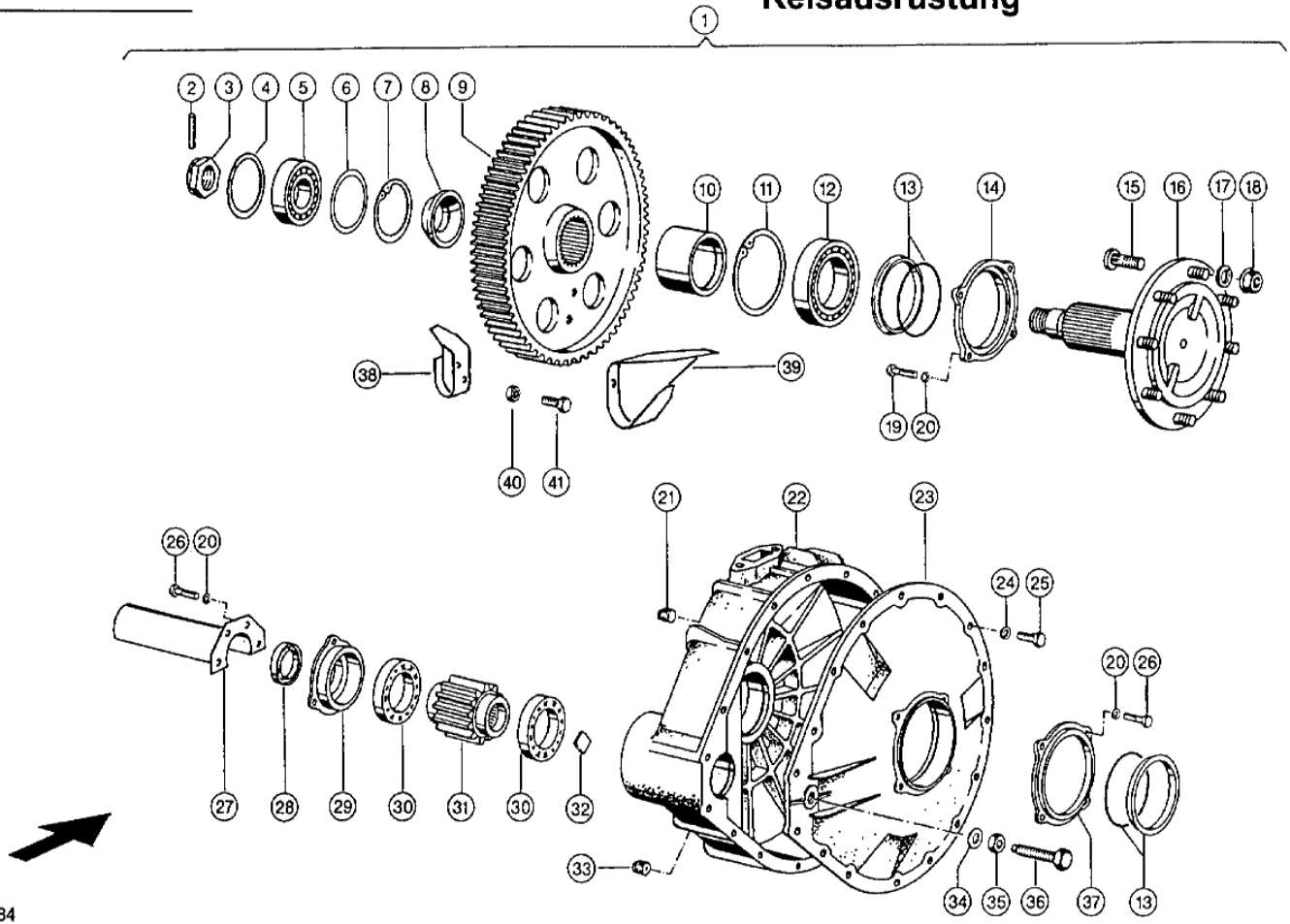
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 643 428 2	Final drive assy.		S	1	right
1	000 643 427 2	Final drive assy.		S	1	left
2	000 635 426 2	Cover cap			2	
3	000 235 682 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 60-N	2	
4	000 235 654 0	Tensioning pin	I8752	W.Ers.D.2356541	2	
5	000 606 948 0	Intermediate ring		4x8x318	2	
6	000 243 685 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	303 10	2	
7	000 235 194 0	Circlip	Din472	110x4	2	
8	000 234 432 0	Shims	Din988	50x62x1	N.B	
9	000 606 947 0	Tapered ring			2	
10	000 679 243 0	Spur gear		98 Z	2	
11	000 215 043 0	Circlip	D471	80x4	2	
12	000 235 196 0	Circlip	D472	150x4	2	
13	000 215 141 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	330 20	2	
14	000 609 463 0	Intermediate ring		10x3x444	2	
15	000 237 124 1	Shaft seal ring		B1 110x150x15	2	
16	000 602 116 1	Wheel bolt		M22x1,5x 65	16	
17	000 609 461 2	Wheel Shaft+Bolt			2	from No. 20000036
17	000 643 531 0	Wheel shaft			2	to No. 20000035
18	000 239 367 1	Press. plate nut	Din7436	1-22	16	at N04 / 170 / 171
						28 Lr26 155a8
						750/65r26 166a8
18	000 233 339 3	Wheel nut	Din7436	B22	16	
18	000 233 224 0	Spring washer	D74361	C22,5	16	
19	000 179 842 0	Breather		M10 X1	2	
20	000 606 943 0	Cover			2	
21	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	34	
22	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	34	
23	000 244 075 0	Shaft seal ring	D3760	As 50x 65x 8	2	
24	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	10	
25	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	10	
26	000 606 895 0	Cover			2	
27	000 233 072 0	Shims		68 X 79,5x0,1	N.B	0.1 mm
27	000 233 174 0	Shims		68 X 79,5x0,3	N.B	0.3 mm
27	000 233 074 0	Shims		68 X 79,5x0,5	N.B	0.5 mm
28	000 215 038 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	33010/Q	2	
29	000 606 946 1	Pinion shaft		12 Z.	2	
30	000 243 671 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	322 08	2	
31	000 606 898 0	Spacer ring			2	
32	000 606 942 0	Axle housing			1	right side
32	000 606 941 0	Axle housing			1	left side
33	000 635 424 0	Screw plug		M24x1,5	2	
34	000 635 423 0	Magnetic Plug		M24x1,5	2	
35	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	2	
36	000 234 452 0	Circlip	Din471	45x2,5	4	
37	000 649 934 0	Profile bushing			2	
38	000 218 539 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 45x55x 2,0	N.B	2.0 mm
38	000 218 540 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 45x55x 2,5	N.B	2.5 mm
38	000 238 387 0	Back-up washer	Din988	45x55x3,0	N.B	3.0 mm
38	000 218 541 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 45x55x 3,5	N.B	3.5 mm
38	000 679 020 0	Washer		45x65x0,75	8	to No. 20000035


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
11
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
27
29
30
31
32
33

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **FINAL DRIVE**
Illustration: **206**

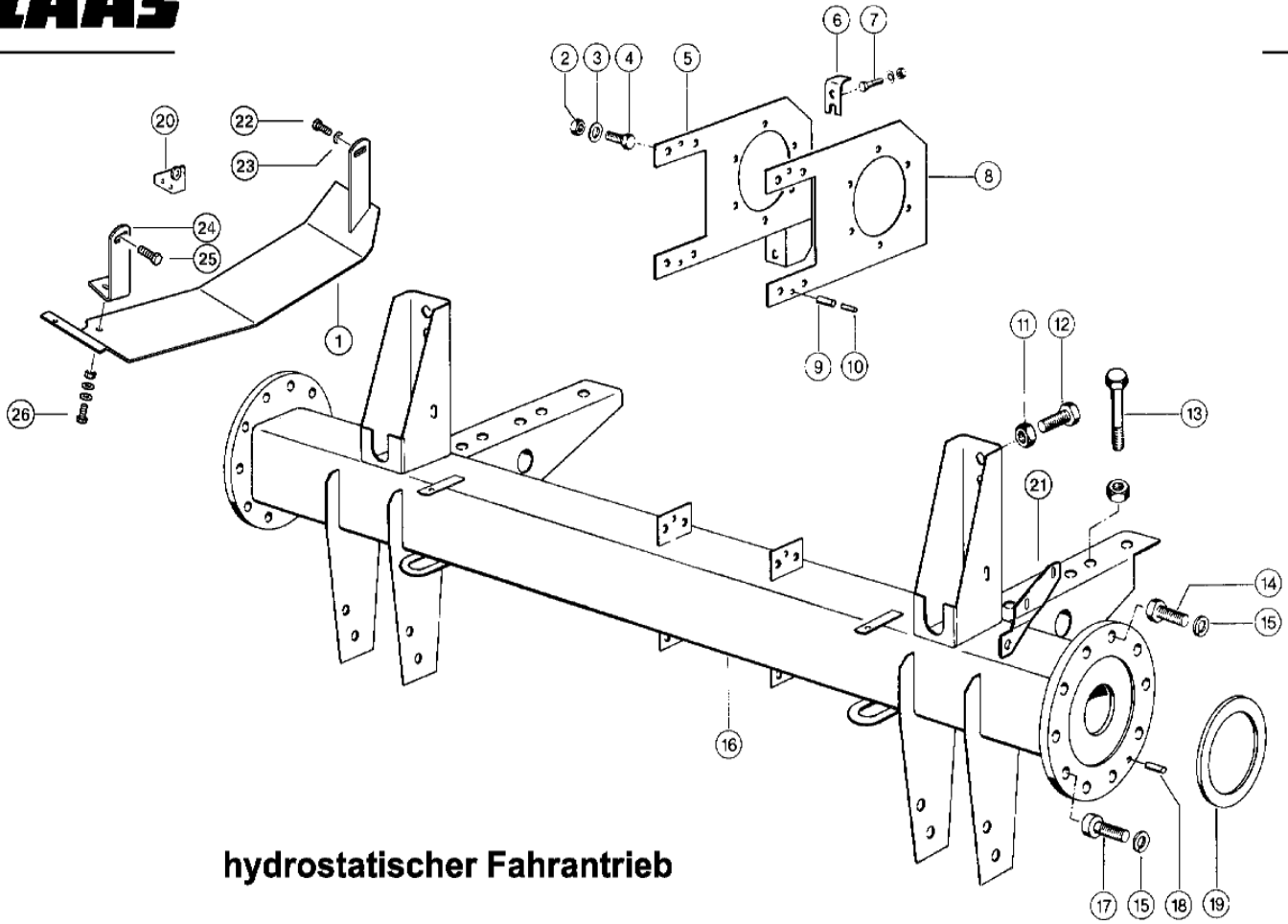
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 685 172 2	Final drive assy.			2	
2	000 235 681 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 50-N	2	
3	000 685 364 1	Castellated nut		M42x1,5-10 Schl	2	
4	000 631 723 0	Washer		99 X117,8x0,2	N.B	
4	000 238 107 0	Washer		99 X117,8x0,1	N.B	
5	000 235 933 0	Grvd.ball bearing	Din625-1	6310	2	
6	000 238 045 0	Shims	Din988	90x110x0,1	N.B	
7	000 235 194 0	Circlip	Din472	110x4	2	
8	000 631 607 0	Tapered ring			2	
9	000 685 526 0	Tooth wheel		78 Z.	2	
10	000 685 378 0	Spacer bushing		D101,6x69,25	2	
11	000 235 196 0	Circlip	D472	150x4	4	
12	000 238 233 0	Cy.Roller Bearing		Nu 217 E.Jp1	2	
13	000 237 124 1	Shaft seal ring		B1 110x150x15	2	
14	000 635 412 0	Wheel bolt		M22x1,5x 60	16	
15	000 176 500 1	Wheel shaft			2	
16	000 233 224 0	Spring washer	D74361	C22,5	16	
17	000 233 339 3	Wheel nut	Din7436-1	M22	16	
17	000 239 367 1	Press. plate nut	Din7436-1	M22	16	N04 / 170 / 171
						28 Lr26 155 A8
						750/65r26 166a8
18	000 635 424 0	Screw plug		M24x1,5	2	
19	000 685 170 0	Axle Housing L+R			1	
20	000 631 712 1	Cover			2	
21	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	34	
22	000 237 423 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x28	34	
23	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	6	
24	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
25	000 237 121 2	Shaft seal ring		Basl 48x72x12	2	
26	000 655 458 2	Seal ring cover			2	
27	000 243 452 0	Cy.Roller Bearing	Din5412	Nj 211 E.Tvp2	4	
28	000 674 753 1	Pinion		13 Z.	2	
29	000 655 539 0	Washer		25x25x5	2	
30	000 635 423 0	Magnetic Plug		M24x1,5	2	
31	000 235 786 0	Seal ring	D7603	A16 X22	2	
32	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	2	
33	000 685 499 0	Hexagonal screw		Am16x 70	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
30
32
33
34
35
36
37
13
38
39
40
41

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **FINAL DRIVE, RICE**
Illustration: **207**

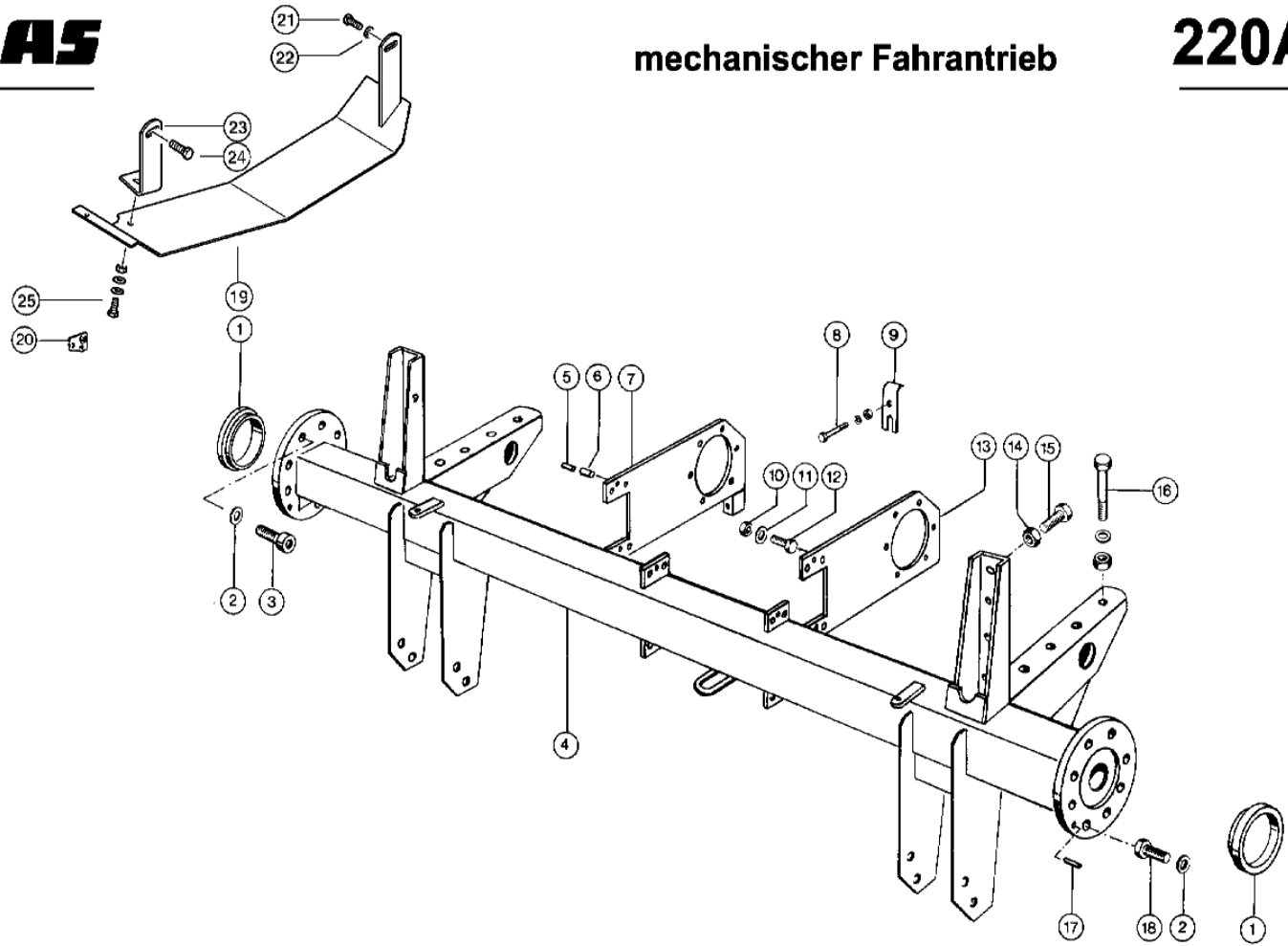
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 723 762 2	Final Drive R.H.		Reis	1	
1	000 723 763 2	Final Drive L.H.		Reis	1	
2	000 235 681 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 50-N	2	
3	000 685 364 1	Castellated nut		M42x1,5-10 Schl	2	
4	000 631 723 0	Washer		99 X117,8x0,2	N.B	
5	000 218 234 0	Roller bearing	D5412	Nu 310 E	2	
5	000 235 933 0	Grvd.ball bearing	Din625-1	6310	2	
6	000 238 045 0	Shims	Din988	90x110x0,1	N.B	
7	000 235 194 0	Circlip	Din472	110x4	2	
8	000 631 607 0	Tapered ring			2	
9	000 685 526 2	Tooth wheel		78 Z.	2	
10	000 635 283 0	Spacer bushing		D101,6x62,5	2	
11	000 235 196 0	Circlip	D472	150x4	2	
12	000 218 233 0	Roller bearing	D5412	Nup217 E	2	
12	000 238 233 0	Cy.Roller Bearing		Nu 217 E.Jp1	2	
13	000 635 425 0	Gliding seal ring		140x117x28	4	
13	000 212 651 0	O-ring		125x8,3	4	
14	000 643 697 0	Bearing ring			2	
15	000 635 412 0	Wheel bolt		M22x1,5x 60	16	
16	000 649 787 0	Wheel Shaft+Bolt			2	
17	000 233 224 0	Spring washer	D74361	C22,5	16	
18	000 233 339 3	Wheel nut	Din7436-B	22	16	
18	000 239 367 1	Press. plate nut	Din7436-B	22	16	at N04 / 170 / 171
						28 Lr26 155a8
						750/65r26 155a8
19	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	8	
20	000 235 132 1	Spring washer		8	11	
21	000 635 424 0	Screw plug		M24x1,5	N.B	
22	000 637 870 0	Axle housing			2	
23	000 635 282 1	Cover			2	
24	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	34	
25	000 237 423 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x28	34	
26	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	20	
27	000 635 284 2	Cover			2	
28	000 237 121 2	Shaft seal ring		Basl 48x72x12	2	
29	000 655 458 2	Seal ring cover			2	
30	000 235 923 0	Grvd.ball bearing	Din625	6211	4	
31	000 674 753 1	Pinion		13 Z.	2	
32	000 655 539 0	Washer		25x25x5	2	
33	000 635 423 0	Magnetic Plug		M24x1,5	1	
34	000 235 786 0	Seal ring	D7603	A16 X22	2	
35	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	2	
36	000 685 499 0	Hexagonal screw		Am16x 70	2	
37	000 635 417 1	Bearing ring			2	
38	000 637 863 1	Oil feed blade			1	
39	000 637 864 1	Oil feed blade			1	
40	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
41	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	2	from No. 20000036
41	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	2	to No. 20000035
42	000 239 176 0	Shims	Din988	130x160x0,3	N.B	
42	000 239 177 0	Shims	Din988	130x160x0,1	N.B	



hydrostatischer Fahrantrieb

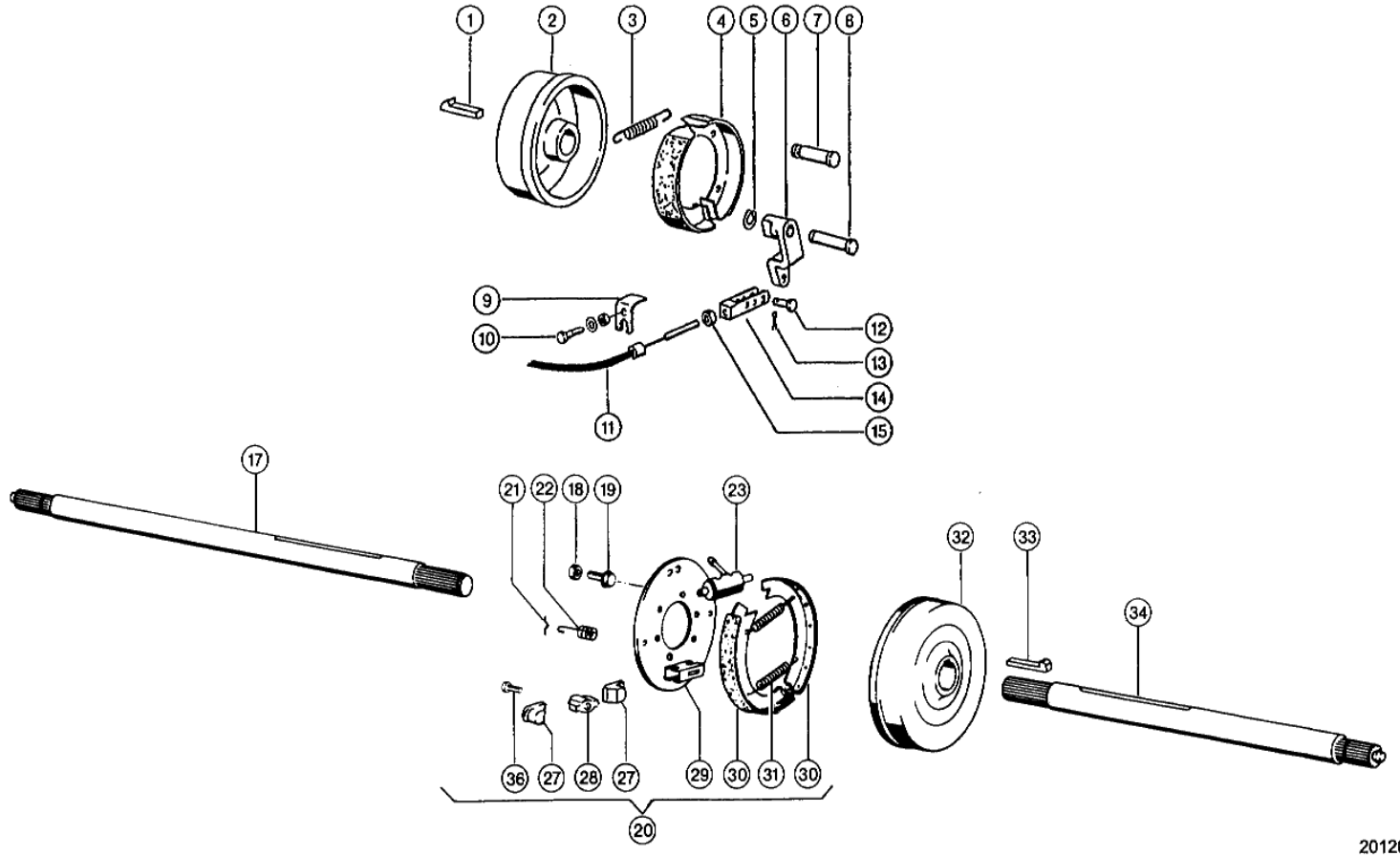
Characteristic: **DRIVE AXLE**
Illustration: **220**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 694 727 0	Rope guard			1	from no. 20000096
1	000 606 991 2	Rope guard			1	for corn
						up to no. 20000095
2	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	8	
3	000 235 124 2	Washer	Iso7089	13	16	
4	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	8	
5	000 768 904 0	Supporting plate			1	
6	000 670 304 0	Support		4x25x75	1	
7	000 235 243 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 6x55	1	
7	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
7	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
8	000 606 867 0	Support plate l.h		8x270x415	1	
9	000 244 019 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	12 X 20	4	
10	000 239 148 0	Tensioning pin	Iso13337	7x 20	4	
11	000 215 008 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M20x1,5	8	
12	000 238 372 0	Hexagonal screw	Zeichnungsänderungsschdat.220388		8	
13	000 239 355 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8765	M20x1,5x130	8	
14	000 238 883 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M20x50	16	
15	000 235 137 1	Safety ring		20	20	
16	000 768 674 3	Drive axle		S	1	
17	000 242 328 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M20x 50	4	
18	000 631 687 0	Cylindrical pin		8,5 X 32	2	
19	000 679 022 0	Centering ring		D190x11,8 Dick	2	
20	000 609 472 0	Strip			1	for corn
						up to no. 2000095
21	000 770 001 1	Support		5x144,3x170	1	from No. 20000036
21	000 730 103 0	Support		5x131x170	1	to No. 20000035
22	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	1	from no. 2000096
23	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	1	from no. 2000096
24	000 694 728 0	Strip			1	from no. 2000096
25	000 237 462 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40	1	from no. 2000096
26	000 236 529 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x130	1	from no. 2000096
26	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	from no. 2000096
26	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	from no. 2000096


21
22
23
24
25
20
19
1
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
2
3
4
17
18
2
1

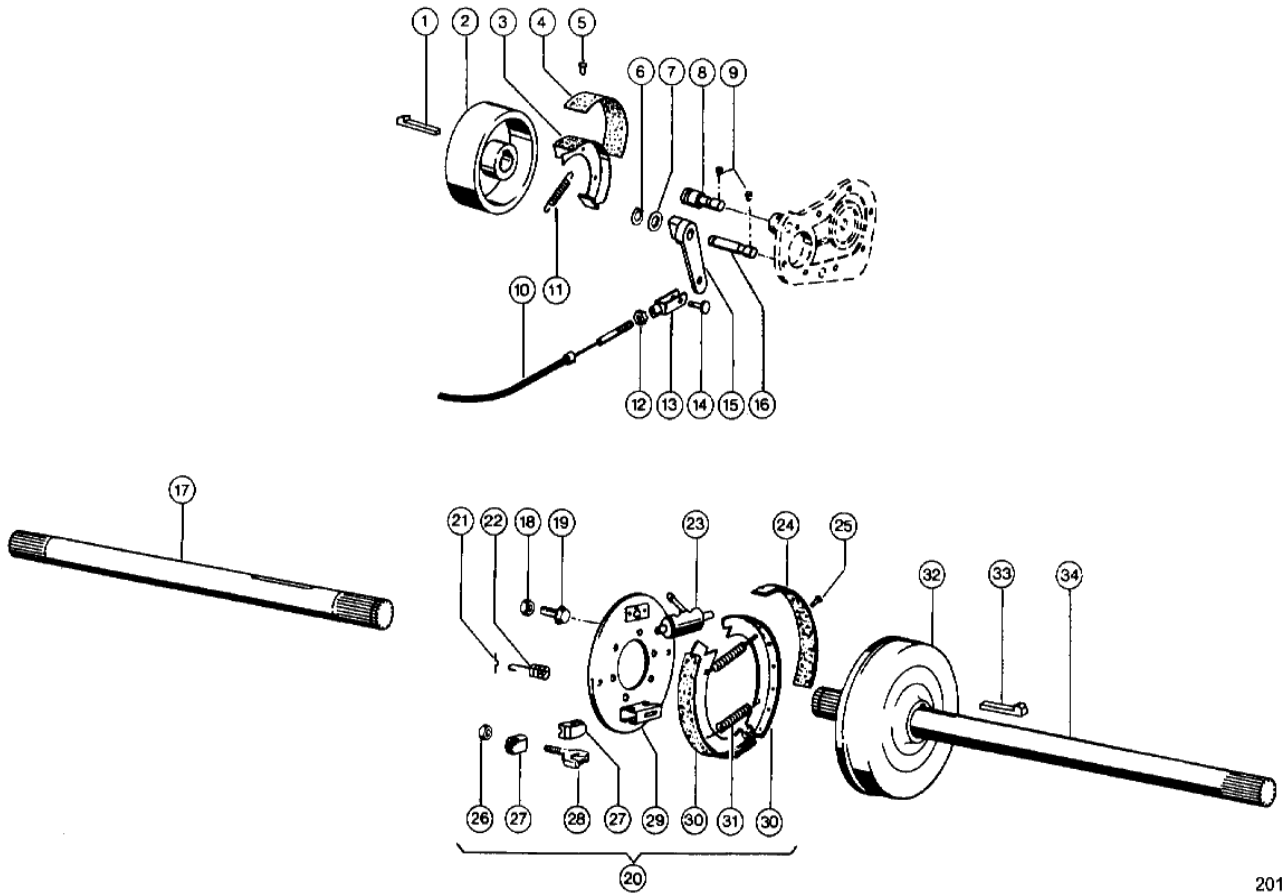
Characteristic: **DRIVE AXLE**
Illustration: **220A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 713 045 1	Centering ring		118 X15,5	2	
2	000 679 572 1	Washer		18,5x32x4	16	
3	000 238 904 0	Socket head screw	Din912	M18x2x 45-Mk	4	
4	000 643 553 1	Drive axle		S	1	
5	000 239 148 0	Tensioning pin	Iso13337	7x 20	4	
6	000 244 019 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	12 X 20	4	
7	000 643 565 1	Support plate r.h			1	
8	000 235 241 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x40	1	
8	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
8	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
9	000 608 796 0	Support		25x4x62	1	
10	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	8	
11	000 235 124 2	Washer	Iso7089	13	16	
12	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35	8	
13	000 685 267 1	Support plate l.h			1	
14	000 215 008 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M20x1,5	8	
15	000 238 372 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso8676	M20x1,5x 40	8	
16	000 239 355 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8765	M20x1,5x130	8	
16	000 215 008 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M20x1,5	8	
16	000 235 137 1	Safety ring		20	8	
17	000 631 687 0	Cylindrical pin		8,5 X 32	2	
18	000 238 918 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8676	M18x2x 45-Mkl	12	
19	000 694 727 0	Rope guard			1	from no. 15609144
19	000 606 991 2	Rope guard			1	for corn
						up to no. 15609143
20	000 609 472 0	Strip			1	for corn
						up to no. 15609143
21	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	1	from no. 15609144
22	000 236 913 2	Washer	Din125	10,50	1	from no. 15609144
23	000 694 728 0	Strip			1	from no. 15609144
24	000 237 462 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40	1	from no. 15609144
25	000 236 529 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x130	1	from no. 15609144
25	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	from no. 15609144
25	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	from no. 15609144


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
36

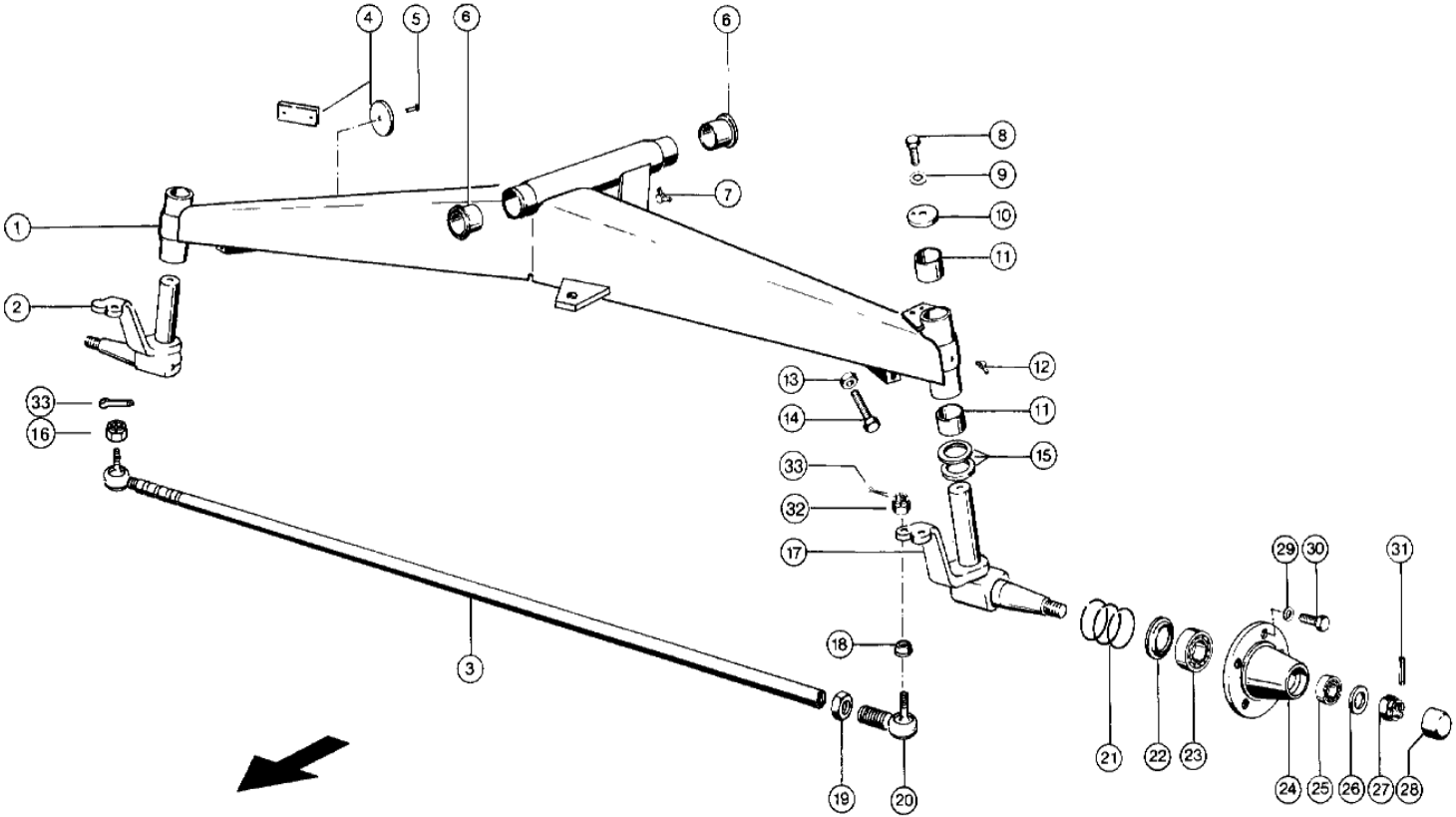
Characteristic: **BRAKE (10,5 T)**
Illustration: **221**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 630 283 1	Gib-head key	D6887	12x 8x 63	1	
2	000 260 686 0	Brake drum		D232x73	1	
3	000 631 867 0	Tension spring		2,8 X 13 X106	2	
4	000 769 589 0	Brake		200x50	1	with Item 3
5	000 234 447 0	Circlip	D471	20x1,75	1	
6	000 637 658 2	Brake lever			1	
7	000 669 735 0	Bearing bolt		D28x85,5	1	
8	000 669 736 0	Bearing bolt		D24x94,7	1	
9	000 670 304 0	Support		4x25x75	1	
10	000 235 243 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 6x55	1	
10	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	1	
10	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
11	000 601 195 0	Cable		3290 Lg	1	
12	000 724 509 1	Pin		D20 X62	1	
13	000 236 152 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 22	1	
14	000 238 308 0	Fork head		10x40 Defo	1	
15	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
17	000 768 695 2	Countershaft r.h.		D50x669,5	1	
18	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	12	
19	000 239 306 0	Self Lock. Screw		M12x35	12	
20	000 685 459 4	Hydr. Brake		250x60	2	
21	000 655 333 0	Spring bracket		.	4	
22	000 685 189 0	Compress.spring		56,5 -1 lang	4	
23	000 655 339 1	Brake cylinder		37438	2	
-	000 179 288 0	Repair kit		655339.1	N.B	
27	000 643 249 0	Readjusting bolt			4	
28	000 643 250 0	Readjusting key			2	
29	000 643 248 0	Brake plate		für 685459.4	2	
30	000 643 208 0	Brake shoe compl.		250x60 Asbestfr	4	
31	000 631 867 0	Tension spring		2,8 X 13 X106	4	
32	000 606 888 0	Brake drum			2	
33	000 007 634 0	Gib-head key	D6887	14x 9x 75	2	
34	000 768 694 2	Countershaft l.h.		D50x693,5	1	
36	000 643 251 0	Hexagonal screw		45353	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
27
29
30
31
30
32
33
34

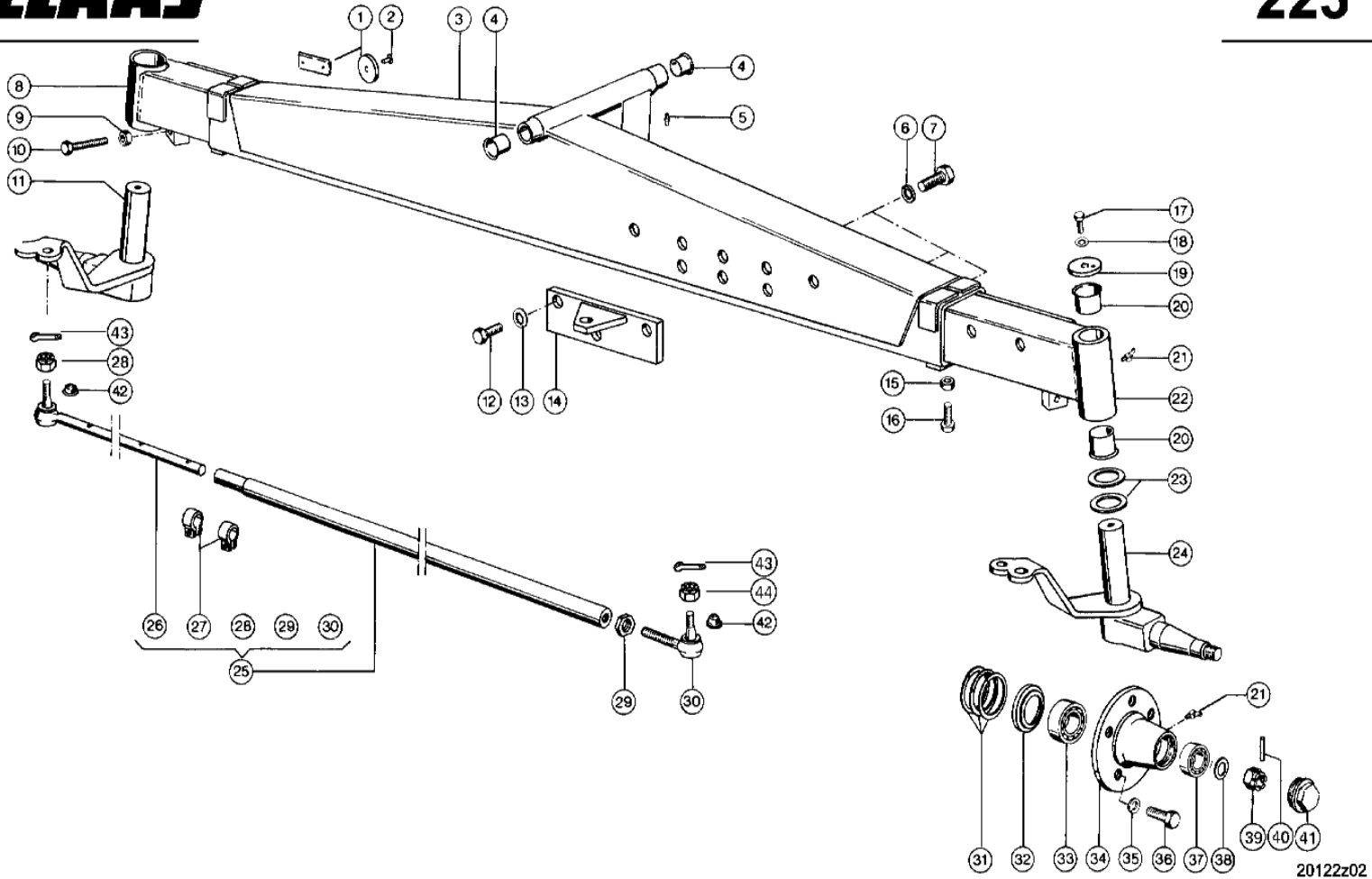
Characteristic: **BRAKE**
Illustration: **221A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
-	000 769 500 0	Brake		160x40	1	
1	000 244 802 0	Gib-head key	D6887	10x 8x 56	1	
2	000 685 261 1	Brake drum			1	
3	000 643 206 0	Brake shoe compl.		160x40 Asbestfr	2	
4	000 643 206 0	Brake shoe compl.		160x40 Asbestfr	2	
5	000 233 846 0	Rivet	D7338	B3x 6	14	
6	000 238 113 0	Circlip	D471	14x1	1	
7	000 233 847 0	Washer		14 X 30 X2	1	
8	000 685 264 0	Anchor pin		20 X 72	1	
9	000 242 590 0	Threaded pin	Iso4028	m 8x16	2	
10	000 601 195 0	Cable		3290 Lg	1	
11	000 685 362 0	Tension spring			1	
12	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
13	000 632 119 0	Fork head		G10x60	1	
14	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
15	000 685 363 1	Brake cam			1	
16	000 685 265 0	Pin		14 X 81	1	
17	000 602 009 2	Countershaft r.h.		D50x907	1	
18	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12	12	
19	000 239 306 0	Self Lock. Screw		M12x35	12	
20	000 602 003 5	Hydr. Brake		250x40	2	
21	000 655 333 0	Spring bracket		.	4	
22	000 655 332 0	Compress.spring		48,5 -1 lang	4	
23	000 655 339 1	Brake cylinder		37438	2	
-	000 179 288 0	Repair kit		655339.1	N.B	
24	000 643 207 0	Brake shoe compl.		250x40 Asbestfr	4	
25	000 237 818 0	Hollow rivet	D7338	B4x10	40	
26	000 244 021 1	Securing nut	Iso10513	M12x1,5	2	
27	000 643 249 0	Readjusting bolt			4	
28	000 685 186 0	Readjusting key			2	
29	000 655 299 0	Brake plate			2	
30	000 643 207 0	Brake shoe compl.		250x40 Asbestfr	4	
31	000 631 867 0	Tension spring		2,8 X 13 X106	4	
32	000 631 883 0	Brake drum			2	
33	000 007 634 0	Gib-head key	D6887	14x 9x 75	2	
34	000 602 007 2	Countershaft l.h.		D50x974	1	


4
5
6
6
8
9
10
11
1
7
2
12
13
14
11
33
16
15
33
32
17
29
30
31
18
3
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
19
20

Characteristic: **REAR AXLE**
Illustration: **222**

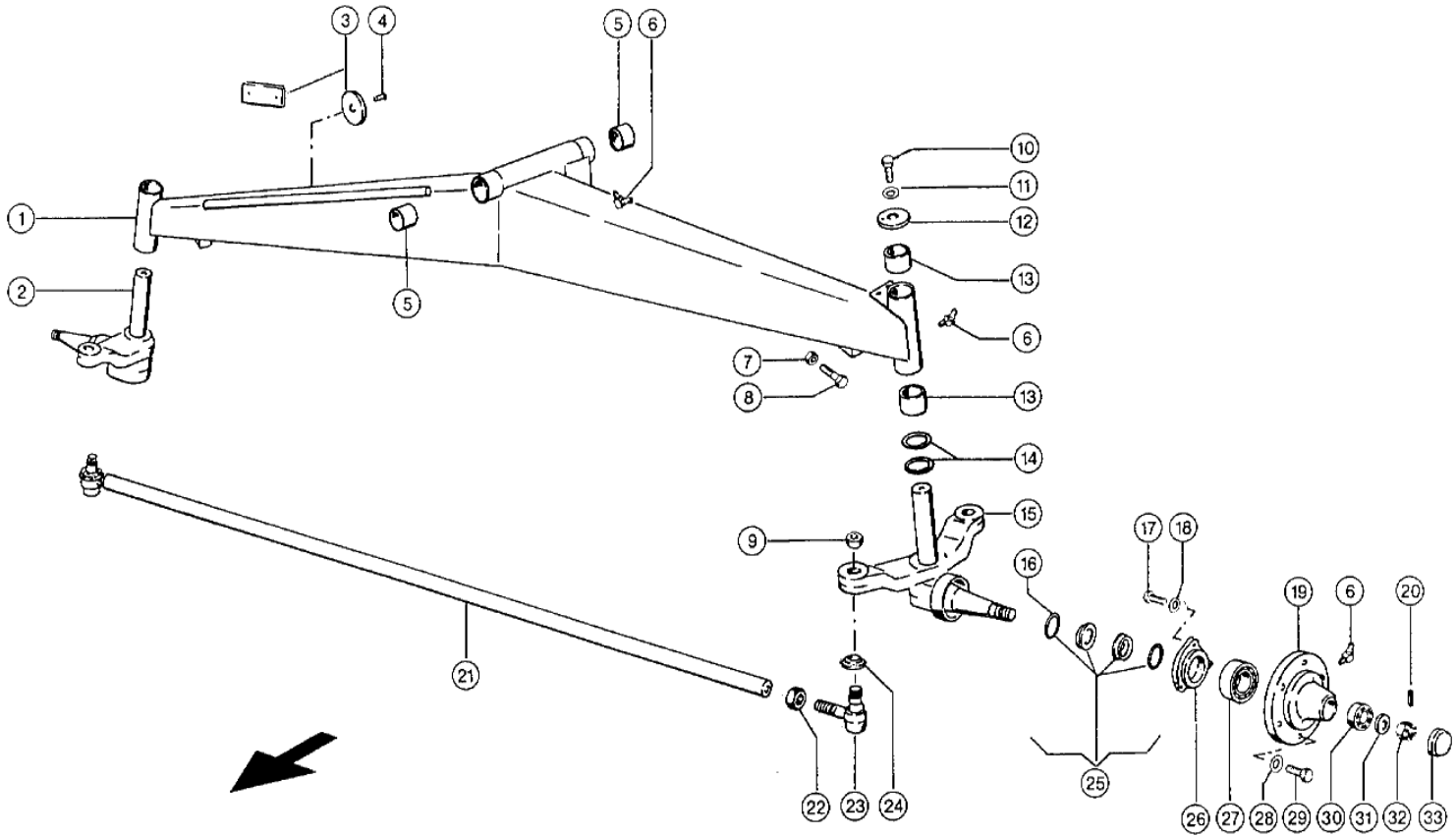
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 685 700 1	Steer.axle ass.		2,05 m	1	
2	000 673 412 0	Axle Spindle R.H.			1	
3	000 637 773 1	Track rod			1	
4	000 591 574 0	Reflector red			2	Rectangle form
5	000 239 153 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x20	4	
6	000 637 771 0	Bearing bush		55/40x40	2	with flonge
6	000 655 143 1	Bearing bush		40 X 42 X 40	2	
7	000 236 944 0	Grease nipple	Din7141	K2S 6x1	1	
-	000 515 156 0	Sticker		50 Std.	N.B	
8	000 237 458 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x20	2	
9	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	2	
10	000 673 420 1	Cover disk		D 63x6	2	
11	000 655 144 1	Bearing bush		45 X 47 X 40	4	
12	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din7141	B2S 6x1	2	
13	000 236 456 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M12	2	
14	000 238 151 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x75	2	
15	000 685 169 1	Pressure disc		45 X 65x3	4	
16	000 631 135 0	Castellated nut	Din979	M14x1,5	1	from No. 20000036
16	000 239 004 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M14x1,5	1	to No. 20000035
17	000 685 698 1	Axle Spindle L.H.			1	
18	000 631 184 0	Sealing cap			2	
19	000 633 587 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M28x1,5	1	
20	000 177 042 0	Ball joint			1	
21	000 673 428 0	Set of seals		As 90 3,3 Breit	6	
22	000 655 088 2	Thrust washer		50x 89x 6	2	
23	000 235 989 0	Ta.roller bearing	Din720	30210	2	
24	000 694 046 0	Wheel hub		6 Loch	2	
25	000 235 986 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	302 06	2	
26	000 215 105 0	Washer		24,5x 42 X2	2	
27	000 631 168 1	Castellated nut	Din979	M24x2-10 Schlit	2	
28	000 631 169 1	Cap			2	
29	000 236 447 0	Spring washer	D74361	C 18,5	12	
30	000 238 302 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8676	M18x1,5x 30	12	
31	000 235 650 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 36-N	2	
32	000 631 135 0	Castellated nut	Din979	M14x1,5	1	
33	000 236 152 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 22	2	(1)


1
2
3
4
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
20
23
24
43
28
42
26
27
28
29
30
25
43
44
42
29
30
21
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41

20122z02

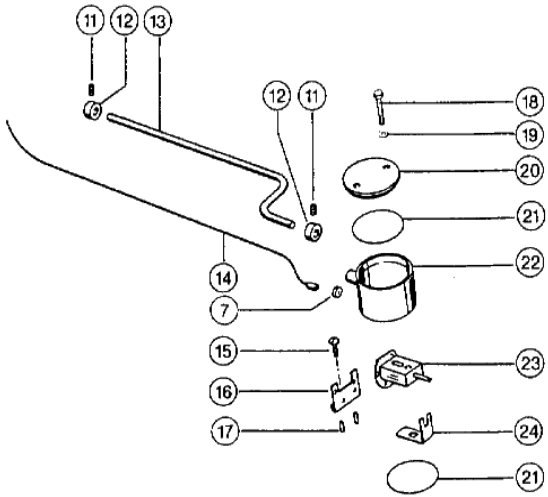
Characteristic: **ADJUSTABLE REAR AXLE**
Illustration: **223**

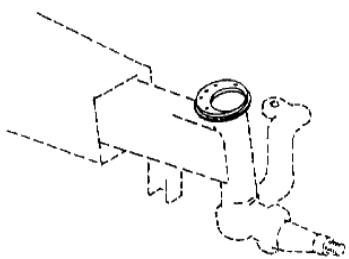
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 591 574 0	Reflector red			2	
2	000 239 153 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x20	4	
3	000 602 251 2	Steer.axle body			1	
4	000 655 143 1	Bearing bush		40 X 42 X 40	2	
5	000 236 942 0	Grease nipple	D71412	As 6x1	1	
6	000 235 137 1	Safety ring		20	6	
7	000 242 478 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M20x50	6	
8	000 643 691 1	Adjust.Element Rh			1	
9	000 236 456 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M12	2	
10	000 237 462 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40	2	
11	000 649 952 0	Axle Spindle R.H.			1	
12	000 236 230 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x35	3	
13	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	3	
14	000 602 280 1	Cylinder support			1	
15	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	4	
16	000 235 585 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x45	4	
17	000 237 458 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x20	2	
18	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	2	
19	000 673 420 1	Cover disk		D 63x6	2	
20	000 649 431 0	Bearing bush		50x53x40	4	
21	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din7141	B As 6x1	4	
22	000 602 257 1	Adjust.Element Lh			1	
23	000 602 279 0	Thrust washer		50x 70x 3	4	
24	000 649 951 0	Axle Spindle L.H.			1	
25	000 602 282 3	Track rod cpl.			1	
26	000 177 044 0	Ball joint			1	
27	000 602 285 0	Clamp housing			2	
28	000 631 135 0	Castellated nut	Din979	M14x1,5	1	from No. 20000036
28	000 239 004 0	Securing nut	Iso1051	M14x1,5	2	to No. 20000035
29	000 633 587 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M28x1,5	1	
30	000 177 042 0	Ball joint			2	
31	000 673 428 0	Set of seals		As 90 3,3 Breit	6	
32	000 602 268 0	Thrust washer		D89x6	2	
33	000 238 640 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	32011 X	2	
34	000 649 959 1	Wheel hub		6 Loch	2	
35	000 236 447 0	Spring washer	D74361	C 18,5	12	
36	000 215 615 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8676	M18x1,5x 40	12	
37	000 243 670 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	32207 J2/Q	2	
38	000 233 820 0	Shims		35 X 50 X2	2	
39	000 211 053 1	Castellated nut	Din979	M33x1,5-10 Schl	2	
40	000 235 667 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 45-N	2	
41	000 649 960 0	Threaded cap		Gg-20	2	
42	000 631 184 0	Sealing cap			2	
43	000 236 152 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 22	2	(1)
44	000 631 135 0	Castellated nut	Din979	M14x1,5	1	

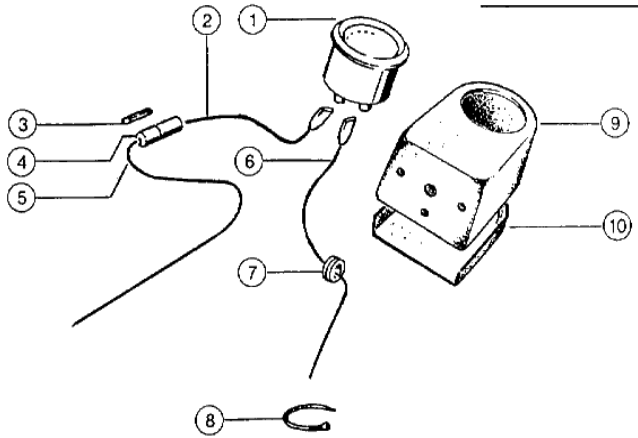

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

Characteristic: **REAR AXLE; RICE EQUIPMENT**
Illustration: **223A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 770 351 0	Steer.axle body		Typ155 Reis 5,5	1	from no. 15609359
1	000 723 818 0	Steer.axle body			1	up to no. 15609358
2	000 723 816 0	Axle Spindle R.H.			1	
3	000 591 574 0	Reflector red			2	
3	000 682 295 0	Reflector red			2	
4	000 239 153 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x20	4	
5	000 637 771 0	Bearing bush		55/40x40	2	
5	000 655 143 1	Bearing bush		40 X 42 X 40	2	
6	000 236 943 0	Grease nipple	Din7412	B 6x1	5	
7	000 236 457 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	M16	2	
8	000 237 430 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x55-Tc	2	
9	000 215 008 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M20x1,5	2	
10	000 237 458 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x20	2	
11	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	2	
12	000 673 420 1	Cover disk		D 63x6	2	
13	000 649 431 0	Bearing bush		50x53x40	4	
14	000 602 279 0	Thrust washer		50x 70x 3	4	
15	000 723 814 0	Axle Spindle L.H.			1	
16	000 212 245 0	O-ring	D3771	68,5 X6,5 -N	4	
17	000 236 987 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 8x 20	6	
18	000 236 431 1	Circlip		8	6	
19	000 694 043 1	Wheel hub		6 Loch	2	
20	000 235 650 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	25 X 36-N	2	
21	000 694 195 0	Track rod			1	
22	000 244 447 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M30x1,5	1	
23	000 694 264 0	Ball joint			1	
24	000 074 303 0	Rubber cap			2	
25	000 643 665 0	Gliding seal ring		80x 67x20	2	
26	000 643 666 0	Bearing ring int.			2	
27	000 238 640 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	32011 X	2	
28	000 236 447 0	Spring washer	D74361	C 18,5	12	
29	000 238 302 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso8676	M18x1,5x 30	12	
30	000 236 320 0	Ta.roller bearing	D720	322 06	2	
31	000 215 105 0	Washer		24,5x 42 X2	2	
32	000 631 168 1	Castellated nut	Din979	M24x2-10 Schlit	2	
33	000 635 638 0	Threaded cap			2	

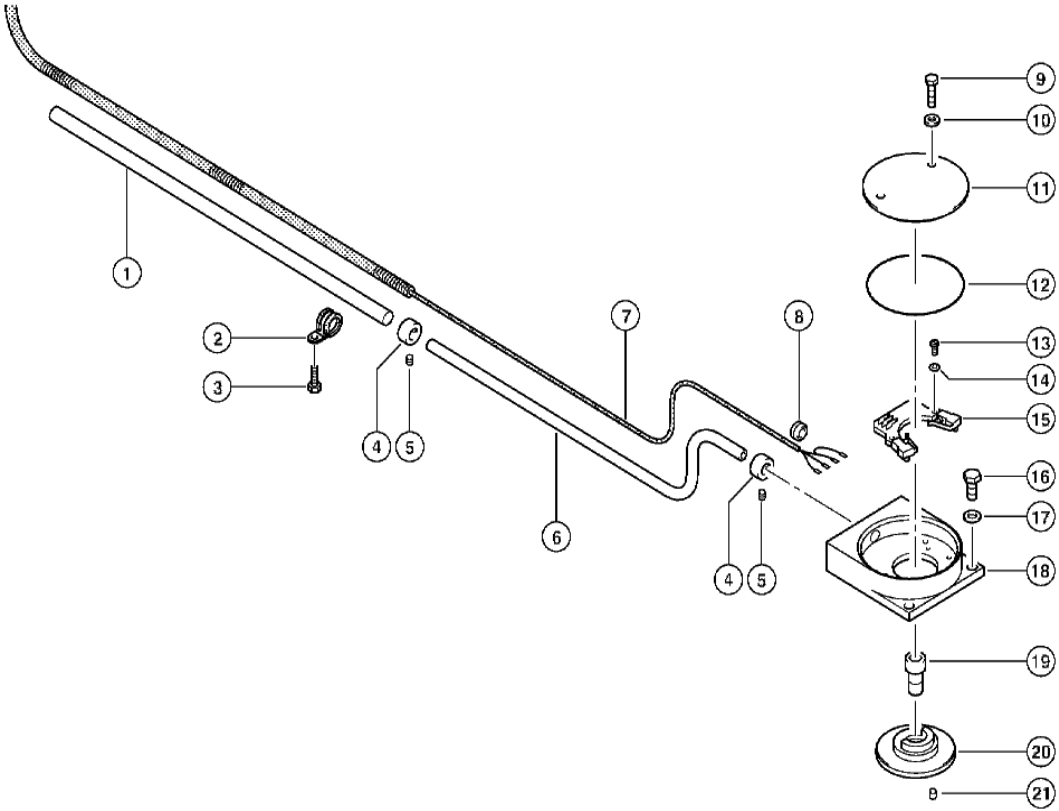

11
12
13
12
11
18
19
20
21
22
14
7
15
16
17
23
24
21




2
1
3
4
5
6
9
10
7
8

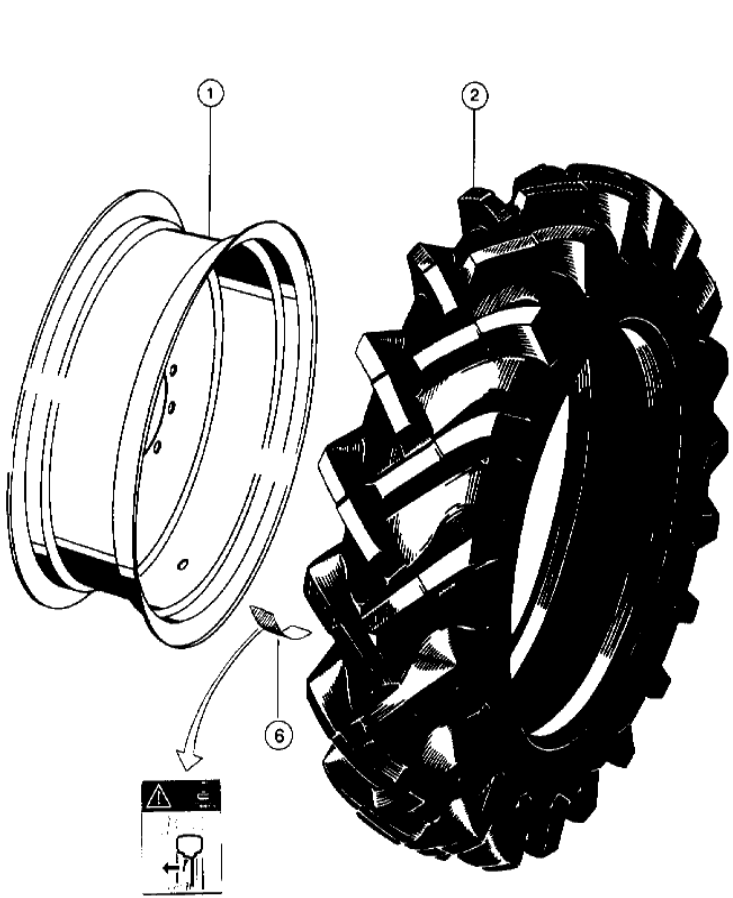
Characteristic: **STEERING WHEEL INDICATOR**
Illustration: **223B**

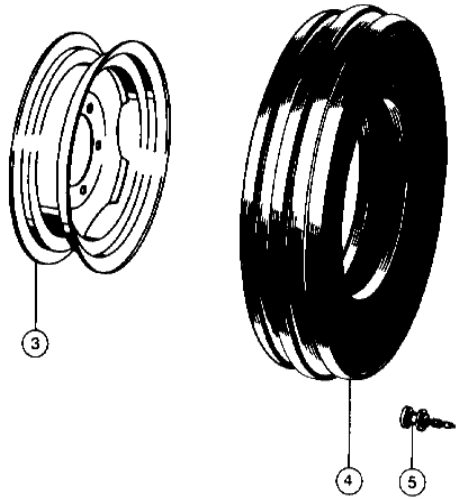
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 635 117 1	Wheel indicator			1	
1	000 634 553 0	Cover			1	
-	000 634 552 0	Housing			1	
2	000 744 124 0	Wire		1,5 qmm 50lg	1	50 long
3	000 178 701 0	Fuse			1	
4	000 744 072 0	Fuse holder		8 A	1	
5	000 788 666 1	Wire		1 qmm 350lg	1	350 long
6	000 682 164 1	Wire		1 qmm 1400lg	1	1400 long
7	000 755 648 0	Cable ring		A 8x11x1	2	
8	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	16	
9	000 634 552 0	Housing			1	
10	000 634 553 0	Cover			1	
11	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	2	
12	000 635 293 0	Adjusting ring		D 20x10	2	
13	000 010 723 0	Cable tube		D 10x1x450	1	
14	000 682 164 1	Wire		1 qmm 1400lg	1	
15	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	3	
15	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	3	
15	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	3	
16	000 635 107 1	Angle		38x18x2	1	
17	000 242 499 1	Sheet metal screw	D6928	St4,8x 9,5-C	3	
18	000 237 800 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x60	2	
19	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
20	000 635 964 0	Cover	Kor.Schutz	95 X 8	1	
21	000 238 175 0	O-ring	D3771	85 X2 Nbr70	2	
22	000 635 289 0	Ring			1	
23	000 635 101 2	Sender			1	
24	000 635 108 2	Angle		20x2x86	1	
25	000 012 617 0	Feed line			1	420 long
-	000 211 755 0	Flat fuse	Din72581-3	3,5	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

Characteristic: **ELECTRICS, REAR WHEEL POSIT. INDICATOR**
Illustration: **223C**

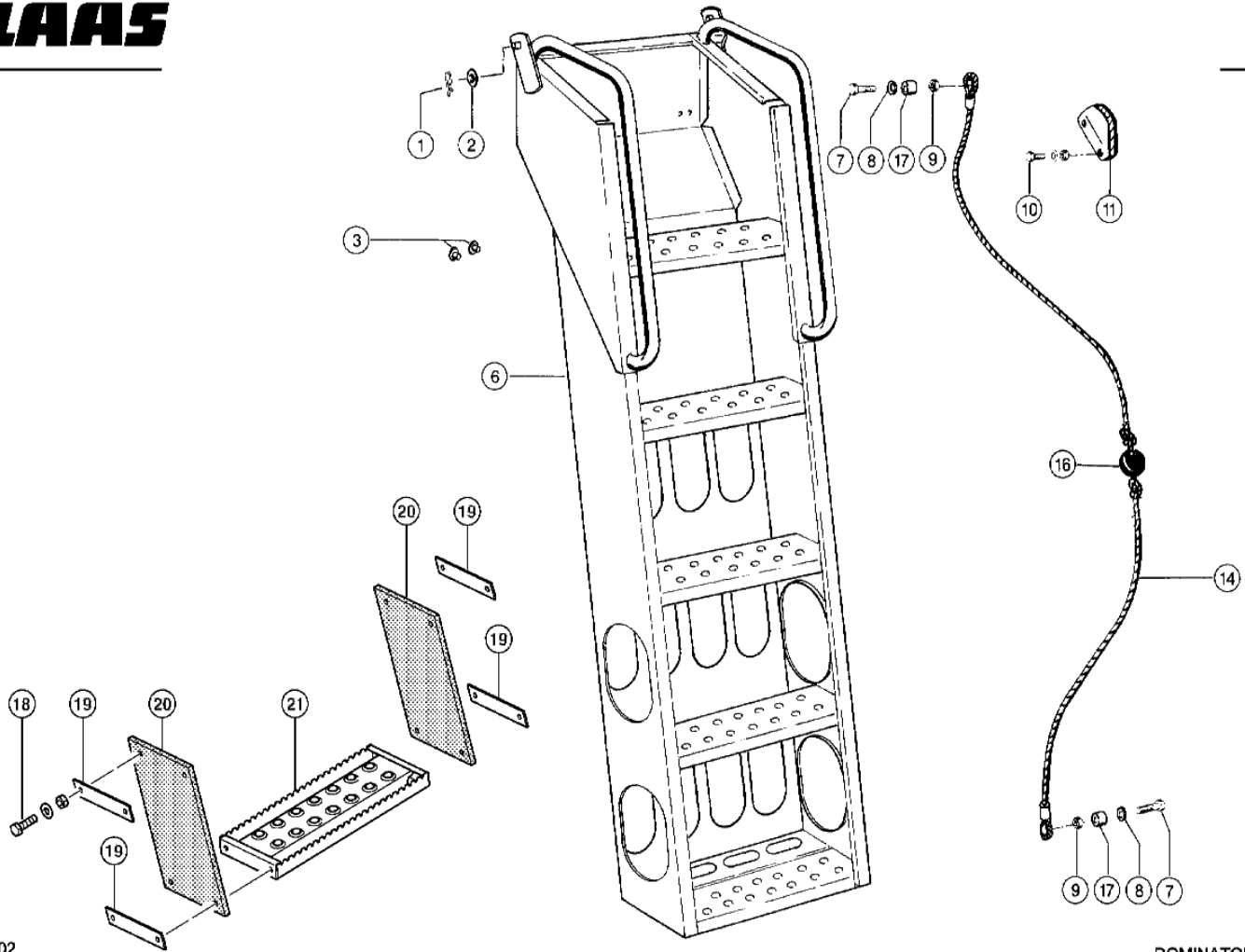
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 013 246 0	Protective tube		15x1,5x650	1	
2	000 812 991 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	11-15x20	2	
3	000 239 437 0	Hexagonal screw		M6x 16 Taptite	2	
4	000 635 293 0	Adjusting ring		D 20x10	2	
5	000 236 551 1	Threaded pin	Iso4029	m 6x 6	2	
6	000 635 279 0	Cable tube		10x1x500	1	
7	000 015 139 0	Wiring loom		Radstellungsanz	1	
8	000 755 648 0	Cable ring		A 8x11x1	1	
9	000 238 094 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x25	2	
10	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
11	000 694 896 0	Cover		95x7	1	
12	000 238 175 0	O-ring	D3771	85 X2 Nbr70	1	
13	000 236 150 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 4x10	2	
14	000 236 979 1	Washer	D125	4,3	2	
15	000 011 831 0	Printed circuit		Radstellung	1	
-	000 011 834 0	Isolating mat		31,8x64,6	1	
16	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
17	000 233 005 0	Washer		8,4x 17 X3	2	
18	000 694 906 0	Housing		105x95x29	1	
19	000 242 260 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M12x 25	1	
20	000 694 894 0	Shifting cam		D40x14	1	
21	000 243 230 0	Cylindrical pin	I2338	6m6x 10	1	


1
2
6


3
4
5

Characteristic: **TIRES AND WHEELS**
Illustration: **224**

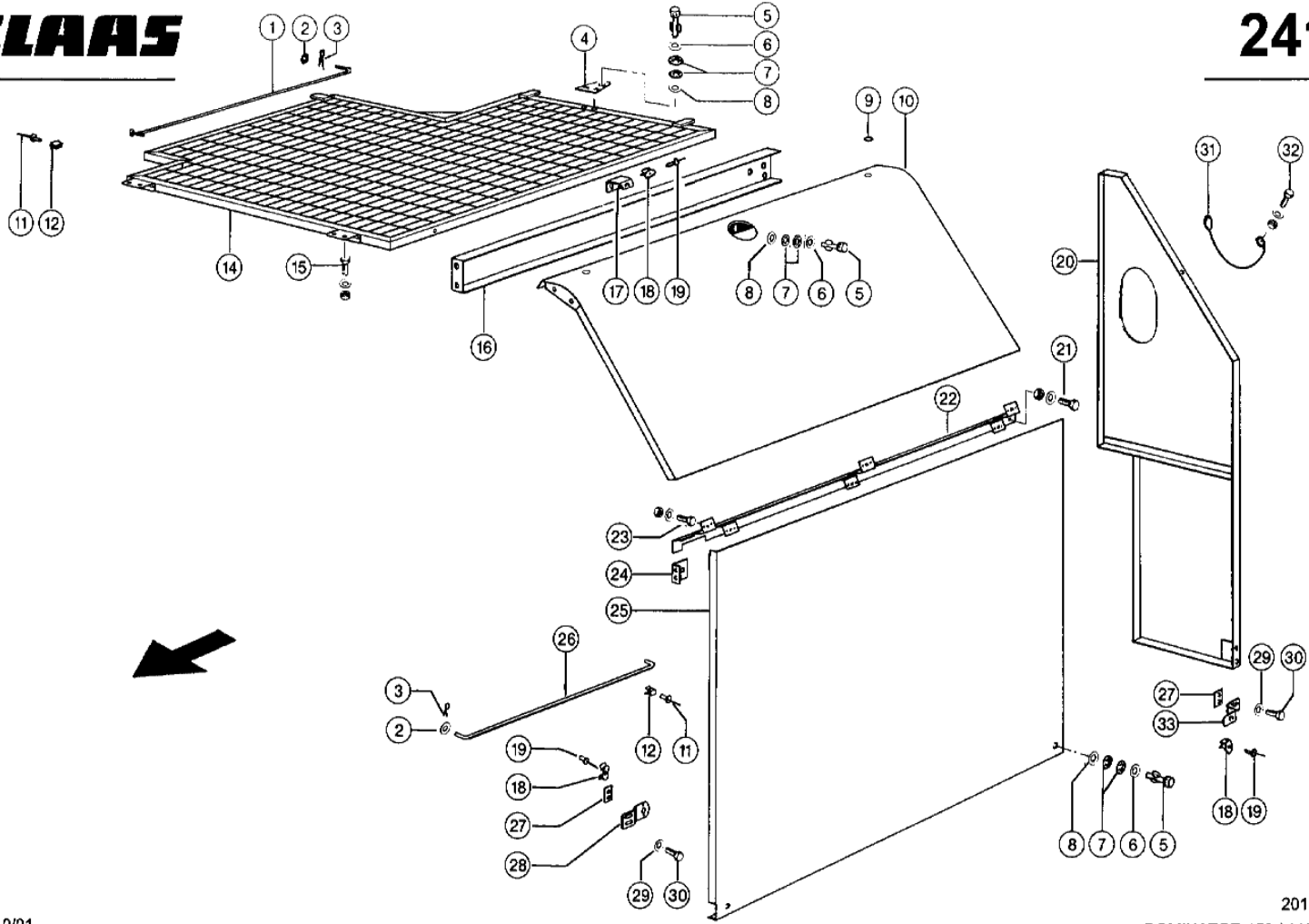
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 678 984 1	Wheel rim		Dw 25x26	2	28 Lr26 155 A8
						750/65 R26
1	000 618 519 0	Wheel rim		Dw 16x30 Super	2	18.4-30 12Pr R1
1	000 655 036 3	Wheel rim		Dw 14x30	2	at tires 18.4-30
1	000 655 035 1	Wheel rim		Dw 16-26	2	at tires 23.1-26 R1
						and tires 23.1-26 R3
1	000 543 319 0	Wheel rim		Dw20ax26; Et-61	2	23,1-26 12Pr R1
						23.1-26 10 Pr R2
						620/75 R26
2	000 784 487 0	Tyre W/o Tube		750/65r26(28lr2	2	750/65 R26
2	000 353 328 0	Tubeless tyre		620/75r26 166a8	2	620/75 R26
2	000 073 208 1	Tyre W/o Tube		28 Lr26 155 A8	2	28 Lr 26 155 A8
2	000 682 069 0	Tyre With Tube		23,1-26 12pr R1	2	23,1-26 12Pr R1
2	000 655 657 0	Tyre With Tube		18,4-30 12pr R1	2	18.4-30 12Pr R1
2	000 757 198 0	Tyre		23,1-26 12pr R1	2	23,1-26 12Pr R1
-	000 543 620 0	Tyre With Tube		23,1-26 10pr R2	2	23.1-26 10Pr R2
-	000 631 075 0	Tube		18,4-30	2	18,4-30
-	000 757 199 0	Tube		23.1-26	2	23,1-26
3	000 682 689 0	Wheel rim		W8x24	2	9.5-24 6Pr
3	000 682 702 0	Wheel rim		9.00x15.3	2	at tires 11.5/80-15
3	000 682 665 0	Wheel rim		11x18	2	at tires 12.5 /80-18
3	000 682 653 1	Wheel rim		11x20	2	at tires 14.5/75-20
4	000 761 509 0	Tyre With Tube		9,5-24 6pr R1	2	9.5-24 6Pr R1
4	000 655 653 2	Tyre With Tube		11,5/80-15,3	2	14,5/75-20
4	000 682 308 4	Tyre W/o Tube		12,5/80-18 Impl	2	12.5/80-18 10Pr
4	000 543 628 0	Tubeless tyre		14,5/75-20 Imp	2	14.5/75-20 8Pr
4	000 543 628 0	Tubeless tyre		14,5/75-20 Imp	2	14.5/75-20 8Pr
-	000 752 200 0	Tube		9 -24	2	with tires 9.5-24
-	000 501 185 0	Tube		12,5/80-18	2	12,5/80-18
-	000 631 197 0	Tube		11,5/80-15.3	2	at tires 11.5/80-15
-	000 682 029 0	Tube		14,5/75-20	2	at tires 14.5/75-20
5	000 682 083 0	Wheel rim valve		50msw Tr 618a	2	
6	000 516 273 0	Sticker		40x60	1	


1
2
3
6
7
8
17
9
10
11
16
14
9
17
8
7
20
19
19
18
19
20
21
19

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

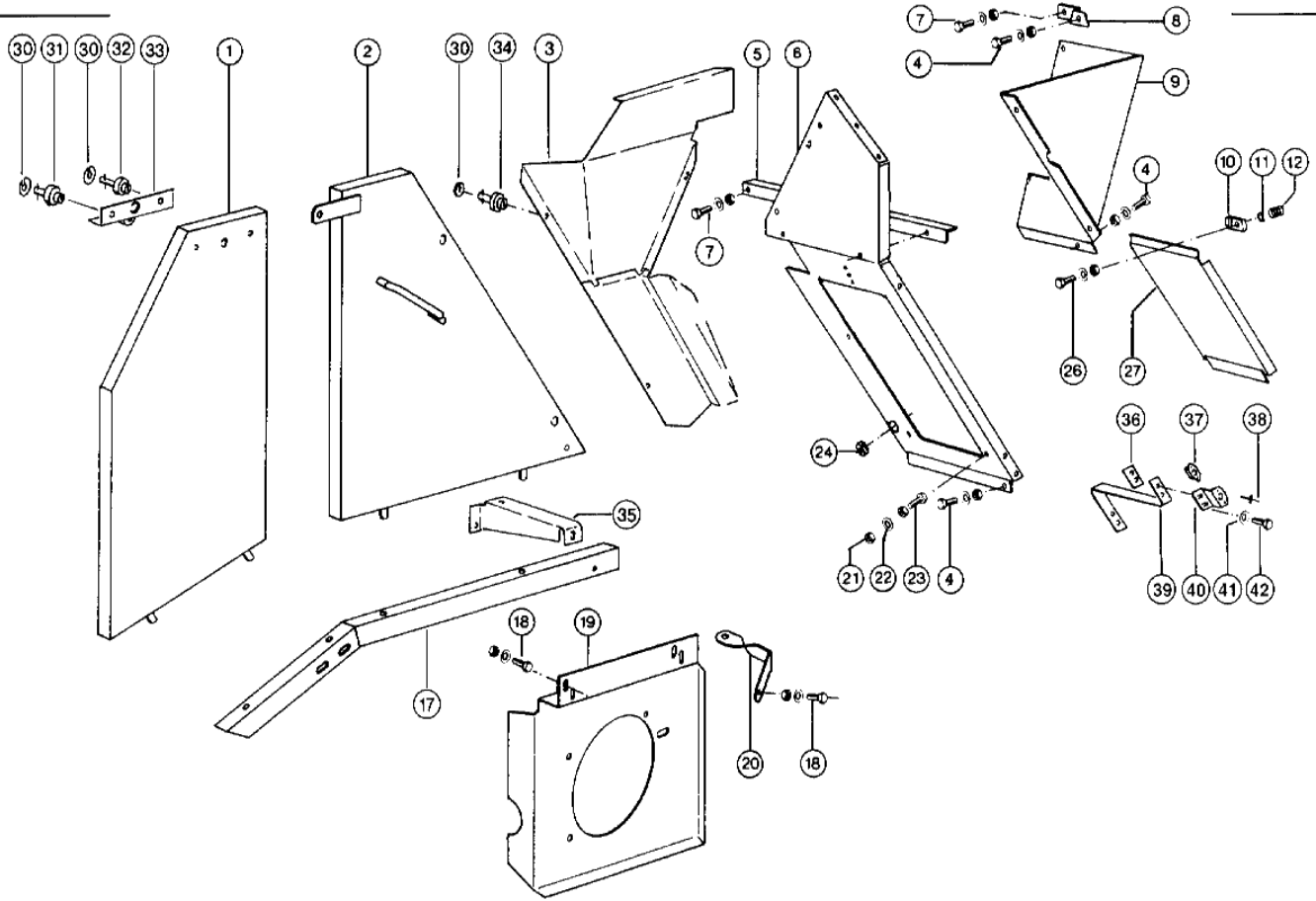
Characteristic: **HADDER**
Illustration: **240**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 500 154 0	Spring clip		3 X 48	1	
2	000 237 816 0	Washer	D9021	8,4	1	
3	000 617 816 0	Rubber pad		D21xd7x14,5	4	
6	000 726 302 1	Climbing device			1	
7	000 237 069 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	M 8x 30	2	
8	000 237 957 0	Washer		8,5x30x3	2	
9	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
10	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	2	
10	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
10	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
11	000 601 388 0	Comb clamp			1	
14	000 601 057 2	Tow rope cpl.		8x 1950	1	
16	000 631 752 0	Ball knob	D319	C 50	1	
17	000 639 789 0	Flanged bush		D30x15	2	
18	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	8	
18	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	8	
18	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
19	000 755 329 0	Plate		159x30x4	4	
20	000 735 266 3	Plate	Din22102	21,4x160x336	2	
21	000 735 269 0	Step			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

Characteristic: **ENGINE COVER**
Illustration: **241**

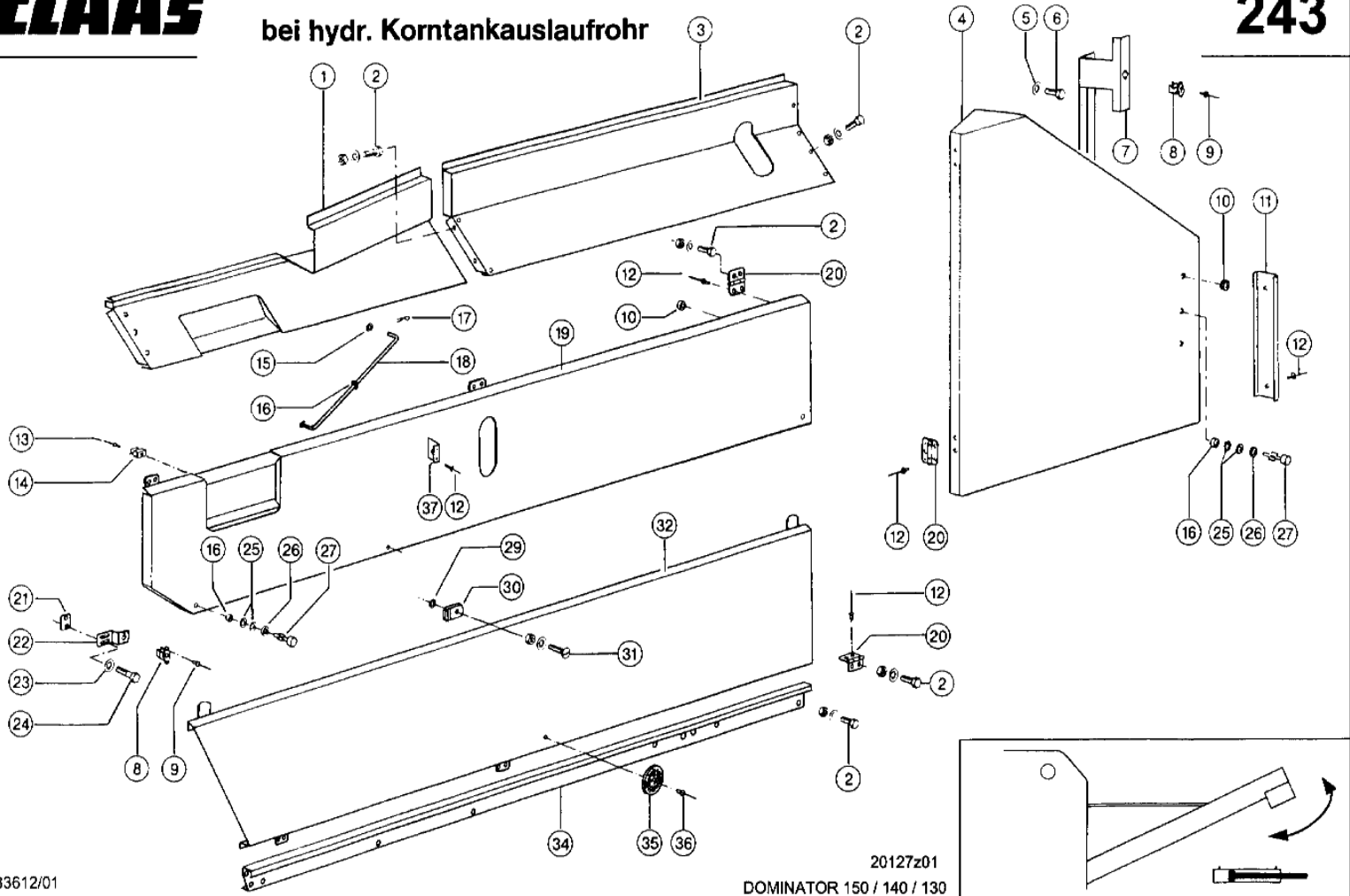
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 725 924 0	Support			1	
2	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	2	
3	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	2	
4	000 725 849 1	Support		2,5x50x52	1	
5	000 663 158 0	Pin			2	
6	000 238 166 1	Washer		9,5x 17 X1,5	4	
7	000 725 776 0	Sealing washer		D 18x2	8	
8	000 725 777 0	Retaining ring		D 13x4	4	
9	000 755 648 0	Cable ring		A 8x11x1	2	
10	000 725 833 2	Cover			1	
11	000 237 812 1	Rivet	D7337	A 4,0x 8	1	
12	000 652 433 0	Clamp spring			1	
14	000 730 613 0	Grill			1	
15	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
15	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
15	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	4	
16	000 730 614 2	Support		1,5x152x1119	1	
17	000 725 725 1	Support		3x40x85	3	
18	000 725 778 0	Spring clip			3	
19	000 236 701 1	Rivet	Din7337	A 3,2x 6	2	
20	000 730 580 0	Back panel l.h.			1	
21	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	8	
21	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
21	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
22	000 730 615 0	Angle			1	
23	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	3	
23	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	3	
23	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	3	
24	000 726 752 1	Angle		40x25x4x55	1	
25	000 730 616 0	Side wall			1	
26	000 725 924 0	Support			1	
27	000 726 579 0	Threaded plate		5x15x40	2	
28	000 725 873 0	Support		3x40x85	1	
29	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
30	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	4	
31	000 607 721 0	Wire rope cpl		3 X 240	1	
32	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	2	
32	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	2	
32	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
33	000 646 310 0	Support		3x40x85	1	


30
31
30
32
33
1
2
30
34
3
5
6
7
7
8
4
9
4
10
11
12
26
27
24
21
22
23
4
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
35
17
18
19
20
18

Characteristic: **PANELLING L. H. SIDE**
Illustration: **242**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 727 434 1	Panel			1	
2	000 727 431 1	Wheel plate			1	
3	000 748 162 1	Guard			1	
3	000 729 352 0	Guard			1	only at Do 130 rice
4	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	15	
4	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	15	
4	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	15	
5	000 725 718 4	Angle		2x40x520	1	
6	000 748 164 1	Guard			1	
6	000 729 358 0	Guard			1	only at Do 130 rice
7	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
8	000 725 722 1	Support		3x30x130	1	
9	000 748 144 0	Guard		1x374x535,3	1	
9	000 725 721 5	Guard		1x546x550	1	only at Do 130 rice
10	000 701 986 0	Toggle			1	
11	000 701 987 0	Glide disk			1	
12	000 778 979 0	Compress.spring		2 X 15 X 15	1	
17	000 727 438 2	Support angle			1	only at Dominator 130
18	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	4	only at Dominator 130
18	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	only at Dominator 130
18	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	only at Dominator 130
19	000 727 436 1	Guard			1	only at Dominator 130
20	000 727 448 2	Support		6x30x216,5	1	only at Dominator 130
21	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
22	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
23	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	
24	000 238 250 0	Cable ring		A24x30x3,5	1	
26	000 235 341 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x 30	1	
26	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	1	
26	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	1	
27	000 725 937 0	Cover		1x196x376	1	
30	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	5	
31	000 606 163 0	Locking pin		7,74- 8,49kl-L	1	
32	000 601 608 0	Locking pin		4,69- 5,45kl-L	1	
33	000 727 442 1	Support			1	
34	000 606 674 0	Locking pin		3,17- 3,92kl-L	3	
35	000 727 441 1	Console		4x150x289	1	only at Dominator 130
36	000 726 579 0	Threaded plate		5x15x40	2	only at Do 130 rice
37	000 725 778 0	Spring clip			2	only at Do 130 rice
38	000 236 701 1	Rivet	Din7337	A 3,2x 6	4	only at Do 130 rice
39	000 727 655 0	Support		4x30x314	1	only at Do 130 rice
40	000 646 310 0	Support		3x40x85	2	only at Do 130 rice
41	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	only at Do 130 rice
42	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	4	only at Do 130 rice

bei hydr. Korntankauslaufrohr

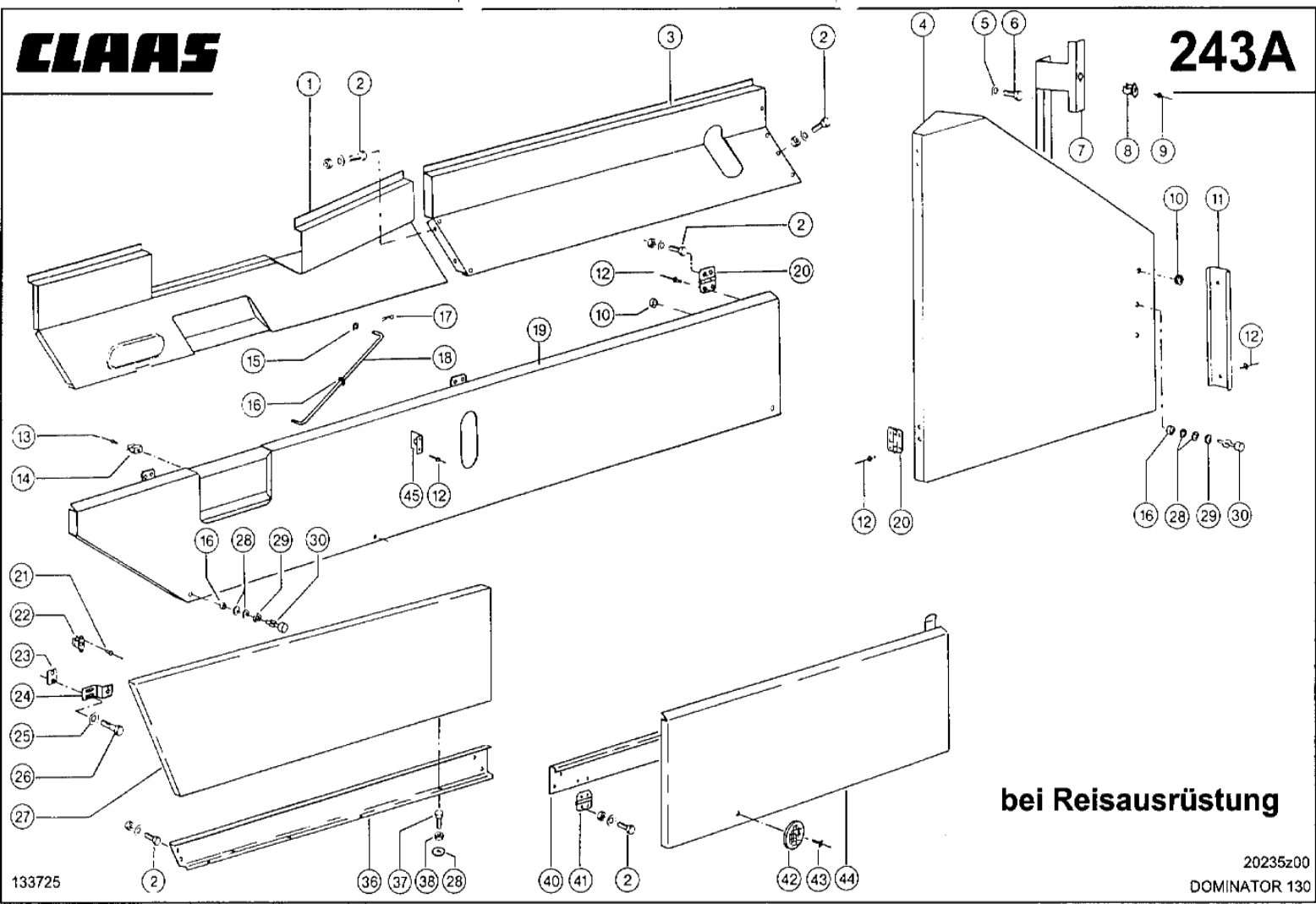


Characteristic: **PANELLING L. H. SIDE**
Illustration: **243**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 725 749 4	Panel			1	
2	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	23	
2	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	23	
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	23	
3	000 725 931 1	Panel		1x404x180	1	
4	000 726 609 2	Guard			1	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
6	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
7	000 726 612 0	Support			1	
8	000 725 778 0	Spring clip			3	
9	000 236 701 1	Rivet	Din7337	A 3,2x 6	6	
10	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	7	
11	000 726 615 0	Panel		1x80x370	1	
12	000 237 853 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x10	18	
13	000 237 812 1	Rivet	D7337	A 4,0x 8	1	
14	000 652 433 0	Clamp spring			1	
15	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	1	
16	000 725 777 0	Retaining ring		D 13x4	4	
17	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	1	
18	000 725 923 0	Support short			1	
19	000 748 129 0	Cover			1	
20	000 725 773 0	Hinge		48x 45	8	
21	000 726 579 0	Threaded plate		5x15x40	2	
22	000 646 310 0	Support		3x40x85	2	
23	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
24	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	4	
25	000 725 776 0	Sealing washer		D 18x2	6	
26	000 238 166 1	Washer		9,5x 17 X1,5	4	
27	000 663 158 0	Pin			3	
29	000 701 987 0	Glide disk			1	
30	000 701 986 0	Toggle			1	
31	000 235 341 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x 30	1	
31	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	1	
31	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	1	
32	000 730 583 0	Cover			1	
34	000 748 132 0	Brace		1,5x130x1922,5	1	
35	000 211 289 0	Rear reflector			1	
36	000 239 153 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x20	1	
37	000 818 839 0	Angle			1	

CLAAS

243A



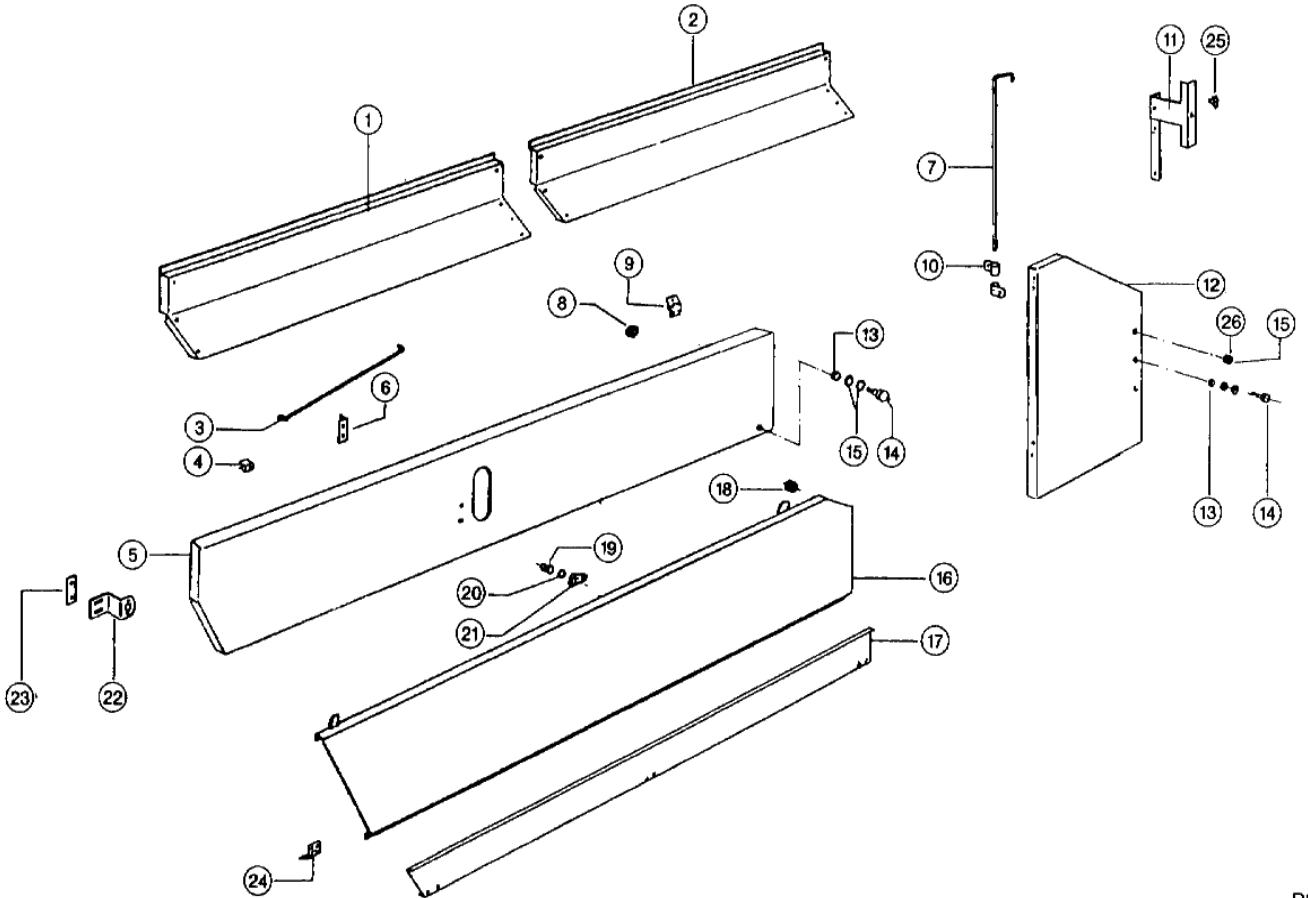
bei Reisausrüstung

133725

20235z00
DOMINATOR 130

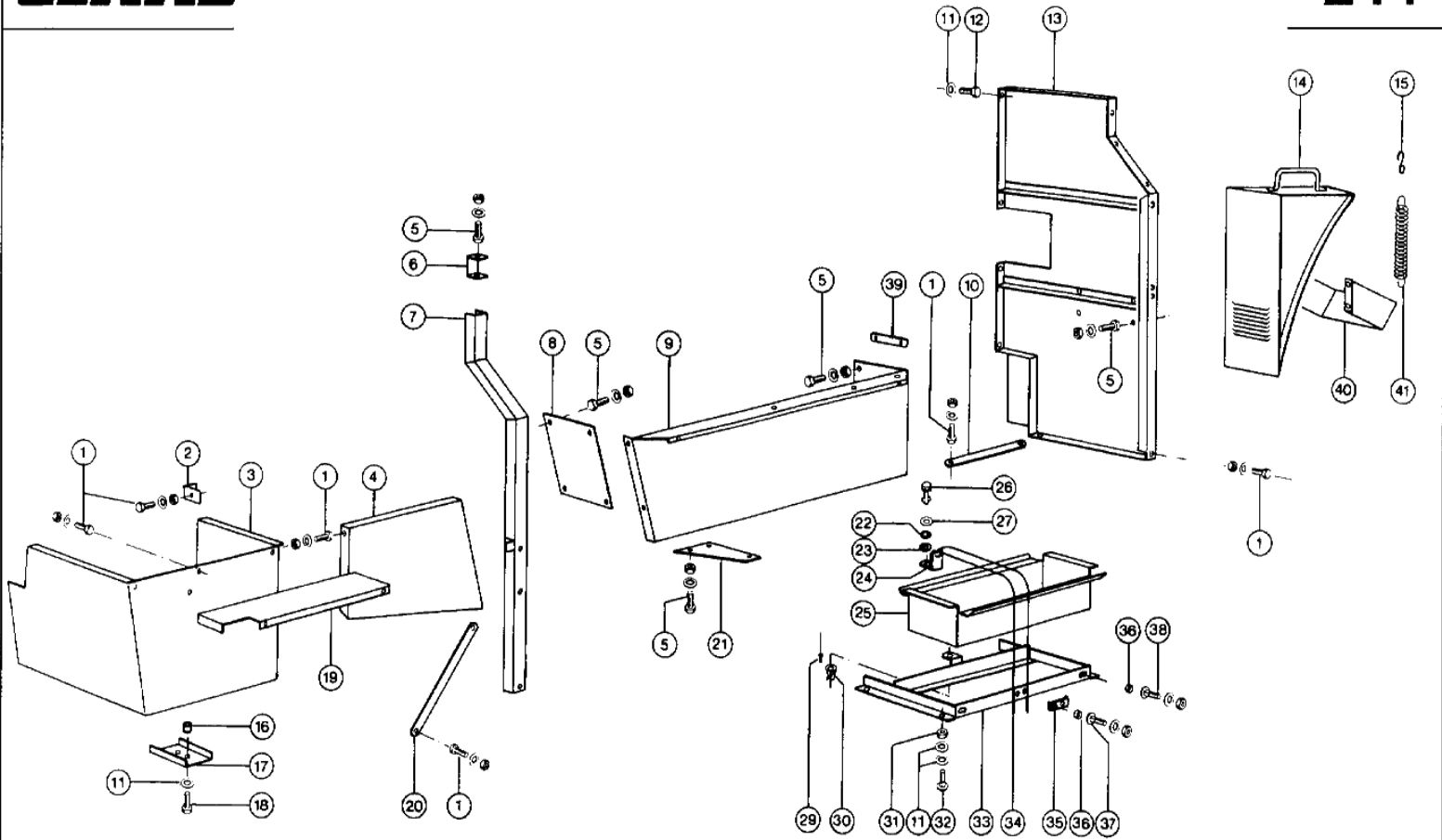
Characteristic: **PANELLING,L.H.SIDE-RICE EQUIPMENT**
Illustration: **243A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 725 749 4	Panel			1	
2	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	23	
2	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	23	
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	23	
3	000 725 931 1	Panel		1x404x180	1	
4	000 726 609 2	Guard			1	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
6	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
7	000 726 612 0	Support			1	
8	000 725 778 0	Spring clip			3	
9	000 236 701 1	Rivet	Din7337	A 3,2x 6	6	
10	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	6	
11	000 726 615 0	Panel		1x80x370	1	
12	000 237 853 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x10	18	
13	000 237 812 1	Rivet	D7337	A 4,0x 8	1	
14	000 652 433 0	Clamp spring			1	
15	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	1	
16	000 725 777 0	Retaining ring		D 13x4	5	
17	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	1	
18	000 725 923 0	Support short			1	
19	000 725 933 2	Cover			1	
20	000 725 773 0	Hinge		48x 45	8	
21	000 236 701 1	Rivet	Din7337	A 3,2x 6	4	
22	000 725 778 0	Spring clip			2	
23	000 726 579 0	Threaded plate		5x15x40	2	
24	000 646 310 0	Support		3x40x85	2	
25	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
26	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	4	
27	000 748 126 0	Support assy.		1,0x0486x1049	1	
28	000 725 776 0	Sealing washer		D 18x2	5	
29	000 238 166 1	Washer		9,5x 17 X1,5	3	
30	000 663 158 0	Pin			3	
36	000 748 124 0	Brace		1,5x130x814	1	
37	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
38	000 237 928 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	m 8	2	
40	000 748 125 1	Brace		1,5x0130x1099	1	
41	000 505 737 3	Hinge		48x 45	2	
42	000 211 289 0	Rear reflector			1	
43	000 239 153 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x20	1	
44	000 730 584 0	Cover			1	
45	000 818 839 0	Angle			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

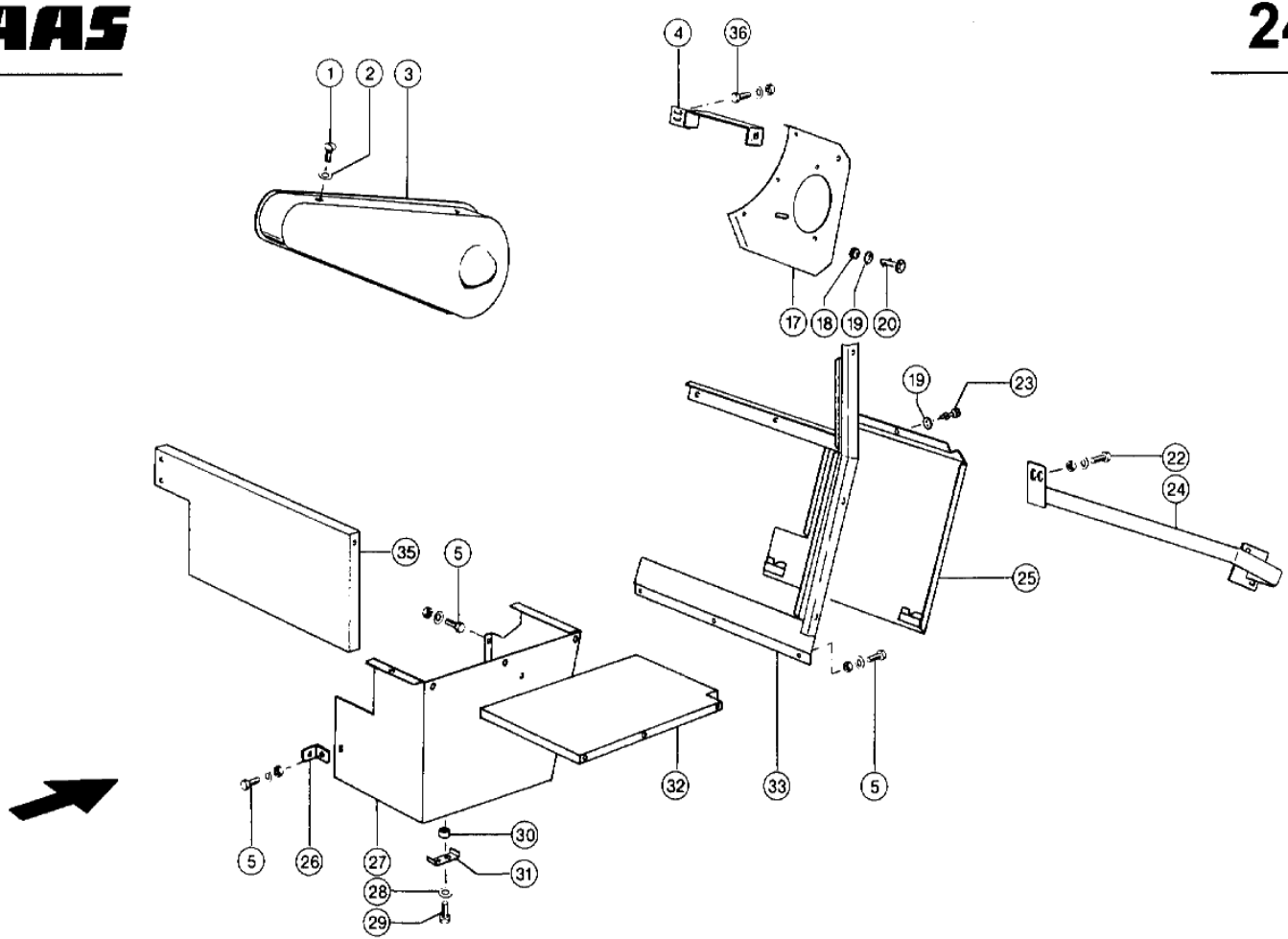
Characteristic: **PANELLING L. H. SIDE**
Illustration: **243B**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 725 906 1	Panel		1x404x1025,5	1	
2	000 725 907 0	Panel		1x404x1180	1	
3	000 725 923 0	Support short			1	
4	000 652 433 0	Clamp spring			1	
5	000 748 170 0	Cover			1	
6	000 818 839 0	Angle			1	
7	000 727 816 0	Rod		6x965	1	
8	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	2	
9	000 725 773 0	Hinge		48x 45	3	
10	000 664 039 0	Hinge			4	
11	000 726 612 0	Support			1	
12	000 727 815 0	Guard		800x1130	1	
-	000 664 039 0	Hinge			4	
13	000 725 777 0	Retaining ring		D 13x4	4	
14	000 725 804 0	Pin			4	
15	000 725 776 0	Sealing washer		D 18x2	4	
16	000 730 583 0	Cover			1	
17	000 748 132 0	Brace		1,5x130x1922,5	1	
18	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	3	
19	000 778 979 0	Compress.spring		2 X 15 X 15	1	
20	000 701 987 0	Glide disk			1	
21	000 701 986 0	Toggle			1	
22	000 646 310 0	Support		3x40x85	2	
23	000 726 579 0	Threaded plate		5x15x40	2	
24	000 505 737 3	Hinge		48x 45	3	
25	000 725 778 0	Spring clip			1	
-	000 236 701 1	Rivet	Din7337	A 3,2x 6	2	
26	000 755 648 0	Cable ring		A 8x11x1	1	


11
12
13
14
15
5
6
7
8
5
9
5
39
1
10
5
40
41
1
2
3
1
4
26
22
27
23
24
25
36
38
19
16
17
11
18
20
1
5
21
29
30
31
11
32
33
34
35
36
37

Characteristic: **PANELLING L. H. SIDE**
Illustration: **244**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	21	
1	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	21	
1	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	21	
2	000 725 709 0	Angle		3x30x73	1	
3	000 725 702 2	Fan guard l.h.			1	
4	000 726 180 0	Guard plate		1x435x507,5	1	
5	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	15	
5	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	15	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	15	
6	000 725 785 0	Support		4x30x114	1	
7	000 725 921 2	Brace			1	
7	000 727 648 1	Brace			1	only at Do 130 rice
8	000 725 982 0	Panel		1,5x170x260	1	
9	000 725 726 6	Guard		1x442x1095	1	
10	000 605 465 0	Strip		2x20x214	1	
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	10	
12	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
13	000 725 781 3	Cross panel			1	
14	000 682 404 0	Wheel chock			1	
15	000 710 838 0	Pull hook		3 X 49	1	
16	000 608 803 0	Spacer ring		10x 20x10	4	
17	000 725 708 0	Cover		1,5x106x130	1	
18	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	2	
19	000 725 878 2	Intermed.Panel Lh		1x165x551	1	
20	000 725 786 0	Support		3,0x0025x0383	1	
21	000 725 727 1	Support		2x115x175	1	
22	000 725 776 0	Sealing washer		D 18x2	1	
23	000 725 777 0	Retaining ring		D 13x4	1	
24	000 725 801 1	Support		3x35x95	1	
25	000 725 798 2	Insert		1x358x680	1	
26	000 725 804 0	Pin			1	
27	000 238 166 1	Washer		9,5x 17 X1,5	1	
29	000 236 701 1	Rivet	Din7337	A 3,2x 6	2	
30	000 725 778 0	Spring clip			1	
31	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
32	000 233 503 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 25	2	
33	000 725 795 1	Frame			1	
34	000 725 859 0	Wire rope		5x970	1	
35	000 725 802 1	Lock		4x25x45	1	
36	000 608 803 0	Spacer ring		10x 20x10	2	
37	000 233 503 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 8x 25	2	
37	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
37	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
38	000 233 689 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x 20x15	2	
38	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
38	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
39	000 726 798 0	Shim		4x25x84	N.B	
40	000 682 402 0	Bracket			1	
41	000 013 004 0	Tension spring		1,5 X 13,5x 67	1	

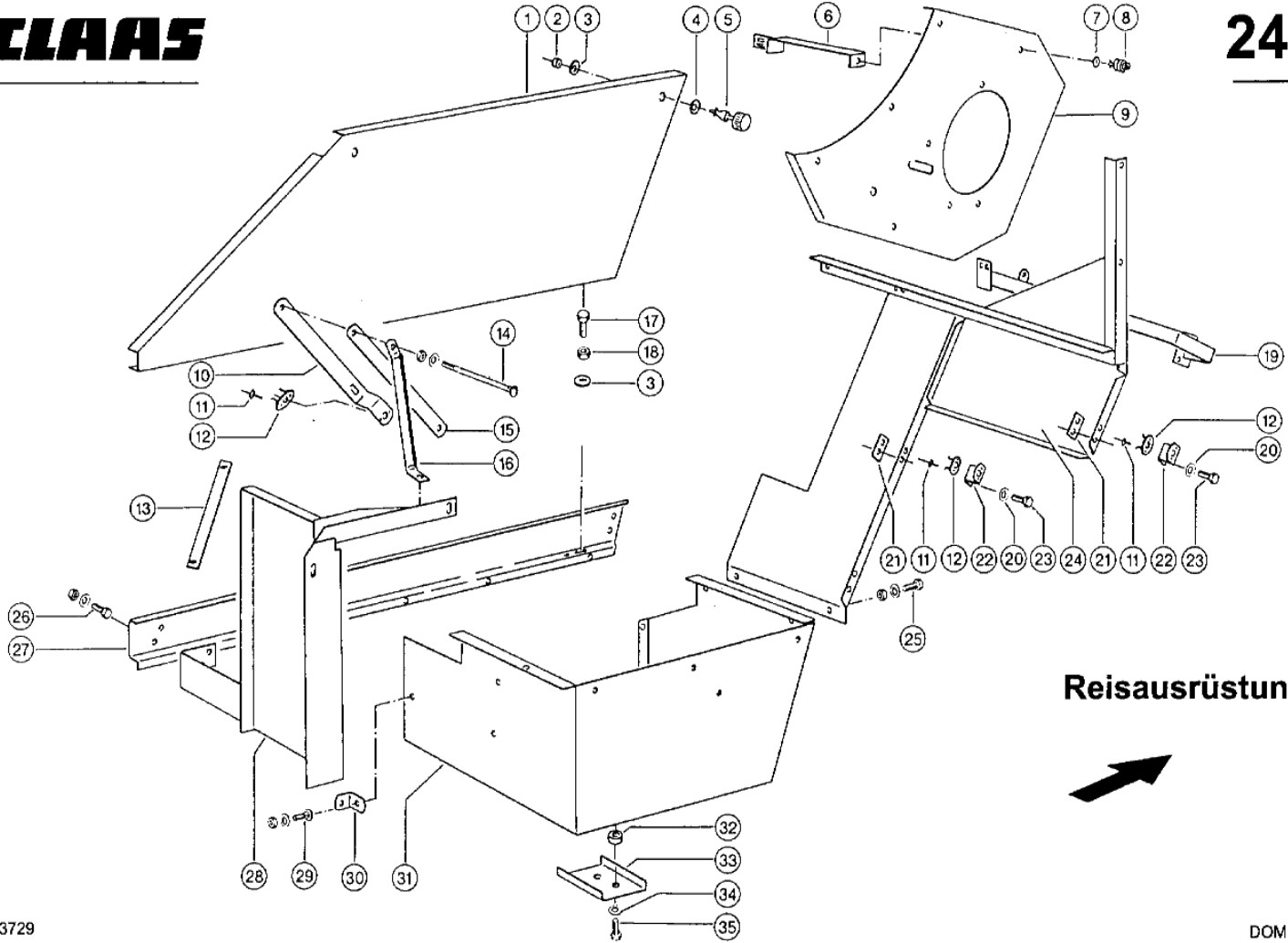

1
2
3
4
36
17
18
19
20
19
23
22
24
35
5
25
32
33
5
5
26
27
30
31
28
29

Characteristic: **MUD GUARD R.H.**
Illustration: **245**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	1	
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
3	000 725 340 0	Guard box			1	
4	000 726 835 0	Support			1	
5	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	20	
5	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	20	
5	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	20	
17	000 726 839 0	Guard plate			1	
18	000 755 648 0	Cable ring		A 8x11x1	2	
19	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	3	
20	000 601 608 0	Locking pin		4,69- 5,45kl-L	2	
22	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	
22	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
22	000 234 273 0	Washer		6,4x 15 X2	2	
23	000 606 674 0	Locking pin		3,17- 3,92kl-L	1	
24	000 726 830 0	Support			1	
25	000 748 133 0	Guard			1	
26	000 725 709 0	Angle		3x30x73	1	
27	000 725 703 2	Fan guard r.h.			1	
28	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
29	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	2	
30	000 608 803 0	Spacer ring		10x 20x10	4	
31	000 725 708 0	Cover		1,5x106x130	1	
32	000 725 879 2	Intermed.Panel Rh		1x365x551	1	
33	000 748 157 1	Frame			1	
36	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	2	
36	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
36	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	

CLAAS

245A



Reisausrüstung

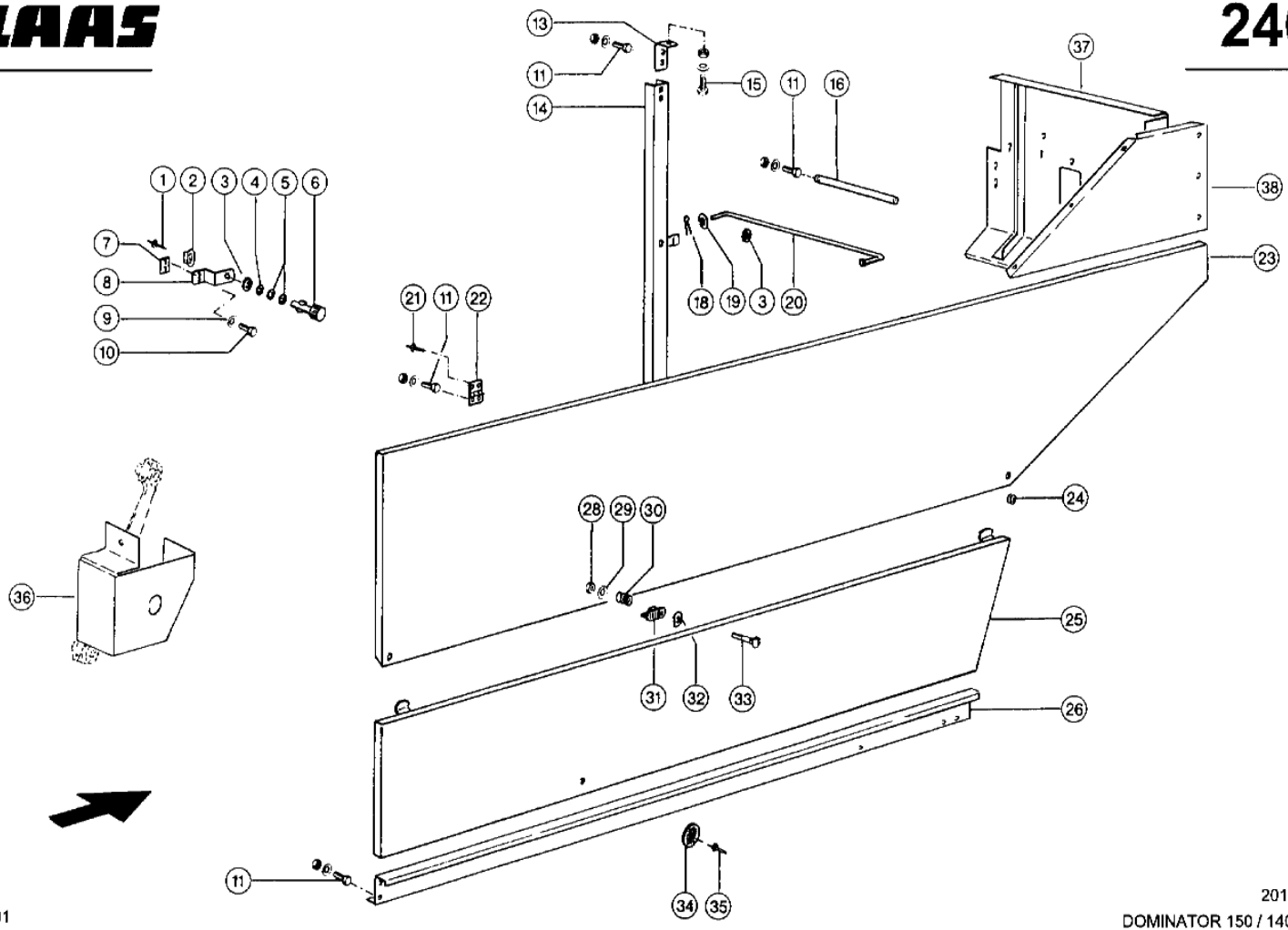
133729

20238z00

DOMINATOR 130

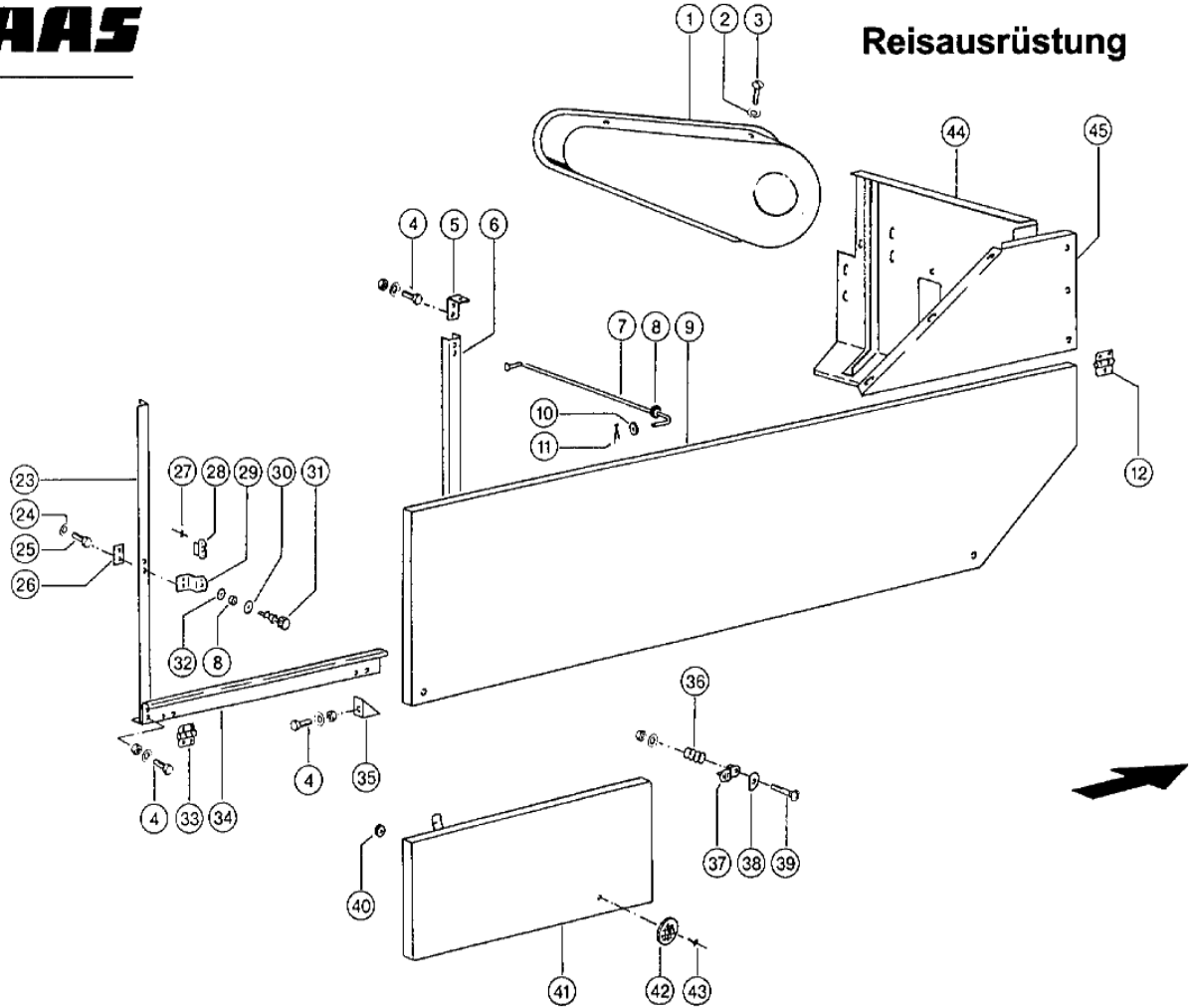
Characteristic: **PANELLING, R.H.SIDE - RICE EQUIPMENT**
Illustration: **245A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 727 657 0	Cover		1,0x0486x1210	1	
2	000 725 777 0	Retaining ring		D 13x4	2	
3	000 725 776 0	Sealing washer		D 18x2	4	
4	000 238 166 1	Washer		9,5x 17 X1,5	2	
5	000 663 158 0	Pin			2	
6	000 726 835 0	Support			1	
7	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	2	
8	000 601 608 0	Locking pin		4,69- 5,45kl-L	2	
9	000 726 839 0	Guard plate			1	
10	000 727 667 1	Support		3x40x322.5	1	
11	000 236 701 1	Rivet	Din7337	A 3,2x 6	6	
12	000 725 778 0	Spring clip			3	
13	000 727 666 0	Support		4x30x452	1	
14	000 619 289 1	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x150	2	
14	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
14	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
15	000 607 812 1	Bracket		4x30x270	1	
16	000 727 810 0	Brace		Z 3/8x	1	
17	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
18	000 237 928 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4035	m 8	2	
19	000 726 830 0	Support			1	
20	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
21	000 726 579 0	Threaded plate		5x15x40	2	
22	000 646 310 0	Support		3x40x85	2	
23	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	4	
24	000 727 662 0	Cross panel			1	
25	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	5	
25	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	5	
25	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	5	
26	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	
26	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
26	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
27	000 727 651 0	Brace		1,5x130x1025	1	
28	000 727 658 1	Cross panel			1	
29	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	2	
29	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
29	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
30	000 725 709 0	Angle		3x30x73	1	
31	000 725 703 2	Fan guard r.h.			1	
32	000 608 803 0	Spacer ring		10x 20x10	2	
33	000 725 708 0	Cover		1,5x106x130	1	
34	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
35	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	2	


13
11
14
15
11
16
37
38
23
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
21
11
22
18
19
3
20
24
28
29
30
36
25
31
32
33
26
11
34
35

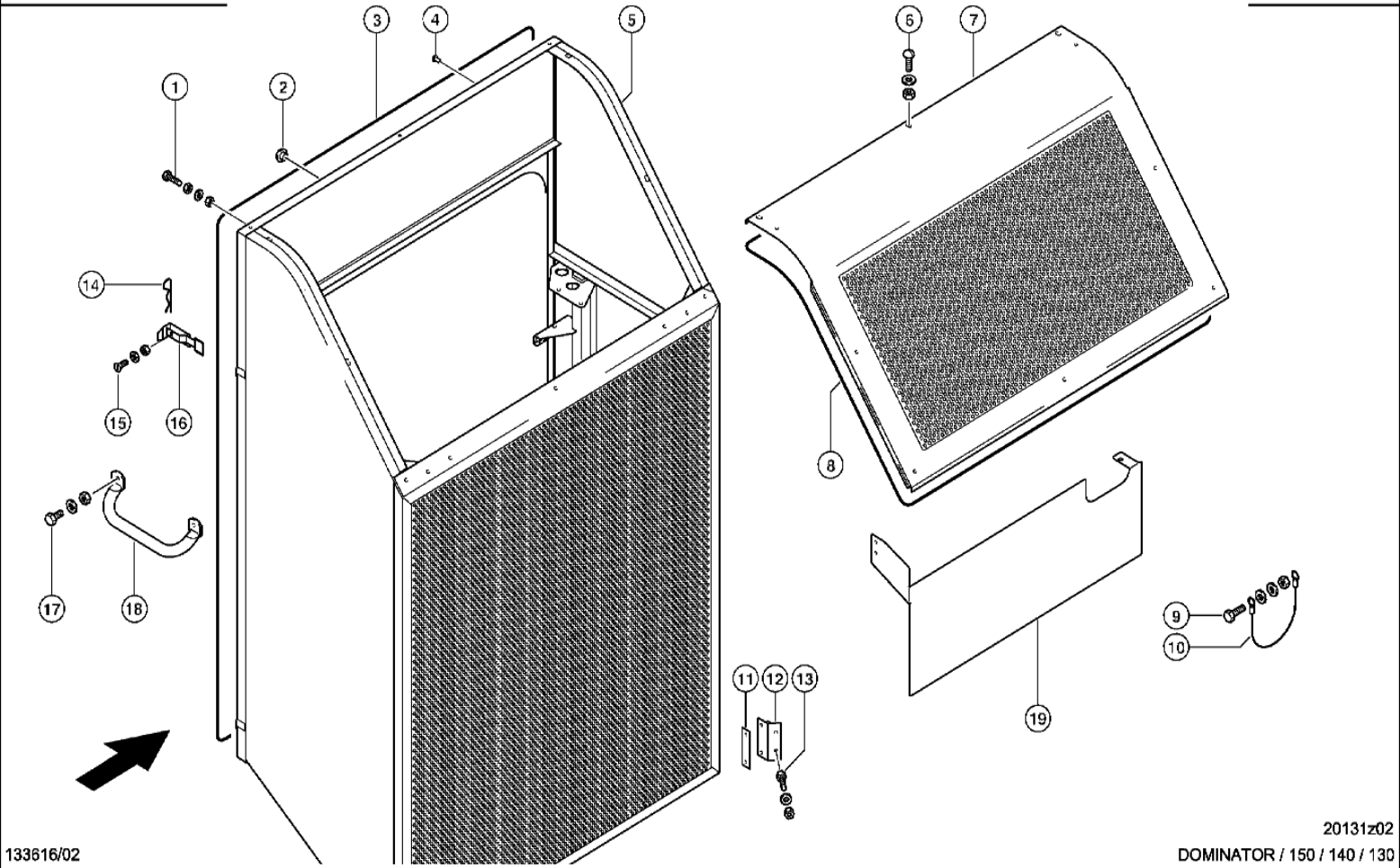
Characteristic: **MUD GUARD R.H.**
Illustration: **246**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 701 1	Rivet	Din7337	A 3,2x 6	4	
2	000 725 778 0	Spring clip			2	
3	000 725 777 0	Retaining ring		D 13x4	3	
4	000 725 776 0	Sealing washer		D 18x2	2	
5	000 238 166 1	Washer		9,5x 17 X1,5	4	
6	000 663 158 0	Pin			2	
7	000 726 579 0	Threaded plate		5x15x40	2	
8	000 646 310 0	Support		3x40x85	2	
9	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
10	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	4	
11	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	14	
11	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	14	
11	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	14	
13	000 725 790 0	Angle		4x30x128	1	
14	000 725 920 0	Brace			1	
15	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	1	
15	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
15	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
16	000 725 786 0	Support		3,0x0025x0383	1	
18	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	1	
19	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	1	
20	000 725 923 0	Support short			1	
21	000 237 853 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x10	12	
22	000 725 773 0	Hinge		48x 45	6	
23	000 748 152 0	Cover			1	
24	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	6	
25	000 730 587 0	Cover			1	
26	000 748 135 0	Brace		1,5x130x1922,5	1	
28	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	1	
29	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	1	
30	000 778 979 0	Compress.spring		2 X 15 X 15	1	
31	000 701 986 0	Toggle			1	
32	000 701 987 0	Glide disk			1	
33	000 235 341 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x 30	1	
34	000 211 289 0	Rear reflector			1	
35	000 239 153 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x20	1	
36	000 729 348 2	Guard		1.5x292.1x432.6	1	
37	000 729 344 2	Panel			1	
38	000 729 343 0	Panel		1,5x357x774	1	


1
2
3
44
45
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
8
4
33
34
4
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43

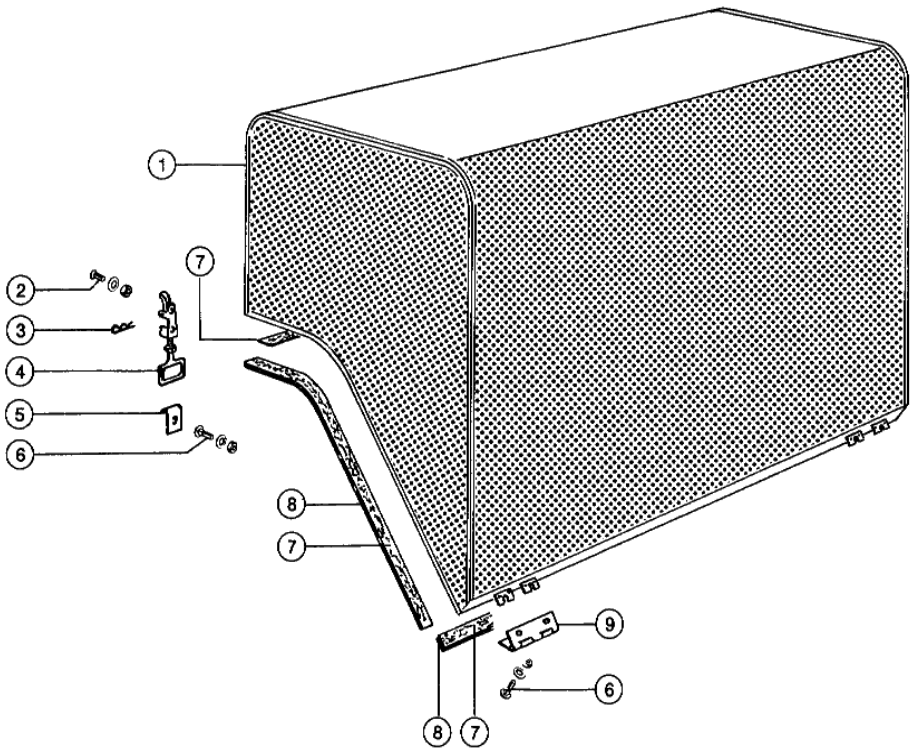
Characteristic: **PANELLING, R.H.SIDE - RICE EQUIPMENT**
Illustration: **246A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 725 340 0	Guard box			1	
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
3	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	4	
4	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	33	
4	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	33	
4	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	33	
5	000 725 790 0	Angle		4x30x128	1	
6	000 727 661 0	Brace		2x92x630	1	
7	000 725 923 0	Support short			1	
8	000 725 777 0	Retaining ring		D 13x4	2	
9	000 725 893 2	Cover			1	
10	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	1	
11	000 235 083 0	Split pin	I1234	3,2x 18	1	
12	000 725 773 0	Hinge		48x 45	3	
23	000 725 771 2	Brace		2x56x1092	N.B	
24	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
25	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	2	
26	000 726 579 0	Threaded plate		5x15x40	1	
27	000 236 701 1	Rivet	Din7337	A 3,2x 6	1	
28	000 725 778 0	Spring clip			1	
29	000 646 310 0	Support		3x40x85	1	
30	000 238 166 1	Washer		9,5x 17 X1,5	1	
31	000 663 158 0	Pin			1	
32	000 725 776 0	Sealing washer		D 18x2	1	
33	000 505 737 3	Hinge		48x 45	2	
34	000 727 653 0	Brace		1,5x0130x0900	1	
35	000 727 496 0	Safety edge			N.B	
36	000 778 979 0	Compress.spring		2 X 15 X 15	1	
37	000 701 986 0	Toggle			1	
38	000 701 987 0	Glide disk			1	
39	000 235 341 0	Flat head bolt	Din603	m 6x 30	1	
39	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	1	
39	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	1	
40	000 755 648 0	Cable ring		A 8x11x1	2	
41	000 727 640 2	Cover			1	
42	000 211 289 0	Rear reflector			1	
43	000 239 153 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x20	1	
44	000 729 344 2	Panel			1	
45	000 729 343 0	Panel		1,5x357x774	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

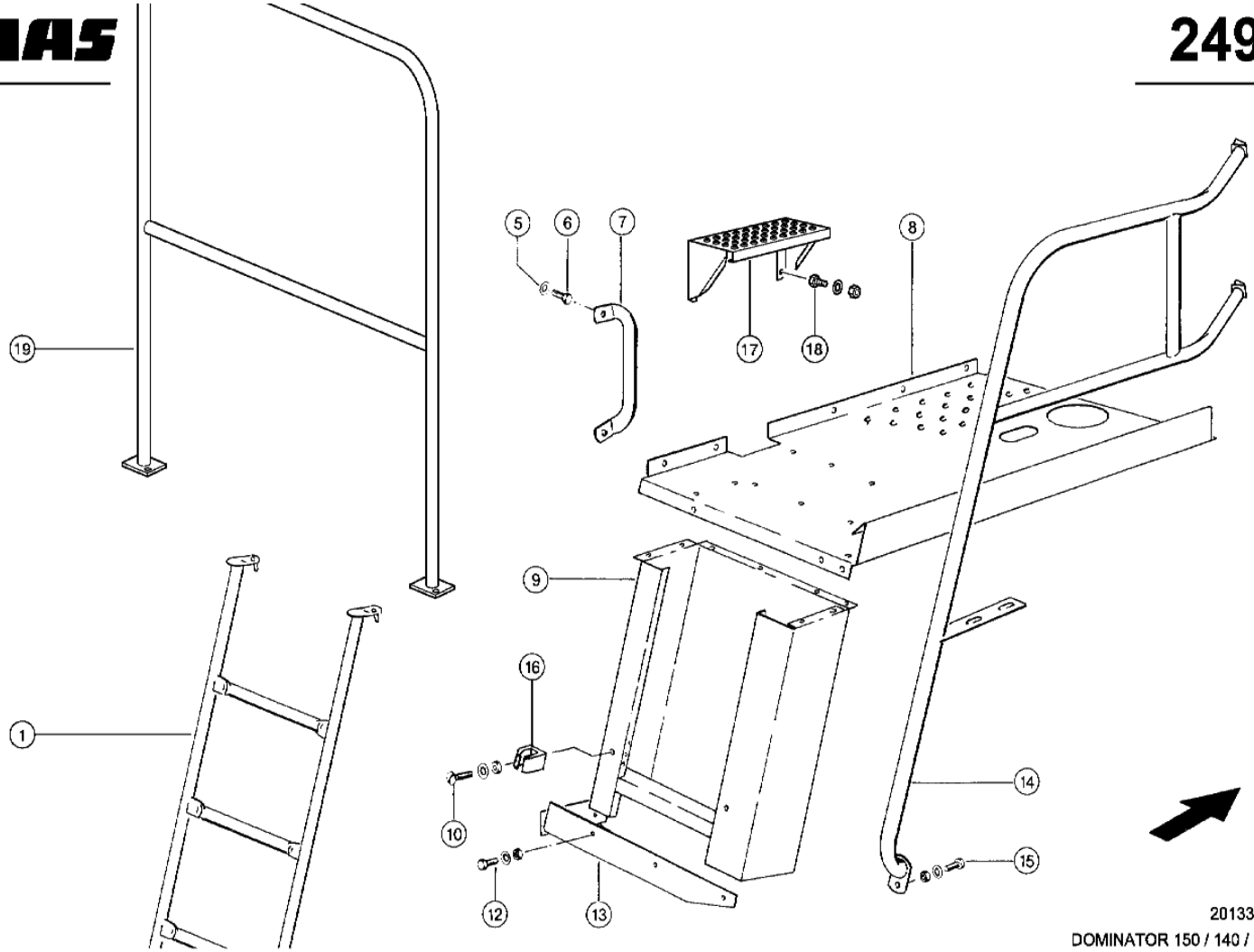
Characteristic: **RADIATOR SCREENING**
Illustration: **247**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	2	
1	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
1	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	2	
2	000 238 886 2	Plug		D30,5-F	2	
2	000 215 176 0	Plug		D 7,2-F	10	
3	000 201 876 1	Seal strip			1	3580 long
4	000 238 500 0	Plug		D 9,4-F	1	
5	000 730 181 3	Radiator screen			10	
6	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	10	
6	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	10	
6	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	10	
7	000 792 537 0	Roof			1	from no. 200000036
						from no. 156009074
7	000 725 875 2	Roof		1x787x1104	1	to No. 20000035
						up to no. 15609073
8	000 201 480 0	Wood pulp strip		12x4 Selbstkleb	N.B	
9	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
9	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
10	000 607 721 0	Wire rope cpl		3 X 240	1	
11	000 725 929 1	Shim		2x28x97	6	
12	000 606 737 1	Hinge		60x101	2	
13	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	8	
13	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	8	
13	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	8	
14	000 665 666 0	Spring clip		3 X 77	2	
15	000 237 061 0	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	m 6x 16	4	
15	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
15	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	4	
16	000 659 176 0	Lock			2	
17	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
17	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
18	000 652 419 2	Handle		R26,9x405	1	
19	000 548 725 0	Guide plate			1	
-	000 200 706 0	Edge protector		Hellgrau	1	220 long
-	000 205 692 0	Seal strip		1,5-2 Klemmbere	1	790 long


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
7
9
6
8
7

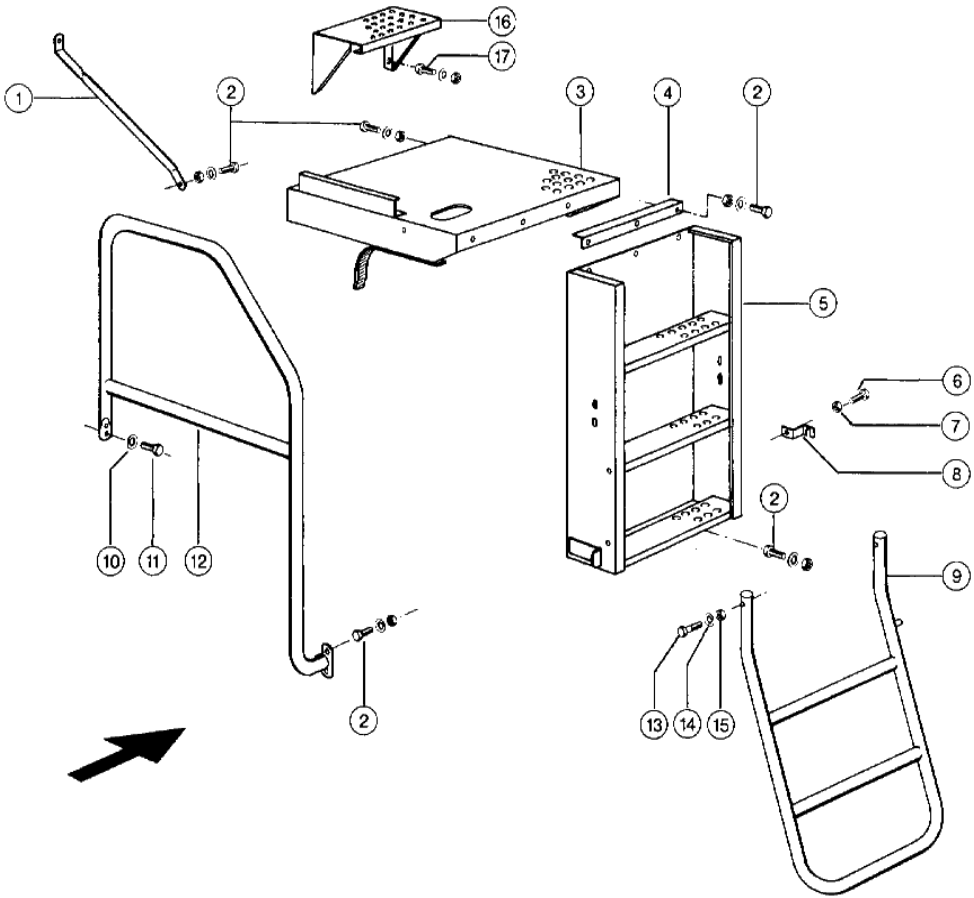
Characteristic: **RADIATOR SCREENING-EXTENSION**
Illustration: **248**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 727 771 0	Radiator Panel			1	
2	000 211 075 0	Countersunk bolt	D963	m 6x12	4	
2	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
2	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
3	000 500 154 0	Spring clip		3 X 48	2	
4	000 659 176 0	Lock			2	
5	000 727 779 0	Hook		2x18x55	2	
6	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	10	
6	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	10	
6	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	10	
7	000 205 246 0	Molding		12x6 Selbstkleb	N.B	
8	000 201 480 0	Wood pulp strip		12x4 Selbstkleb	N.B	
9	000 606 737 1	Hinge		60x101	2	


19
1
5
6
7
17
18
8
9
16
10
12
13
14
15

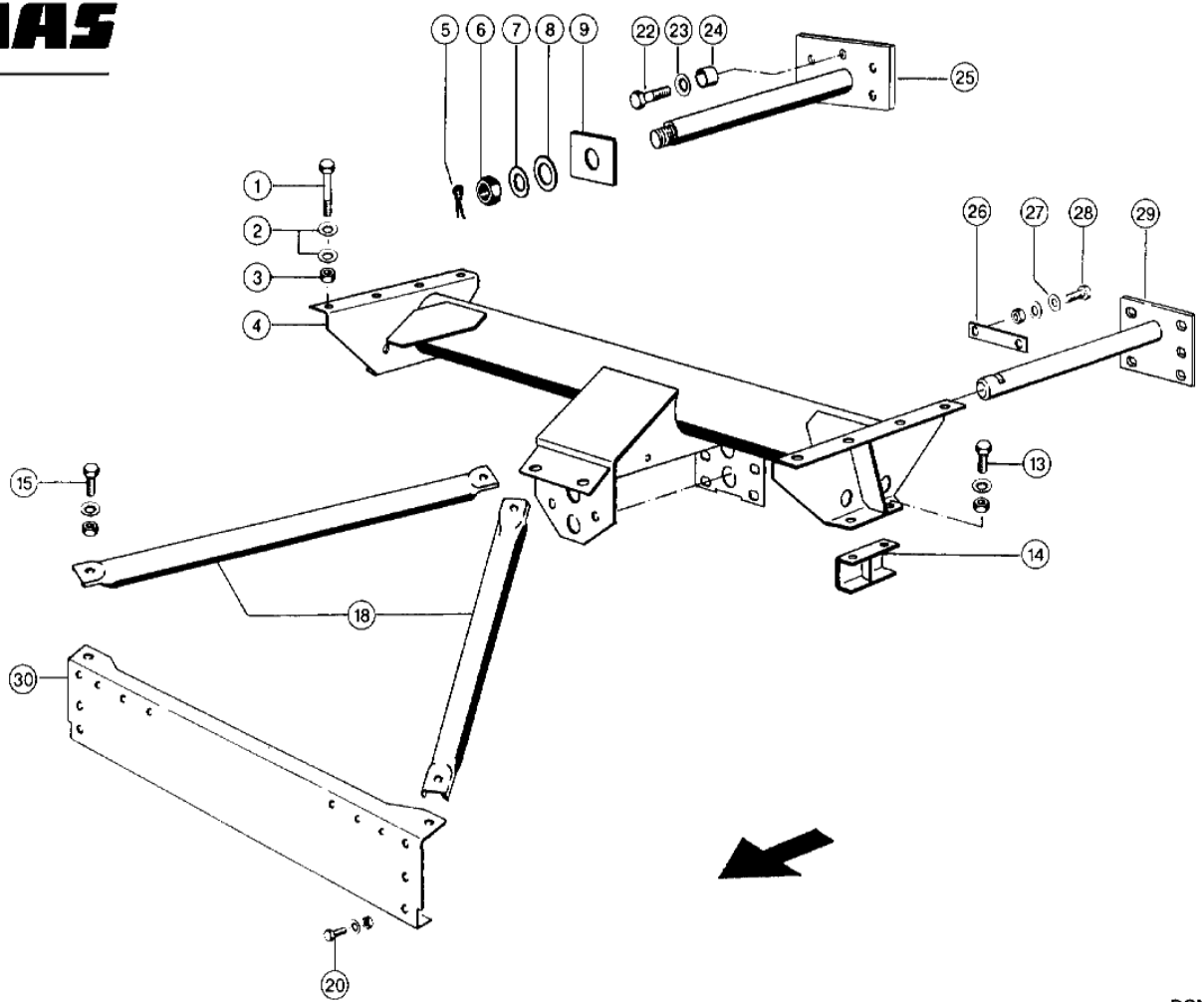
Characteristic: **REAR LADDER AND PLATFORM**
Illustration: **249**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 646 588 4	Universal ladder		S	1	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
6	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
7	000 652 419 2	Handle		R26,9x405	1	
8	000 726 896 0	Floor plate		1,5x799x1185,5	1	
9	000 726 899 1	Sheathing			1	
10	000 636 792 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 16	2	
10	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
10	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
12	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	21	
12	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	21	
12	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	21	
13	000 726 901 0	Support angle			1	
14	000 726 905 0	Railing			1	
15	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	5	
15	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	5	
15	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	5	
16	000 662 110 0	Clamp			2	
17	000 727 801 2	Footboard			1	
18	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
18	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
18	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
19	000 730 597 0	Railing			1	


16
17
1
2
3
4
2
5
6
7
8
2
9
10
11
12
2
13
14
15

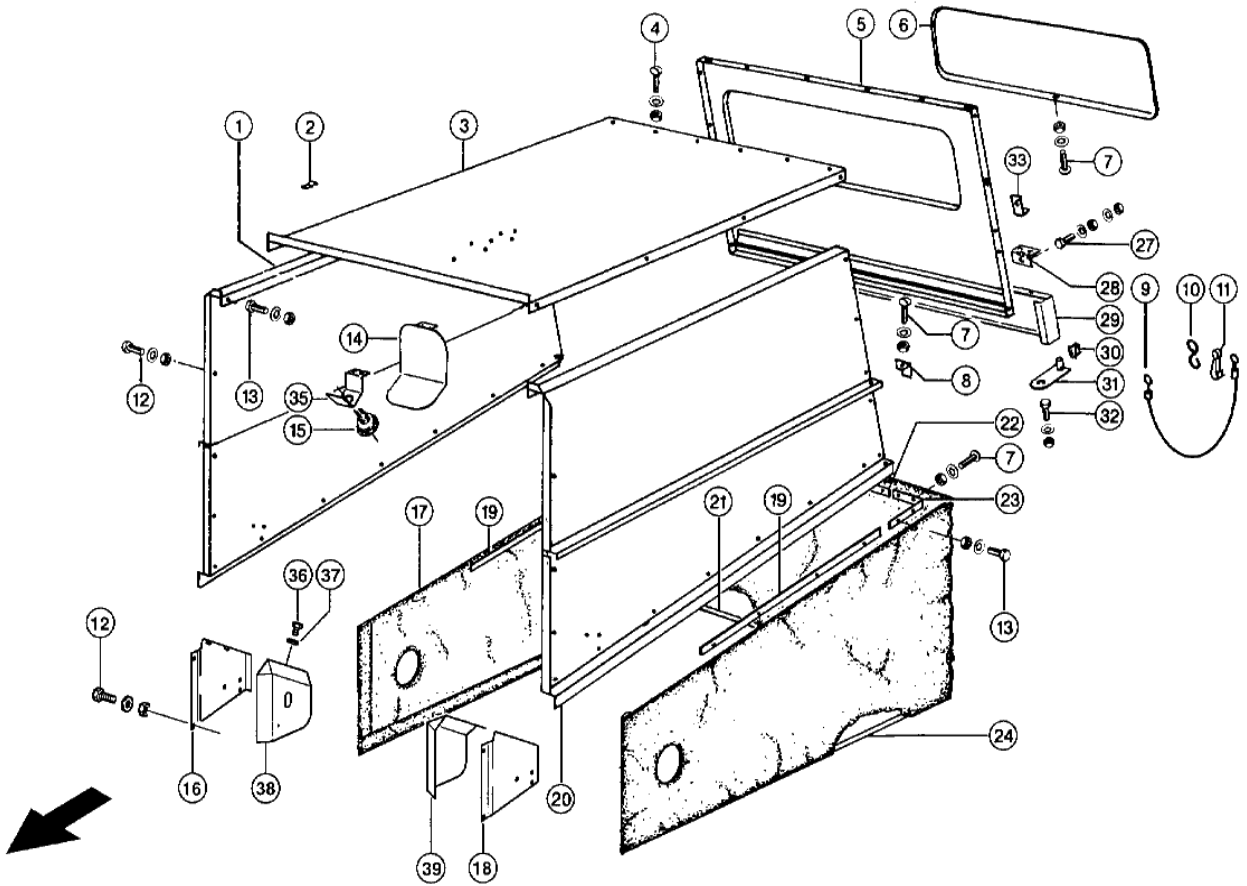
Characteristic: **REAR LADDER AND PLATFORM**
Illustration: **249A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 726 442 0	Brace		20x6x495,5	1	
2	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	12	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	12	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	12	
3	000 724 642 1	Platform			1	
4	000 724 561 2	Shim		30x15x2x320	2	
5	000 727 471 2	Ladder			1	
6	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	1	
7	000 237 983 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M06	1	
8	000 724 618 2	Fuse		3x25x90	1	
9	000 724 655 2	Ladder bottom			1	
10	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	5	
11	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	5	
12	000 724 647 0	Railing			1	
13	000 237 340 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x40	2	
14	000 238 166 1	Washer		9,5x 17 X1,5	2	
15	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	
16	000 727 801 2	Footboard			1	
17	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
17	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	


5
6
7
8
9
22
23
24
25
1
2
3
4
26
27
28
29
15
13
14
18
30
20

Characteristic: **REAR AXLE SUPPORT**
Illustration: **250**

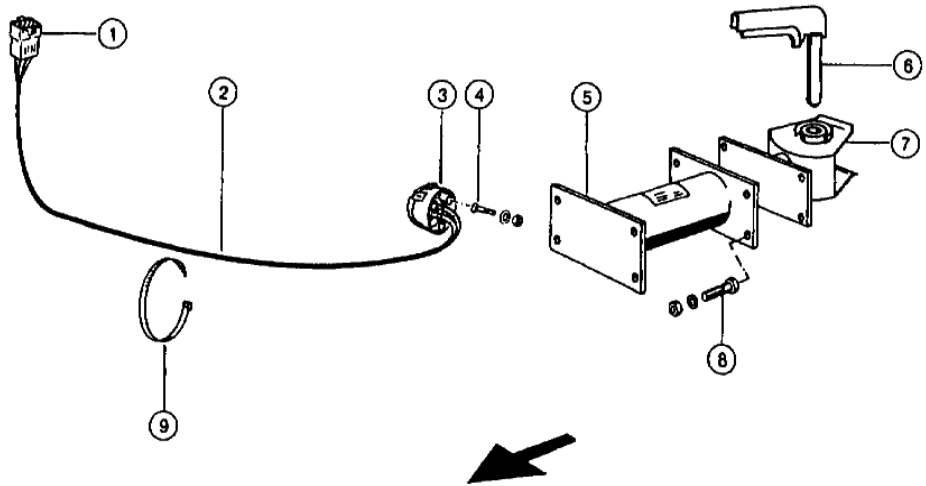
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 244 397 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M14x130	8	
2	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	16	
3	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	8	
4	000 726 662 3	Rear axle support			1	
5	000 237 883 0	Split pin	I1234	6,3x 50	1	rice only at Do 130
6	000 233 274 0	Castellated nut	Din935	M30x2	1	rice only at Do 130
7	000 237 590 2	Washer	D125	31	N.B	rice only at Do 130
8	000 236 863 0	Washer		43 X 65 X1	3	rice only at Do 130
8	000 236 864 0	Washer		43 X 65 X3	1	rice only at Do 130
8	000 236 861 0	Washer		41 X 62 X1,5	N.B	rice only at Do 130
8	000 236 862 0	Washer		41 X 62 X3	N.B	rice only at Do 130
9	000 726 679 2	Plate		80x10x72	1	rice only at Do 130
13	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	4	
13	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
13	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	4	
14	000 726 937 0	Stop		40x40x4x100	2	
15	000 236 230 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x35	4	
15	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	4	
15	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	4	
18	000 607 923 1	Support		Dn 40x801	2	
20	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	6	
20	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	6	
20	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	6	
22	000 238 952 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x45-Mkl	1	rice only at Do 130
23	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	1	rice only at Do 130
24	000 726 871 0	Bushing		D40h9x30	1	rice only at Do 130
25	000 641 274 4	Hitch			1	rice only at Do 130
26	000 600 469 0	Support		40x6x160	1	
27	000 234 334 0	Washer		15 X 37 X3	4	
28	000 237 373 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M14x40	2	
28	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	2	
28	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	2	
29	000 601 760 2	Pin			1	
30	000 726 561 0	Cross plate		4,0x0294x1384	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
35
36
37
38
39

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

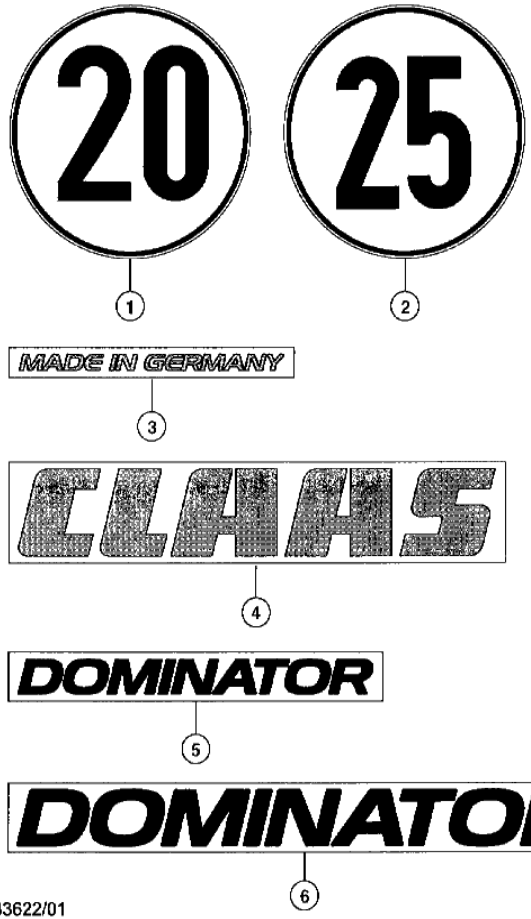
Characteristic: **REAR HOOD**
Illustration: **251**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 726 525 1	Side wall			1	
2	000 237 715 0	Attaching Clamp	D72571	1x15-5,2	4	
3	000 726 532 3	Roof plate			1	
4	000 239 442 0	Flat head bolt		m 8x 12	20	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	20	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	20	
5	000 726 530 0	Rear panel			1	
6	000 727 464 1	Cover plate		1x423x1000	1	
7	000 665 564 1	Flat head bolt		m 6x 12	8	
7	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	8	
7	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	8	
8	000 727 496 0	Safety edge			2	
9	000 726 488 0	Wire rope		D3x700lg	2	
10	000 772 172 0	Hook		3 X 56	2	
11	000 502 920 0	Hook	D5287	A 50	2	
12	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	12	
12	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	16	
12	000 610 097 1	Flat head bolt		m 8x 16	4	
12	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	16	
13	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	22	
13	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	22	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	22	
14	000 541 252 0	Control plate		Geschw.	1	
15	000 822 069 0	Push button			1	
16	000 730 004 0	Gusset plate r.h.			1	
17	000 724 992 1	Wind protector		1,5x 800x4000	1	
18	000 730 002 0	Gusset plate l.h.			1	
19	000 724 991 1	Clamp strip		3x20x787	2	
20	000 726 524 1	Side wall			1	
21	000 724 996 0	Rod		8x1040	1	
22	000 724 990 0	Clamp strip		3x20x720	1	
23	000 724 975 2	Angle		20x5x140	2	
24	000 724 994 1	Rod		D8x1370	2	
27	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	2	
27	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	4	
27	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
28	000 725 773 0	Hinge		48x 45	2	
29	000 726 814 0	Panel		1318x194x1,5	1	
30	000 652 433 0	Clamp spring			2	
31	000 726 815 0	Support			2	
32	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
32	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
32	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
33	000 060 567 0	Angle		3x20x66	1	
35	000 646 132 0	Support		2,5x50x143,1	1	
36	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	4	
37	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
38	000 730 007 0	Cap			1	right
39	000 730 171 0	Cap		1.0x276.4x285.6	1	left


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

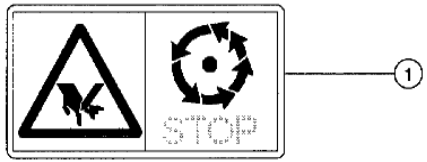
Characteristic: **AUTO HITCH**
Illustration: **252**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 211 787 0	Plug housing		6 Polig	1	
2	000 011 286 0	Wiring loom		Anhäng-Steckdo	1	
3	000 658 360 1	Socket			1	
4	000 242 888 0	Socket head screw	D84	m 5x35	3	
4	000 237 216 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M5	3	
4	000 217 014 0	Contact washer		A 5	3	
5	000 673 810 1	Coupling trestle			1	
6	000 641 028 0	Pin			1	
7	000 641 037 5	Trailer coupling			1	
8	000 242 462 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M14x60	4	
8	000 238 068 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M14x50	4	
8	000 242 665 0	Washer	D125	28x15x2,5	4	
8	000 235 601 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M14	8	
8	000 236 496 1	Safety ring		14	8	
9	000 697 798 0	Cable band		Min. 7,6x282	1	

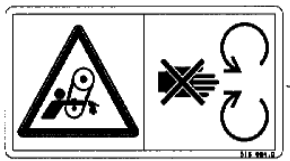

20
25
1
2
MADE IN GERMANY
3
CLAAS
4
DOMINATOR
5
DOMINATOR
6
CLAAS
7
CLAAS
8
DOMINATOR 130
11
DOMINATOR 140
Hydro Drive
9
DOMINATOR 150
Hydro Drive
10

Characteristic: **DECALS**
Illustration: **253**

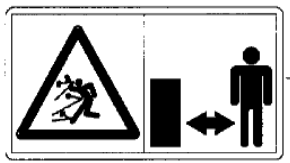
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 640 721 0	Sticker		20 Km/H	1	Tailgate in country
						and excessive width
2	000 900 418 1	Decal		25 Km/H	1	Tailgate France
3	000 516 497 0	Sticker		Germany - 24 Ho	1	Heck
4	000 516 016 1	Sticker		Claas - 125 Hoc	1	Heck
5	000 516 519 0	Sticker		Dominator - 50	1	Heck
6	000 516 516 0	Sticker		Dominator - 90	1	Cabin roof
7	000 516 496 0	Sticker		Claas - 100 Hoc	1	Drivers platform
8	000 516 520 0	Sticker		Claas - 210 Hoc	2	grain tank roof
						left + right
9	000 516 523 1	Sticker		Do 140 Hydro Dr	2	grain tank
						left + right
10	000 516 524 1	Sticker		Do 150 Hydro Dr	2	grain tank
						left + right
11	000 516 522 0	Sticker		Dominator 130 -	2	grain tank
						left + right
11	000 516 647 0	Sticker		Dominator 68 S	2	grain tank
						left + right



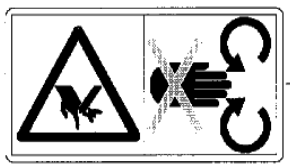
1



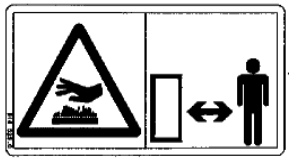
2



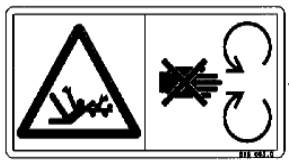
3



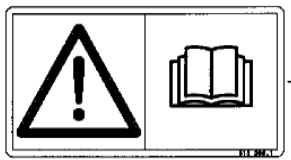
4



5



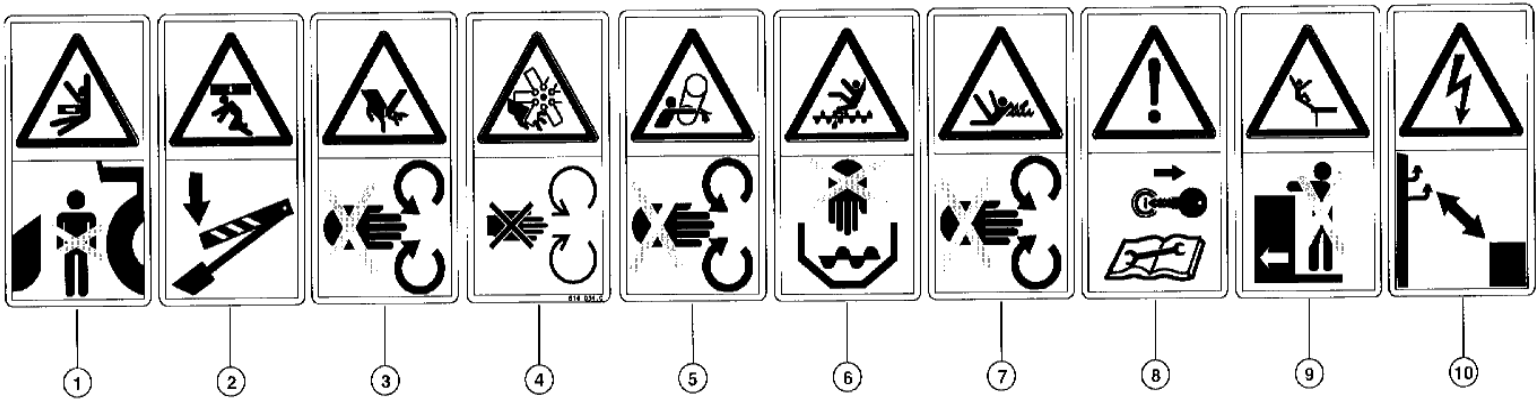
6

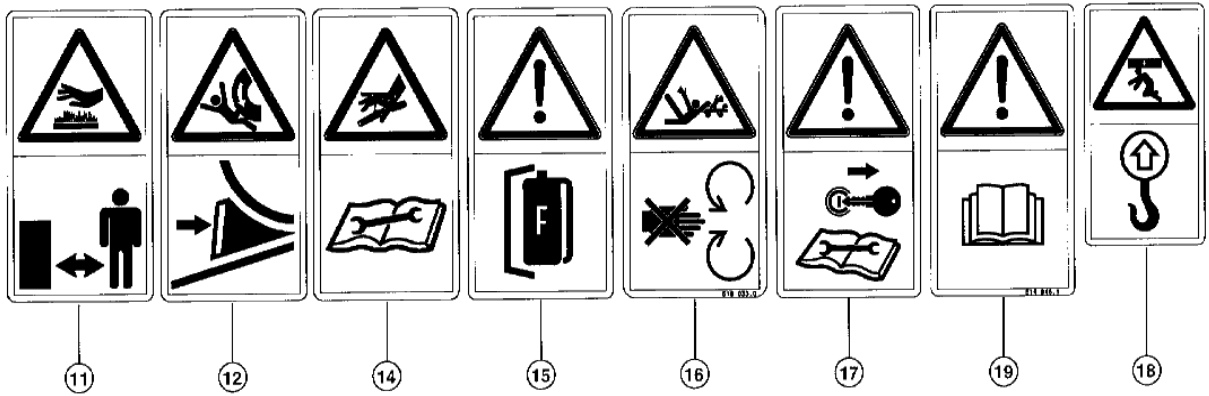


7

Characteristic: **DECALS**
Illustration: **254**

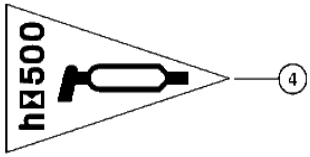
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 514 896 1	Sticker		116 X 60 - Quer	3	
2	000 516 064 0	Sticker		116 X 60 - Quer	3	
3	000 514 897 1	Sticker		116 X 60 - Quer	5	
4	000 514 923 1	Sticker		116 X 60 - Quer	3	
5	000 516 525 0	Sticker		60 X 116 - Hoch	1	
6	000 516 063 0	Sticker		116 X 60 - Quer	6	
7	000 515 209 1	Sticker		116 X 60 - Quer	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10


11
12
14
15
16
17
19
18

Characteristic: **DECALS**
Illustration: **255**

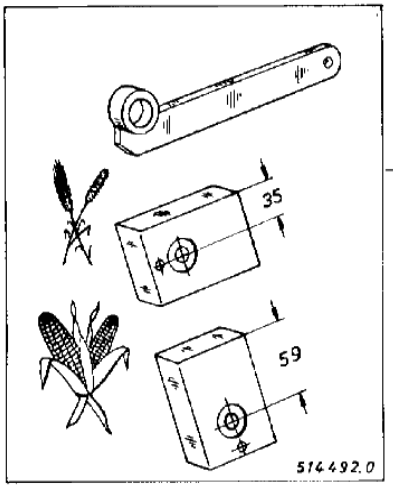
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 516 042 0	Sticker		60 X 116 - Hoch	2	pinch point
2	000 516 030 0	Sticker		60 X 116 - Hoch	2	Danger zone
3	000 514 901 1	Sticker		60 X 116 - Hoch	1	rotating machine parts
4	000 516 034 0	Sticker		60 X 116 - Hoch	1	Warning fan
5	000 516 039 0	Sticker		60 X 116 - Hoch	10	Danger area
6	000 516 041 0	Sticker		60 X 116 - Hoch	4	Warning auger !
7	000 516 054 0	Sticker		60 X 116 - Hoch	3	Warning shaker
8	000 514 895 1	Sticker		60 X 116 - Hoch	1	Maintenance + repair
9	000 516 044 0	Sticker		60 X 116 - Hoch	2	passenger not allowed
10	000 516 045 0	Sticker		60 X 116 - Hoch	1	! Electric line
11	000 516 046 0	Sticker		60 X 116 - Hoch	1	Hot surfaces!
12	000 516 047 0	Sticker	H/	60 X 116 - Hoch	2	secure wheel chock
14	000 516 043 0	Sticker		60 X 116 - Hoch	1	! Warning high pressure
15	000 516 058 0	Sticker	H/	60 X 116 - Hoch	1	Fire extinguisher
16	000 516 033 0	Sticker		60 X 116 - Hoch	2	Sliding parts
17	000 514 895 1	Sticker		60 X 116 - Hoch	1	Remove key
18	000 514 038 2	Sticker		50 X 96 - Hoch	2	crane use
19	000 514 946 1	Sticker		60 X 116 - Hoch	1	operating instructions
						Note


h≅500

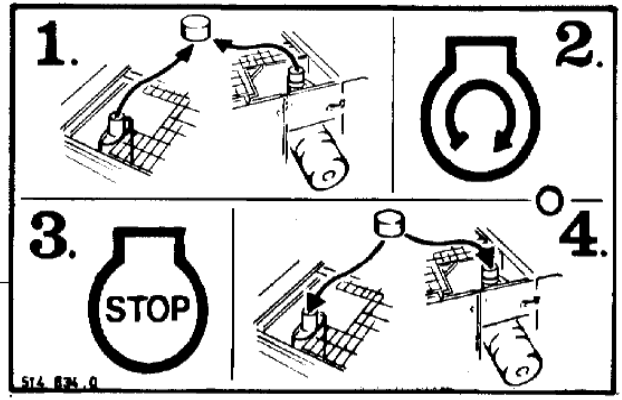
4

514414.1
STOP

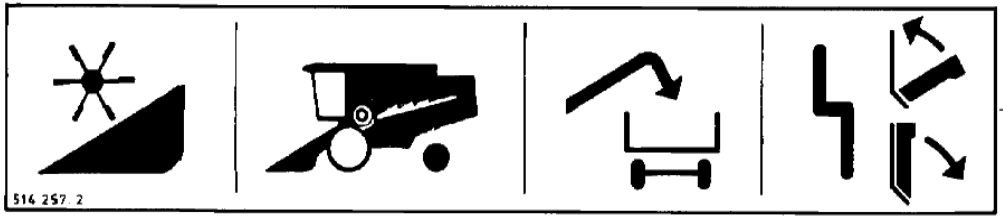
2


35
59
514492.0

7

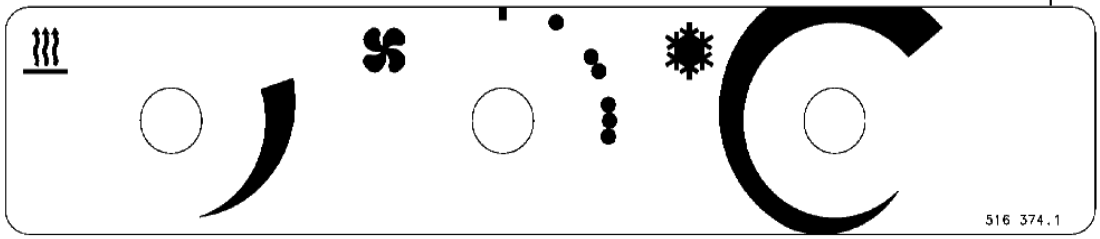

1.
2.
3.
STOP
4.
514 836.0

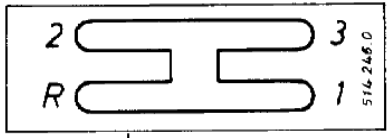
8


514 257.2

3

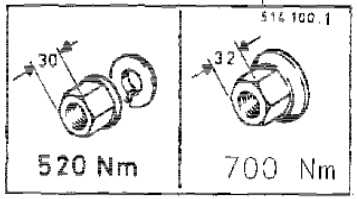
5


516 374.1


2
3
R
1
514 246.0

1

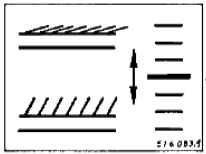
6


514 100.1
30
32
520 Nm
700 Nm

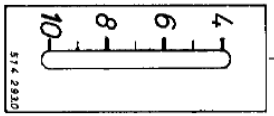
Characteristic: **DECALS**
Illustration: **256**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 514 246 0	Sticker		Gangwahl - Quer	1	Gear selection
2	000 514 414 1	Sticker		Stop - Quer	1	stop
3	000 514 257 3	Sticker		Stellhebel - Qu	1	at Dominator 130
3	000 516 521 0	Sticker		Stellhebel - Qu	1	at Dominator 150/140
4	000 515 158 0	Sticker		500 Std.	1	lubricating intervals
5	000 516 374 1	Sticker		Blende Kabine -	1	Air-conditioner
6	000 514 100 1	Sticker		Schrauben Nachz	2	retighten screws
7	000 514 492 1	Sticker		E-Kanal Getreid	2	setting chain
8	000 514 634 0	Attaching sign		74x124	1	Attaching sign

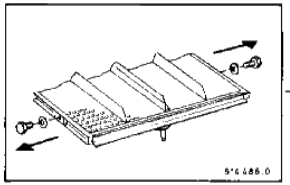
1



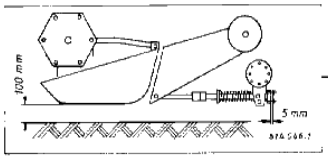
2



3



4



5

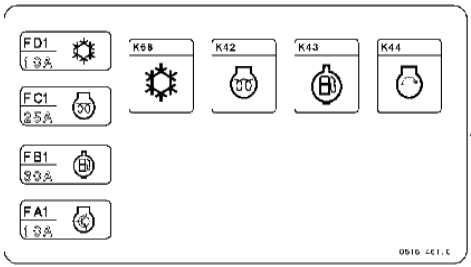
220...5/min

Schrauben nachziehen.
Screws to be tightened.
Serrez les boulons.

Reapretar las tuercas.
Serrare i bulloni.
Se till att navbultarna är ordentligt atdragna.

6

7



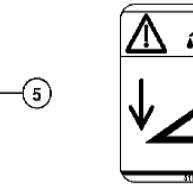
10

11

CLAAS CO 140

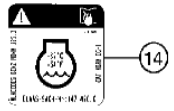
12.4-32	12PR	7.0/35 - 8.0/30	1.6/52	2.3/33	2.3/28	2.2/28	-	3.2/41
23.1-26	8PR	5.0/45 L - 7.5/40 L	1.2/17	1.4/20	1.2/17	1.3/19	1.3/19	-	1.6/23
23.1-26	8PR	5.0/45 L - 7.5/40 L	1.2/17	1.4/20	1.2/17	1.3/19	1.3/19	-	1.6/23
28L26 (750/65R26)	166A8	5.0/45 L - 7.5/40 L	1.3/18	1.6/16	1.5/15	1.5/15	1.6/15		2.0/28
11.5/80-15.3 TVP	8PR	2.2/32							2.7/34
10.5/65-18 (320/50-18) TVP	8PR	1.6/23							2.0/28
14.5/75-20 (380/50-20) TVP	8PR	1.2/17							1.5/21
8.5-24	8PR	-							1.8/39

516 856.0
FR 20
1 001



12

13



14

8

DRESCHWERK NUR BEI LEERLAUFDREHZAHL EIN-UND AUSSCHALTEN
ONLY ENGAGE AND DISENGAGE THE THRESHING MECHANISM WITH THE ENGINE RUNNING AT SLOW IDLE SPEED
NE JAMAIS ENCLENCHER OU DECLENCHER LE BATTEUR SANS QUE LE MOTEUR TOURNE AU RÉGIME DE RALENTI
REDUCIR LAS R.P.M. DE MOTOR AL RALENTI ANTES DE EMBRAGAR Y DESEMBRAGAR LA TRILLA
INNESTARE E DISINNESTARE GLI ORGANI TREBBIANTI SOLO CON MOTORE AL MINIMO
INNKOPPLING OCH URKOPPLING AV TROESKVERK FÅR ENDAST SKE PÅ TOMGÅNGSVARVTAL

9

Abladehinweise

Immer zuerst die Antriebsräder und dann die Lenkachsräder anbauen.

ACHTUNG

Zwei hydraulische Wagenheber (8 t) möglichst weit nach außen unter die Vorderachse stellen. Genügend Unterbaumaterial (Stützböcke, Klötze, Bretter u. ä.) bereitlegen.

Jetzt die Maschine auf beiden Seiten gleichmäßig in kleinen Abständen hochwinden und dabei mit dem Unterbaumaterial die Achse stufenweise unfallsicher unterbauen.

Das Triebrad an der rampenabgewandten Seite mit einem Seil o. ä. sichern. Triebräder unter Beachtung der richtigen Profilstellung anschrauben. Radschrauben nach Vorschrift der Betriebsanleitung anziehen.

Indications de déchargement.

Monter toujours les roues motrices d'abord, les autres après.

IMPORTANT

Sous l'essieu AV, le plus à l'extérieur possible, placer 2 crics hydrauliques (8 t). Tenir prêt cales et planches de différentes épaisseurs.

Soulever ensuite la machine par petits coups de chaque côté, en calant par précaution l'essieu au fur et à mesure.

Par mesure de sécurité, pour la roue du côté opposé au quai l'amarrer à la machine au moyen d'un câble.

Monter les roues motrices en veillant au sens des crampons. La notice indique à quelle force il faut serrer les boulons.

Unloading instruction

Always fitting drive wheels first and thereafter fitting of steering wheels.

ATTENTION

2 hydraulic lifting jacks (8 t) to be placed well outside under the front axle. Sufficient support material like wooden blocks and planks must be available.

Thereafter machine on both sides gradually be lifted and support material firmly placed under axle.

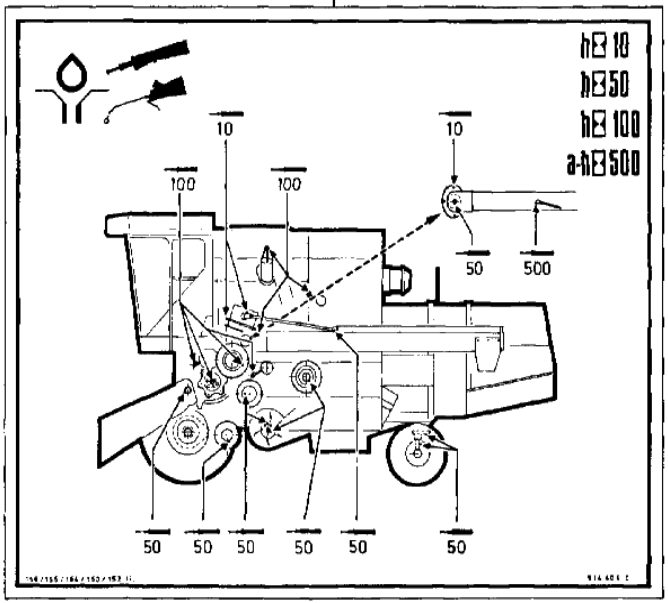
Drive wheel on opposite side of loading ramp to be secured with rope. Drive wheels placed in correct position and wheel-nuts tightend as per the instruction/operators book.

514 316.1

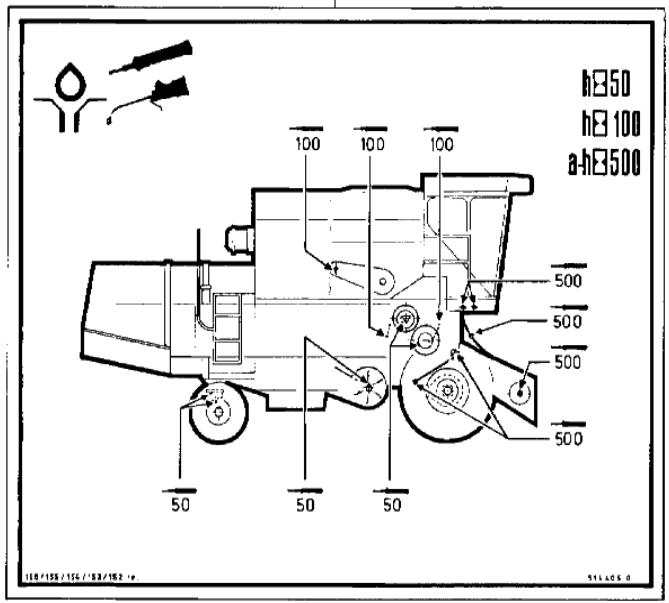
Characteristic: **DECALS**
Illustration: **257**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 514 787 0	Sticker		70 X 45 - Quer	1	
2	000 514 083 1	Sticker		Lamellensiebver	1	
3	000 514 293 0	Sticker		Gebl-Drehzahl -	1	
4	000 514 486 0	Sticker		3-D Siebkasten	1	
5	000 514 046 1	Sticker		Federeinstell S	1	
6	000 514 200 1	Sticker		Drehzahl 220	1	
7	000 514 234 0	Sticker		Schrauben Nachz	1	
8	000 514 161 0	Sticker		Dreschwerk ein/	1	
9	000 514 316 1	Sticker		Abladehinweis	1	
10	000 516 461 0	Sticker		Motor Sicherung	1	
11	000 516 560 0	Sticker		Luftdruck T200,	1	Dominator 150 / 140
						grain tank 3200 Litres
11	000 516 561 0	Sticker		Luftdruck T200,	1	Dominator 150 / 140
						grain tank 4000 Litres
11	000 516 559 0	Sticker		Luftdruck T156,	1	Dominator 130
						grain tank 3200 Litres
12	000 515 724 0	Sticker		Ölstand	1	oil stand
13	000 514 560 0	Sticker			1	Dkg - Rape position
14	000 516 622 1	Sticker		Kühlerfrostsch	1	anti-freeze

1

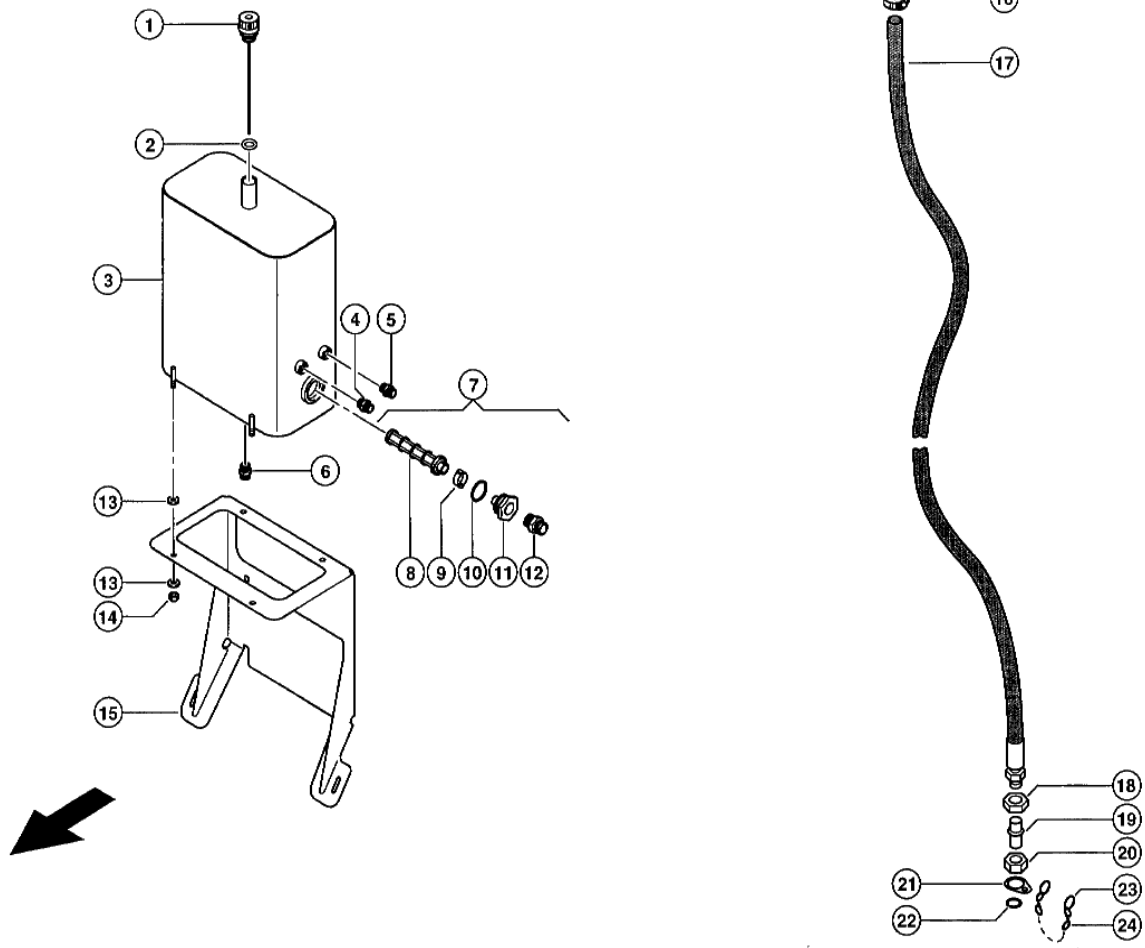

h 10
h 50
h 100
a-h 500
10
10
100
100
50
500
50
50
50
50
50
50

2


h 50
h 100
a-h 500
100
100
100
500
500
500
500
50
50
50

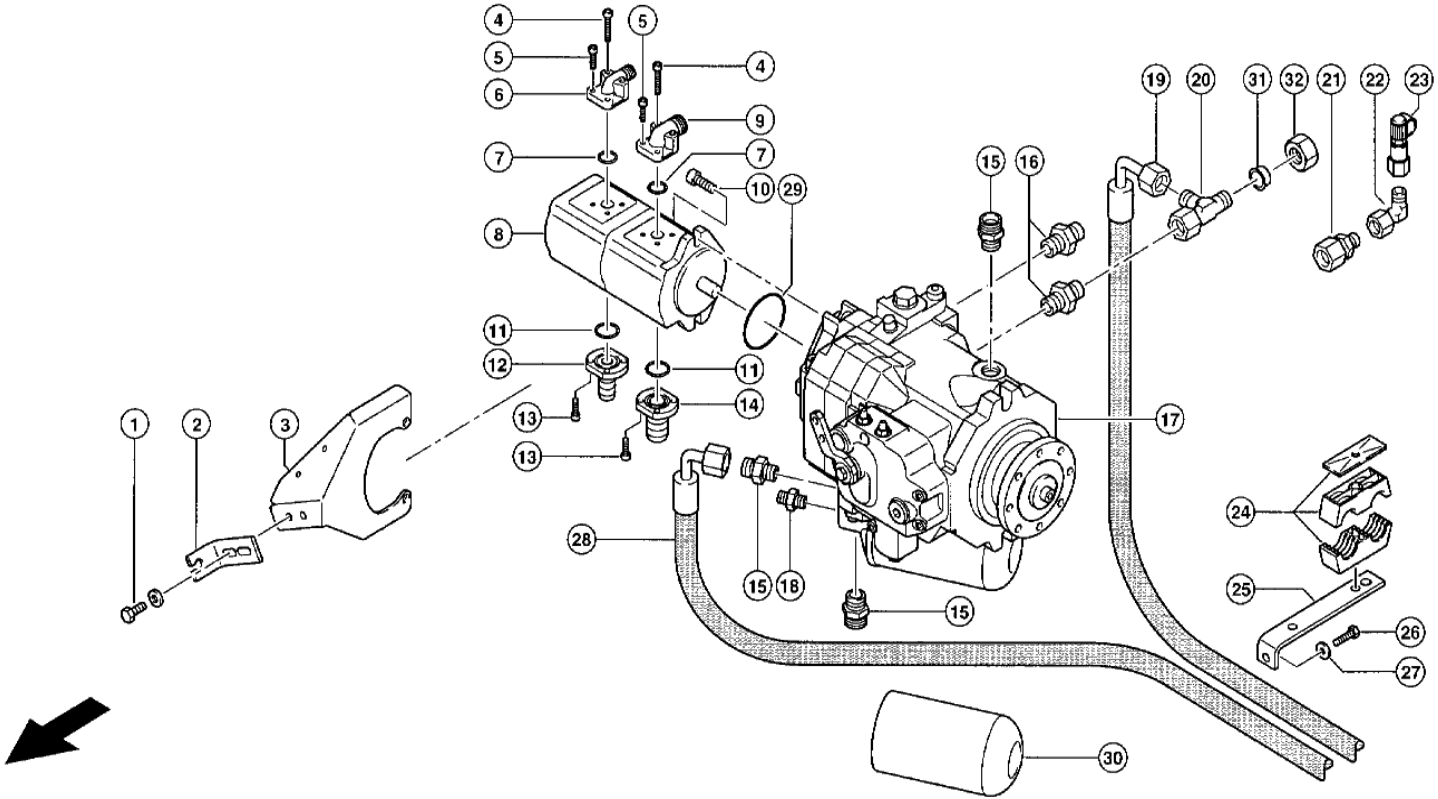
Characteristic: **DECALS**
Illustration: **258**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 514 404 0	Sticker		Schmierplan Li	1	
2	000 514 405 0	Sticker		Schmierplan Re	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

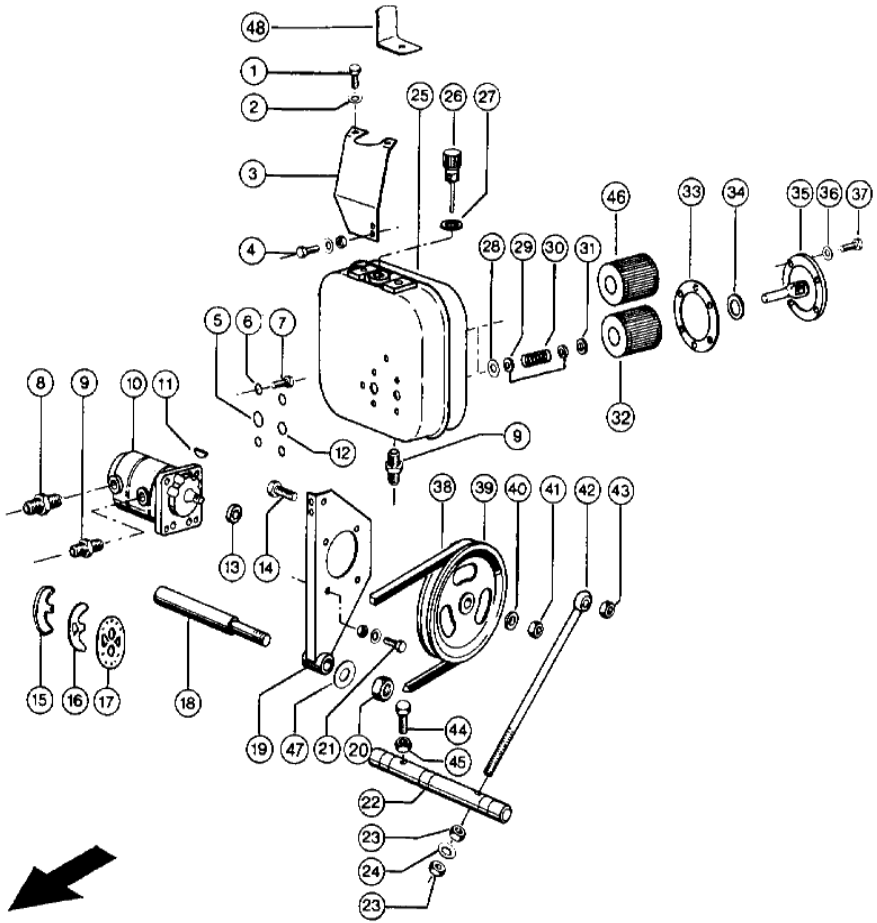
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC TANK - OIL DRAIN HOSE**
Illustration: **280**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 697 799 1	Aeration filter		Peilst. 160-185	1	
2	000 238 451 0	O-ring	D3771	19,3 X2,4 -N	1	
3	000 744 128 0	Hydraulic tank			1	
4	000 040 324 0	Screw-in union		8l-M14x1,5-Or /	1	with shield 1.5
5	000 213 196 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L8xm14x1,5-	1	with "3 - D"
5	000 213 099 0	Screw plug		Vsti M14x1,5-Or	1	without "3 - D"
6	000 215 917 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L10f-m	1	
7	000 744 189 0	Coarse filter		L18 - 100mü	1	from No. 20000036
7	000 633 923 0	Coarse filter			1	to No. 20000035
8	000 656 956 2	Return fl.filter			1	
9	000 094 058 0	2-ear-clamp		20-23	1	
10	000 502 449 0	O-ring	D3771	32,2 X3 -N	1	
11	000 075 933 0	Adapter		M36x2/M22x1,5	1	
12	000 238 799 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L18-M22x1,5	1	from No. 20000036
12	000 239 045 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L15xm22x1,5	1	to No. 20000035
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
14	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
15	000 744 095 1	Tank support			1	
16	000 238 267 3	Hose clamp	Din3017	A1- 20-32x12	1	
17	000 738 691 0	Tube		2te 16 Sa-2300	1	
18	000 236 327 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M22x1,5	1	to No. 20000035
19	000 077 528 2	Drain fitting		D18,1x51,5	1	
20	000 633 589 1	Union nut	D3870	A3 L15	1	
21	000 077 529 0	Strip		1,0x0026x0041	1	to No. 20000035
22	000 215 080 0	Snap ring	D7993	A 14	1	to No. 20000035
23	000 002 846 0	Ring		Id 15x4	2	to No. 20000035
24	000 002 848 0	Knot chain	D5686	1,8x 25x 6gl	1	to No. 20000035


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, OIL COOLING**
Illustration: **281**

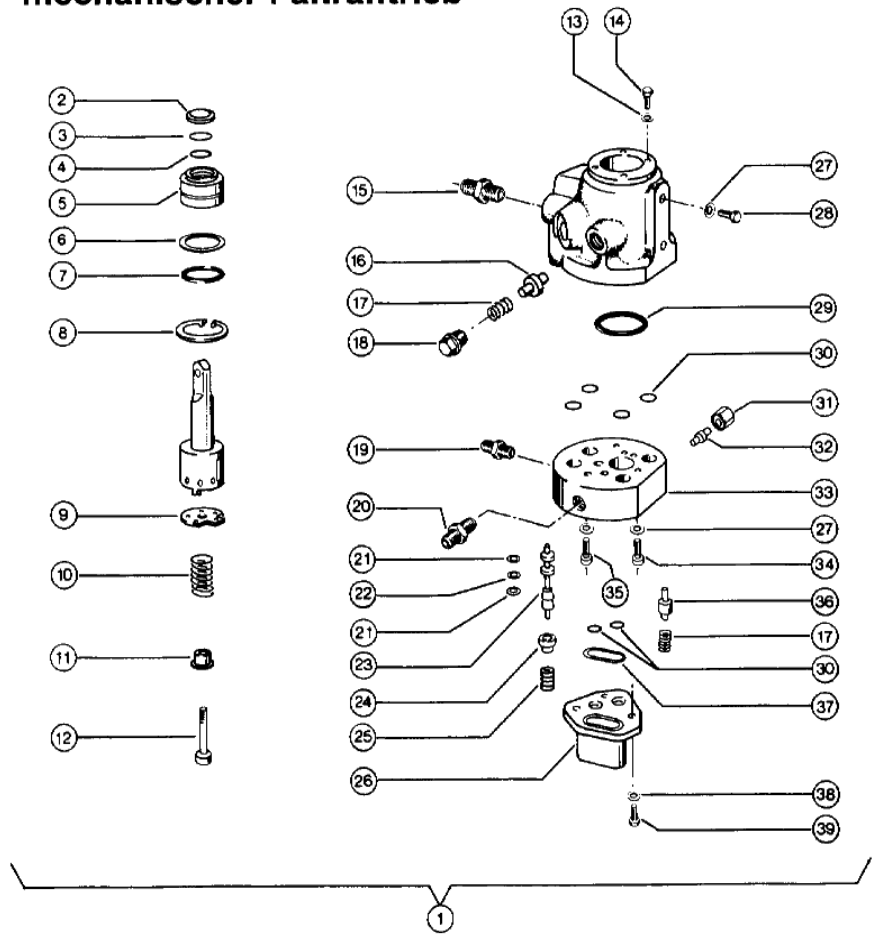
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
1	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	to No. 20000035
1	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
2	000 744 130 1	Angle		80x47x5	1	
3	000 744 190 0	Support		für Bowdenzug	1	from No. 20000036
3	000 744 129 1	Support		170x150x90	1	to No. 20000035
4	000 218 553 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 6x 35	4	
5	000 216 451 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 6x 22	4	
6	000 683 309 0	Angle flange		Wfs 10 L-35-0	1	
7	000 238 194 0	O-ring	D3771	18x2,5 Nbr 70	2	
8	000 032 102 0	Double hydr. pump		Sauer-Danfoss	1	
9	000 808 747 0	Angle flange		Wfs15l-35-Oz	1	
10	000 236 227 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 30	2	
11	000 238 353 0	O-ring	D3771	24 X2,5 -N	2	
12	000 668 747 0	Flange support		Rd 50x50	1	
13	000 238 199 1	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 6x 20	8	
14	000 741 803 0	Hose support		D 50,15x 50	1	
15	000 215 920 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L18f-m	3	
16	000 216 276 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L18xm27x2,0	2	
17	000 744 036 0	Axial rod pump		Hpv 75	1	
18	000 040 324 0	Screw-in union		8l-M14x1,5-Or /	1	
19	000 744 142 0	Hose pipe			1	
-	000 180 098 0	O-ring	D3771	15x2 -N	1	
20	000 238 899 0	L union	Iso8434-1	wrt-L18	1	
21	000 239 143 0	Reducing Adapter		Res-L18/10-Oms	1	to No. 20000035
22	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	L10	1	to No. 20000035
23	000 683 656 1	Mini tester conn.		L10-M16x1,5 - 1	1	to No. 20000035
24	000 689 060 0	Double clamp	Din3015-2	Kp-3-R-25-25-	1	
25	000 649 524 1	Support		25x5x182,5	1	
26	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	1	
27	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	1	
28	000 744 143 0	Hose pipe			1	
-	000 180 098 0	O-ring	D3771	15x2 -N	1	
29	000 216 159 0	O-ring	D3771	82 X2,5 -N	1	
30	000 068 959 0	Hydraulic filter			1	
31	000 215 090 1	Plug		Vsd 18 L-Mmb	1	
32	000 234 515 1	Union nut	Din3870	A3 L18	1	


48
1
2
3
4
25
26
27
46
33
34
35
36
37
28
29
30
31
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
9
32
38
39
40
41
42
43
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
47
21
20
44
45
22
23
24
23

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

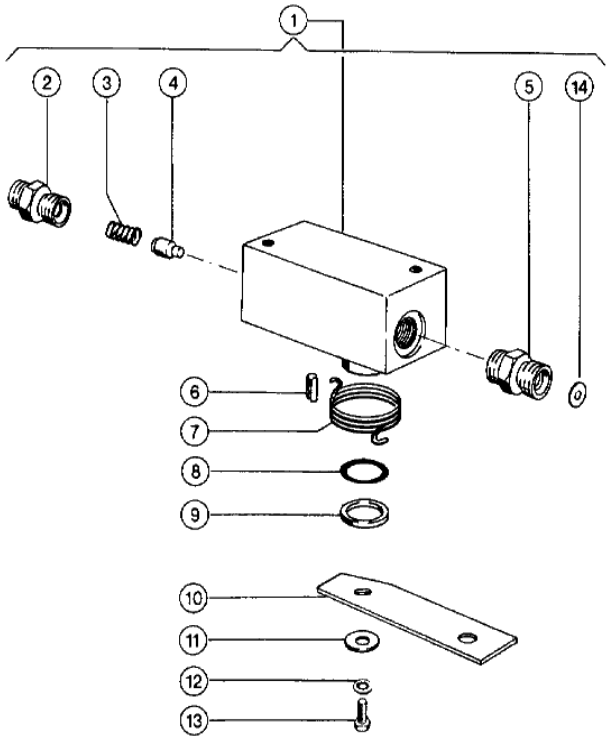
Characteristic: **FAN PUMP**
Illustration: **281A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 438 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x12	2	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
3	000 723 011 0	Support		230x3x185	1	
4	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
5	000 631 147 0	O-ring	D3771	25 X3 -N	1	
6	000 238 189 0	O-ring	D3771	9,3 X2,4 -N	4	
7	000 233 243 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25-Mkl	3	
7	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	1	
8	000 238 360 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434	1	Sds-L15xm18x1,5	1
9	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434	1	Sds-L10xm14x1,5	2
10	000 656 860 1	Double pump ass.				1
11	000 244 814 0	Woodruff key	D6888	3x 6,5		1
12	000 094 031 0	O-ring	Din3771	19,2 X 3 Nbr 70		1
13	000 239 250 0	Shaft seal ring	D3760	As 16x 30x 7		1
14	000 237 572 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x35		1
15	000 683 515 0	Seal ring		71,2x 3		4
16	000 683 514 1	Support plate		71 X 1		4
17	000 683 513 1	Glide plate		1,12 Dick		4
18	000 723 012 1	Pin		D 30x261		1
19	000 723 009 0	Support				1
20	000 215 008 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M20x1,5		1
21	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30		4
21	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8		4
21	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8		4
22	000 723 013 0	Pin		D30x310		1
23	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12		2
24	000 239 389 0	Contact washer		A12		2
25	000 088 866 0	Hydraulic tank		N.Zg.723 003.1		1
26	000 808 733 2	Aeration filter		Peilst. 55- 80		1
27	000 766 610 0	O-ring	D3771	19 X3,5 -N		1
28	000 238 779 0	Safety glas	D6799	10		2
29	000 237 043 0	Washer	Iso7092	12		4
30	000 679 411 0	Compress.spring		2,25x 16 X 24		2
31	000 766 540 0	Felt ring	D5419	12 X 22 X5		2
32	000 766 538 0	Filter element				1
33	000 766 537 3	Gasket		77x113x1,5		2
34	000 766 541 0	Felt ring	D5419	26 X 36 X3		2
35	000 679 410 2	Filter head				2
36	000 094 001 0	Seal ring	D7603	A 8 X14		16
37	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25		16
38	000 629 002 1	V-belt				1
39	000 683 303 2	V-belt pulley		D 210 mm		1
40	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12		1
41	000 236 455 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M12x1,5		1
42	000 215 099 1	Eye bolt	Din444	Am12x280x200		1
43	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12		1
44	000 772 254 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25-Cp		2
45	000 238 234 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M12		1
46	000 824 836 0	Filter element				1
47	000 238 060 0	Washer		21 X 35 X4		1
48	000 796 532 0	Cover plate		70x89,2x1		1


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
21
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
27
34
35
36
17
30
37
38
39

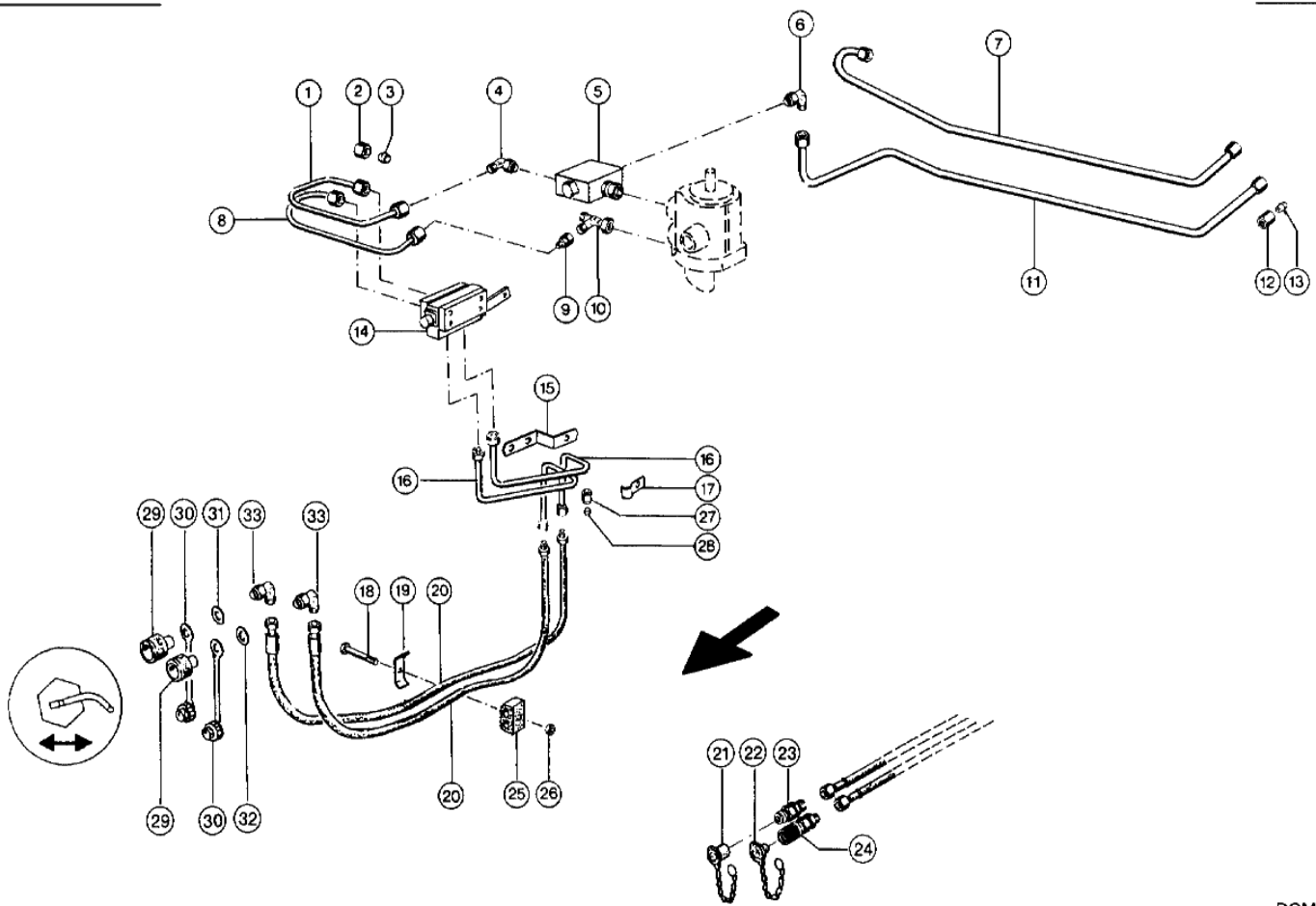
Characteristic: **6/9 DIRECTIONAL CONTROL VALVE**
Illustration: **281B**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 602 534 0	6/9-way valve			1	
2	000 238 455 0	Mud scraper		14x20x5	1	
3	000 238 633 0	Back-up ring		14 X20 X1,5	1	
4	000 238 634 0	O-ring	D3771	14 X3 -N	1	
5	000 602 505 1	Guide		D40x22	1	
6	000 239 000 0	Back-up ring		Spr 34,2-3	1	
7	000 630 214 1	O-ring	D3771	34,2 X3 -N	1	
8	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	1	
9	000 672 554 0	Washer		44,3x1,5	1	
10	000 602 525 0	Compress.spring		2,2 X 17 X 58	1	
11	000 672 556 0	Pot			1	
12	000 672 557 1	Spring bolt			1	
13	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	4	
14	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	4	
15	000 238 360 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Ds-L15xm18x1,5	2	
16	000 672 589 2	Inlet valve		D11x17	4	
17	000 656 042 0	Compress.spring		0,85x 7 X 41	6	
18	000 602 507 0	Screw plug			4	
19	000 238 665 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Ds-L8xm12x1,5-	3	
20	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Ds-L10xm14x1,5	1	
21	000 238 454 0	Back-up ring		Spr 3,3-2,4	4	
22	000 238 448 0	O-ring	D3771	3,3 X2,4 -N	2	
23	000 672 587 2	Valve		D 9 X 44,3	2	
24	000 656 085 0	Spring plate		D14x8	2	
25	000 656 081 0	Compress.spring		1,8 X12,8x56,7	2	
26	000 602 506 2	Cover			1	
27	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	5	
28	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
29	000 712 323 1	O-ring	D3771	46,2 X3 -N	1	
30	000 238 453 0	O-ring	D3771	10 X2 -N	6	
31	000 750 784 1	Union nut	Din3870/1	A3 L 8	1	
32	000 239 475 0	Plug		W.Ers.D.2394751	1	
33	000 602 504 2	Valve plate		D100x32	1	
34	000 236 983 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 8x 35	2	
35	000 233 210 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 8x 55	1	
36	000 672 584 1	Outlet valve			2	
37	000 238 449 0	O-ring	D3771	30 X2 -N	1	
38	000 237 804 0	Spring washer	D137	B 6	4	
39	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	3	


1
2
3
4
5
14
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

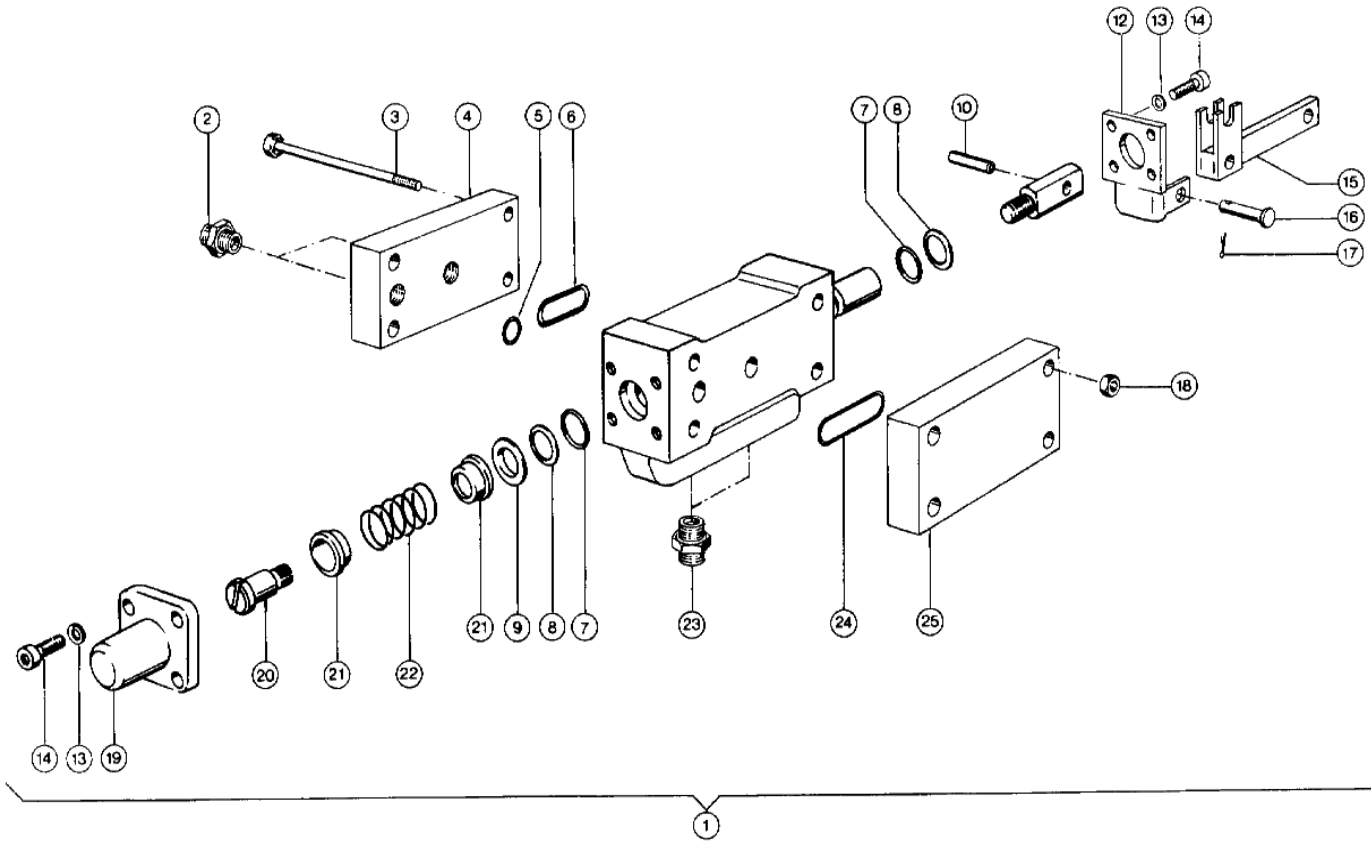
Characteristic: **DUMP VALVE**
Illustration: **281C**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 602 752 2	Valve ass.		S	1	
2	000 683 597 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L8xm14x1,5-	1	
3	000 656 042 0	Compress.spring		0,85x 7 X 41	1	
4	000 672 584 1	Outlet valve			1	
5	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L10xm14x1,5	1	
6	000 215 106 0	Tensioning pin	I8748	5 X 24	1	
7	000 602 743 0	Torsion spring			1	
8	000 238 634 0	O-ring	D3771	14 X3 -N	1	
9	000 238 455 0	Mud scraper		14x20x5	1	
10	000 063 182 2	Shift lever		20x3x86	1	
11	000 236 180 0	Washer	D9021	6,4	1	
12	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	1	
13	000 237 877 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 6x10	1	
14	000 643 729 1	Panel		D10,1x1,1x1,0	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
16
17
27
28
29
30
31
33
33
18
19
20
20
25
26
29
30
32
21
22
23
24

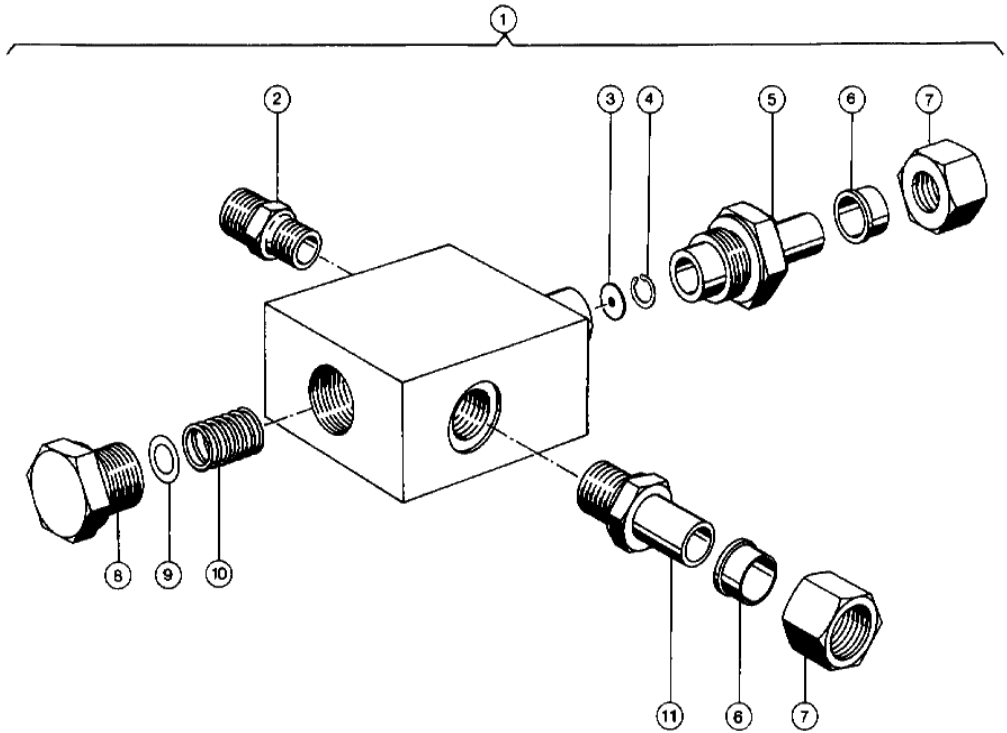
Characteristic: **HYDR. FORE AAND AFT REEL ADJUSTM.**
Illustration: **281D**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 607 204 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1x 395	1	
2	000 656 286 0	Union nut	D3870	W.Ers.D.2154820	N.B	
3	000 656 287 0	Olive	D3861	W.Ers.D.2154810	N.B	
4	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	L10	1	
5	000 683 480 3	Scavanging valve			1	see illustration plate 281 F
6	000 239 074 0	Angle union	D3905	L15	1	
7	000 723 290 2	Hydr. pipe		15x1,5x1696-3	1	
8	000 607 206 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1x 505	6	
9	000 238 719 0	Reducing adapter		Res-L15/10-Oms	1	
10	000 238 401 0	L union	Iso8434-1	wrt-L15	1	
11	000 723 288 1	Hydr. pipe		15x1,5x1584-4	1	
12	000 633 589 1	Union nut	D3870	A3 L15	N.B	
13	000 633 590 1	Profile ring		P-R15l	N.B	
14	000 682 629 1	Valve block		S	1	see illustration plate 281 E
15	000 723 229 1	Support		25x5x185	1	
16	000 723 138 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X 430	2	
17	000 239 264 0	Attaching Clamp		8x20x2-9	2	
18	000 237 341 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x45	2	
19	000 672 209 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x22x25x3	2	
20	000 689 846 0	Hose pipe			2	
-	000 211 489 0	O-ring		6 X1,5	4	
21	000 607 233 0	Sleeve		Nz 6072310	1	
22	000 607 234 0	Dust plug		Nz 6072320	1	
23	000 607 231 0	Coupling		Dn 6	1	
24	000 607 232 0	Fitting		Dn 6	1	
-	000 211 710 0	Back-up ring		17,5x20,9x1	1	
-	000 238 209 0	O-ring	D3771	17 X2 -N	1	
25	000 683 659 0	Rubber bearing		15/15	1	
26	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	
27	000 750 784 1	Union nut	Din3870	A3 L 8	4	
28	000 406 082 1	Profile ring		P-R 8l/S	4	
29	000 697 904 0	Screw plug		Bg1 Dn6 Ra8	2	
30	000 697 905 0	Dust plug		Bg1	2	
31	000 697 908 0	Washer			1	red , right side
32	000 697 909 0	Washer			1	blue, left side
33	000 238 788 0	Angle union	D3942	L 8	2	


2
3
4
5
6
7
8
10
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
14
13
19
20
21
22
21
9
8
7
23
24
25
1

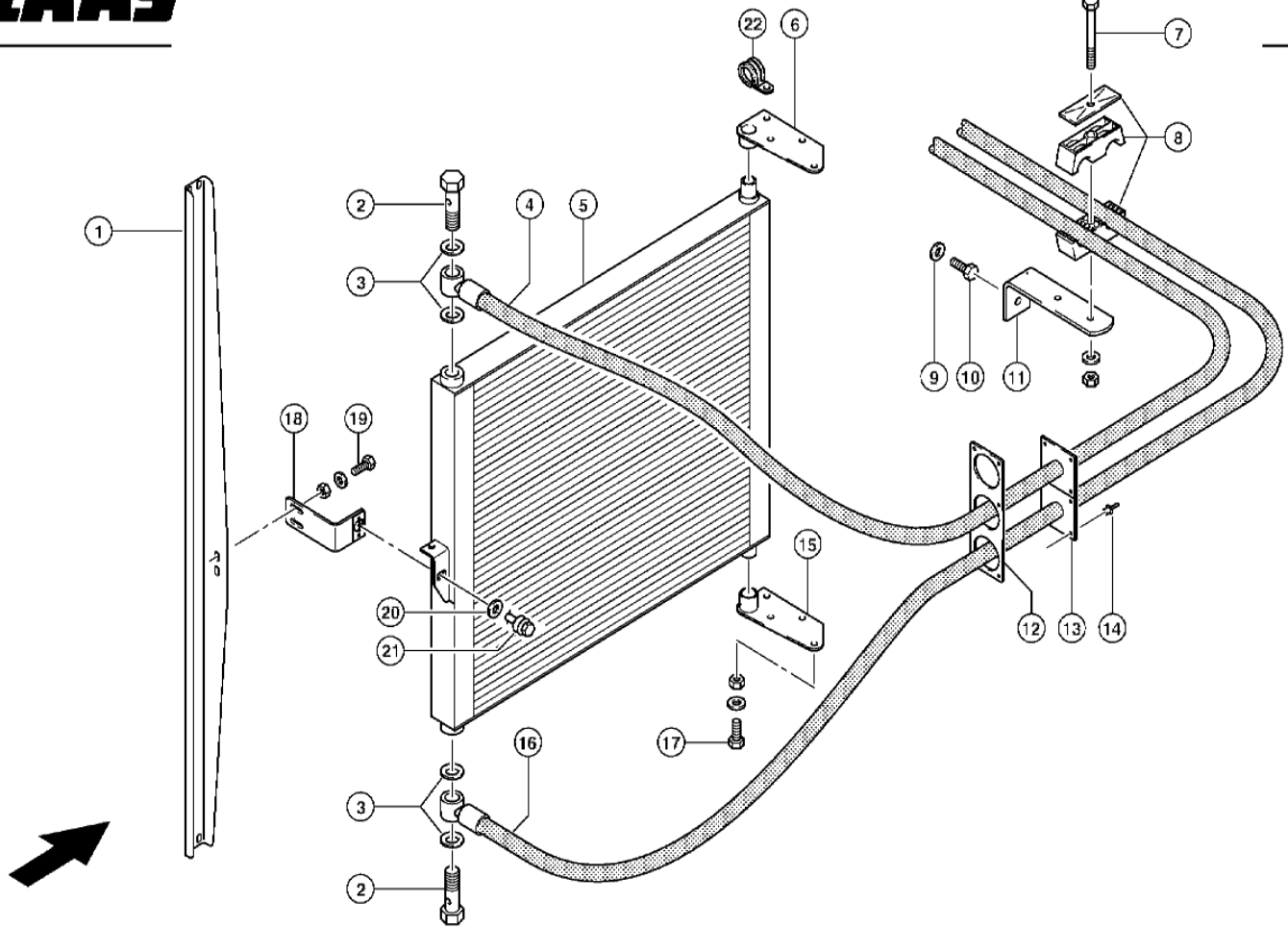
Characteristic: **HYDR. FORE AAND AFT REEL ADJUSTM.**
Illustration: **281E**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 682 629 1	Valve block		S	1	
2	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Ds-L10xm14x1,5	2	
3	000 238 015 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x90	4	
4	000 682 631 1	End plate		Gg-25	1	
5	000 238 191 0	O-ring	D3771	11,3 X2,4 -N	1	
6	000 238 678 1	O-ring	Din3771	26,0x3,0-N	1	
7	000 238 677 1	O-ring		16,3 X2,4	2	
8	000 649 665 0	Back-up washer		16,4x20,1/25x4	2	
10	000 236 899 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 20	1	
12	000 602 759 2	Bearing support			1	
13	000 236 490 1	Spring washer		5	8	
14	000 237 876 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 5x 12	8	
15	000 602 756 0	Shift lever			1	
16	000 757 228 0	Pin	I2341	B 8h11x 30	1	
17	000 235 109 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 12	1	
18	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
19	000 683 470 3	Spring housing			1	
20	000 602 580 0	Tension screw		D15,5x28	1	
21	000 602 581 0	Spring plate		D22,15x9	2	
22	000 602 582 0	Compress.spring		2,2 X 20,2x 38	1	
23	000 238 665 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Ds-L8xm12x1,5-	2	
24	000 238 780 0	O-ring	D3771	39,2 X 3 Nbr 70	1	
25	000 079 320 1	Connecting plate		Gg-25	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
6
7

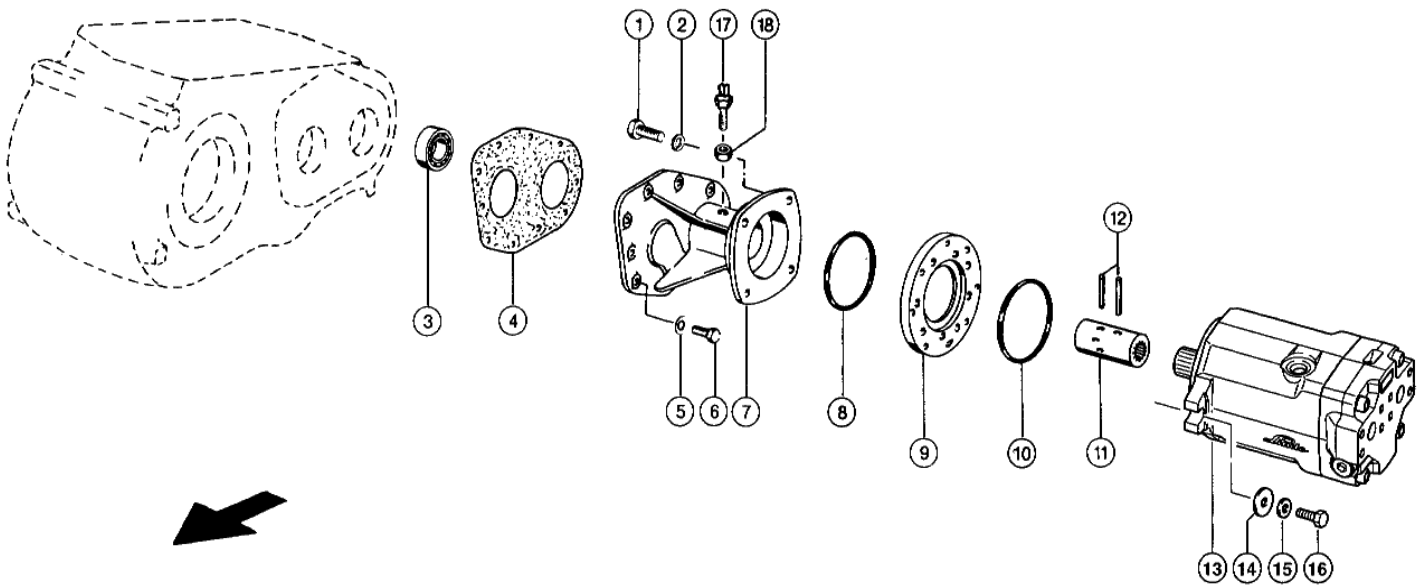
Characteristic: **HYDR. FORE AAND AFT REEL ADJUSTM.**
Illustration: **281F**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 683 480 3	Scavanging valve			1	
2	000 215 917 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L10f-m	1	with O-Ring
2	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Lds-L10xm14x1,5	1	
3	000 683 483 0	Measure slit			1	
4	000 244 202 0	Circlip	D472	12x1	1	
5	000 683 484 1	Threaded sleeve			1	
6	000 633 590 1	Profile ring		P-R15l	2	
7	000 633 589 1	Union nut	D3870	A3 L15	2	
8	000 683 485 0	Threaded plug			1	
9	000 239 014 0	Shims	Din988	10x 16x0,5	3	
10	000 683 486 0	Compress.spring		1,5 X 14 X 40	1	
11	000 238 955 0	Union Cpl.	D3955	L15e/Wd-m	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

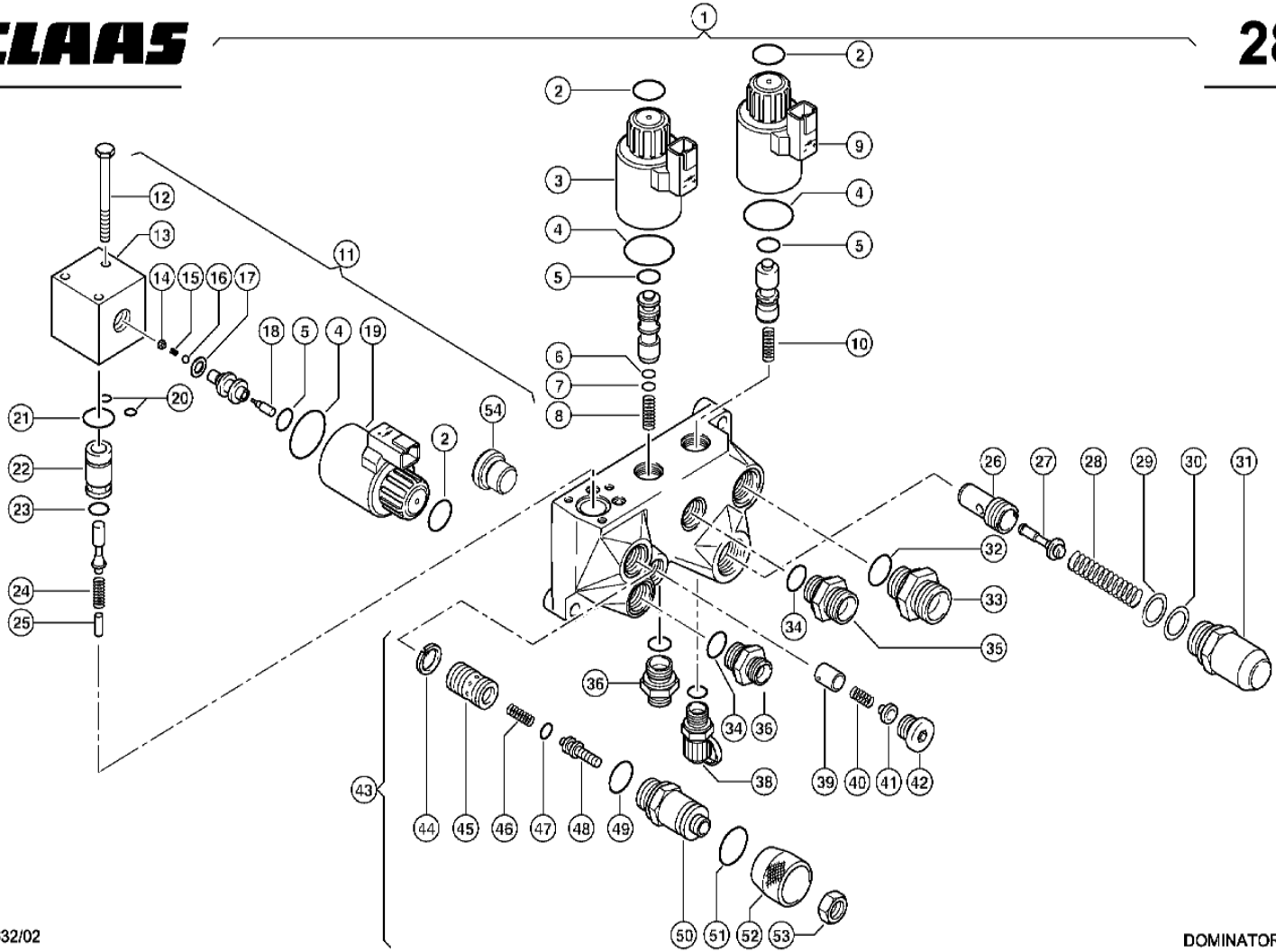
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, OIL COOLING**
Illustration: **282**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 792 636 2	Brace		2x106.0x1177,0	1	
2	000 215 035 0	Hollow screw	D7643	18	1	
3	000 216 492 0	Seal ring	Din7603	D22x27x1,5	4	
4	000 744 143 0	Hose pipe			1	
-	000 180 098 0	O-ring	D3771	15x2 -N	1	
5	000 750 986 2	Oil cooler		Mega/Dominator	1	
6	000 792 604 0	Bearing plate			1	
7	000 235 521 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x60	1	
7	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
8	000 689 060 0	Double clamp	Din3015	Z3Kp-3-R-25-25-	1	
9	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	1	
10	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	1	
11	000 715 195 2	Support angle		Fl50x6x252,3	1	
12	000 730 106 1	Cover		1.0x68.0x210.0	1	
13	000 649 131 0	Sealing plate			2	
14	000 216 381 0	Rivet		4,0x12	6	
15	000 792 612 0	Bearing plate			1	
16	000 744 142 0	Hose pipe			1	
-	000 180 098 0	O-ring	D3771	15x2 -N	1	
17	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
17	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
18	000 730 100 0	Support			1	
19	000 237 465 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x16	2	
19	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
19	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	2	
20	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	1	
21	000 606 163 0	Locking pin		7,74- 8,49kl-L	1	
22	000 215 394 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-24x20	2	
23	000 744 198 0	Hollow screw	D7643	L18 - für Mini	1	
24	000 084 022 0	Mini tester conn.		M12x1,5	1	


1
2
17
18
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

Characteristic: **HYDROSTATIC GROUND DRIVE**
Illustration: **283**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 237 461 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x30	4	
2	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	4	
3	000 235 916 0	Grvd.ball bearing	D625	6207	1	
4	000 643 477 0	Gasket			1	
5	000 235 133 1	Spring washer		10	10	
6	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	10	
7	000 643 503 2	Flange housing		Gg-20	1	
8	000 211 283 0	O-ring	D3771	115 X3 -N	1	
9	000 606 886 3	Intermed. flange		D210x25	1	
10	000 211 888 0	O-ring	D3771	126,6 X3,53-N	1	
11	000 768 699 0	Profile bushing		D 58x124	1	
12	000 235 668 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 50	2	
13	000 744 153 0	Hydr.Motor		Hmf 75	1	
14	000 235 127 2	Washer	D125	17	2	
15	000 235 135 1	Safety ring	Din128	16	2	
16	000 236 230 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x35	2	
17	000 676 835 0	Magnetic pick up			1	
18	000 233 381 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M18x1,5	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54

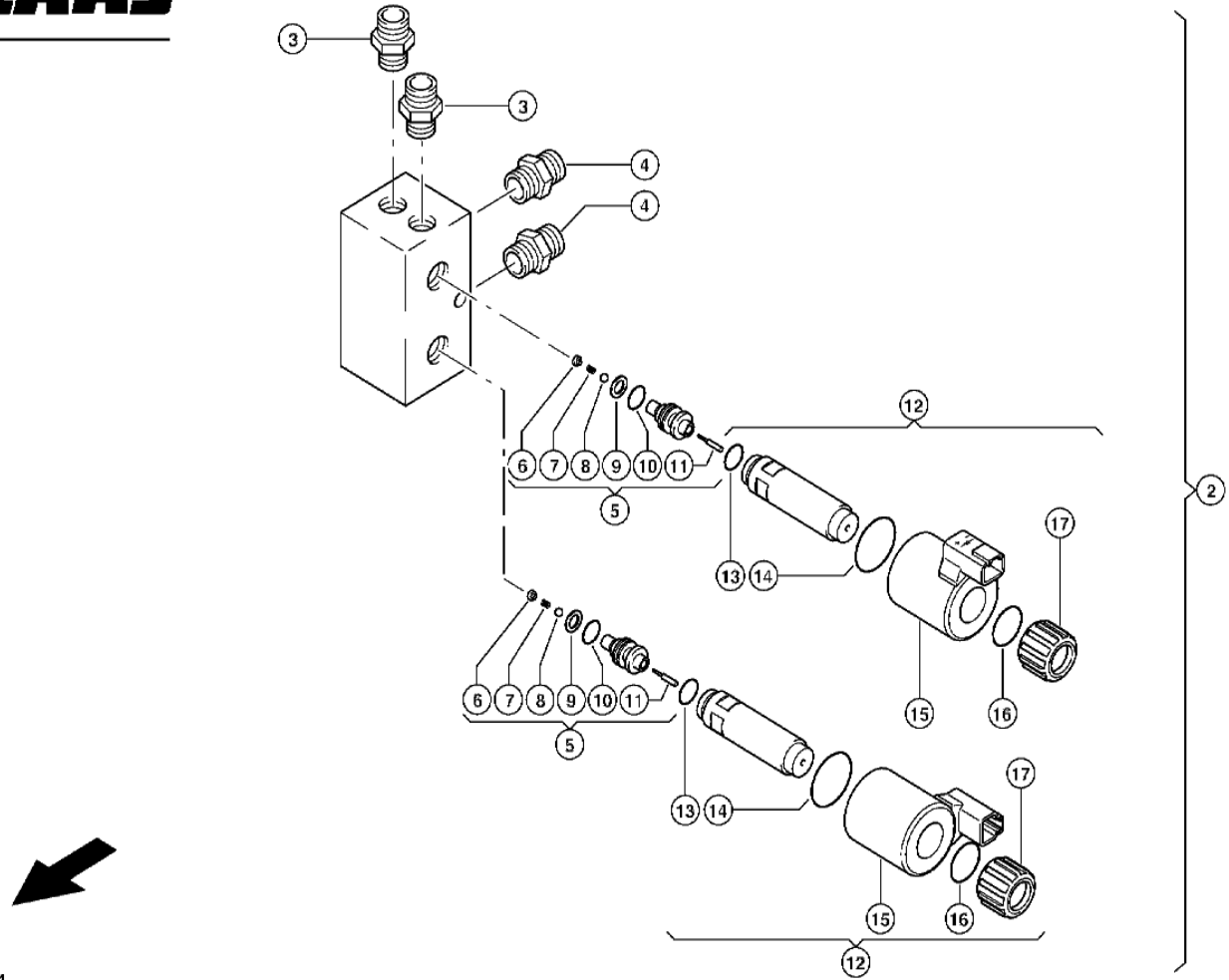
CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **MAIN VALVE**
Illustration: **284**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 039 595 1	Main valve		12 Vdc	1	
2	000 211 507 0	O-ring	D3771	22x2-N	3	
3	000 040 439 0	Solenoid		3mm 12v 60%ed	1	(2) with item 2 + 5
						from no. 20000096
-	000 039 399 1	Magnetic spool		12vdc 60%ed Sw	1	
-	000 039 394 0	Union nut		M18x1 D33x24	1	
4	000 943 229 0	O-ring	D3771	40 X1,5 -N	3	
5	000 215 839 0	O-ring	I6149	15,3 X2,2 -N	3	
6	000 213 250 0	Shims		5,6x 9,5x0,2	2	
7	000 213 251 0	Shims		5,6x 9,5x0,3	2	
8	000 631 564 0	Compress.spring		1,8 X 7,2x 19	1	
9	000 039 400 0	Solenoid		3mm/12v/100%	1	from no. 20000096
						with Item 2 + 5
-	000 039 397 1	Magnetic spool		12vdc 100%ed Sw	1	
-	000 039 394 0	Union nut		M18x1 D33x24	1	
10	000 631 565 0	Compress.spring		1,25x8,3x18	1	
11	000 039 596 0	Pilot valve assy		1,8-4,1	1	
12	000 235 243 1	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 6x55	3	
14	000 082 571 0	Stop		D5,6x4,3	1	
15	000 631 479 1	Compress.spring		0,5x3,5x5,3	1	
16	000 242 813 0	Ball	Din5401	4,5 G10	1	
17	000 094 001 0	Seal ring	D7603	A 8 X14	1	
18	000 631 449 0	Slidee d5,5		20,4x5,5	1	
19	000 040 443 0	Solenoid		3mm 12vdc 60% F	1	with Item 2 + 5
-	000 039 399 1	Magnetic spool		12vdc 60%ed Sw	1	
-	000 039 394 0	Union nut		M18x1 D33x24	1	
20	000 239 028 0	O-ring	D3771	6 X2 -N	2	
21	000 238 451 0	O-ring	D3771	19,3 X2,4 -N	1	
22	000 631 580 0	Valve body			1	with item 23
23	000 239 313 0	O-ring	D3771	14 X2 Nbr70	1	
24	000 767 125 0	Compress.spring		0,75x 7 X 38	1	
25	000 237 914 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 20-N	1	
26	000 607 177 0	Valve body			1	
27	000 040 381 0	Valve needle			1	
28	000 683 977 0	Compress.spring		3,6 X 12,3x 64	1	
29	000 239 014 0	Shims	Din988	10x 16x0,5	1	
30	000 237 895 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 10x16x1,2	1	
31	000 631 569 0	Spring housing		Sw32 X 53	1	
32	000 215 922 0	O-ring	I6149	19,3 X2,2 -N	1	
33	000 215 920 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L18f-m	1	
34	000 215 839 0	O-ring	I6149	15,3 X2,2 -N	3	
35	000 215 919 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L15f-M18x1,5	1	
36	000 213 165 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L10f-M18x1,5	2	
38	000 218 867 0	Mini tester conn.		M14x1,5; Hemmge	1	
39	000 208 083 0	Non-return valve			1	
40	000 643 705 0	Compress.spring		0,85x7x18	1	
41	000 643 704 0	Spring guide		D12x6	1	
42	000 213 099 0	Screw plug		Vsti M14x1,5-Or	1	
43	000 631 586 0	Scavanging valve		D4	1	
44	000 670 446 0	Circlip	D472	15x1	1	
45	000 631 579 0	Press. regulator		Sammelzeichnung	1	
46	000 631 575 1	Compress.spring		1,8x9,8x21,5	1	
47	000 238 190 0	O-ring	D3771	8,3 X2,4 -N	1	
48	000 631 574 0	Plunger		D13,1 X 36	1	

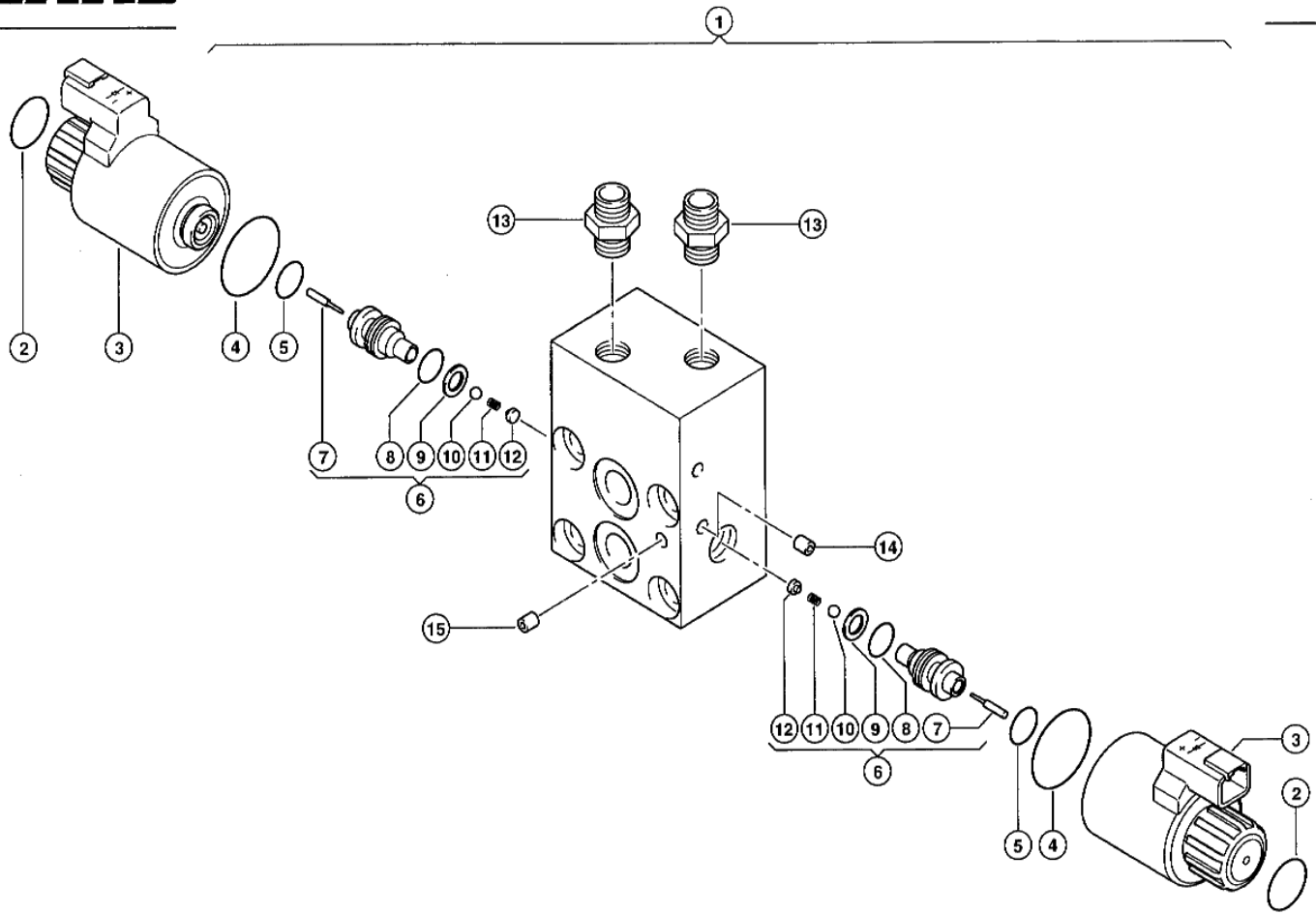
Characteristic: **MAIN VALVE**
Illustration: **284**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
49	000 215 922 0	O-ring	I6149	19,3 X2,2 -N	1	
50	000 631 576 0	Threaded insert		Sw27 X 55	1	
51	000 766 610 0	O-ring	D3771	19 X3,5 -N	1	
52	000 631 573 0	Steering knob		D32 X 31	1	
53	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	1	
54	000 213 098 0	Screw plug		Vsti M12x1,5-Or	1	


3
3
4
4
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
5
13
14
17
15
16
2

Characteristic: **4/3 - DIRECTIONAL CONTROL VALVE**
Illustration: **285**

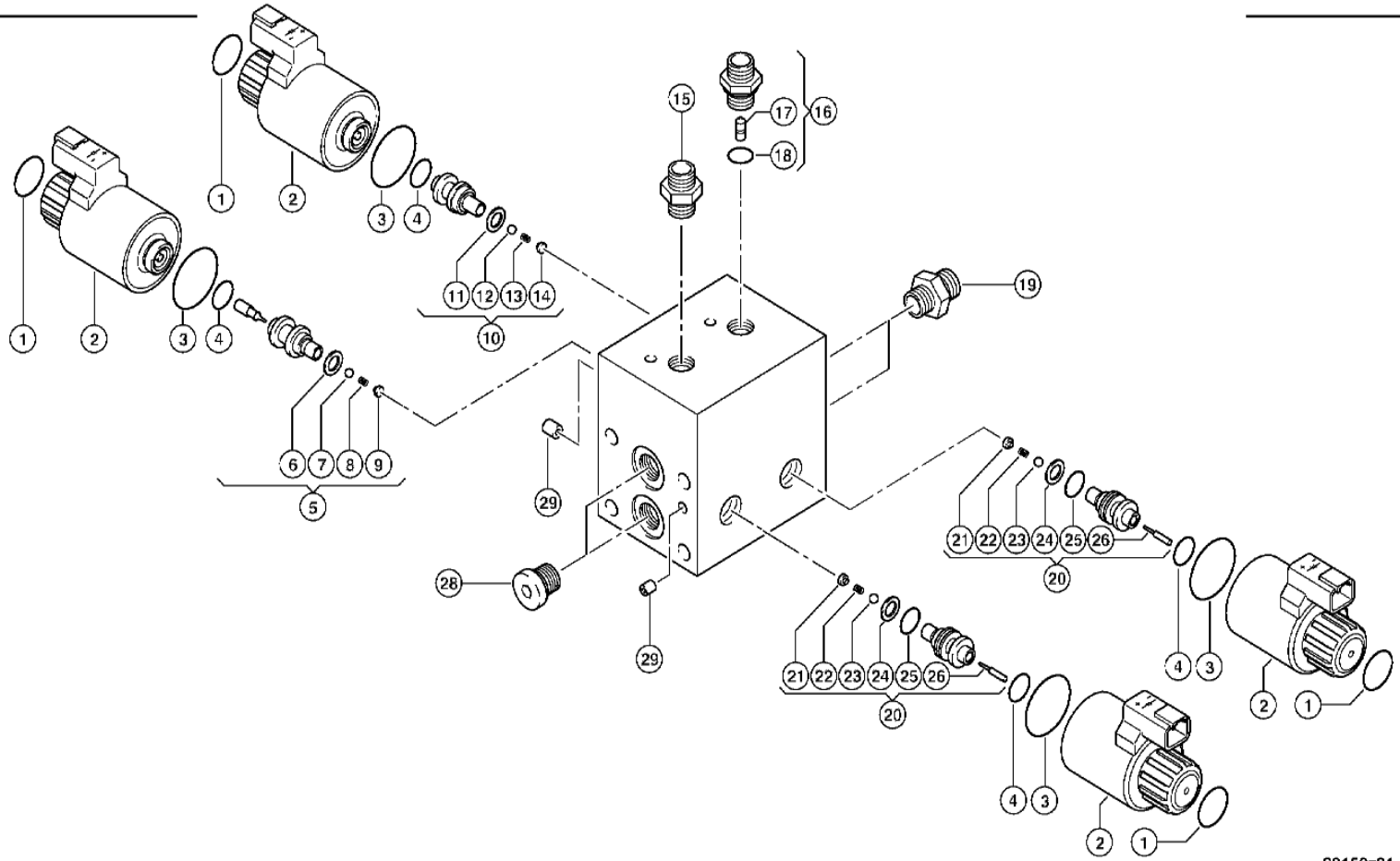
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
2	000 039 549 0	4/3-way valve		4/3-Wege Cl02	1	
3	000 215 917 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L10f-m	2	
4	000 213 196 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Lds-L8xm14x1,5-	2	
5	000 039 444 0	Insert	Sammenz.	Nz.039 446.0	2	
6	000 082 571 0	Stop		D5,6x4,3	2	
7	000 631 479 1	Compress.spring		0,5x3,5x5,3	2	
8	000 242 813 0	Ball	Din5401	4,5 G10	2	
9	000 084 076 0	Washer		D8x15,5	2	
10	000 211 920 0	O-ring	Din3771	12,42x1,78-N	2	
11	000 631 439 0	Slide		19,5x2,8	2	
12	000 040 443 0	Solenoid		3mm 12vdc 60% F	2	
13	000 215 839 0	O-ring	I6149	15,3 X2,2 -N	2	
14	000 943 229 0	O-ring	D3771	40 X1,5 -N	2	
15	000 039 399 1	Magnetic spool		12vdc 60%ed Sw	2	
16	000 211 507 0	O-ring	D3771	22x2-N	2	
17	000 039 394 0	Union nut		M18x1 D33x24	2	



20149z00

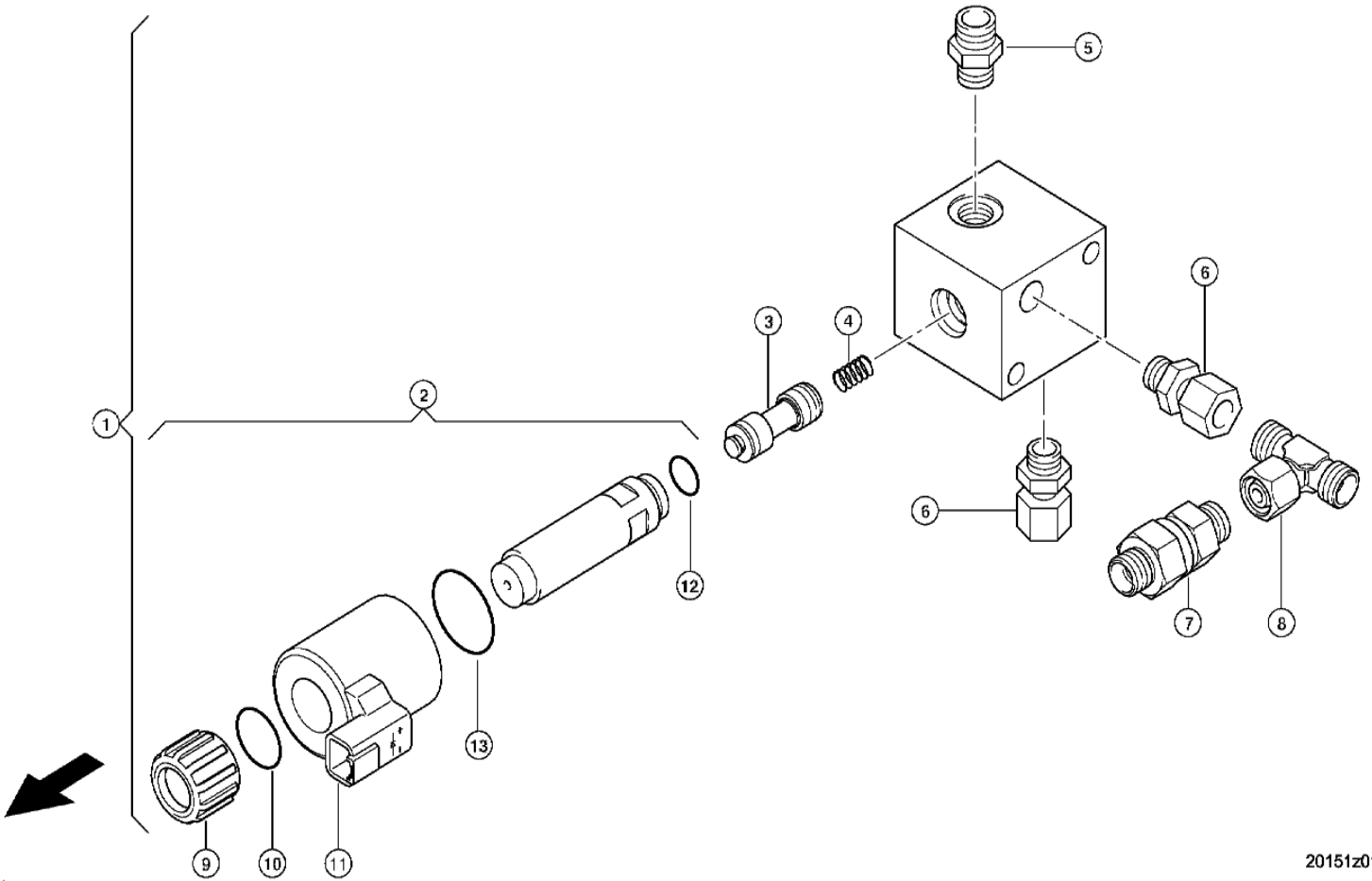
Characteristic: **4/3 - DIRECTIONAL CONTROL VALVE**
Illustration: **286**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 039 408 0	Valve pulley		Cl02-4/3wege-Vs	1	
2	000 211 507 0	O-ring	D3771	22x2-N	2	
3	000 040 443 0	Solenoid		3mm 12vdc 60% F	2	with Item 2 + 5
-	000 039 399 1	Magnetic spool		12vdc 60%ed Sw	2	
-	000 039 394 0	Union nut		M18x1 D33x24	2	
4	000 943 229 0	O-ring	D3771	40 X1,5 -N	2	
5	000 215 839 0	O-ring	I6149	15,3 X2,2 -N	2	
6	000 039 444 0	Insert	Sammenz.	Nr.Zg.039 446.0	2	
7	000 631 439 0	Slide		19,5x2,8	2	
8	000 211 920 0	O-ring	Din3771	12,42x1,78-N	2	
9	000 084 076 0	Washer		D8x15,5	2	
10	000 242 813 0	Ball	Din5401	4,5 G10	2	
11	000 631 479 1	Compress.spring		0,5x3,5x5,3	2	
12	000 082 571 0	Stop		D5,6x4,3	2	
13	000 040 321 0	Screw-in union		8l-M14x1,5-Or /	2	
14	000 218 286 0	Sealing plug		D 6x 6,5	2	
15	000 218 272 0	Seal ring		Nd 65,5	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
28
29

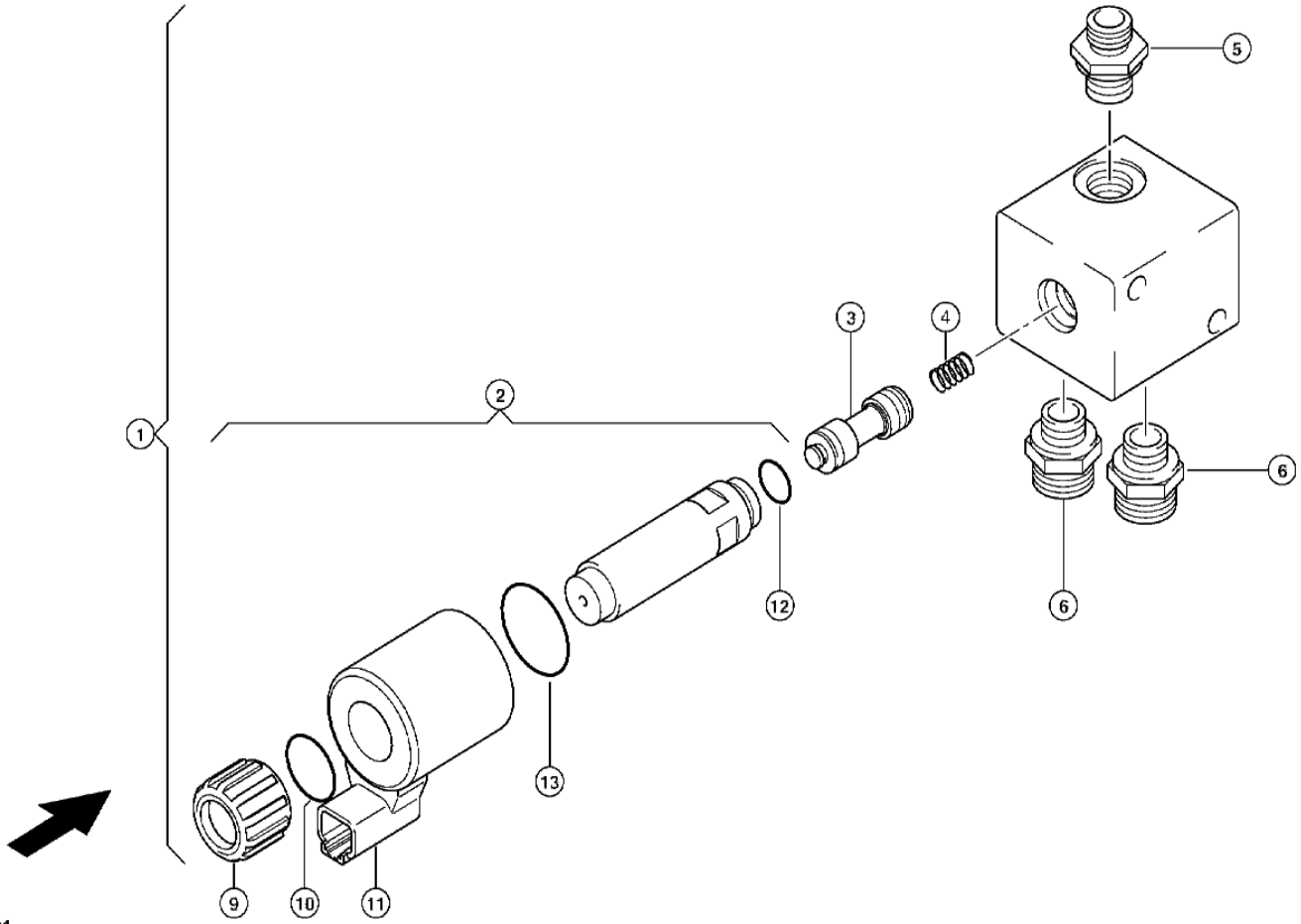
Characteristic: **VALVE BLOCK**
Illustration: **287**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
-	000 040 396 0	Valve block			1	complete
1	000 211 507 0	O-ring	D3771	22x2-N	4	
2	000 040 443 0	Solenoid		3mm 12vdc 60% F	4	with position 1 + 4
-	000 039 399 1	Magnetic spool		12vdc 60%ed Sw	4	
-	000 039 394 0	Union nut		M18x1 D33x24	4	
3	000 943 229 0	O-ring	D3771	40 X1,5 -N	4	
4	000 215 839 0	O-ring	I6149	15,3 X2,2 -N	4	
5	000 039 390 0	Insert	Sammelz.	Nz.039 395.0	1	
6	000 084 076 0	Washer		D8x15,5	1	
7	000 242 813 0	Ball	Din5401	4,5 G10	1	
8	000 631 479 1	Compress.spring		0,5x3,5x5,3	1	
9	000 082 571 0	Stop		D5,6x4,3	1	
10	000 039 421 0	Valve body			1	
11	000 084 076 0	Washer		D8x15,5	1	
12	000 242 813 0	Ball	Din5401	4,5 G10	1	
13	000 631 479 1	Compress.spring		0,5x3,5x5,3	1	
14	000 082 571 0	Stop		D5,6x4,3	1	
15	000 213 196 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Sds-L8xm14x1,5-	1	
16	000 040 187 0	Throttle ass.		M14x1.5 - 8l	1	
17	000 631 394 0	Panel		D6,1h9x13,5	1	
18	000 215 838 0	O-ring	I6149	11,3 X2,2 -N	1	
19	000 218 723 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L10f-M16x1,5	1	
20	000 039 444 0	Insert	Sammelz.	Nz.039 446.0	2	
21	000 082 571 0	Stop		D5,6x4,3	2	
22	000 631 479 1	Compress.spring		0,5x3,5x5,3	2	
23	000 242 813 0	Ball	Din5401	4,5 G10	2	
24	000 084 076 0	Washer		D8x15,5	2	
25	000 211 920 0	O-ring	Din3771	12,42x1,78-N	2	
26	000 631 439 0	Slide		19,5x2,8	2	
28	000 213 100 0	Screw plug		Vsti M16x1,5-Or	2	
29	000 218 873 0	Sealing plug		D 7	6	


1
2
3
4
5
6
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

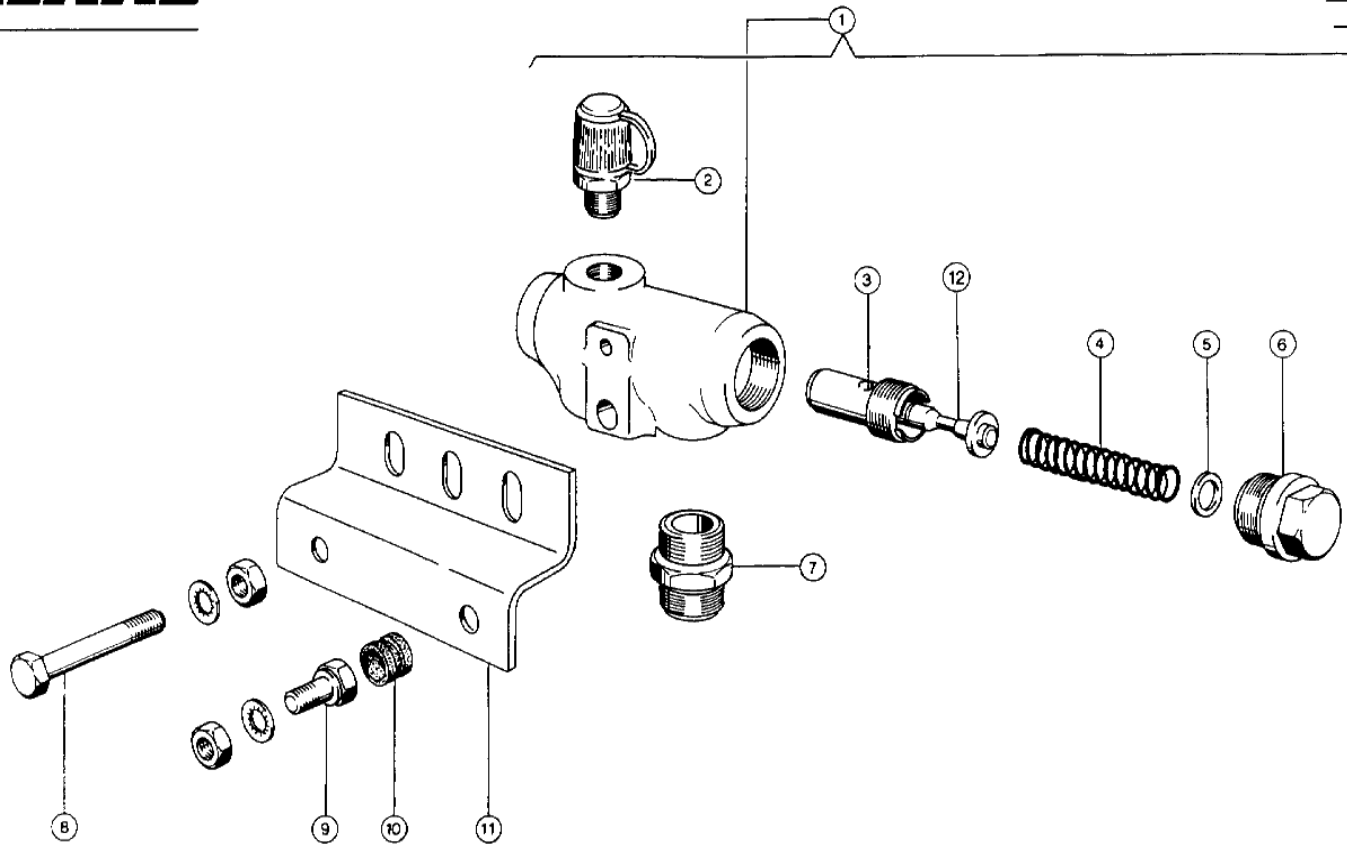
Characteristic: **3/2 - DIRECT. CONTR. VALVE; REVERS. DR.**
Illustration: **288**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 040 467 1	3/2-way valve		3/2-Wege Ng6 12	1	
2	000 040 443 0	Solenoid		3mm 12vdc 60% E	1	
3	000 631 404 0	Slide		D16,15x44,0	1	
4	000 631 565 0	Compress.spring		1,25x8,3x18	1	
5	000 215 917 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L10f-m	1	
6	000 213 195 0	Male connection		Egeo 10-Lm	1	
7	000 239 112 0	Non-return valve		Rhd10-L0,2b/Oms	1	
8	000 239 039 0	T-union	Din3943	L10	1	
9	000 039 394 0	Union nut		M18x1 D33x24	1	
10	000 211 507 0	O-ring	D3771	22x2-N	1	
11	000 039 399 1	Magnetic spool		12vdc 60%ed Sw	1	
12	000 215 839 0	O-ring	I6149	15,3 X2,2 -N	1	
13	000 943 229 0	O-ring	D3771	40 X1,5 -N	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
6
9
10
11
12
13

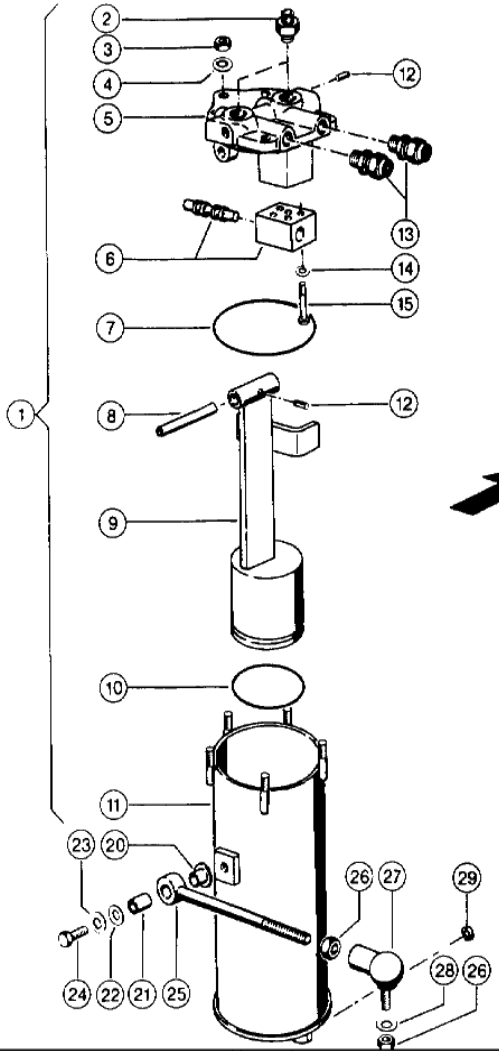
Characteristic: **3/2 - DIRECT. CONTR. VALVE; REVERS. DR.**
Illustration: **288A**

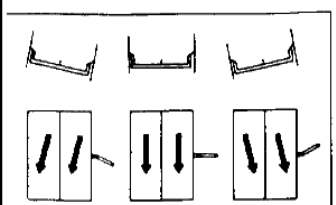
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 039 422 0	3/2-way valve		3/2-Wege Ng6 12	1	
2	000 040 443 0	Solenoid		3mm 12vdc 60% E	1	
3	000 631 404 0	Slide		D16,15x44,0	1	
4	000 631 565 0	Compress.spring		1,25x8,3x18	1	
5	000 213 165 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L10f-M18x1,5	1	
6	000 215 919 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L15f-M18x1,5	2	
9	000 039 394 0	Union nut		M18x1 D33x24	1	
10	000 211 507 0	O-ring	D3771	22x2-N	1	
11	000 039 399 1	Magnetic spool		12vdc 60%ed Sw	1	
12	000 215 839 0	O-ring	I6149	15,3 X2,2 -N	1	
13	000 943 229 0	O-ring	D3771	40 X1,5 -N	1	


1
2
3
12
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

Characteristic: **VALVE GP-PRESS & FLOW COMPENSATOR**
Illustration: **288B**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 602 683 2	Db-valve		S	1	
2	000 084 022 0	Mini tester conn.		M12x1,5	1	
3	000 607 177 0	Valve body			1	
4	000 683 977 0	Compress.spring		3,6 X 12,3x 64	1	
5	000 239 014 0	Shims	Din988	10x 16x0,5	N.B	
5	000 237 895 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 10x16x1,2	N.B	
6	000 084 116 0	Screw plug		M24x1,5-Or	1	
-	000 213 435 0	O-ring	D3771	21,3x2,4 -N	1	
7	000 215 919 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L15f-M18x1,5	2	
8	000 237 854 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x55	1	
8	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
8	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
9	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
9	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
9	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
10	000 215 160 0	Cable ring		A10x13,5x4	2	
11	000 724 514 1	Console		4x90x79,5	1	
12	000 656 075 1	Valve needle			1	

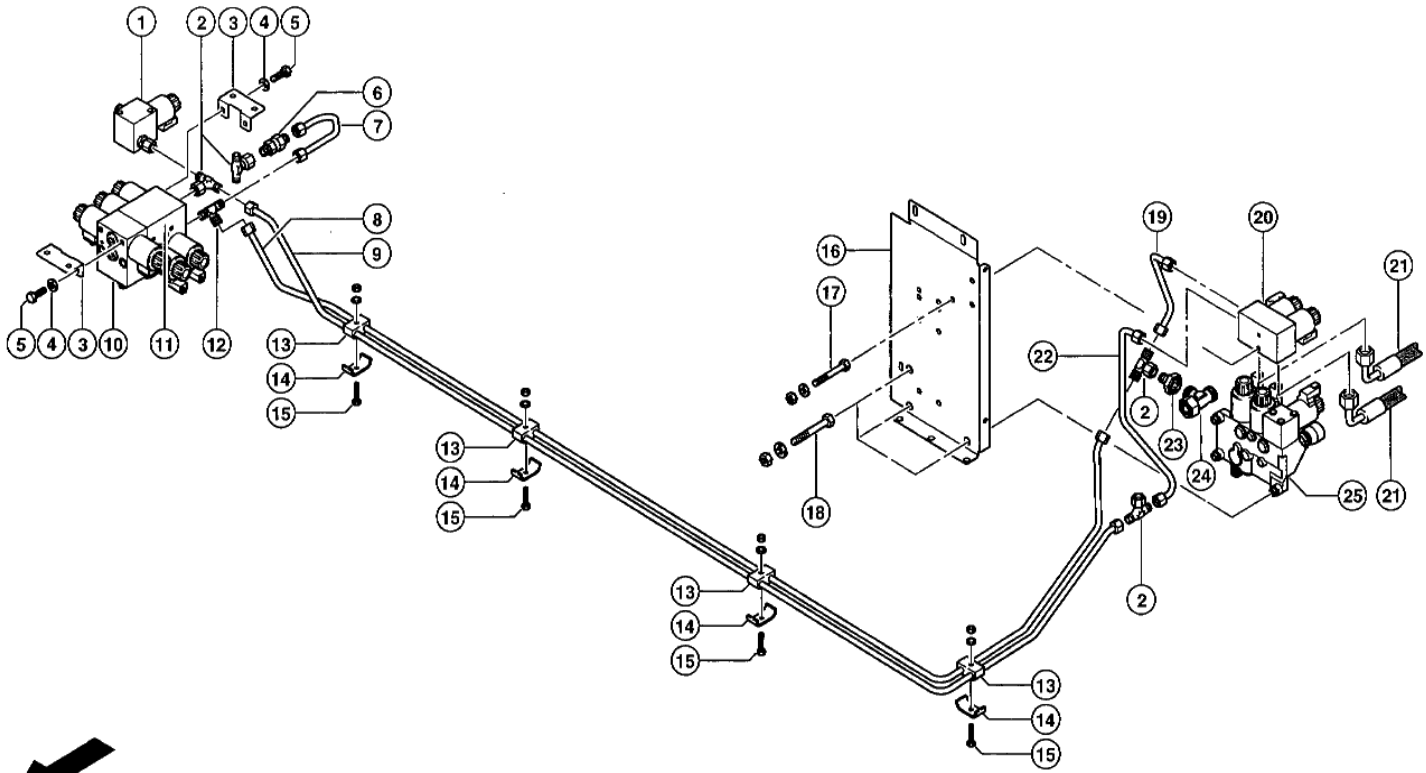




133637/01

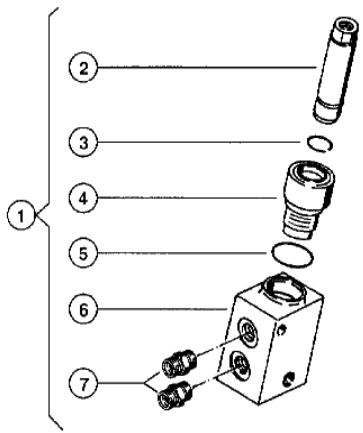
Characteristic: **PENDULUM CONTROL**
Illustration: **289**

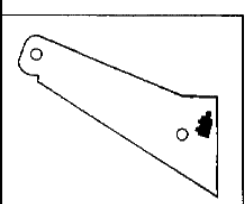
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 039 455 0	Pendulum control			1	
2	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L10xm14x1,5	2	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	5	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	5	
5	000 088 807 1	Cover		30bar	1	
6	000 643 769 1	Valve housing			1	
7	000 211 283 0	O-ring	D3771	115 X3 -N	1	
8	000 241 110 0	Cylindrical pin	Iso8735	8x 80-A	1	
9	000 643 777 2	Pendulum			1	
10	000 211 096 0	O-ring	D3771	85 X5 -N	1	
11	000 039 456 0	Container			1	
12	000 236 549 0	Threaded pin	I7434	m 6x 8	2	
13	000 239 149 0	Union	D3955	L10e/Wd-m	2	
14	000 242 754 1	Circlip		6	2	
15	000 238 199 1	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 6x 20	2	
20	000 008 509 0	Synthetic bush		15 X 18 X15	1	
21	000 643 814 0	Spacer bush		D15x16	1	
22	000 238 053 0	Washer		10,5x 22 X3	1	
23	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	1	
24	000 237 453 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x30	1	
25	000 723 053 0	Steering rod			1	
26	000 092 032 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8673	M14x1,5	2	
27	000 410 208 0	Angular joint	D71802	CS 19	1	
28	000 239 390 0	Contact washer		A14	1	
29	000 215 717 1	Synthetic bush		10 X 12 X 10	2	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
5
4
3
10
11
12
13
14
15
13
14
15
13
14
15
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
2
23
24
25
21
2

Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, HIGH PRESSURE**
Illustration: **290**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 040 467 1	3/2-way valve		3/2-Wege Ng6 12	1	
2	000 239 039 0	T-union	Din3943	L10	4	
3	000 040 239 0	Angle		10mm Abstand	2	
4	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	8	
5	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	8	
6	000 239 112 0	Non-return valve		Rhd10-L0,2b/Oms	1	
7	000 744 098 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1x258-2	1	
8	000 744 068 1	Hydr. pipe		10x1x2391-6	1	
9	000 744 076 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1x2300-5	1	
10	000 039 408 0	Valve pulley		Cl02-4/3wege-Vs	1	
11	000 040 396 0	Valve block			1	
12	000 238 890 0	L union	D3944	L10	1	
13	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	4	
14	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	4	
15	000 237 340 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x40	4	
15	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	4	
15	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
16	000 730 131 1	Joining plate			1	
17	000 235 521 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x60	1	
17	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
17	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
18	000 237 341 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x45	3	
18	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	3	
18	000 237 816 0	Washer	D9021	8,4	3	
19	000 744 038 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1x336-2	1	
20	000 039 549 0	4/3-way valve		4/3-Wege Cl02	1	
21	000 738 443 0	Hose pipe			2	
22	000 744 012 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1x486-3	1	
23	000 239 143 0	Reducing Adapter		Res-L18/10-Oms	1	
24	000 238 899 0	L union	Iso8434-1	Lwrt-L18	1	
25	000 039 595 0	Main valve		12 Vdc	1	

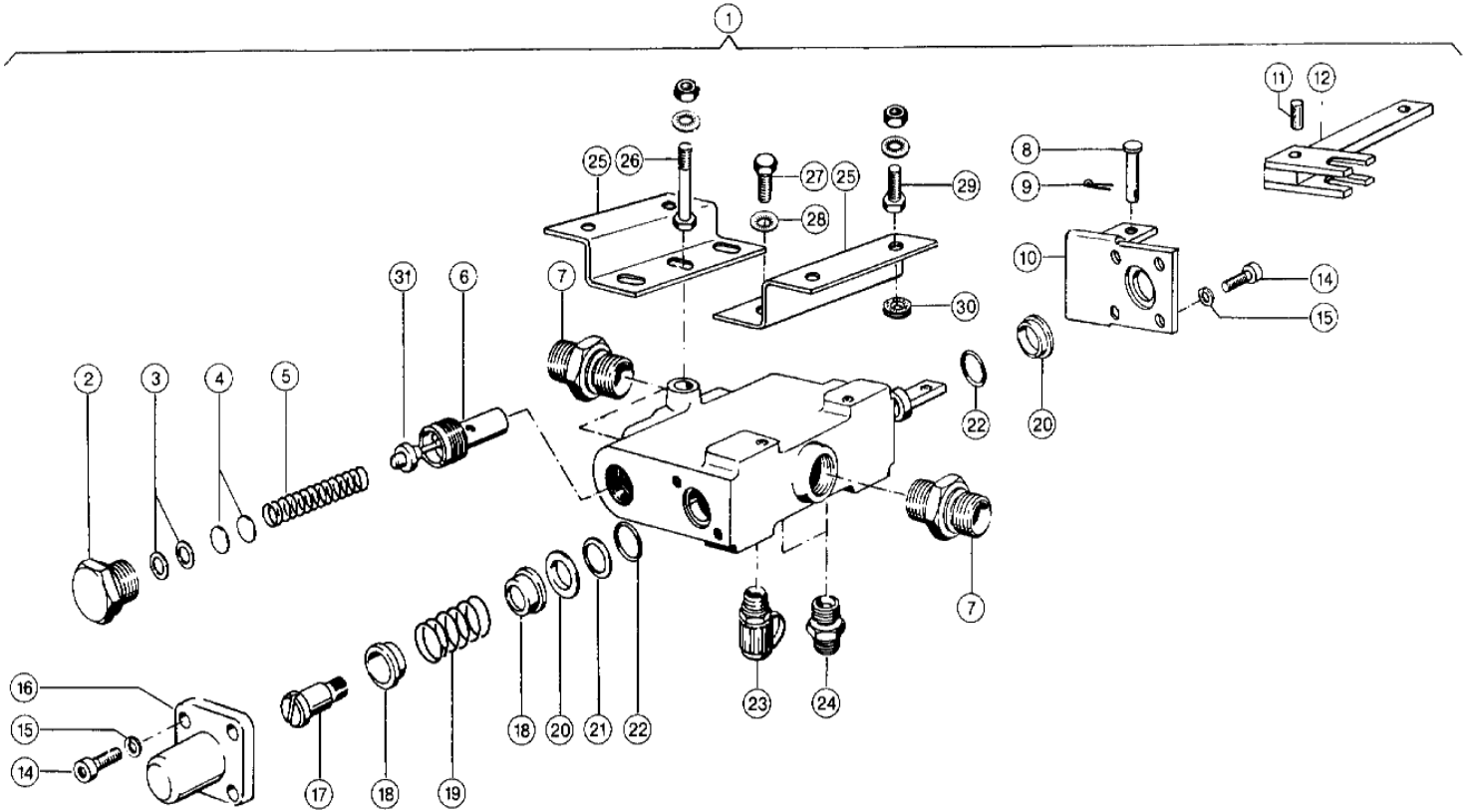




133639/01

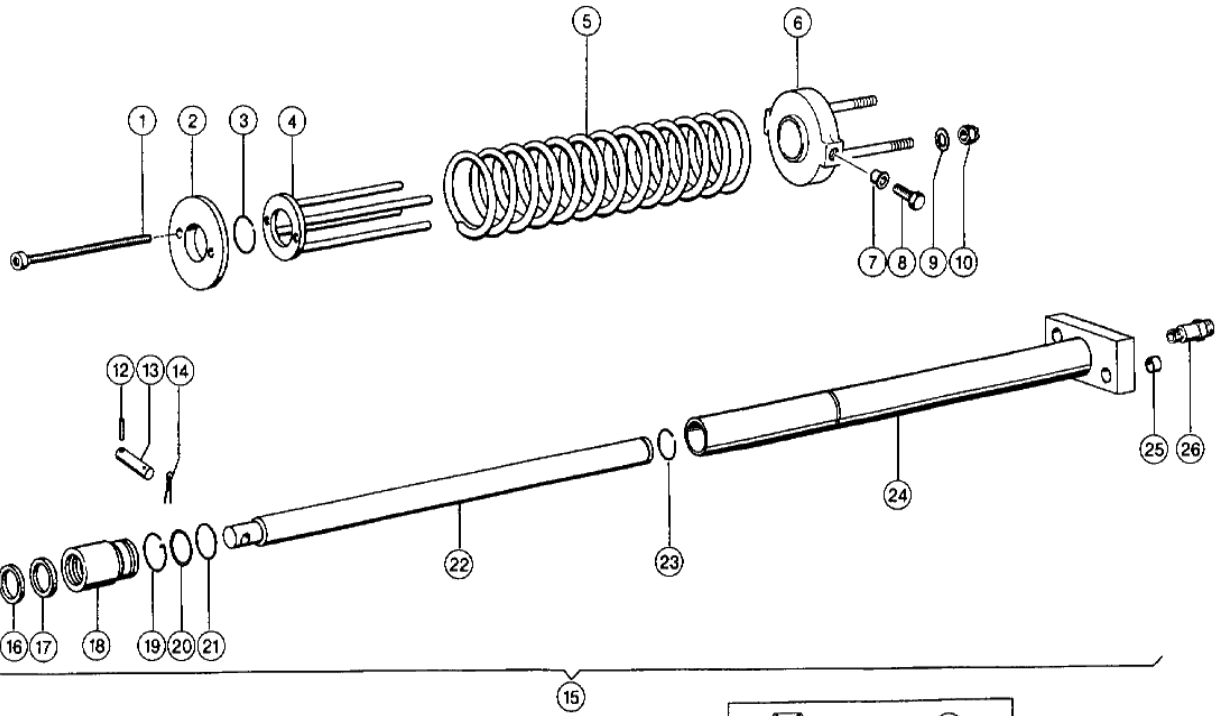
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC CYLINDER, REVERSING DRIVE**
Illustration: **291**

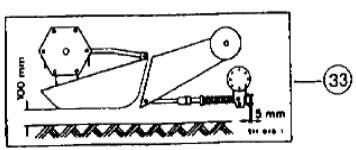
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 668 833 5	Hydr.Cylinder Cpl		22x14-114	1	
2	000 668 836 2	Piston rod		D 22x 92	1	
3	000 239 398 0	Snap ring	D7993	A 22	1	
4	000 043 696 1	Cylinder head		Rd 40x45.5	1	
5	000 215 837 0	O-ring	I6149	29,6 X2,9 -N	1	
6	000 044 761 0	Cylinder housing		60x50x87	1	
7	000 215 917 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L10f-m	2	
-	000 215 838 0	O-ring	I6149	11,3 X2,2 -N	2	

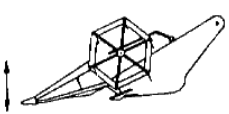

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Characteristic: **4/3 DIRECT.CONTROL, REVERSING DRIVE**
Illustration: **291A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 723 022 1	4/3-way valve		S	1	
2	000 602 558 1	Screw plug		M24x1,5	1	
3	000 237 895 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 10x16x1,2	2	
4	000 239 014 0	Shims	Din988	10x 16x0,5	4	
5	000 683 977 0	Compress.spring		3,6 X 12,3x 64	1	
6	000 607 177 0	Valve body			1	
7	000 238 360 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Lds-L15xm18x1,5	3	
8	000 757 228 0	Pin	I2341	B 8h11x 30	1	
9	000 235 109 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 12	1	
10	000 602 759 2	Bearing support			1	
11	000 236 899 0	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	8 X 20	1	
12	000 602 756 0	Shift lever			1	
14	000 237 876 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 5x 12	4	
15	000 236 490 1	Spring washer		5	4	
16	000 683 470 3	Spring housing			1	
17	000 602 580 0	Tension screw		D15,5x28	1	
18	000 602 581 0	Spring plate		D22,15x9	2	
19	000 602 582 0	Compress.spring		2,2 X 20,2x 38	1	
20	000 649 665 0	Back-up washer		16,4x20,1/25x4	2	
22	000 238 677 1	O-ring		16,3 X2,4	2	
23	000 683 688 0	Mini tester conn.		M12x1,5	1	
24	000 238 665 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Lds-L8xm12x1,5-	2	
25	000 724 514 1	Console		4x90x79,5	2	
26	000 235 521 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x60	1	
26	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
26	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
27	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
28	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
29	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	4	
29	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
29	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
30	000 215 160 0	Cable ring		A10x13,5x4	4	
31	000 656 075 1	Valve needle			1	

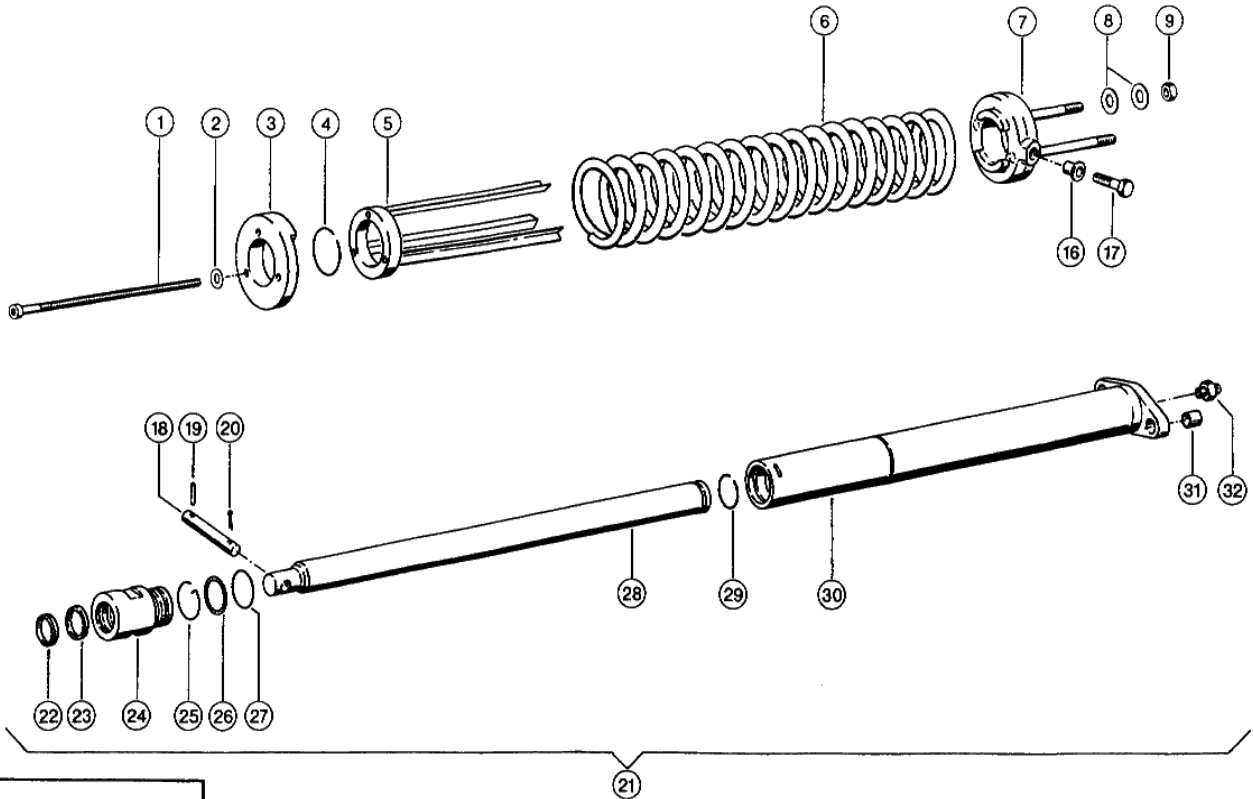

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
12
13
14
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
15

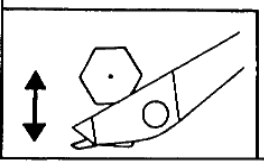

100 mm
5 mm
33



Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR CYLINDERS (45 MM PISTON)**
Illustration: **292**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 375 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M12x300x280	4	
2	000 087 877 0	Spring plate		D150x20	2	
3	000 239 273 0	Snap ring	D7993	A 65	2	
4	000 602 573 1	Spring guide			2	
5	000 607 064 0	Compress.spring		19 X126 X680	2	
6	000 744 144 0	Spring plate			2	
7	000 668 762 1	Flanged bush		Rd 30x30	4	
8	000 215 190 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x55-Mkl	4	
9	000 238 205 0	Washer		16,5x 33 X2	4	
10	000 211 045 1	Securing nut	Iso10513	M16x1,5	4	
12	000 235 648 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 28-N	1	left side
12	000 235 663 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 28-N	1	right side
13	000 684 256 1	Pin		20h9 X 75	1	right side
13	000 603 511 0	Pin		20h9 X105	1	left side
14	000 237 026 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 32	2	left side
14	000 235 115 0	Split pin	I1234	6,3x 32	1	right side
15	000 607 088 1	Hydr.Cylinder Ass		45x685-900	2	
16	000 215 061 0	Mud scraper		45x 55,6x 5,3x	2	
17	000 215 062 0	Lip seal		45x55x7,5	2	
18	000 607 094 0	Cylinder head			2	
19	000 683 259 1	Securing wire		3,20x 156	2	
20	000 215 054 0	Back-up ring		51 X56,5x1,5	2	
21	000 211 085 0	O-ring	D3771	50 X3 -N	2	
22	000 607 093 0	Plunger		D 45x 895	2	
23	000 238 155 1	Snap ring	D7993	A 45	2	
24	000 607 089 1	Hydr. cylinder			2	
25	000 683 371 0	Bushing		18x 24x 18	4	
26	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Sds-L10xm14x1,5	2	
33	000 514 046 1	Sticker		Federeinstell S	2	Spring adjustment cutterbar

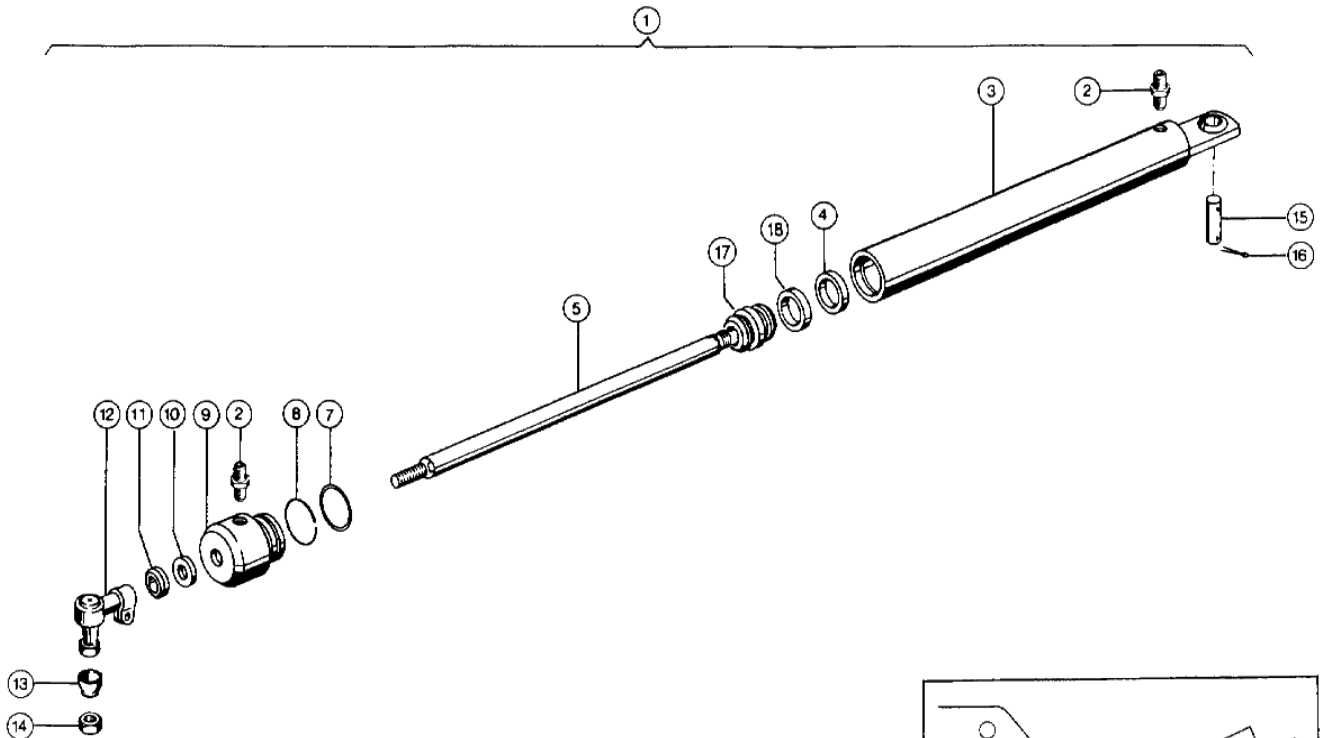


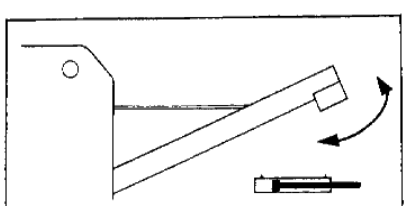


133641

Characteristic: **CUTTERBAR CYLINDERS, (55 MM PISTON)**
Illustration: **293**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 215 373 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M12x380x360	6	
2	000 236 841 0	Washer		13 X 22 X1,5	6	
3	000 087 876 0	Spring plate		D165x28	2	
4	000 215 358 0	Snap ring	D7993	A 80	2	
5	000 643 753 0	Spring guide			2	
6	000 643 756 1	Compress.spring		23 X146 X800	2	
7	000 643 750 0	Spring plate			2	
8	000 238 990 0	Washer		16,5x33,5-1x5	8	
9	000 211 045 1	Securing nut	Iso10513	M16x1,5	4	
16	000 668 762 1	Flanged bush		Rd 30x30	4	
17	000 215 190 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x55-Mkl	4	
18	000 684 256 1	Pin		20h9 X 75	1	left side
18	000 603 511 0	Pin		20h9 X105	1	right side
19	000 235 663 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	6 X 28-N	1	left side
19	000 235 648 2	Tensioning pin	Iso8752	5 X 28-N	1	right side
20	000 235 115 0	Split pin	I1234	6,3x 32	1	left side
20	000 237 026 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 32	1	right side
21	000 643 742 1	Hydr. cylinder		55x685-875	2	
22	000 239 407 0	Mud scraper		55x 65,6x 5,3x	2	
23	000 239 408 0	Lip seal		55x63x8	2	
24	000 643 748 0	Cylinder head			2	
25	000 573 467 1	Securing wire		4 X 202	2	
26	000 218 006 0	Dualseal-ring		70x65x5	2	
27	000 656 306 0	O-ring	D3771	58 X3 -N	2	
28	000 643 749 0	Plunger		D 55x 884	2	
29	000 239 401 0	Snap ring	D7993	A 55	2	
30	000 643 743 0	Hydr. cylinder		R 82/ 70x 765	2	
31	000 683 371 0	Bushing		18x 24x 18	4	
32	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434	1	2	
				Sds-L10xm14x1,5		

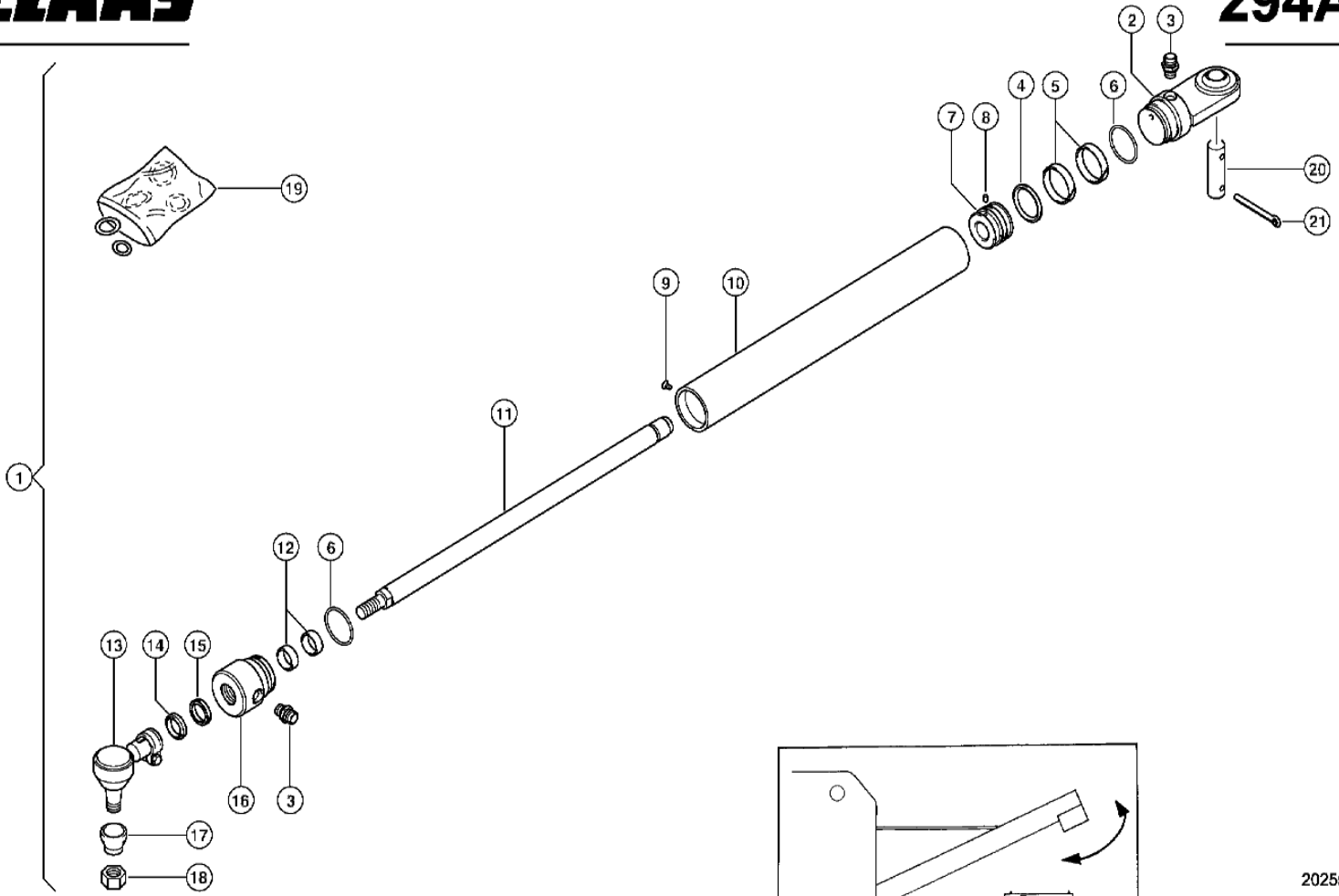

1
3
2
15
16
4
18
17
5
12
11
10
9
2
8
7
13
14



CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

Characteristic: **CYLINDER**
Illustration: **294**

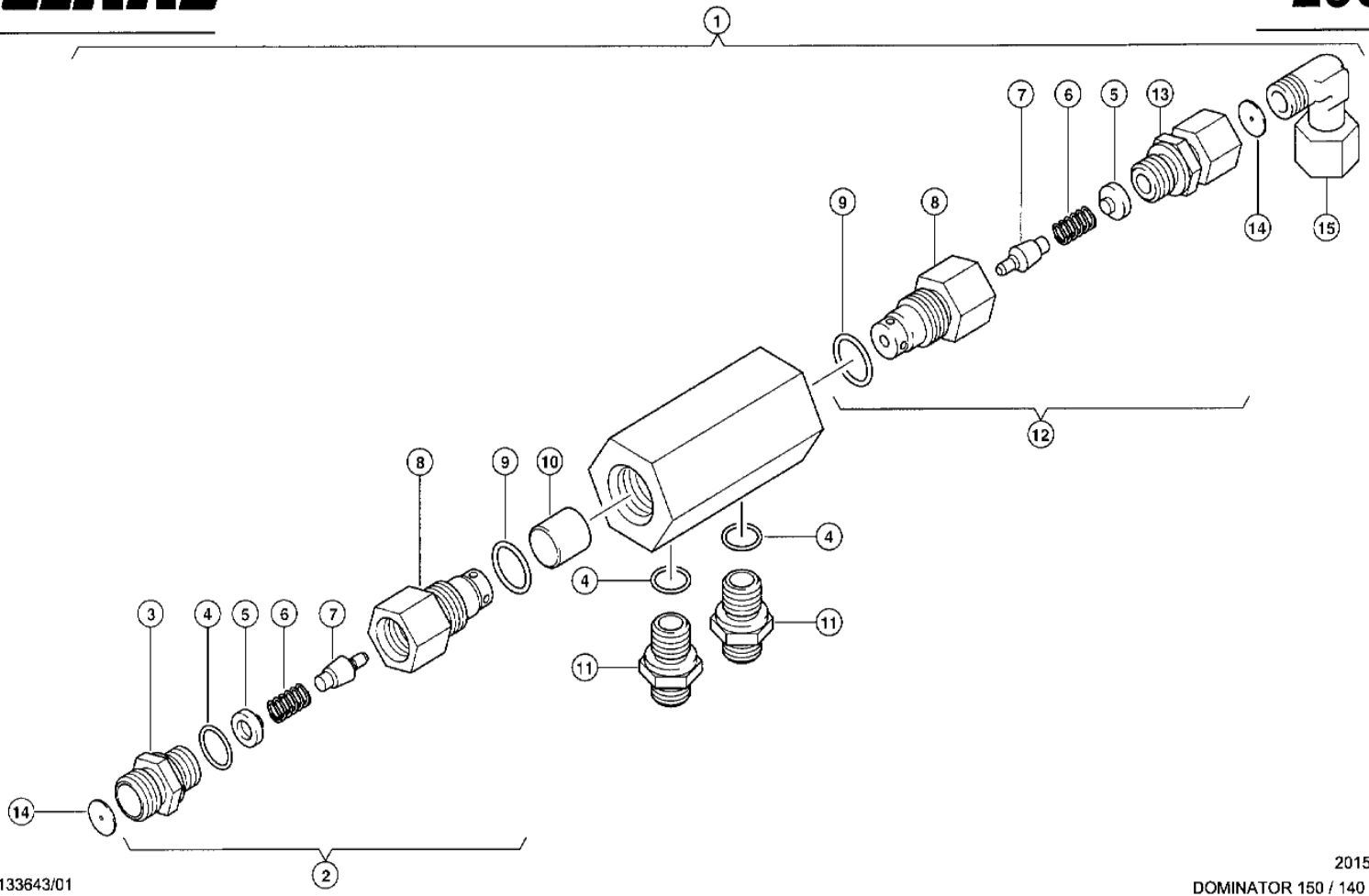
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 683 330 3	Hydr. cylinder		50/25/400	1	
2	000 215 917 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L10f-m	2	with O-Ring
3	000 086 612 0	Cylinder tube		R 60/ 50x 570	1	
4	000 213 220 0	Piston seal		50x39x4	1	
5	000 087 331 0	Piston rod	671	D 25x 582	1	
7	000 218 117 0	Dualseal-ring		50x45,4x5,4	1	
8	000 683 259 1	Securing wire		3,20x 156	1	
9	000 668 996 1	Cylinder head		D50/25;W-M14	1	
10	000 239 009 0	Lip seal		25x33x 6	1	
11	000 239 008 0	Mud scraper		25x33,6x 7	1	
12	000 570 591 5	Ball joint			1	
13	000 177 461 0	Sealing cap		für Spurstange	1	
14	000 234 017 1	Securing nut	Iso10513	M18x1,5	1	
15	000 685 069 0	Pin		22h9 X 75	1	
16	000 237 026 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 32	2	
17	000 085 031 0	Plunger		D50x25,m20x1.5	1	
18	000 213 027 0	Rod Guide Ring		45x50x9,7	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
6
13
14
15
16
3
17
18
19
20
21

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

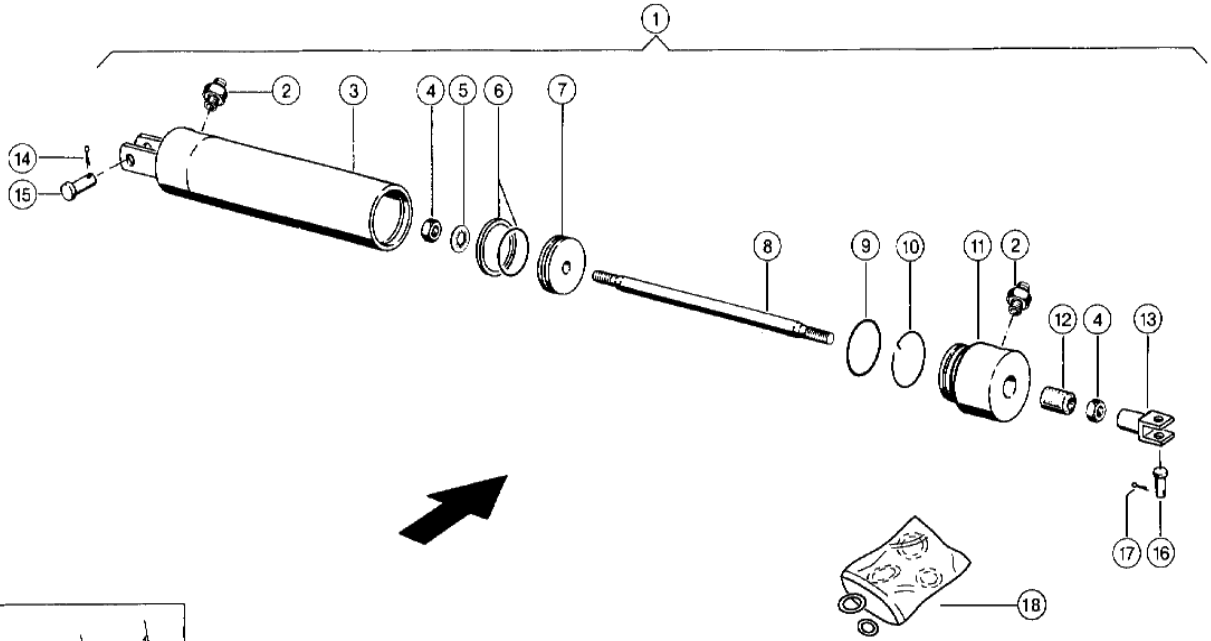
Characteristic: **CYLINDER**
Illustration: **294A**

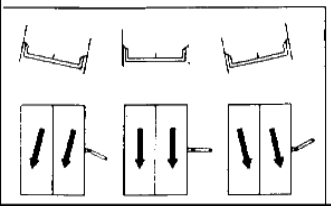
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 683 330 5	Hydr. cylinder		50/25x400-742	1	
2	000 085 828 0	Cylinder bottom		D60	1	
3	000 215 917 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L10f-m	2	
4	000 212 029 1	Piston seal		50x39x4,2	1	
5	000 213 027 0	Rod Guide Ring		45x50x9,7	2	
6	000 233 649 0	O-ring	D3771	45 X3 -N	2	
7	000 085 829 0	Plunger		D50	1	
8	000 212 975 0	Threaded pin	Iso4027	m 5x10	1	
9	000 242 507 1	Countersunk bolt	Iso10642	n 5x 10	2	
10	000 041 884 0	Cylinder tube		60/50	1	
11	000 042 759 0	Piston rod		D25x570	1	
12	000 213 216 0	Rod Guide Ring		25x30x9,7	2	
13	000 570 591 5	Ball joint			1	with position 17 + 18
14	000 214 269 0	Wiper seal		Sa 25x35x5	1	
15	000 239 009 0	Lip seal		25x33x 6	1	
16	000 085 827 0	Cylinder head		D60	1	
17	000 177 461 0	Sealing cap		für Spurstange	1	
18	000 234 017 1	Securing nut	Iso10513	M18x1,5	1	
19	000 045 706 0	Seal set		D50/25	1	
20	000 685 069 0	Pin		22h9 X 75	1	
21	000 237 026 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 32	2	


1
7
6
5
13
14
15
9
8
12
8
9
10
4
4
11
11
3
4
5
6
7
14
2

Characteristic: **LOCK-UP VALVE UNIT, HYDR.CYL. - UNL.TUBE**
Illustration: **295**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 643 708 2	Lock-up valve ass		0,9	1	
2	000 088 813 1	Valve cartridge		Sperrblock, L10	1	
3	000 215 917 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L10f-m	1	
4	000 215 838 0	O-ring	I6149	11,3 X2,2 -N	3	
5	000 643 704 0	Spring guide		D12x6	2	
6	000 643 705 0	Compress.spring		0,85x7x18	2	
7	000 672 584 1	Outlet valve			2	
8	000 631 374 0	Threaded insert		6kt Sw22	2	
9	000 215 839 0	O-ring	I6149	15,3 X2,2 -N	2	
10	000 215 312 0	Cylind.roller	D5402	15x15sort.M1-M6	1	
11	000 213 196 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Sds-L8xm14x1,5-	2	
12	000 631 388 0	Valve cartridge			1	with item 5 - 9 and 13
13	000 213 195 0	Male connection		Egeo 10-Lm	1	
14	000 643 709 1	Panel		D10,1x0,9x1,0	2	
15	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	L10	1	

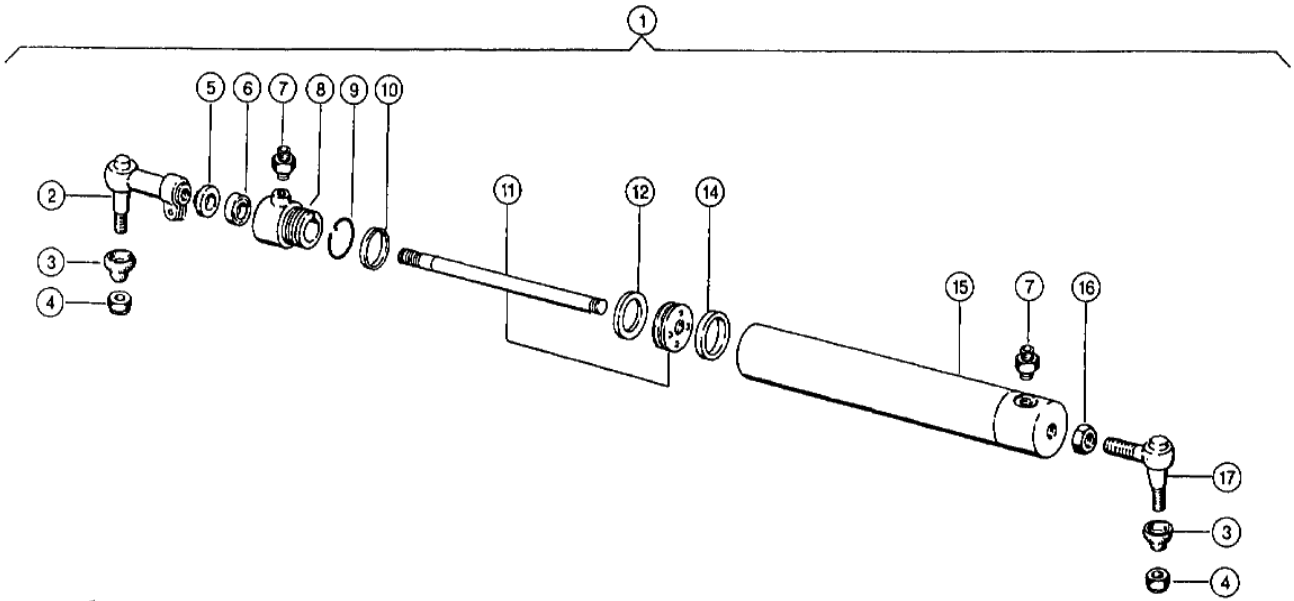




133644/02

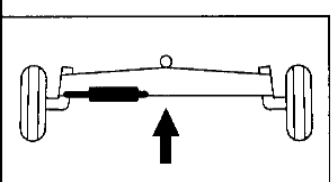
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC CYLINDER ("3 - D")**
Illustration: **296**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 723 051 1	Hydr. cylinder		50/10x138-335	1	
2	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Ids-L10xm14x1,5	2	
3	000 723 052 0	Hydr. cylinder			1	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
6	000 213 220 0	Piston seal		50x39x4	1	
7	000 643 788 0	Plunger		D50x12	1	
8	000 643 789 1	Piston rod		D 10x 246	1	
9	000 233 649 0	O-ring	D3771	45 X3 -N	1	
10	000 683 259 1	Securing wire		3,20x 156	1	
11	000 643 787 0	Cylinder head		D60x50	1	
12	000 215 313 0	Piston seal		Qfn 10x17 Vg02	1	
13	000 239 080 0	Fork head	D71752	G 8x16	1	
14	000 235 089 0	Split pin	I1234	4 X 22	1	
15	000 632 133 0	Pin		B10a12x 28	1	
16	000 238 680 0	Pin	I2341	B 8h11x 22	1	
17	000 235 109 0	Split pin	I1234	2 X 12	1	
18	000 045 801 0	Seal set		50/10	1	


1
5
6
7
8
9
10
2
3
4
11
12
14
15
7
16
17
3
4

Characteristic: **STEERING CYLINDER**
Illustration: **297**

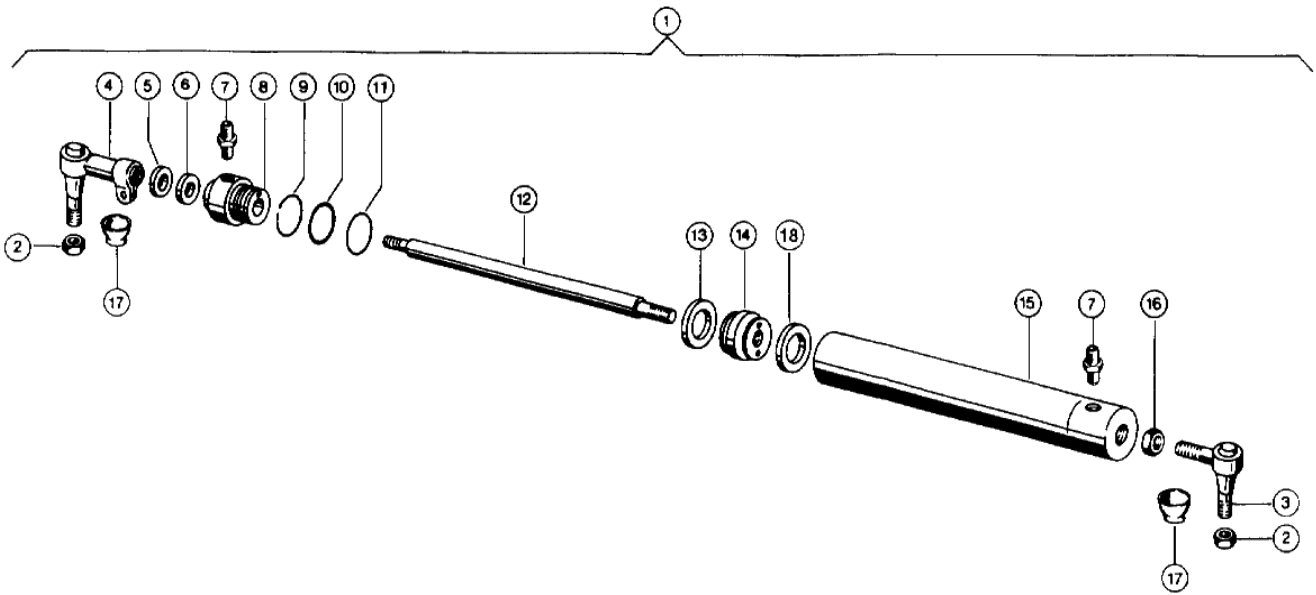
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 084 449 1	Hydr. cylinder		50/22x245 E=58	1	
2	000 570 591 5	Ball joint			1	
3	000 177 461 0	Sealing cap		für Spurstange	2	
4	000 234 017 1	Securing nut	Iso10513	M18x1,5	2	
5	000 239 380 0	Wiper seal		P6-22 22x30x7	1	
6	000 239 379 0	Lip seal		22x30x5,5	1	
7	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L10xm14x1,5	2	
8	000 085 237 0	Cylinder head		D50/22;W-M14	1	
9	000 683 259 1	Securing wire		3,20x 156	1	
10	000 218 117 0	Dualseal-ring		50x45,4x5,4	1	
11	000 174 394 0	Piston rod glued		22/50 0872671	1	
12	000 213 220 0	Piston seal		50x39x4	1	
14	000 212 938 0	Piston Guide Ring		45x50x5,6	1	
15	000 086 315 0	Cylinder tube		60/50x363	1	
16	000 236 327 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M22x1,5	1	
17	000 177 041 0	Ball joint			1	

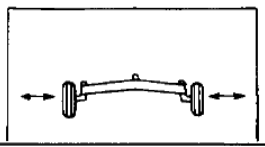


133717

Characteristic: **STEERING CYLINDER; RICE**
Illustration: **297A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 643 051 0	Pin		D35x100	1	
2	000 215 008 0	Securing nut	Iso10513	M20x1,5	1	
4	000 084 447 1	Hydr. cylinder		75/ 63- 25- 25	1	
5	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Lds-L10xm14x1,5	2	
6	000 086 312 0	Cylinder tube		75/63x433	1	
11	000 174 392 0	Piston rod		25/63-0872661	1	
12	000 218 118 0	Dualseal-ring		63x58,4x5,4	1	
14	000 573 467 1	Securing wire		4 X 202	1	
15	000 079 521 1	Cylinder head		D63/25-Wm14x1,5	1	
16	000 239 009 0	Lip seal		25x33x 6	1	
17	000 239 008 0	Mud scraper		25x33,6x 7	1	
18	000 087 794 0	Ball joint			1	
19	000 643 311 0	Sealing cap			1	
20	000 763 119 0	Castellated nut	Din979	M24x1,5	1	
21	000 244 131 0	Split pin	I1234	5 X 45	1	
22	000 212 922 0	Guide ring		58x63x9,7	1	
24	000 213 233 0	Piston seal		63x52x4	1	

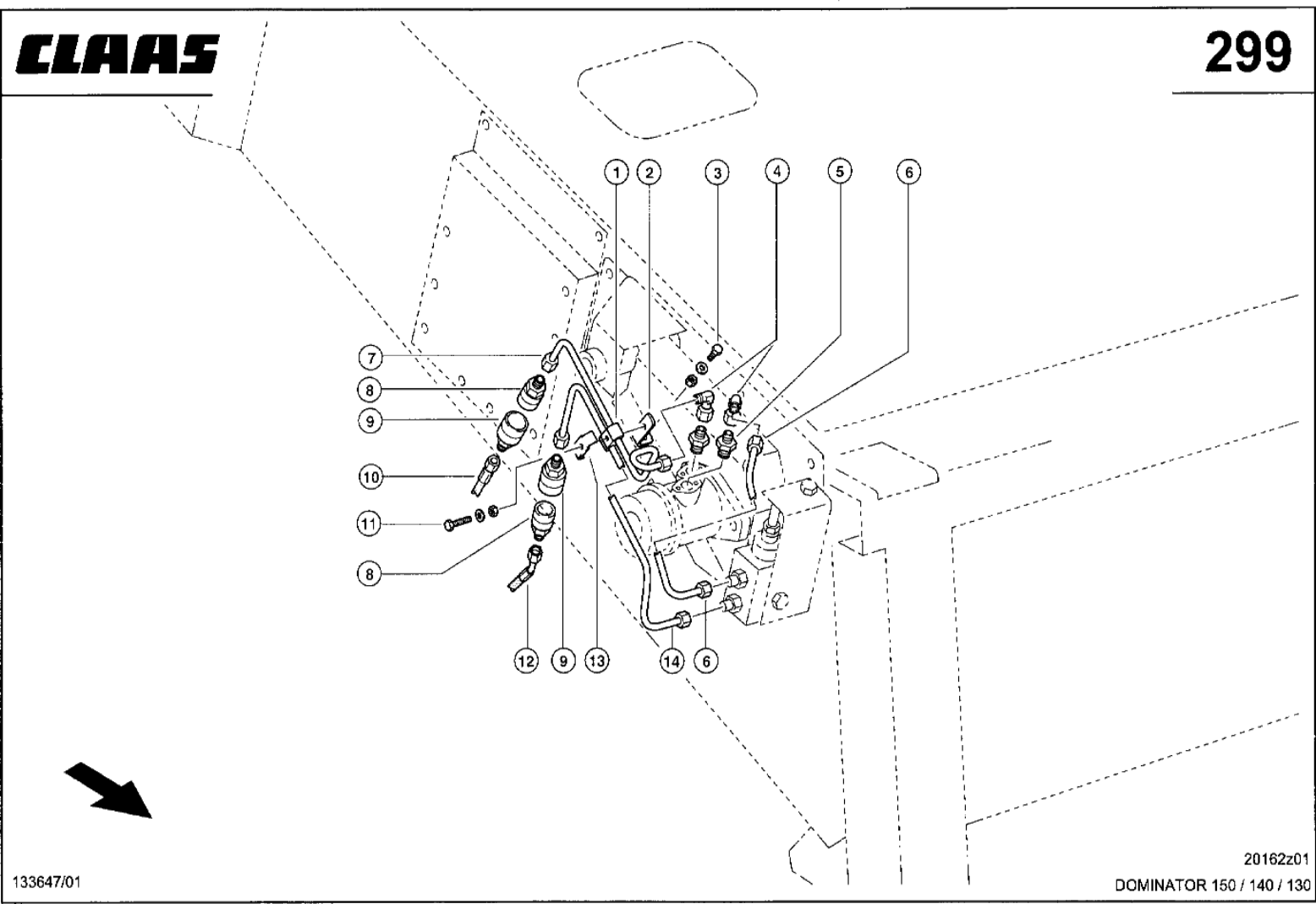

1
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
18
15
7
16
2
17
3
2
17



CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

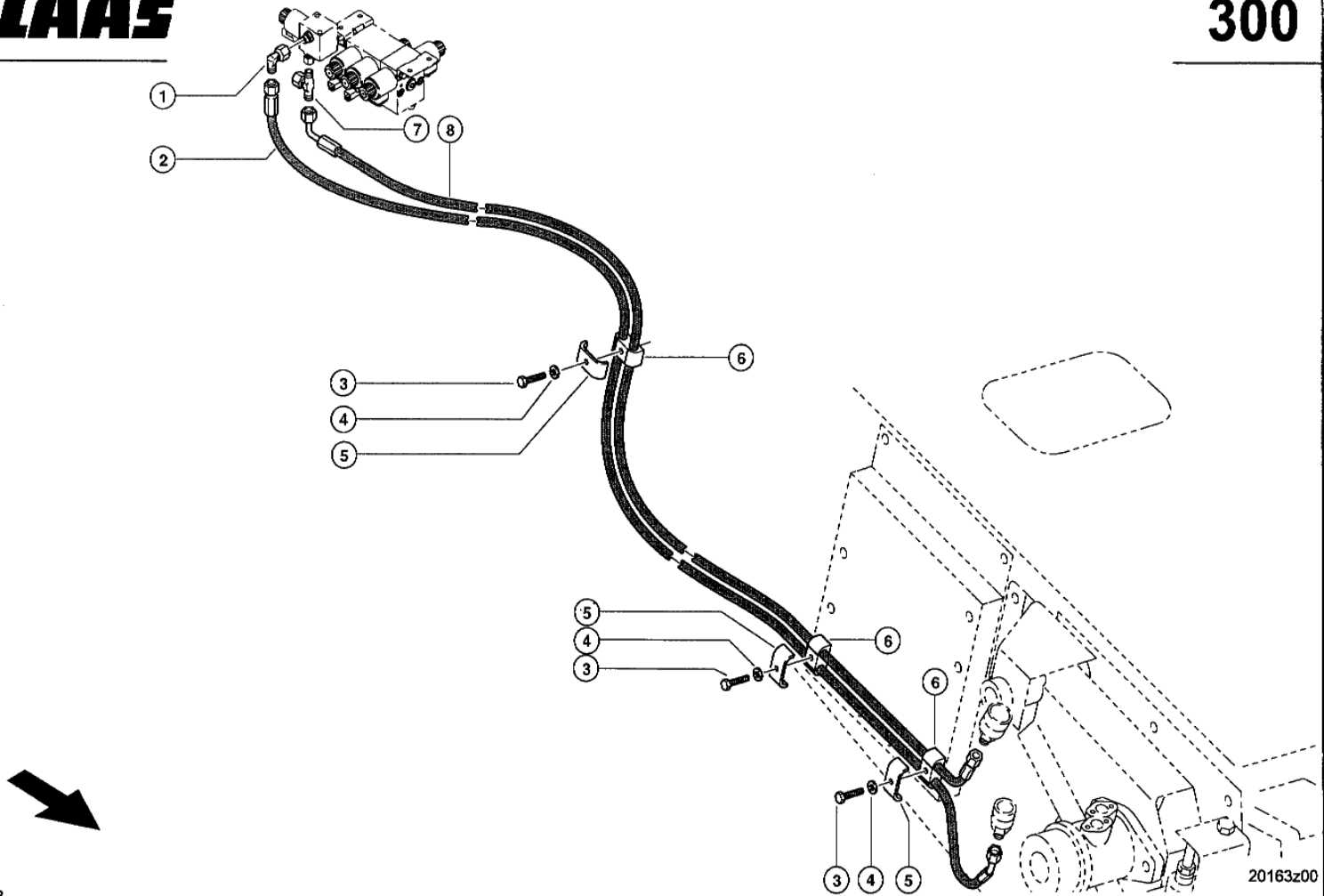
Characteristic: **STEERING CYLINDER**
Illustration: **298**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 084 450 0	Hydr. cylinder		55/ 24x245	1	
2	000 234 017 1	Securing nut	Iso10513	M18x1,5	2	
3	000 177 041 0	Ball joint			1	
4	000 177 040 0	Ball joint			1	
5	000 215 112 0	Mud scraper		24x32x4/7auasob	1	
6	000 683 984 0	Lip seal		24x32x 6	1	
7	000 238 712 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L10xm14x1,5	2	
8	000 085 204 2	Cylinder head		55/24/M14x1,5	1	
9	000 683 259 1	Securing wire		3,20x 156	1	
10	000 218 038 0	Dualseal-ring		55x49,9x5,3	1	
11	000 683 259 1	Securing wire		3,20x 156	1	
12	000 174 395 0	Piston rod		24/55-0872681	1	with Item 14
13	000 213 221 0	Piston seal		55x44x4	2	
14	000 085 003 0	Plunger		55x21/M18x1,5	1	with item 13 + 18
15	000 086 317 0	Cylinder tube		65/ 55x 366	1	
16	000 236 327 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso8675	M22x1,5	1	
17	000 177 461 0	Sealing cap		für Spurstange	2	
18	000 212 079 0	Rod Guide Ring		50x55x5,6	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
8
12
9
13
14
6

Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES HP; REVERSING DRIVE**
Illustration: **299**

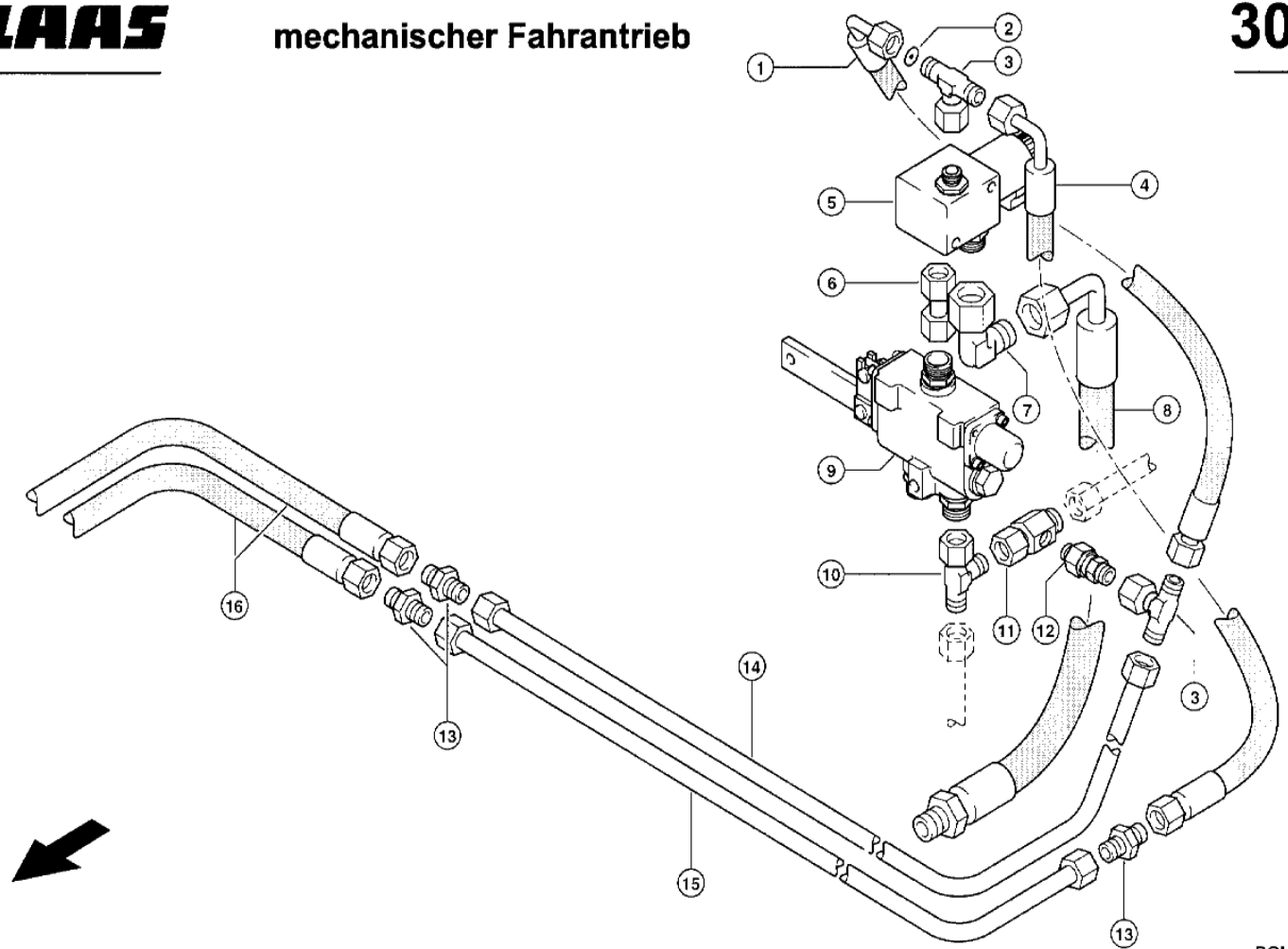
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	1	
2	000 676 794 0	Support		25x5x104	1	
3	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
3	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
3	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	1	
4	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	L10	2	
5	000 216 010 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Ds-L10xg1/2a-T	2	
6	000 738 246 2	Hydr. pipe		10x1x233-2	1	
7	000 738 376 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1x507-4	1	
8	000 738 783 0	Screw sleeve		Bg3-10l	2	
9	000 738 784 0	Screw plug		Bg3-10l	2	
10	000 569 380 0	Hose pipe			1	at Dominator 150/140
10	000 960 008 0	Hose pipe			1	at Dominator 130
-	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	2	
11	000 237 340 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x40	1	
11	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	
11	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	1	
12	000 715 000 0	Hose pipe			1	at Dominator 150/140
12	000 960 008 0	Hose pipe			1	at Dominator 130
-	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	2	
13	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	1	
14	000 738 374 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1x499-3	1	


1
2
7
8
6
3
4
5
5
4
3
6
6
3
4
5
20163z00

Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES HP; REVERSING DRIVE**
Illustration: **300**

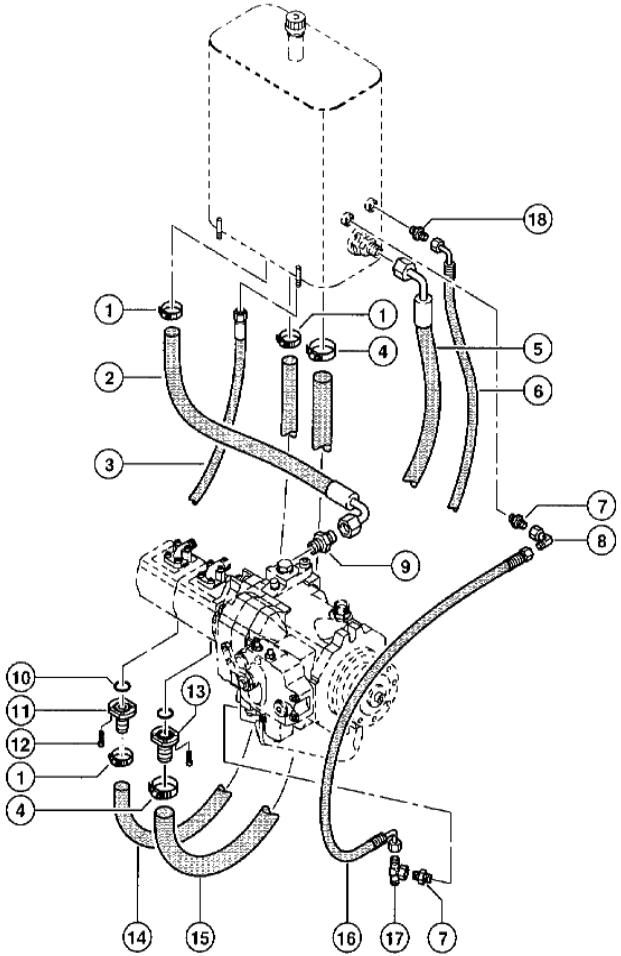
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	1.10	1	
2	000 715 000 0	Hose pipe			1	
-	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	2	
3	000 237 340 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x40	4	
4	000 238 387 0	Back-up washer	Din988	45x55x3,0	4	
5	000 672 209 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x22x25x3	4	
6	000 683 659 0	Rubber bearing		15/15	4	
7	000 239 039 0	T-union	Din3943	1.10	2	
8	000 569 380 0	Hose pipe			2	
-	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	2	

mechanischer Fahrantrieb



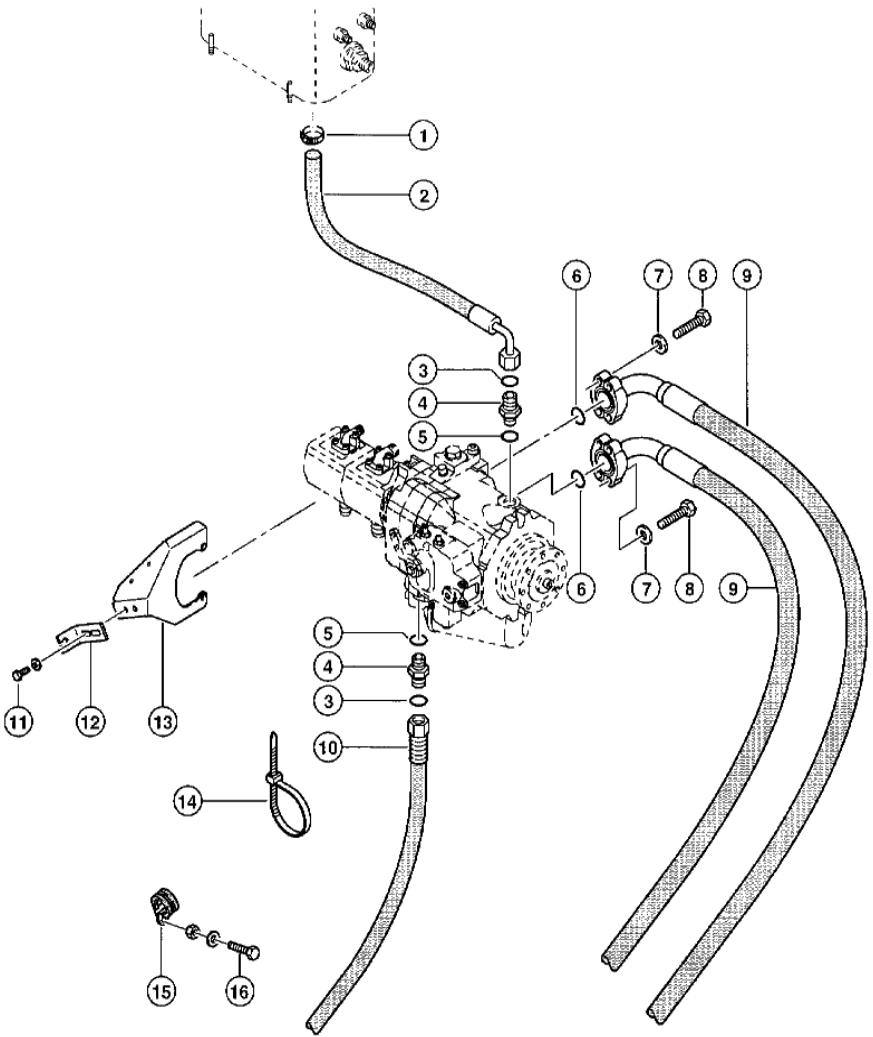
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES HP; REVERSING DRIVE**
Illustration: **300A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 738 705 0	Hose pipe			1	
-	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	2	
2	000 572 104 2	Throttle plate		D10,1x0,8x1,0	1	
3	000 239 039 0	T-union	Din3943	L10	2	
4	000 080 102 0	Hose pipe			1	
-	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	2	
5	000 039 422 0	3/2-way valve		3/2-Wege Ng6 12	1	
6	000 216 109 0	Screwing		Gz 15-L	1	
7	000 238 354 0	Angle union	Iso8434-1	Lwe-L15	1	
8	000 069 059 0	Hose pipe			1	
-	000 211 091 2	O-ring		12 X 2 Nbr 80	1	
9	000 723 022 1	4/3-way valve		S	1	
10	000 238 401 0	L union	Iso8434-1	Lwrt-L15	1	
11	000 715 184 0	Elbow	Iso8434-4	Lwrt-L15/F-M14x	1	
-	000 211 091 2	O-ring		12 X 2 Nbr 80	1	
12	000 218 360 0	Non-return valve		Rhz 10lm-Or-Oms	1	
13	000 238 707 0	Connect.Union	Iso8434-1	L10	3	
14	000 744 166 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1x1983-3	1	
15	000 744 168 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1x1559-2	1	
16	000 960 008 0	Hose pipe			2	
-	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	2	


18
1
1
4
5
2
6
3
7
8
9
10
11
12
1
4
13
14
15
16
17
7

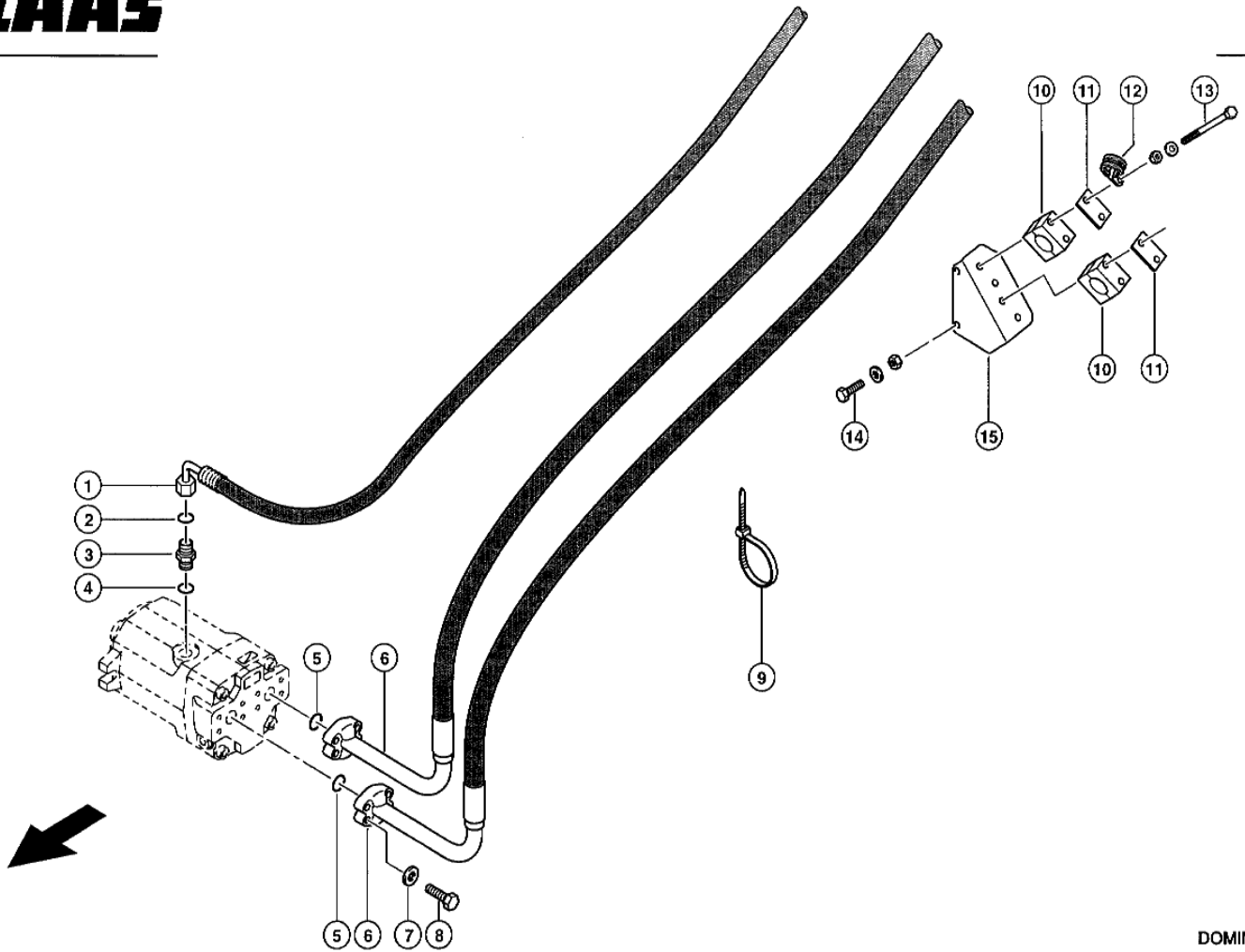
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, TANK - PUMP**
Illustration: **301**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 267 3	Hose clamp	Din3017	A1- 20-32x12	3	
2	000 744 170 0	Hose pipe			1	
-	000 180 098 0	O-ring	D3771	15x2 -N	1	
3	000 953 857 0	Hose pipe			1	
-	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	2	
4	000 408 558 3	Hose clamp	Din3017	A1- 25-40x12	2	
5	000 667 113 0	Hose pipe			1	
-	000 180 098 0	O-ring	D3771	15x2 -N	1	
6	000 738 746 0	Hose pipe			1	with "3 - D"
-	000 211 489 0	O-ring		6 X1,5	1	
7	000 040 324 0	Screw-in union		8l-M14x1,5-Or /	1	(2) with "3 - D"
8	000 238 788 0	Angle union	D3942	L 8	1	
9	000 216 276 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Sds-L18xm27x2,0	1	
10	000 238 353 0	O-ring	D3771	24 X2,5 -N	1	
11	000 668 747 0	Flange support		Rd 50x50	1	
12	000 238 199 1	Socket head screw	Iso4762	m 6x 20	4	
13	000 741 803 0	Hose support		D 50,15x 50	1	
14	000 075 952 0	Tube	D20021	2te 20x750+-10	1	
15	000 744 183 1	Tube			1	
16	000 738 757 0	Hose pipe			1	
-	000 211 489 0	O-ring		6 X1,5	2	
17	000 239 265 0	T-union	D3943	L 8	1	with "3 - D"
18	000 213 196 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	Sds-L8xm14x1,5-	1	with "3 - D"
-	000 213 099 0	Screw plug		Vsti M14x1,5-Or	1	without "3 - D"


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

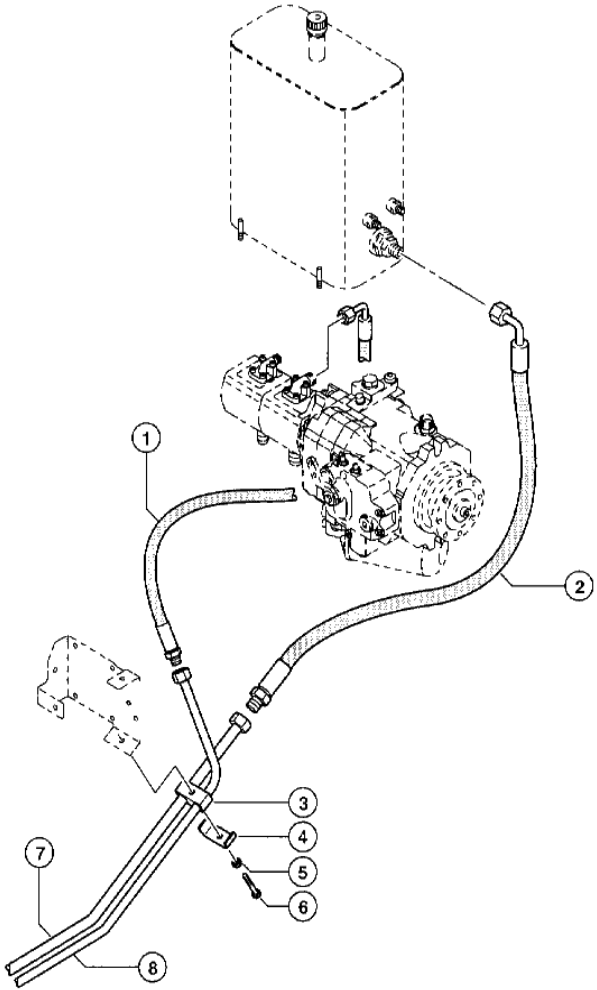
Characteristic: **HYDR. LINES, GROUND DRIVE**
Illustration: **302**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 408 554 2	Hose clamp	D3017	W.Ers.D.4085543	1	
2	000 744 170 0	Hose pipe			1	
3	000 180 098 0	O-ring	D3771	15x2 -N	2	
4	000 215 920 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L18f-m	2	
5	000 215 922 0	O-ring	I6149	19,3 X2,2 -N	2	
6	000 238 408 0	O-ring	D3771	32,9 X3,5 -N	2	
7	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	8	
8	000 237 462 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40	8	
9	000 744 155 1	Hose pipe			2	
10	000 078 537 0	Hose pipe			1	
11	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
11	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	to No. 20000035
11	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	2	
12	000 744 130 1	Angle		80x47x5	1	
13	000 744 190 0	Support		für Bowdenzug	1	from No. 20000036
13	000 744 129 1	Support		170x150x90	1	to No. 20000035
14	000 697 798 0	Cable band		Min. 7,6x282	4	
15	000 215 394 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	1-24x20	3	
16	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	3	
16	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	3	
16	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	3	


1
2
3
4
5
6
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
10
11

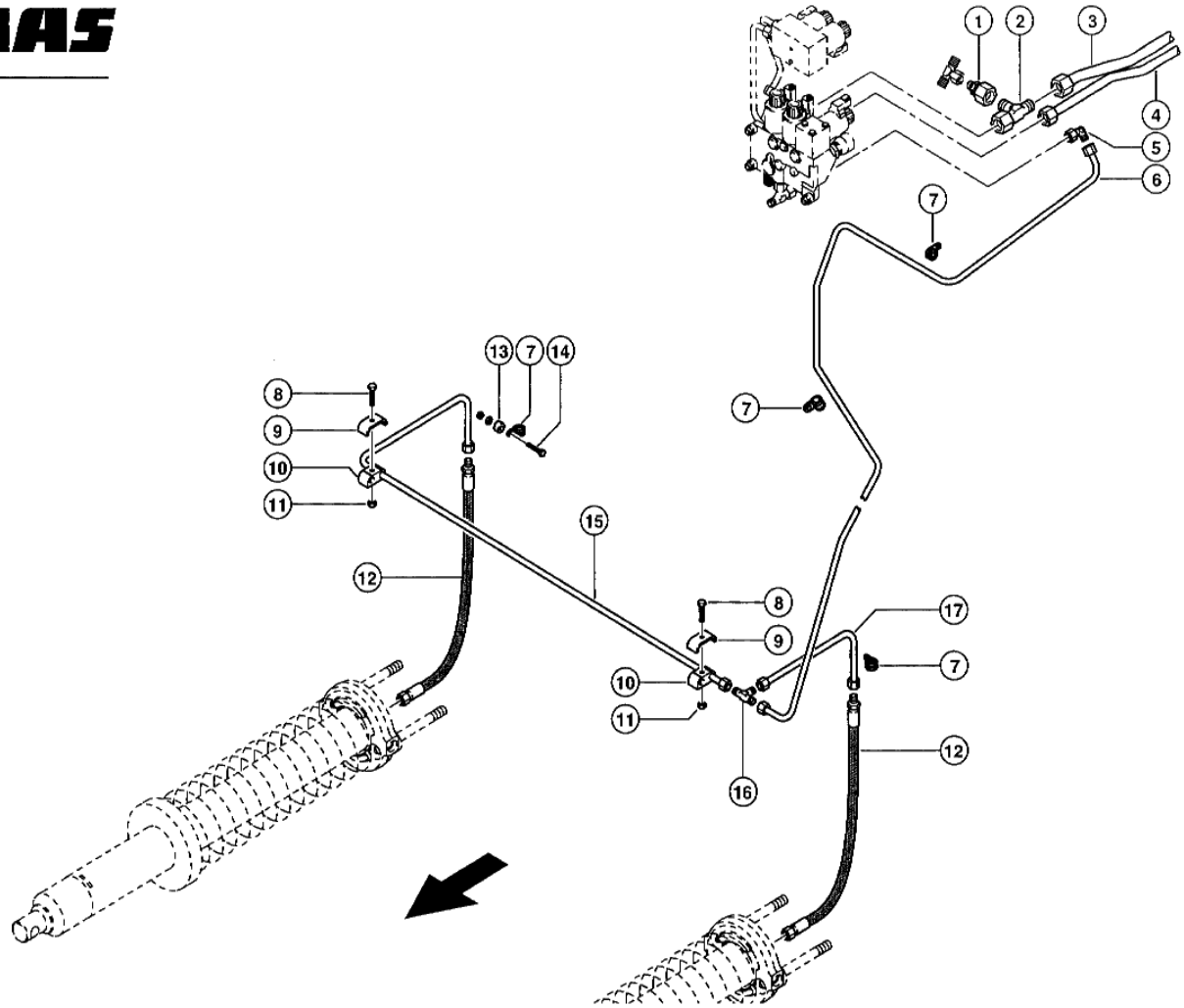
Characteristic: **HYDR. LINES, GROUND DRIVE**
Illustration: **303**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 078 537 0	Hose pipe			1	
2	000 180 098 0	O-ring	D3771	15x2 -N	1	
3	000 215 920 0	Screw-in union	D3901	L18f-m	1	
4	000 215 922 0	O-ring	I6149	19,3 X2,2 -N	1	
5	000 238 408 0	O-ring	D3771	32,9 X3,5 -N	2	
6	000 744 155 1	Hose pipe			2	
7	000 235 134 1	Spring washer		12	8	
8	000 237 462 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x40	8	
9	000 697 798 0	Cable band		Min. 7,6x282	4	
10	000 325 089 0	Double clamp	Din3015-1	1-Kp-5-R-38-Pp	4	
11	000 325 092 0	Cover plate	Din3015-1	1-Dp-5-W1	4	
12	000 215 394 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	1-24x20	3	
13	000 242 374 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 6x80	8	
13	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	8	
13	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	8	
14	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	2	
14	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	2	
14	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	2	
15	000 744 140 0	Support		für Fa-Schläu	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

Characteristic: **HYDR.-LINES, TANK-PUMP-MAIN VALVE**
Illustration: **304**

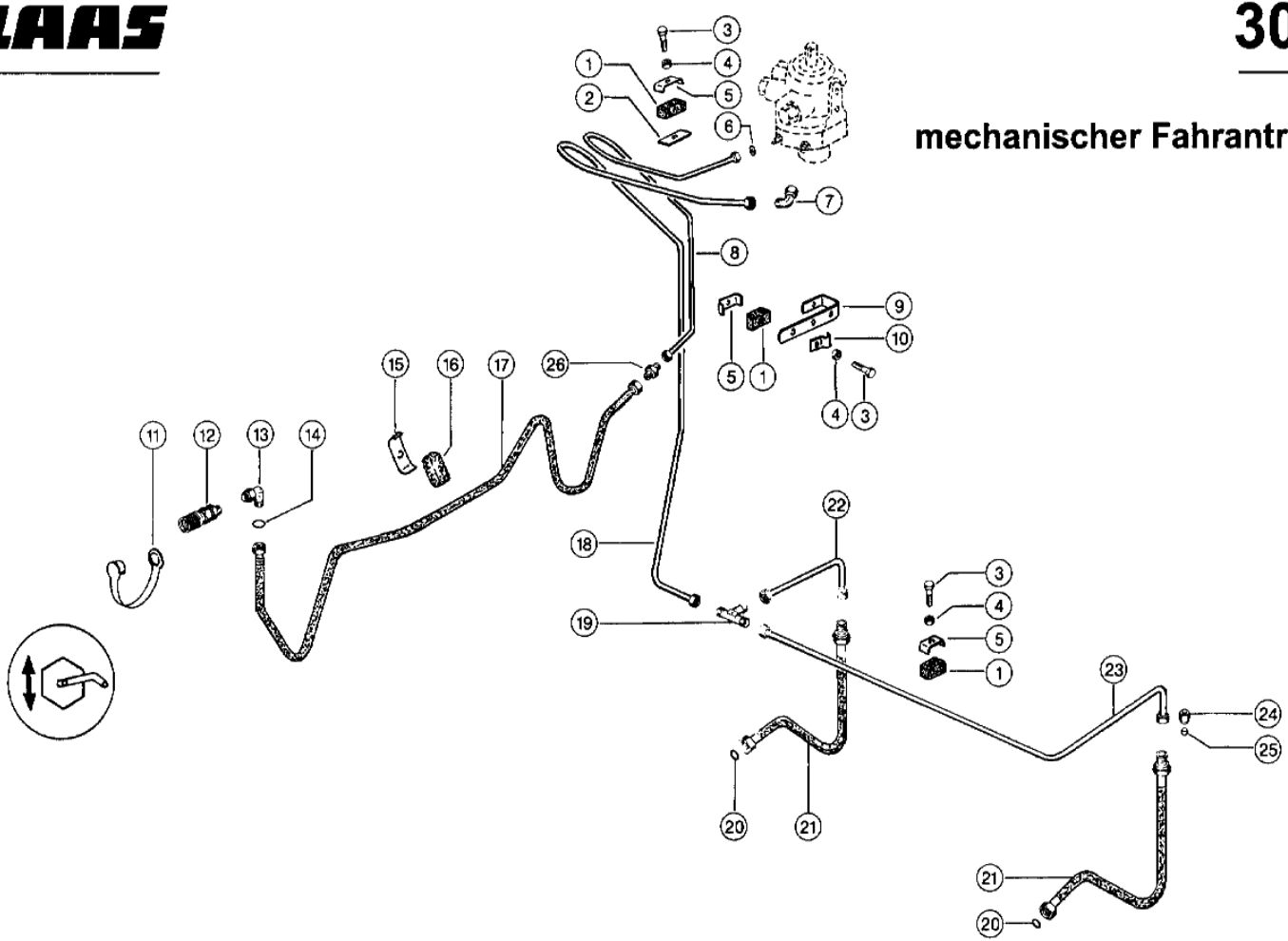
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 069 059 0	Hose pipe			1	
-	000 211 091 2	O-ring		12 X 2 Nbr 80	1	
2	000 667 113 0	Hose pipe			1	
-	000 180 098 0	O-ring	D3771	15x2 -N	1	
3	000 738 763 0	Rubber bearing		18/15	1	
4	000 689 237 0	Attaching Clamp		2x25x25x3	1	
5	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	
6	000 237 341 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x45	1	
7	000 744 062 0	Hydr. pipe		18x1,5x2204-4	1	
8	000 744 010 0	Hydr. pipe		15x1,5x2347-5	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
7
13
7
14
8
9
10
11
15
12
8
9
10
11
16
17
7
12

Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, HEADER RAISE / LOWER**
Illustration: **305**

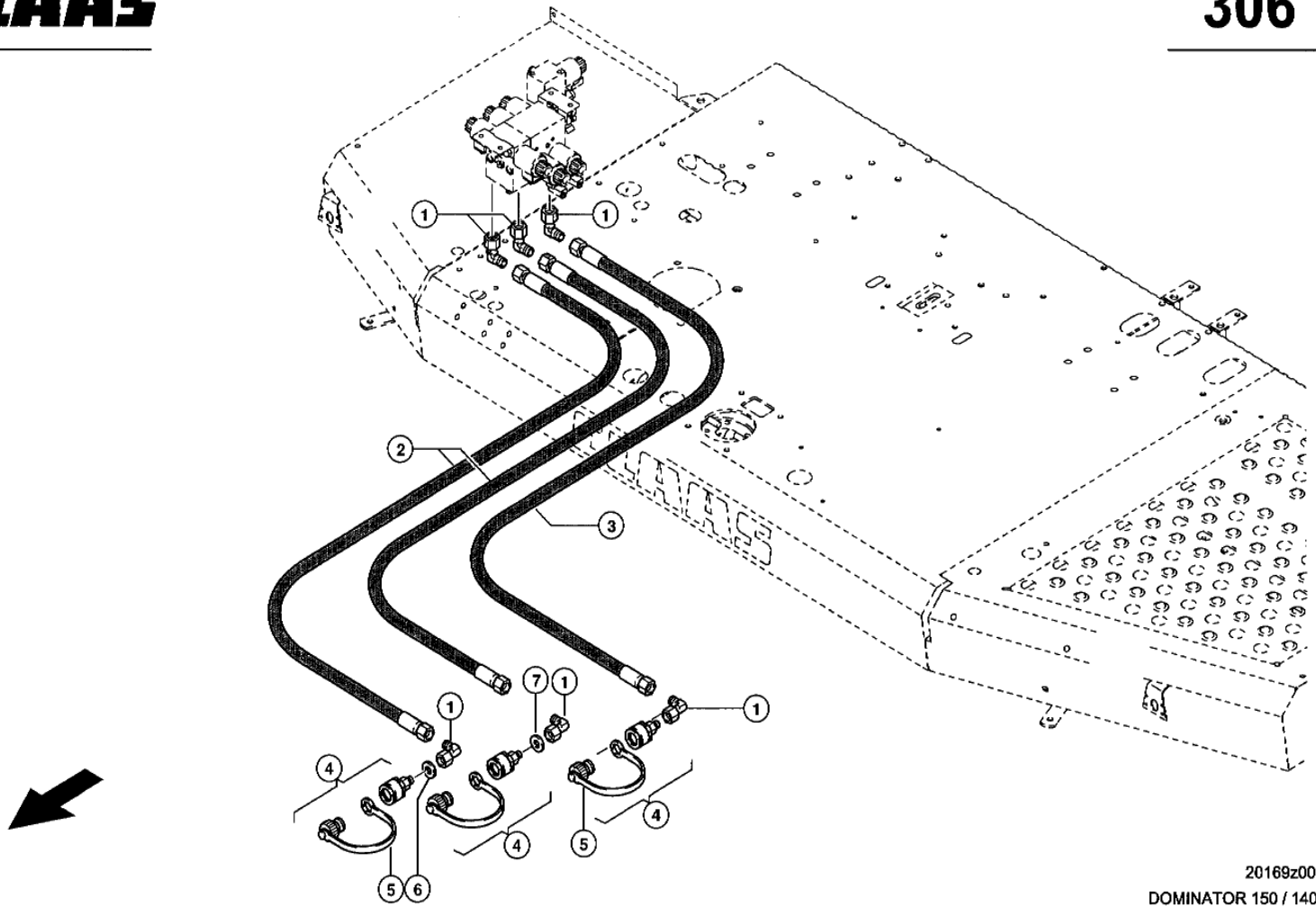
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 143 0	Reducing Adapter		Res-L18/10-Oms	1	
2	000 238 899 0	L union	Iso8434-1	Lwrt-L18	1	
3	000 744 062 0	Hydr. pipe		18x1,5x2204-4	1	
4	000 744 010 0	Hydr. pipe		15x1,5x2347-5	1	
5	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	L10	1	
6	000 744 082 2	Hydr. pipe		10x1x2037-8	1	
7	000 215 411 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D-10x15	4	
8	000 237 340 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x40	3	
9	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	3	
10	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	3	
11	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	3	
12	000 683 453 1	Hose pipe			2	
-	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	1	
13	000 653 083 0	Spacer bush		D18x10	2	
14	000 235 505 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x30	2	
14	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
14	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	2	
15	000 744 086 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1x1388-2	1	
16	000 238 795 0	T-Union Support	Iso8434-1	T-L10	1	
17	000 744 084 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1x382-1	1	

mechanischer Fahrantrieb



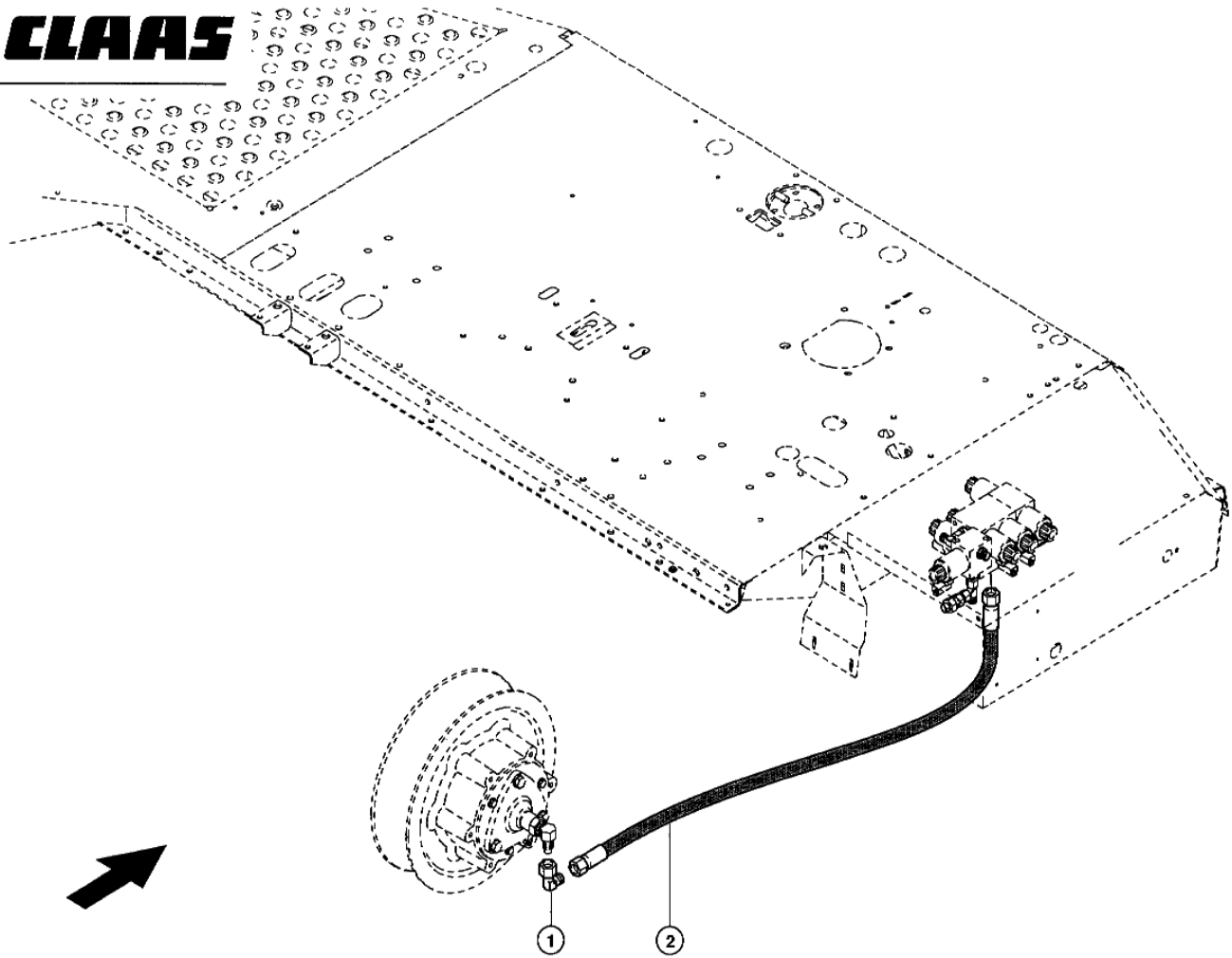
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, HEADER RAISE / LOWER**
Illustration: **305A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	6	
2	000 656 255 0	Counter plate		25x3x46	1	
3	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	6	
4	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	6	
5	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	6	
6	000 607 253 1	Panel		D 8,1x1,2x0,7	1	
7	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	L 10	1	
8	000 723 322 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X 900	1	
9	000 723 226 0	Bracket		25x5x268	2	
10	000 633 143 0	Pipe clamp		10x20x2	2	
11	000 697 905 0	Dust plug		Bg1	1	
12	000 697 904 0	Screw plug		Bg1 Dn6 Ra8	2	
13	000 238 788 0	Angle union	D3942	L 8	2	
14	000 211 489 0	O-ring		6 X1,5	1	
15	000 672 209 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x22x25x3	4	
16	000 683 659 0	Rubber bearing		15/15	4	
17	000 689 846 0	Hose pipe			1	
18	000 723 318 1	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X1850	1	
19	000 238 795 0	T-Union Support	Iso8434-1	L10	1	
20	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	2	
21	000 683 453 1	Hose pipe			2	
22	000 607 346 0	Hydr.pipe preass.		10x1 X 335	1	
23	000 602 858 1	Hydr.pipe preass.		10x1 X1330	1	
24	000 656 286 0	Union nut	D3870	W.Ers.D.2154820	6	
25	000 656 287 0	Olive	D3861	W.Ers.D.2154810	6	


1
1
2
3
1
7
1
1
4
4
4
5
5
6

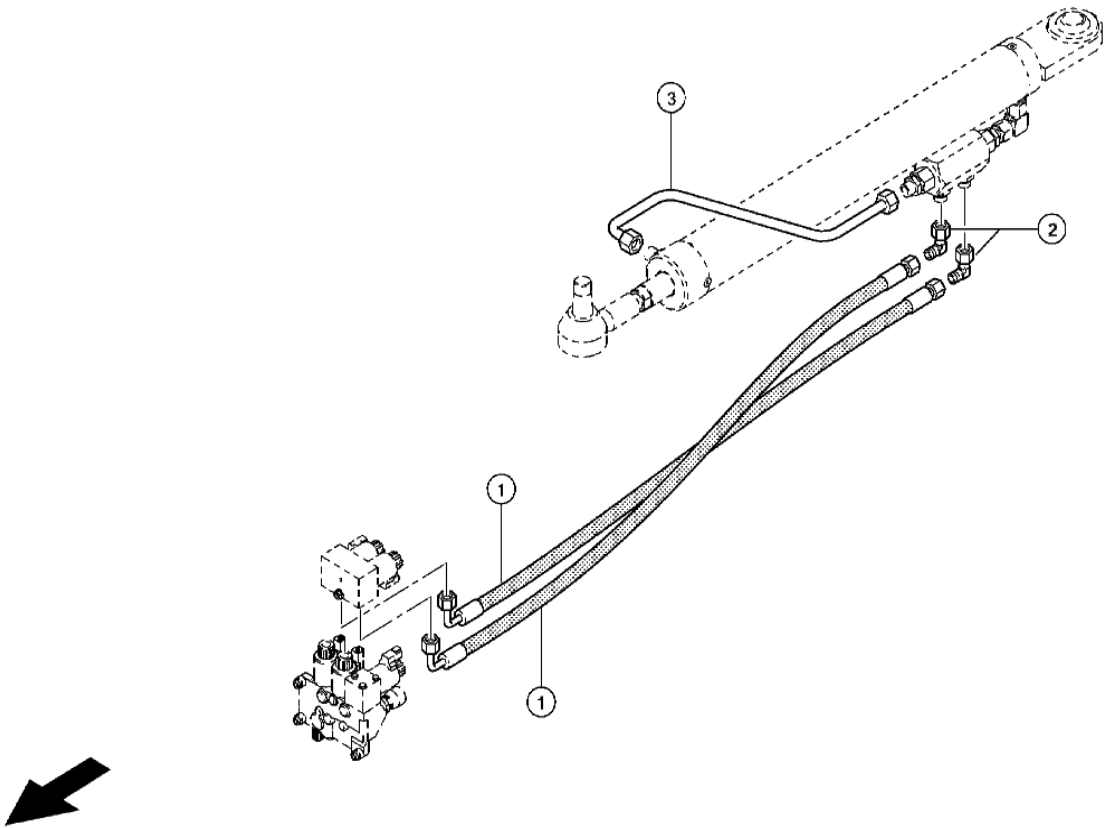
Characteristic: **DIFFERENT.STEER.SYST./g LINES GP-STEERING**
Illustration: **306**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 788 0	Angle union	D3942	L 8	6	
2	000 990 459 0	Hose pipe			2	Horizontal adjustment
-	000 211 489 0	O-ring		6 X1,5	2	
3	000 990 459 0	Hose pipe			1	Raise / lower
-	000 211 489 0	O-ring		6 X1,5	2	
4	000 697 909 0	Washer			1	with Item 5
5	000 697 905 0	Dust plug		Bg1	1	
6	000 697 909 0	Washer			1	
7	000 697 908 0	Washer			1	


1
2

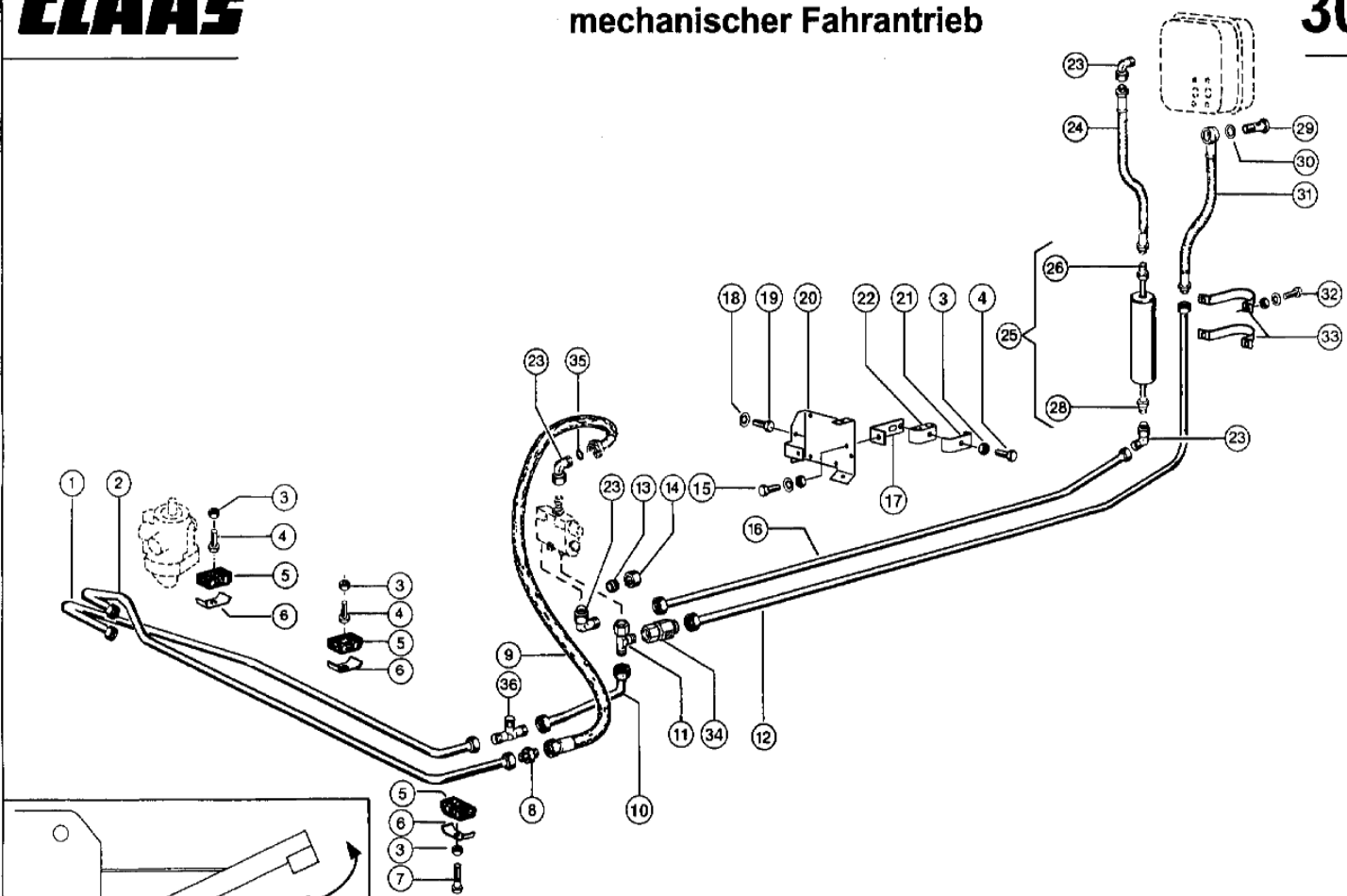
Characteristic: **HYDR.-LINES, DRUM VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE**
Illustration: **307**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 788 0	Angle union	D3942	L 8	1	
2	000 956 321 0	Hose pipe			1	
-	000 211 489 0	O-ring		6 X1,5	2	


3
2
1
1

Characteristic: **GRAIN TANK UNLOAD TUBE SWING**
Illustration: **308**

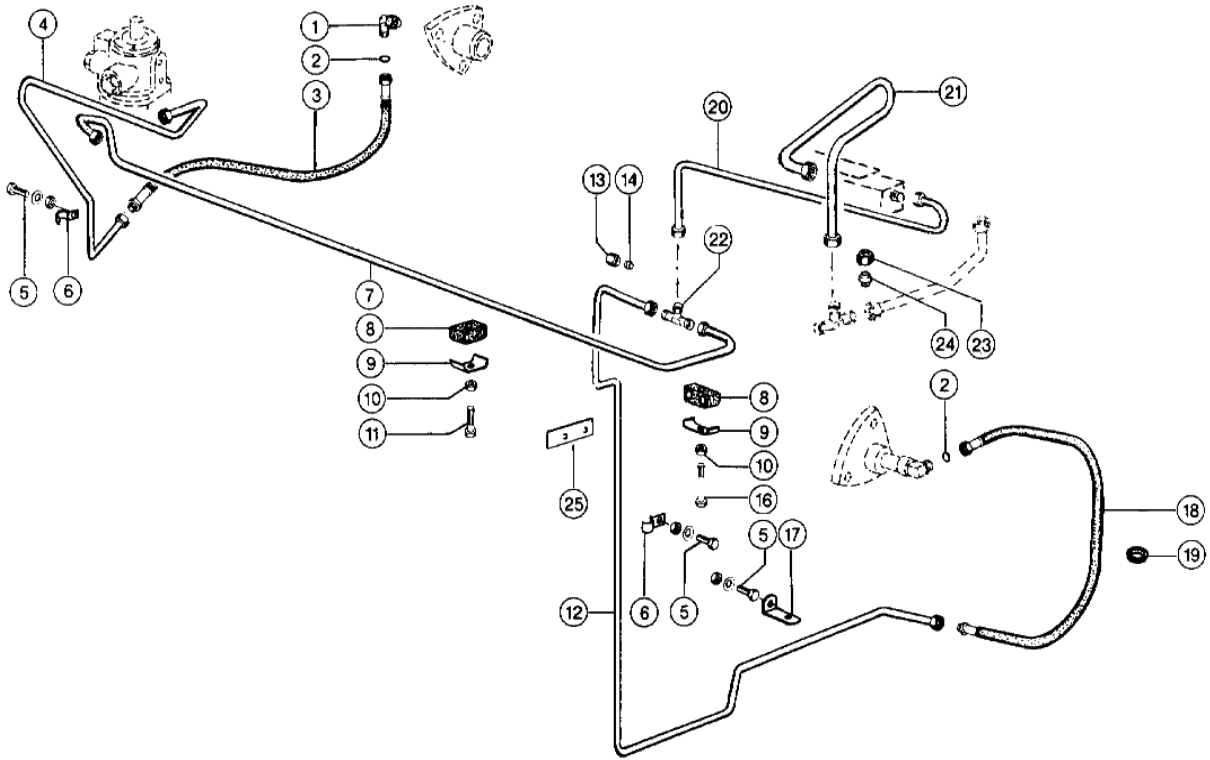
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 738 443 0	Hose pipe			2	
-	000 211 489 0	O-ring		6 X1,5	2	
2	000 238 788 0	Angle union	D3942	L 8	2	
3	000 738 134 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1x426-2	1	from no. 20000176
3	000 715 248 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X 413	1	up to no. 20000175


1
2
3
4
5
6
23
35
18
19
20
22
21
3
4
24
29
30
31
26
25
28
32
33
23
13
14
15
17
16
9
36
11
34
12
8
10
7

133699

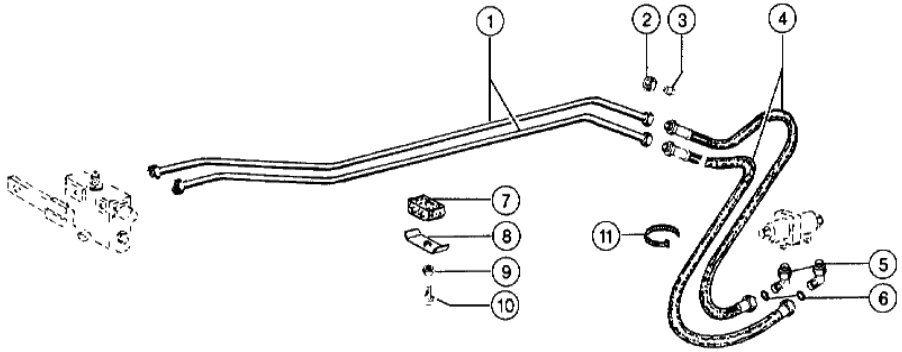
Characteristic: **DIFFERENT.STEER.SYST./g LINES GP-STEERING**
Illustration: **308A**

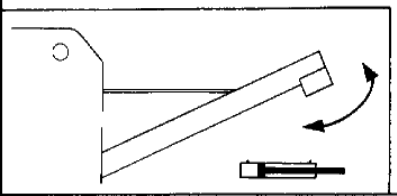
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 723 276 2	Hydr. pipe		15x1,5x1748-3	1	
2	000 723 274 2	Hydr. pipe		15x1,5x1719-5	1	
3	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	5	
4	000 237 340 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x40	4	
5	000 683 659 0	Rubber bearing		15/15	3	
6	000 672 209 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x22x25x3	1	
7	000 237 854 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x55	1	
8	000 238 400 0	Connect.Union	Iso8434S1	L15	1	
9	000 069 059 0	Hose pipe			1	
10	000 723 310 2	Hydr. pipe		15x1,5x345-2	1	
11	000 238 401 0	L union	Iso8434S1	wrt-L15	1	
12	000 723 312 0	Hydr. pipe		15x1,5x2280	1	
13	000 633 590 1	Profile ring		P-R15l	12	
14	000 633 589 1	Union nut	D3870	A3 L15	12	
15	000 237 442 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x25	1	
15	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
15	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
16	000 723 306 0	Hydr. pipe		15x1,5x2095	1	
17	000 713 845 1	Support angle		25x5x130	1	
18	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
19	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	2	
20	000 744 114 1	Support			1	
21	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	1	
22	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	1	
23	000 238 354 0	Angle union	Iso8434S1	we-L15	4	
24	000 672 577 2	Hose pipe			1	
-	000 211 091 2	O-ring		12 X 2 Nbr 80	1	
25	000 667 191 0	Damper ass.		S	1	
26	000 689 185 0	Union		65 lang	1	
28	000 689 184 0	Union		115 lang	1	
29	000 096 031 0	Hollow screw	D7643	15	1	
30	000 633 031 0	Seal ring	D7603	A18 X24	2	
31	000 689 280 0	Hose pipe			1	
32	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	4	
32	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
32	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
33	000 602 671 0	Bandage		2x20x195	2	
34	000 715 184 0	Elbow	Iso8434S4	wrt-L15/F-M14x	1	only at reversing
35	000 211 091 2	O-ring		12 X 2 Nbr 80	1	
36	000 238 432 0	T-reducer		Xtr15/10/15-L	1	


4
1
2
3
21
20
13
14
22
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
24
23
2
8
9
10
16
18
19
25
5
17
12
6
5

Characteristic: **DIFFERENT.STEER.SYST./g LINES GP-STEERING**
Illustration: **308B**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 788 0	Angle union	D3942	L 8	1	
2	000 211 489 0	O-ring		6 X1,5	2	
3	000 683 451 1	Hose pipe			1	
4	000 723 340 1	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X1060	1	
5	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	6	
5	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	6	
5	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	
6	000 239 264 0	Attaching Clamp		8x20x2-9	5	
7	000 723 286 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1x1530	1	
8	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	6	
9	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	6	
10	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	4	
11	000 237 854 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x55	3	
12	000 723 326 3	Hydr. pipe		8x1x1759-8	1	
13	000 750 784 1	Union nut	Din3870	A3 L 8	10	
14	000 406 082 1	Profile ring		P-R 8l/S	10	
16	000 235 522 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x65	1	
17	000 713 846 0	Support angle		25x5x82	1	
18	000 602 621 1	Hose pipe			1	
-	000 211 489 0	O-ring		6 X1,5	1	
19	000 238 250 0	Cable ring		A24x30x3,5	1	
20	000 723 156 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X 410	1	
21	000 723 158 1	Hydr. pipe		10x1x197-2	1	
22	000 238 789 0	T-Union Support	Iso8434-1	L 8	1	
23	000 656 286 0	Union nut	D3870	W.Ers.D.2154820	2	
24	000 656 287 0	Olive	D3861	W.Ers.D.2154810	2	
25	000 570 698 1	Strip		30x5x100	1	

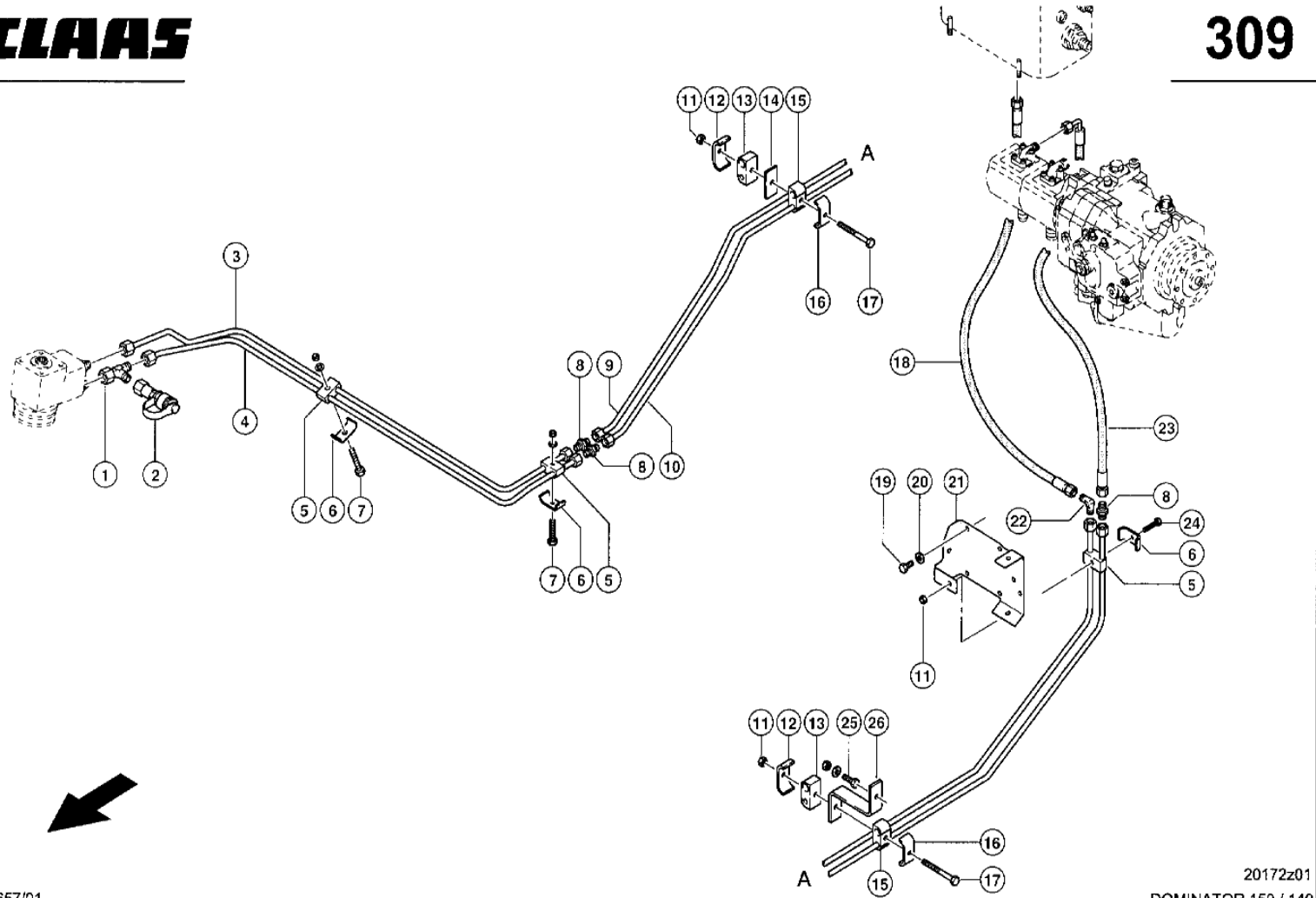




133697

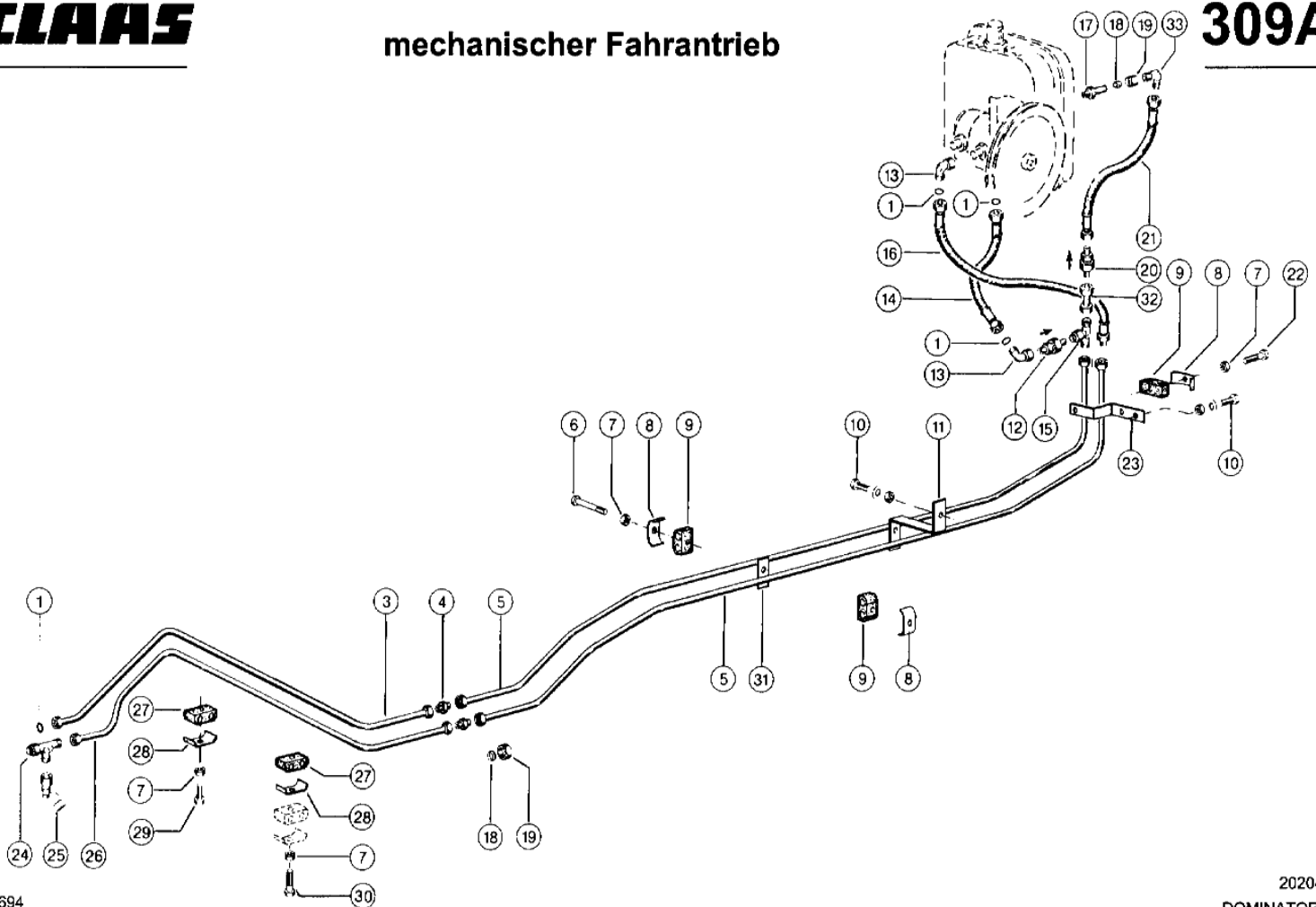
Characteristic: **DIFFERENT.STEER.SYST./g LINES GP-STEERING**
Illustration: **308C**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 723 342 0	Hydr. pipe		8x1 X 800	2	
2	000 750 784 1	Union nut	Din3870	A3 L 8	4	
3	000 406 082 1	Profile ring		P-R 8l/S	4	
4	000 602 621 1	Hose pipe			2	
5	000 238 788 0	Angle union	D3942	L 8	2	
6	000 211 489 0	O-ring		6 X1,5	2	
7	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	1	
8	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	1	
9	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	
10	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	1	
11	000 755 646 0	Cable band		Min. 3,5x142	2	


11
12
13
14
15
A
16
17
3
4
1
2
5
6
7
8
9
10
18
23
19
20
21
22
24
25
26

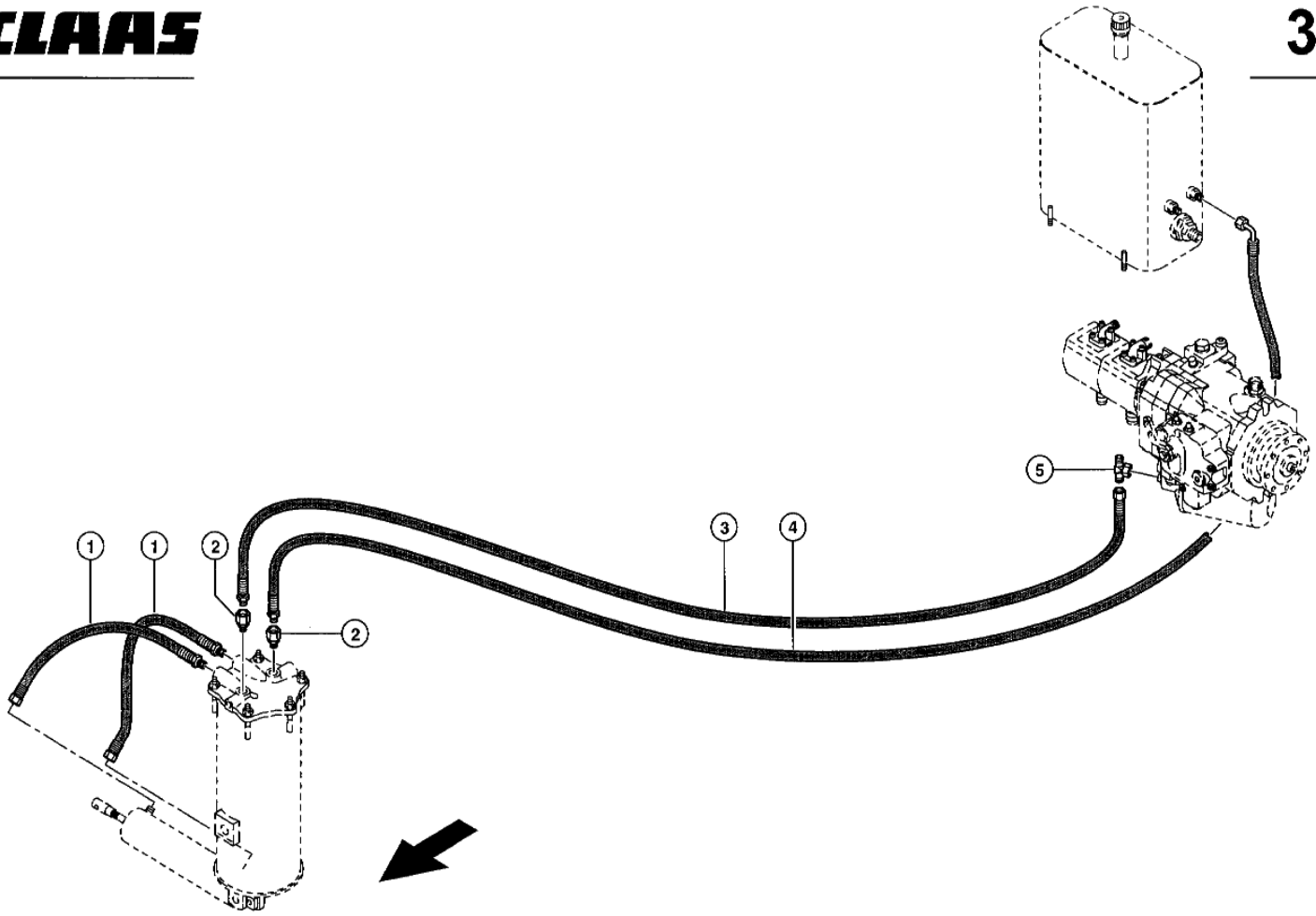
Characteristic: **HYDR.-LINES, TANK-PUMP-STEERING**
Illustration: **309**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 238 890 0	L union	D3944	L10	1	
2	000 683 656 1	Mini tester conn.		L10-M16x1,5 - 1	1	
3	000 723 280 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X1280	1	
4	000 723 278 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1x1260	1	
5	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	3	
6	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	3	
7	000 237 340 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x40	2	
7	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
7	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
8	000 238 707 0	Connect.Union	Iso8434-1	L10	2	
9	000 723 314 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X2720	1	
10	000 723 314 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X2720	1	
11	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
12	000 689 237 0	Attaching Clamp		2x25x25x3	1	
13	000 607 111 0	Rubber bearing		18/10	1	
14	000 576 487 0	Strip		30x5x60	1	
15	000 607 110 0	Rubber bearing		15/10	1	
16	000 672 209 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x22x25x3	1	
17	000 235 525 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x80	2	
18	000 953 857 0	Hose pipe			1	
-	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	2	
19	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	1	
20	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
21	000 744 114 1	Support			1	
22	000 238 794 0	Angle Support	Din3905	L10	1	
23	000 738 735 0	Hose pipe			1	
-	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	2	
24	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	1	
25	000 236 200 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x20	1	
25	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
25	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
26	000 723 228 0	Support		30x6x249	1	


17
18
19
33
13
1
1
21
16
20
9
8
7
22
14
32
1
13
12
15
23
10
6
7
8
9
10
11
1
3
4
5
5
31
9
8
27
28
7
29
24
25
26
27
28
7
30
18
19

Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (STEERING)**
Illustration: **309A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	4	
3	000 723 280 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X1280	1	
4	000 238 707 0	Connect.Union	Iso8434-1	L10	2	
5	000 723 314 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X2720	2	
6	000 235 523 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x70	2	
7	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	6	
8	000 672 209 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x22x25x3	4	
9	000 607 110 0	Rubber bearing		15/10	4	
10	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
10	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
11	000 723 228 0	Support		30x6x249	1	
12	000 239 112 0	Non-return valve		Rhd10-L0,2b/Oms	1	
13	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	L10	2	
14	000 607 251 1	Hose pipe			1	
15	000 239 039 0	T-union	Din3943	L10	1	
16	000 679 476 1	Hose pipe			1	
17	000 689 191 1	Male connection		W.Ers.D.2158650	1	
18	000 656 287 0	Olive	D3861	W.Ers.D.2154810	13	
19	000 656 286 0	Union nut	D3870	W.Ers.D.2154820	13	
20	000 239 128 0	Non-return valve		Rhd10-L1bar/Oms	1	
21	000 607 136 0	Hose pipe			1	
22	000 237 340 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x40	1	
23	000 723 229 1	Support		25x5x185	1	
24	000 238 890 0	L union	D3944	L10	1	
25	000 683 656 1	Mini tester conn.		L10-M16x1,5 - 1	1	
26	000 723 278 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1x1260	1	
27	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	3	
28	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	3	
29	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	2	
30	000 237 854 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x55	1	
31	000 576 487 0	Strip		30x5x60	1	
32	000 660 608 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1x 40	1	
33	000 238 794 0	Angle Support	Din3905	L10	1	


1
1
2
2
3
4
5

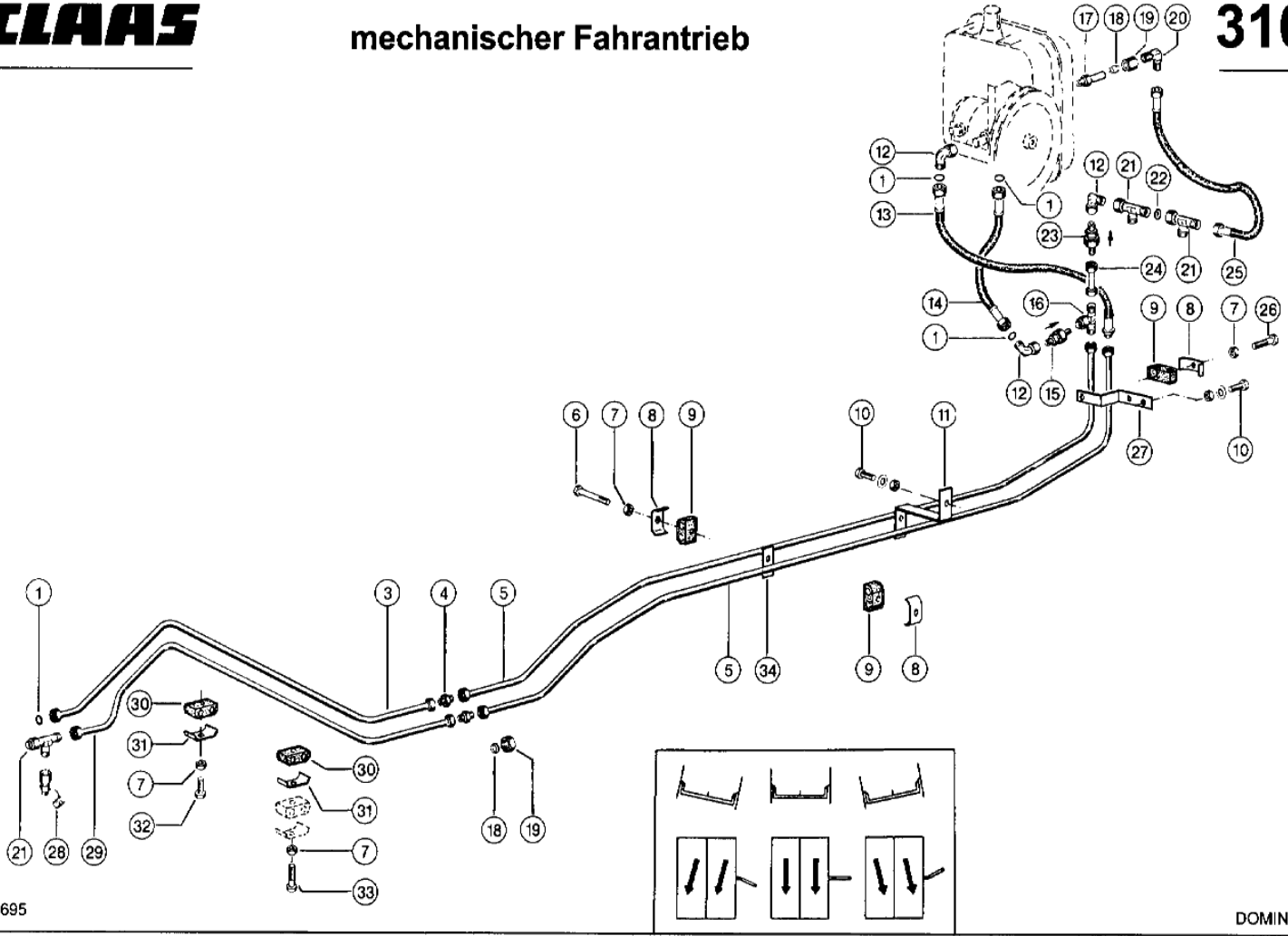
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, ("3 - D")**
Illustration: **310**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 679 476 1	Hose pipe			2	
-	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	1	
2	000 216 671 0	Reducer		L10/ 8	2	
3	000 607 230 0	Hose pipe			1	
-	000 211 489 0	O-ring		6 X1,5	1	
4	000 738 746 0	Hose pipe			1	
-	000 211 489 0	O-ring		6 X1,5	1	
5	000 239 265 0	T-union	D3943	L 8	1	

CLAAS

mechanischer Fahrantrieb

310A



133695

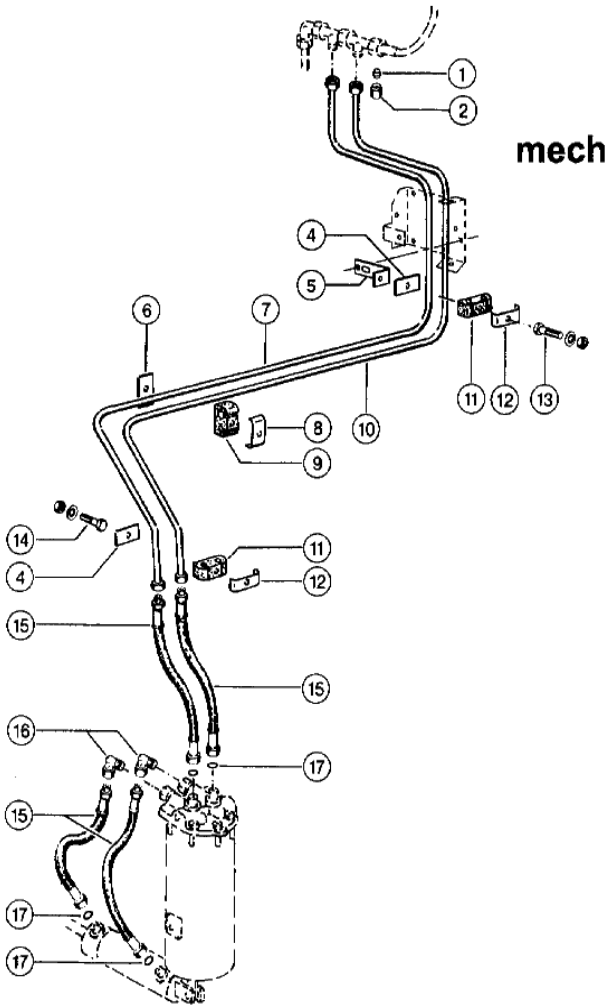
20205z00

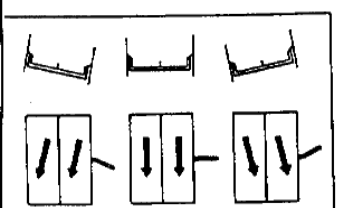
DOMINATOR 130

Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (STEERING)**
Illustration: **310A**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	4	
3	000 723 280 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X1280	1	
4	000 238 707 0	Connect.Union	Iso8434-1	L10	2	
5	000 723 314 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X2720	2	
6	000 235 523 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x70	2	
7	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	6	
8	000 672 209 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x22x25x3	4	
9	000 607 110 0	Rubber bearing		15/10	4	
10	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	2	
10	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
10	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
11	000 723 228 0	Support		30x6x249	1	
12	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	L10	3	
13	000 679 476 1	Hose pipe			1	
14	000 607 251 1	Hose pipe			1	
15	000 239 112 0	Non-return valve		Rhd10-L0,2b/Oms	1	
16	000 239 039 0	T-union	Din3943	L10	1	
17	000 689 191 1	Male connection		W.Ers.D.2158650	1	
18	000 656 287 0	Olive	D3861	W.Ers.D.2154810	N.B	
19	000 656 286 0	Union nut	D3870	W.Ers.D.2154820	N.B	
20	000 238 794 0	Angle Support	Din3905	L10	1	
21	000 238 890 0	L union	D3944	L10	3	
22	000 689 566 1	Panel		D10,1x3,5x1,0	1	
23	000 239 128 0	Non-return valve		Rhd10-L1bar/Oms	1	
24	000 660 608 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1x 40	1	
25	000 607 136 0	Hose pipe			1	
26	000 237 340 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x40	1	
27	000 723 229 1	Support		25x5x185	1	
28	000 683 656 1	Mini tester conn.		L10-M16x1,5 - 1	1	
29	000 723 278 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1x1260	1	
30	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	3	
31	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	3	
32	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	2	
33	000 237 854 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x55	1	
34	000 576 487 0	Strip		30x5x60	1	

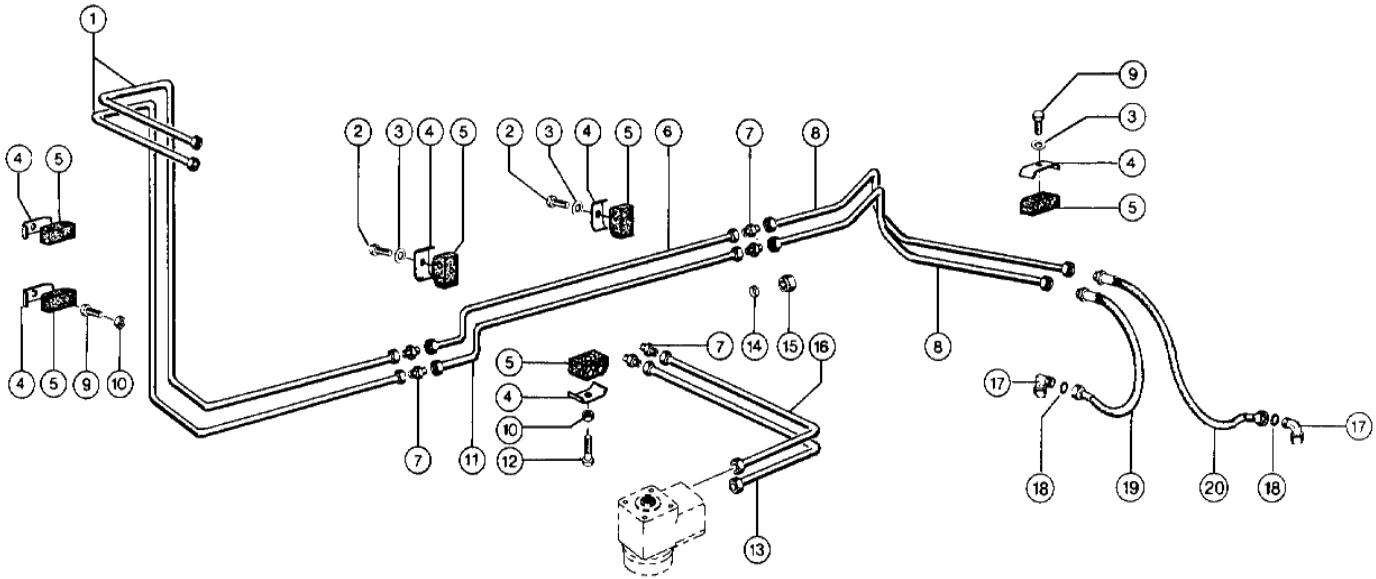
mechanischer Fahrantrieb





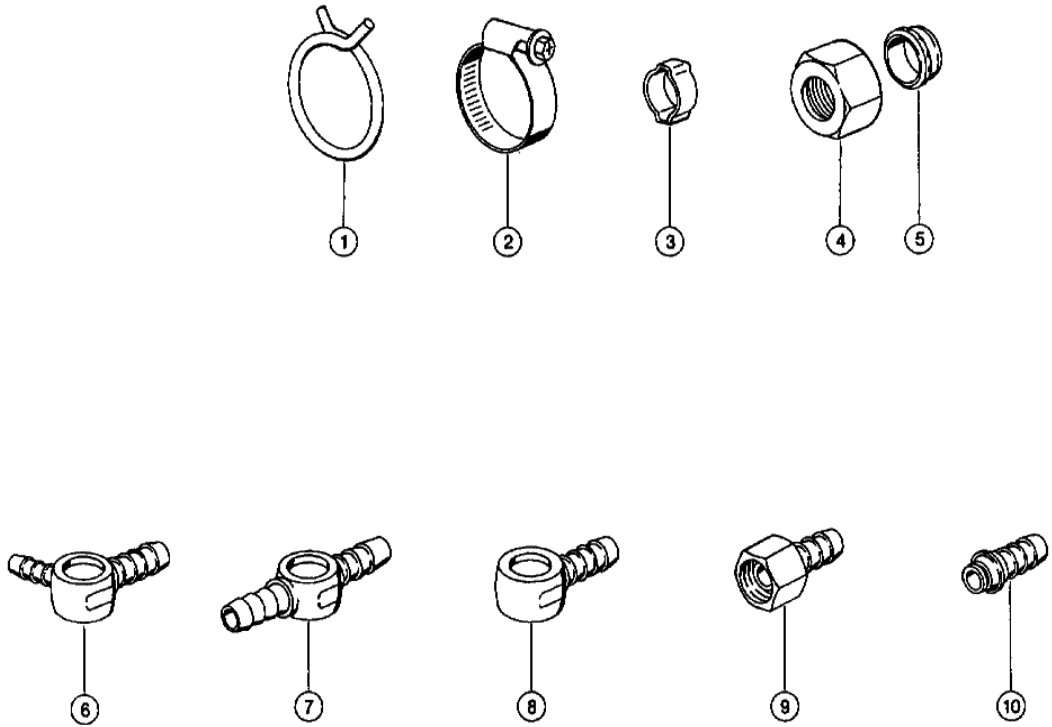
Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, ("3-D" CONTROL)**
Illustration: **310B**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 656 287 0	Olive	D3861	W.Ers.D.2154810	N.B	
2	000 656 286 0	Union nut	D3870	W.Ers.D.2154820	N.B	
4	000 656 255 0	Counter plate		25x3x46	4	
5	000 713 845 1	Support angle		25x5x130	1	
6	000 660 078 0	Supporting brack.		30x3x50	1	
7	000 723 148 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X1470	1	
8	000 672 209 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x22x25x3	1	
9	000 607 110 0	Rubber bearing		15/10	1	
10	000 723 150 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X1390	1	
11	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	4	
12	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	4	
13	000 237 341 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x45	1	
13	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	1	
13	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	1	
14	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	4	
14	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	4	
14	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
15	000 679 476 1	Hose pipe			4	
16	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	L10	2	
17	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	4	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

Characteristic: **HYDRAULIC LINES, (STEERING)**
Illustration: **311**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 723 388 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X1970	2	
2	000 237 370 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x30	3	
3	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	5	
4	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	9	
5	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	9	
6	000 723 386 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X2340	1	
7	000 238 707 0	Connect.Union	Iso8434-1	L10	6	
8	000 723 332 1	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X 950	2	
9	000 237 339 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x35	5	
10	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	4	
11	000 723 384 0	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X2340	1	
12	000 237 854 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	m 8x55	1	
13	000 723 284 1	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X 700	1	
14	000 656 287 0	Olive	D3861	W.Ers.D.215481	016	
15	000 656 286 0	Union nut	D3870	W.Ers.D.215482	016	
16	000 723 282 1	Hydr. pipe		10x1 X 735	1	
17	000 238 693 0	Angle union	Din3942	L10	2	
18	000 211 436 0	O-ring	Din3771	7,5 X1,5	2	
19	000 683 453 1	Hose pipe			1	Adjustable steering axle
19	000 679 462 1	Hose pipe			1	2.05 m steering axle
20	000 689 550 0	Hose pipe			1	Adjustable steering axle
20	000 679 462 1	Hose pipe			1	2.05 m steering axle

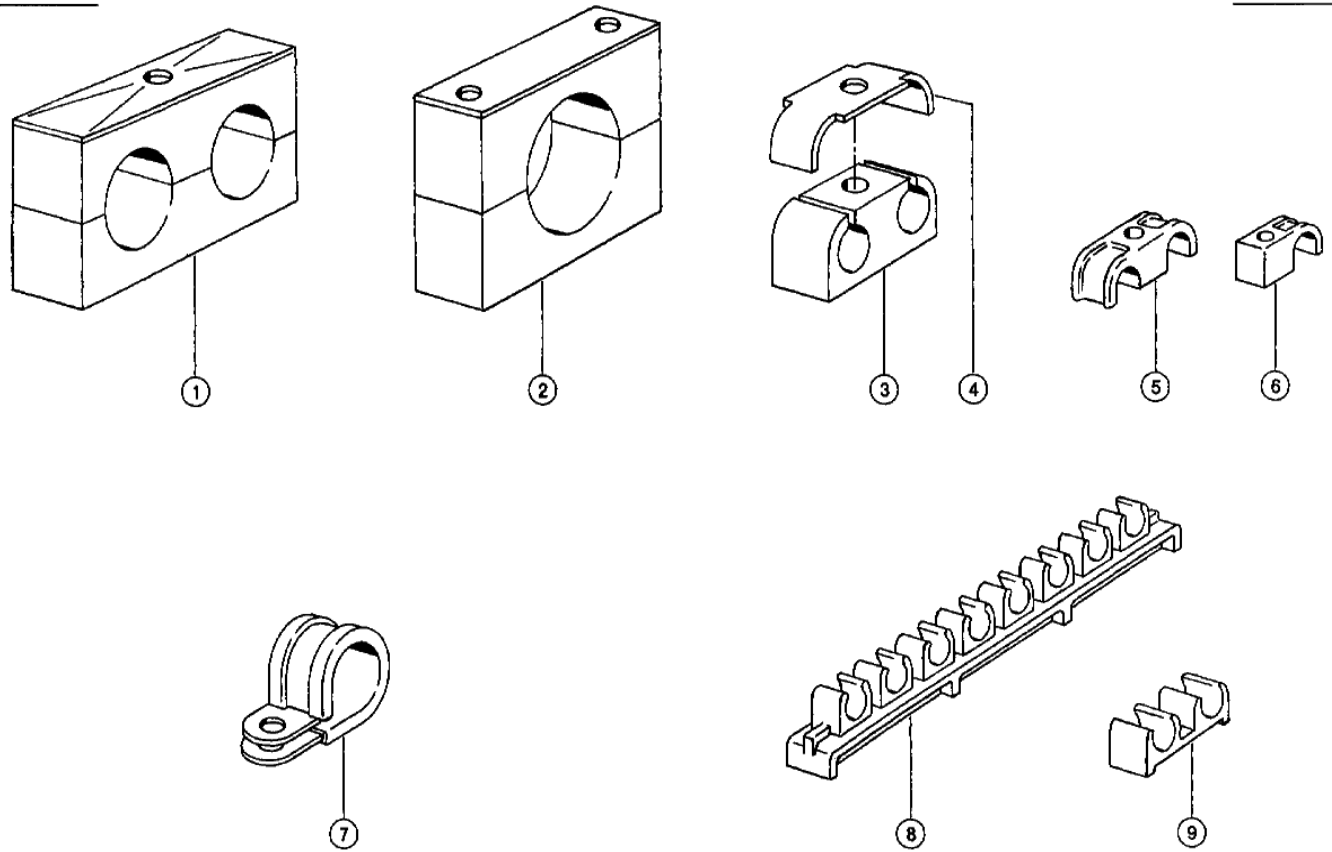

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

Characteristic: **LINE CONNECTORS AND JOINTS**
Illustration: **312**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 239 179 0	Hose clip		Rsf 32	N.B	
1	000 215 335 0	Hose clip		Rsf 49	N.B	
1	000 239 055 0	Hose clip		Rsf 45	N.B	
1	000 750 474 0	Hose clip		Rsf 42	N.B	
2	000 408 552 2	Hose clamp	Din3017	A1- 12-22x9	N.B	
2	000 408 558 3	Hose clamp	Din3017	A1- 25-40x12	N.B	
2	000 408 558 3	Hose clamp	Din3017	A1- 25-40x12	N.B	
2	000 408 558 3	Hose clamp	Din3017	A1- 25-40x12	N.B	
2	000 408 558 3	Hose clamp	Din3017	A1- 25-40x12	N.B	
2	000 408 558 3	Hose clamp	Din3017	A1- 25-40x12	N.B	
2	000 408 558 3	Hose clamp	Din3017	A1- 25-40x12	N.B	
2	000 408 558 3	Hose clamp	Din3017	A1- 25-40x12	N.B	
2	000 408 558 3	Hose clamp	Din3017	A1- 25-40x12	N.B	
2	000 408 558 3	Hose clamp	Din3017	A1- 25-40x12	N.B	
2	000 408 558 3	Hose clamp	Din3017	A1- 25-40x12	N.B	
2	000 408 558 3	Hose clamp	Din3017	A1- 25-40x12	N.B	
2	000 408 558 3	Hose clamp	Din3017	A1- 25-40x12	N.B	
2	000 408 558 3	Hose clamp	Din3017	A1- 25-40x12	N.B	
2	000 408 558 3	Hose clamp	Din3017	A1- 25-40x12	N.B	
2	000 408 558 3	Hose clamp	Din3017	A1- 25-40x12	N.B	
3	000 702 076 0	2-ear-clamp		7- 9	N.B	
3	000 094 058 0	2-ear-clamp		20-23	N.B	
3	000 094 059 0	2-ear-clamp		9-11	N.B	
3	000 237 814 0	2-ear-clamp		13-15	N.B	
3	000 408 544 0	2-ear-clamp		11-13	N.B	
4	000 233 331 0	Union nut	D3870	All 4	N.B	
4	000 212 378 0	Union nut	Din3870	A3 S16	N.B	
4	000 215 482 0	Union nut	Iso8434/1	A3 L10	N.B	
4	000 233 343 1	Union nut	D3870	A3 S 6	N.B	
4	000 234 514 1	Union nut	D3870	A3 L12	N.B	
4	000 234 515 1	Union nut	Din3870	A3 L18	N.B	
4	000 238 331 1	Union nut	D3870	A3 L28	N.B	
4	000 238 335 1	Union nut	D3870	A3 S25	N.B	
4	000 238 369 1	Union nut	D3870	A3 L22	N.B	
4	000 238 405 1	Union nut	D3870	A3 S30	N.B	
4	000 238 661 1	Union nut	D3870	A3 S 8	N.B	
4	000 238 715 1	Union nut	D3870	A3 L 6	N.B	
4	000 238 811 1	Union nut	D3870	A3 S38	N.B	
4	000 238 813 1	Union nut	D3870	A3 L35	N.B	
4	000 238 858 1	Union nut	Din3870	A3 S20	N.B	
4	000 239 157 0	Union nut	D3870	All 5	N.B	
4	000 244 040 1	Union nut	D3870	A3 S10	N.B	
4	000 244 061 1	Union nut	D3870	A3 S12	N.B	
4	000 633 589 1	Union nut	D3870	A3 L15	N.B	
4	000 750 784 1	Union nut	Din3870	A3 L 8	N.B	
5	000 408 613 0	Olive	D3861	LI4	N.B	
5	000 212 377 0	Profile ring	D3861	P-R16s	N.B	
5	000 215 481 0	Profile ring		P-R10l/S	N.B	
5	000 238 332 1	Profile ring	D3861	P-R28l	N.B	
5	000 238 336 1	Profile ring	D3861	P-R25s	N.B	
5	000 238 812 1	Profile ring	D3861	P-R38s	N.B	
5	000 244 060 1	Profile ring	D3861	P-R12l/S	N.B	
5	000 406 082 1	Profile ring		P-R 8l/S	N.B	
5	000 408 614 0	Olive	D3861	LI5	N.B	
5	000 408 615 0	Olive	D3861	LI6	N.B	

Characteristic: **LINE CONNECTORS AND JOINTS**
Illustration: **312**

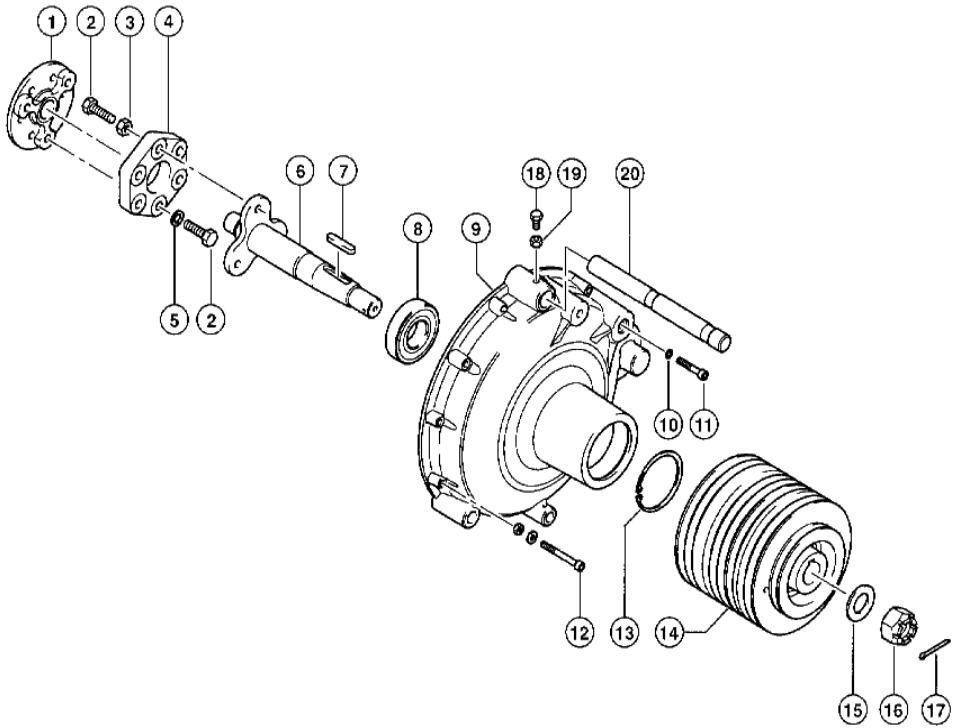
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
5	000 408 617 1	Profile ring	D3861	P-R 6l/S	N.B	
5	000 408 619 1	Profile ring		P-R18l	N.B	
5	000 408 620 1	Profile ring	D3861	P-R22l	N.B	
5	000 408 621 1	Profile ring	D3861	P-R35l	N.B	
5	000 408 623 1	Profile ring		P-R20s	N.B	
5	000 408 624 1	Profile ring	D3861	P-R30s	N.B	
5	000 633 590 1	Profile ring		P-R15l	N.B	
6	000 215 484 0	Connection		R14-8-4-90grad	N.B	
6	000 216 114 0	Connection		14-8/6-90 Grad	N.B	
7	000 239 382 0	Connection		R14-8-8	N.B	
8	000 215 483 0	Connection		R 8-4	N.B	
8	000 215 168 0	Connection		R14-10	N.B	
8	000 215 562 0	Connection		R16-10	N.B	
8	000 215 673 0	Connection		R10-4	N.B	
8	000 239 331 0	Connection		R14- 8	N.B	
9	000 215 674 0	Connection		D12x1,5-4	N.B	
9	000 071 802 1	Connection			N.B	
9	000 215 058 0	Connection		D14x1,5-8	N.B	
9	000 215 167 0	Connection		D16x1,5-10	N.B	
9	000 239 304 0	Connection		D16x1,5-8	N.B	
10	000 738 771 0	Connection		Dko L-08	N.B	
10	000 239 383 0	Connection		D8x 51	N.B	
10	000 738 772 0	Connection		Dko L-10	N.B	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

CLAAS SPARE PARTS LIST

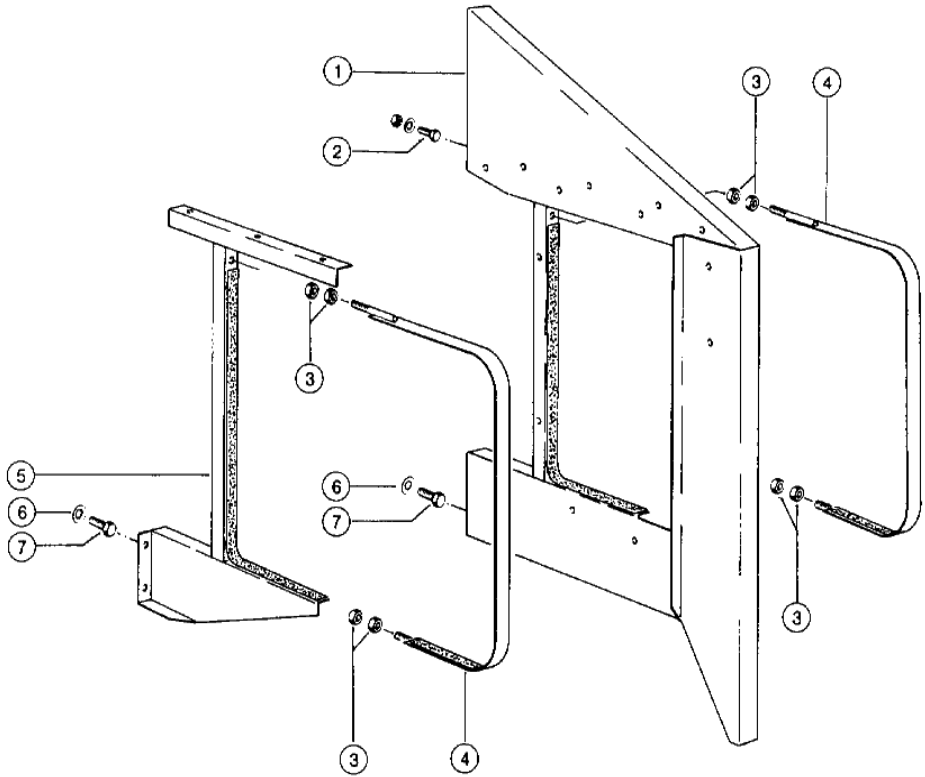
Characteristic: **LINE FASTENERS**
Illustration: **313**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 697 959 0	Double clamp		Lng 3 15/15	N.B	
1	000 689 060 0	Double clamp	Din3015	Z3Kp-3-R-25-25-	N.B	
1	000 689 556 0	Double clamp	Din3015	Z3Kp-4-G-28-28-	N.B	
1	000 689 819 0	Double clamp	Din3015	Z3Kp-5-R-32-32-	N.B	
2	000 575 589 0	Clamp		535 Pa+Dp	N.B	
2	000 738 762 0	Clamp		644.5pa	N.B	
2	000 579 672 0	Clamp		6044.5pa-Dpal	N.B	
2	000 579 687 0	Clamp			N.B	
3	000 071 456 0	Rubber bearing		5/ 5	N.B	
3	000 607 110 0	Rubber bearing		15/10	N.B	
3	000 607 111 0	Rubber bearing		18/10	N.B	
3	000 607 178 0	Rubber bearing		18/18	N.B	
3	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	N.B	
3	000 683 659 0	Rubber bearing		15/15	N.B	
3	000 683 660 0	Rubber bearing		22/15	N.B	
3	000 697 807 0	Rubber bearing		12/12	N.B	
3	000 697 812 0	Rubber bearing		22/22	N.B	
3	000 738 763 0	Rubber bearing		18/15	N.B	
4	000 071 454 0	Attaching Clamp		2x12x16x2	N.B	
4	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	N.B	
4	000 672 209 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x22x25x3	N.B	
4	000 689 237 0	Attaching Clamp		2x25x25x3	N.B	
4	000 683 661 0	Attaching Clamp		2x24x25x3	N.B	
5	000 723 498 0	Double clamp		B 8	N.B	
5	000 715 241 0	Double clamp		B15	N.B	
5	000 723 500 0	Double clamp		B10	N.B	
5	000 723 501 0	Double clamp		B12	N.B	
6	000 071 241 0	Clamp		A 6	N.B	
6	000 070 728 0	Clamp		A 8	N.B	
6	000 216 117 0	Clamp		A10	N.B	
6	000 715 242 0	Clamp		A15	N.B	
7	000 213 116 0	O-ring	Din3771	107,32x5,33-N	N.B	
7	000 215 411 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-10x15	N.B	
7	000 216 341 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-12x20	N.B	
7	000 812 991 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-15x20	N.B	
7	000 215 612 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-17x20	N.B	
7	000 215 226 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-21x20	N.B	
7	000 216 156 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-19x20	N.B	
7	000 215 394 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-24x20	N.B	
7	000 238 247 0	Pipe clamp		Rsgu 1.2x23/15	N.B	
7	000 239 438 1	Pipe clamp	Din3016	F1-24x15	N.B	
-	000 215 079 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-38x25	N.B	
-	000 215 083 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-30x25	N.B	
-	000 211 239 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-43x25	N.B	
-	000 211 709 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-50x25	N.B	
-	000 214 045 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-47x20	N.B	
8	000 667 138 0	Pipe bracket		8x D8	N.B	
9	000 738 775 0	Pipe bracket		8/8	N.B	
9	000 738 776 0	Pipe bracket		10/10	N.B	


1
2
3
4
5
2
6
7
8
9
18
19
20
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

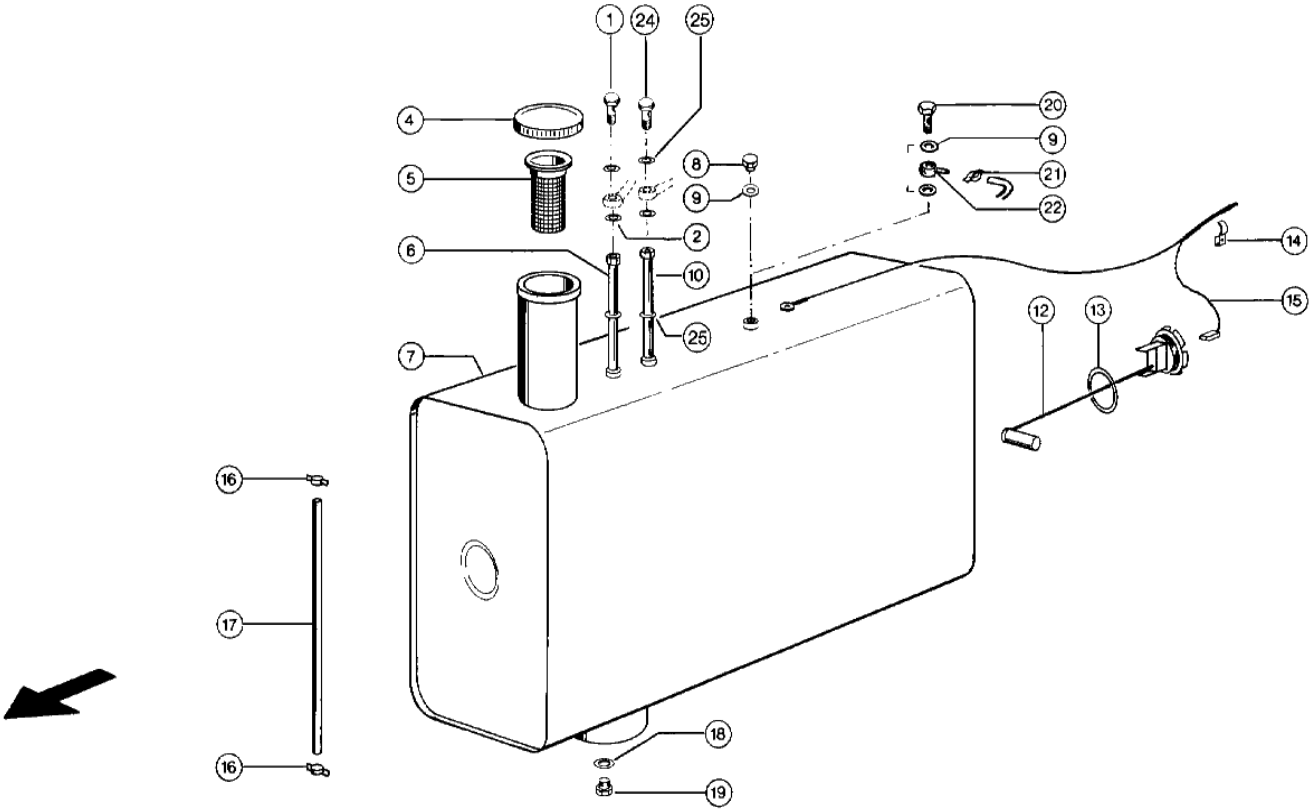
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES; PULLEY**
Illustration: **330**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 659 506 0	Intermed.piece			1	
2	000 215 190 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M16x55-Mkl	6	
3	000 236 173 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M16	3	
4	000 796 144 0	Coupling disk			1	
4	000 624 545 1	Coupling disk		Id60 Td120 Id16	1	up to no. 20000095
5	000 237 044 0	Shims	Iso7092	16	3	
6	000 723 957 0	Driven shaft			1	
7	000 624 054 0	Parallel key	D6885	A 13x 9x 65	1	
8	000 236 225 4	Grvd.ball bearing		6310-2rsr-C4	1	
9	000 796 750 0	Housing			1	at Dominator 150/140
9	000 723 956 1	Housing			1	at Dominator 130
10	000 242 763 1	Circlip		10	2	
11	000 233 442 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 50	2	
12	000 244 364 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 90	3	
12	000 242 247 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 80	6	
12	000 242 246 0	Socket head screw	Iso4762	M10x 70	2	
12	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	11	
12	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	11	
13	000 235 194 0	Circlip	Din472	110x4	1	
14	000 796 807 0	V-belt pulley		D250x223	1	
-	000 244 079 0	Plug		D10,7-F	1	
15	000 235 130 2	Washer	D125	37	1	
16	000 624 157 0	Castellated nut	Din935	M36x1,5	1	
17	000 235 119 0	Split pin	I1234	6,3x 56	1	
18	000 772 254 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M12x25-Cp	1	
19	000 236 172 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M12	1	
20	000 723 013 0	Pin		D30x310	1	


1
2
3
4
3
5
6
7
6
7
3
3
4

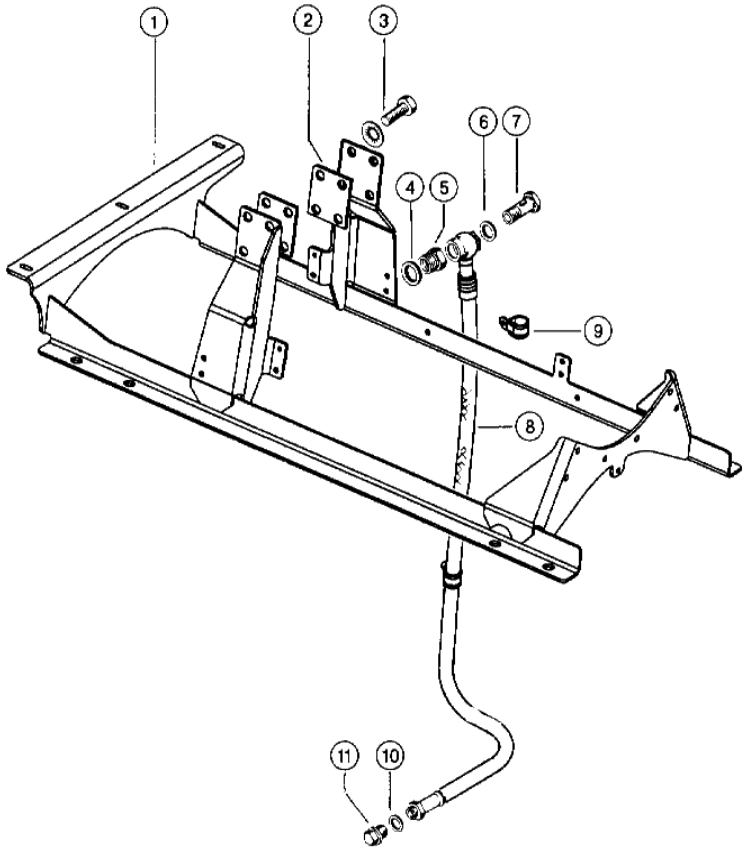
Characteristic: **BRACKET FOR FUEL TANK**
Illustration: **331**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 726 885 1	Girdle plate			1	
2	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	7	
2	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	7	
2	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	7	
3	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	8	
4	000 672 699 1	Bandage			2	
5	000 726 892 0	Tank support			1	
6	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	4	
7	000 237 382 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x20	4	


1
24
25
4
5
8
9
2
6
10
25
7
20
9
21
22
14
15
12
13
16
17
16
18
19

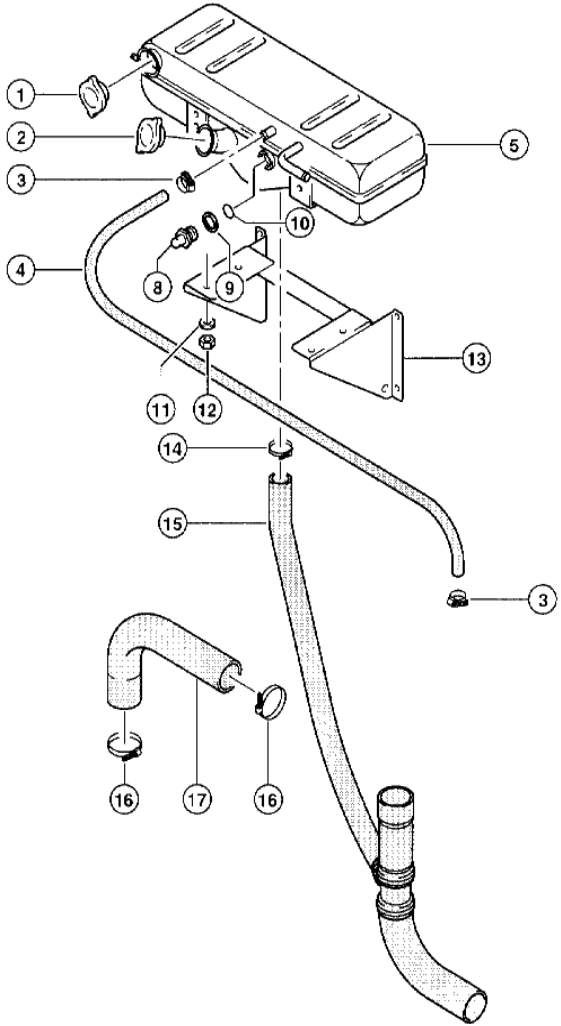
Characteristic: **FUEL TANK**
Illustration: **332**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 096 029 0	Hollow screw	D7643	10	1	
2	000 633 114 1	Seal ring	D7603	D14 X20	3	
4	000 624 003 1	Cap		Dv 80 Gl	1	
4	000 177 621 0	Cap		D80 Belüftet,	1	optional
-	000 177 622 0	Spare key		C5	1	optional
5	000 659 565 2	Tank filter			1	
6	000 685 197 0	Suction tube		Gelötet	1	696 long
7	000 674 573 6	Fuel tank		200 Ltr	1	Dominator 140 / 130
7	000 730 170 1	Fuel tank		280 L	1	Dominator 150
-	000 514 555 3	Sticker		Diesel - Do Not	1	do not overload
						Do Not Overfill
8	000 237 046 0	Screw plug	D908	M10x1	1	
9	000 236 688 0	Seal ring	Din7603	A10x16x1	3	
10	000 796 612 0	Tube		Gelötet	1	640 long
12	000 681 855 0	Fuel sender unit			1	
13	000 672 996 0	Gasket			1	
14	000 755 629 0	Chassis-clip			1	
15	000 011 356 0	Main wiring loom		Typ 200	1	at Do 150 / 140
15	000 011 381 2	Main wiring loom		Typ 154/156	1	at Do 130
16	000 094 059 0	2-ear-clamp		9-11	2	up to no. 20000410
						up to no. 15609528
17	000 671 822 0	Plastic pipe			1	up to no. 20000410
						up to no. 15609528
18	000 238 407 2	Seal ring	D7603	C33 X39	1	
19	000 687 607 0	Screw		M33x2	1	
20	000 096 027 0	Hollow screw	D7643	6	1	at cold-start unit
21	000 094 059 0	2-ear-clamp		9-11	1	at cold-start unit
22	000 238 900 0	Ring hose		Nw 4	1	at cold-start unit
24	000 096 030 0	Hollow screw	D7643	12	1	
25	000 216 465 0	Seal ring	D7603	D 16x22	3	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

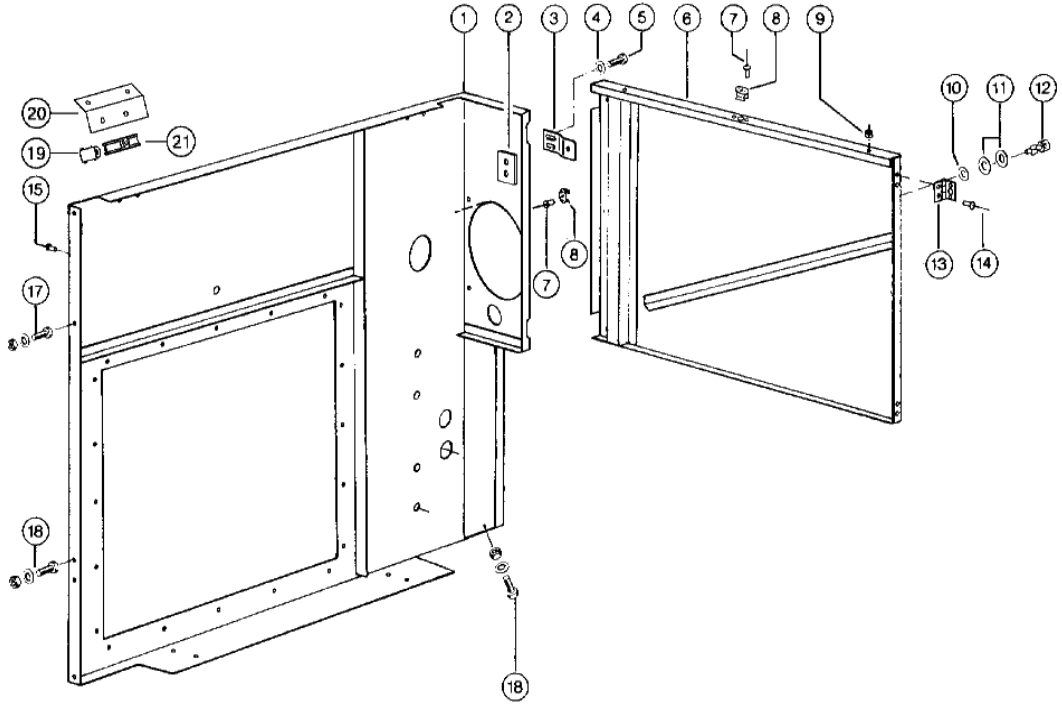
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES; CONSOLE**
Illustration: **333**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 796 540 0	Engine mounting			1	
2	000 657 013 0	Intermed.shim		80x6x94,7	2	
3	000 233 583 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M16x35-Mkl	8	
3	000 239 391 0	Contact washer		A16	8	
4	000 633 536 0	Seal ring	D7603	A20 X26	1	
5	000 760 710 0	Screw union		6kt 36x42,5	1	
6	000 238 268 1	Seal ring	Din7603	D26x32x2	2	
7	000 215 393 0	Hollow screw	D7643	22	1	
8	000 643 397 0	Oil drain hose		Dn 14x2900	1	
9	000 215 394 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	1-1-24x20	2	
10	000 633 032 1	Seal ring	Din7603	D22x27x2	1	
11	000 766 568 0	Screw plug	Din7604	A-M22x1,5	1	


1
2
3
4
5
10
8
9
13
11
12
14
15
3
16
17
16

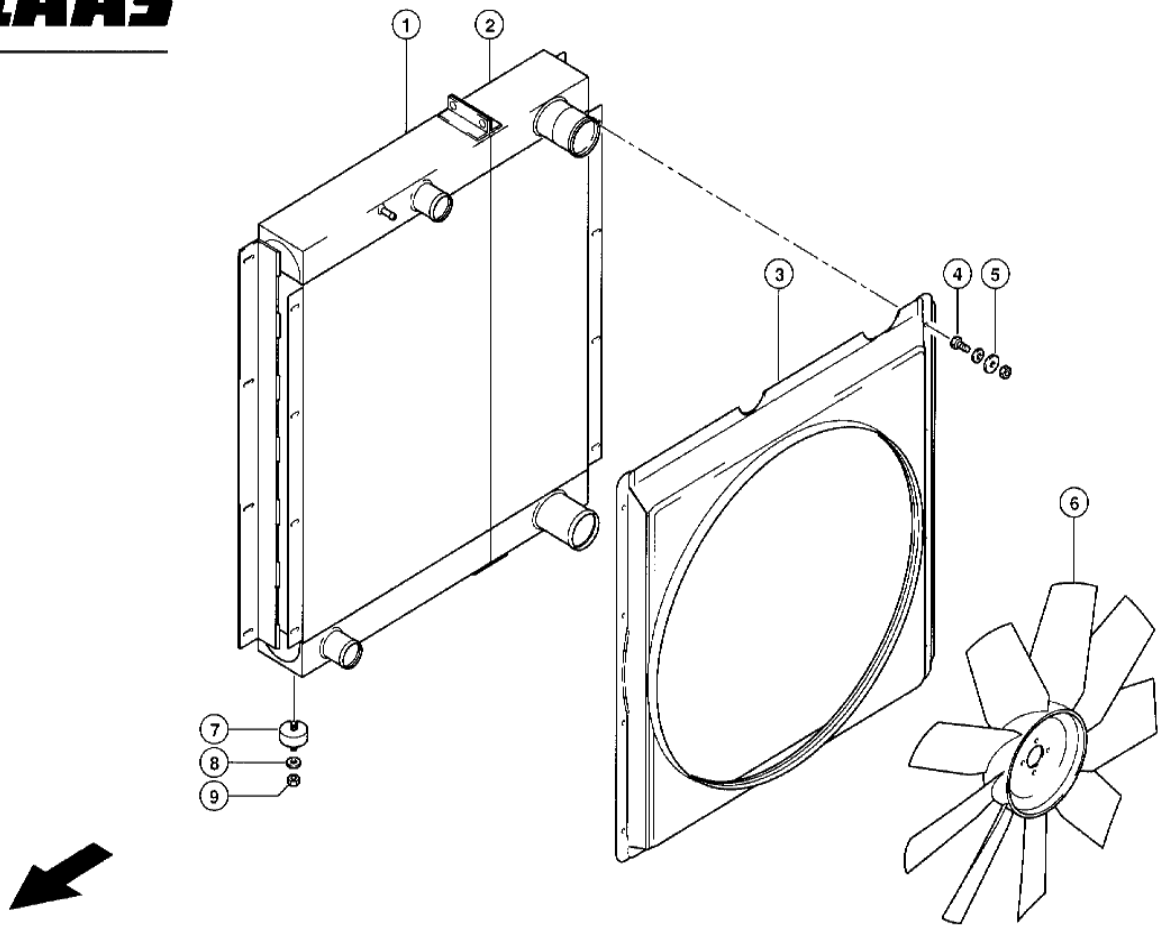
Characteristic: **COOLING GP-SUPPLEMENT**
Illustration: **334**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 659 222 0	Radiator lock		Dv57/07	1	
2	000 752 008 0	Radiator lock		D 57	1	
3	000 408 552 2	Hose clamp	Din3017A1	12-22x9	2	
4	000 205 408 0	Tube		10x3,5/4,5x400	1	580 long
5	000 796 620 0	Compensat. Box		0,7bar-15l	1	
8	000 176 953 0	Inspection glass			1	
9	000 176 954 0	Pressure ring		für 074456.1	1	
10	000 212 251 0	O-ring		16 X2	1	
11	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
12	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
13	000 545 691 1	Support		2x231.5x672.5	1	
14	000 408 558 3	Hose clamp	Din3017A1	25-40x12	1	
15	000 796 553 1	Rubber elbow		D54/D50x5	1	
16	000 239 241 3	Hose clamp	Din3017A1	50-70x12	2	
17	000 796 554 0	Rubber elbow		D51xd50x5	1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
20
19
21
15
17
18
7
8
13
14
18

Characteristic: **RADIATOR CONN.PARTS**
Illustration: **335**

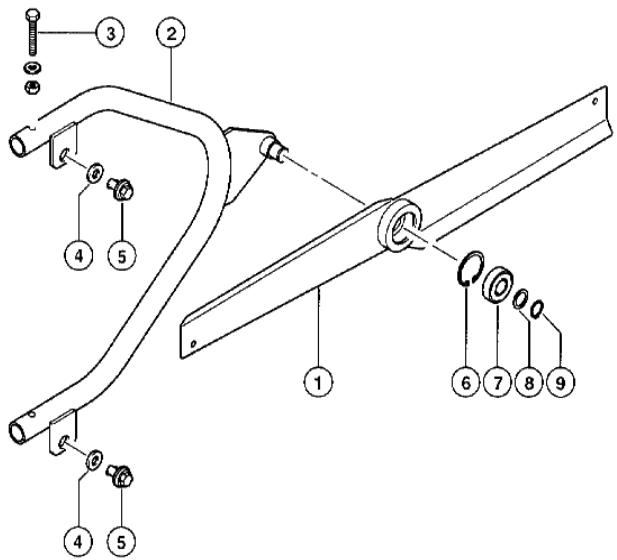
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 796 866 1	Radiator protect.		1645x1494x1,5	1	
2	000 726 579 0	Threaded plate		5x15x40	2	
3	000 725 873 0	Support		3x40x85	2	
4	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	6	
5	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	6	
6	000 730 582 0	Back panel, mid.			1	
7	000 236 701 1	Rivet	Din7337	A 3,2x 6	8	
8	000 725 778 0	Spring clip			4	
9	000 687 747 0	Rubber pad		D18x10	9	
10	000 725 777 0	Retaining ring		D 13x4	2	
11	000 725 776 0	Sealing washer		D 18x2	4	
12	000 725 804 0	Pin			2	
13	000 725 773 0	Hinge		48x 45	2	
14	000 237 853 0	Rivet	D7337	A 4,8x10	4	
15	000 238 018 1	Rivet	D7337	A 4,0x10	40	
17	000 237 464 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x12	2	
17	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	8	
17	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	6	
18	000 237 439 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M08x16	10	
18	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	10	
18	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	10	
19	000 215 226 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016-1	D1-21x20	N.B	
20	000 547 599 0	Support			1	
21	000 762 137 0	Double clamp		22/22	N.B	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSOIRIES; RADIATOR**
Illustration: **336**

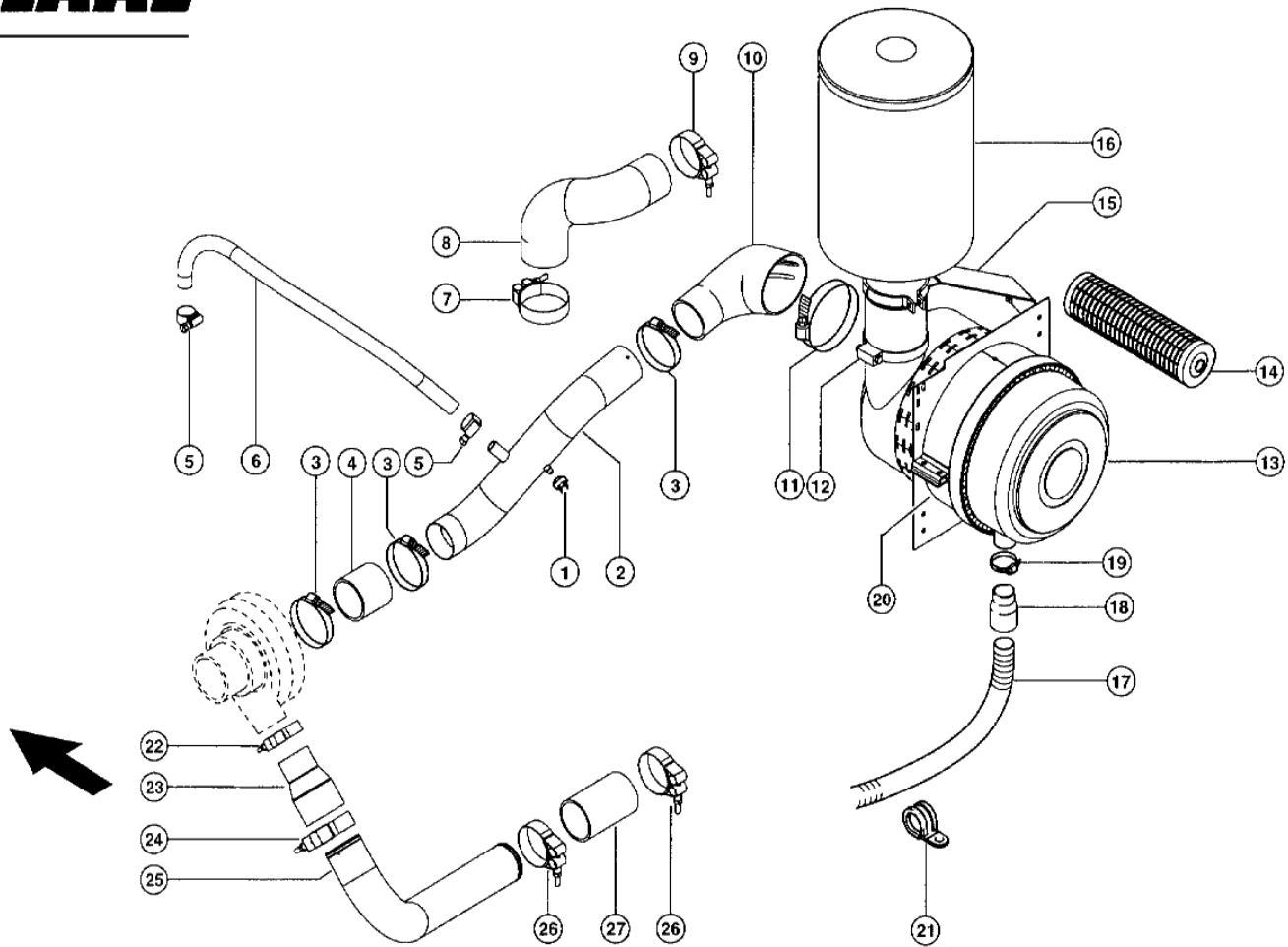
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 796 682 0	Radiator			1	
-	000 796 451 0	Drain tap	D71401	M14 X1,5 Keg	1	lowered
2	000 796 683 0	Charg.air radiat.			1	
3	000 796 560 1	Wind guide hood		796 X 804x 77	1	
4	000 237 466 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M06x20	8	
4	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	8	
4	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	8	
5	000 239 392 0	Contact washer		B 6	8	
6	000 796 546 0	Axial flow fan		640/9/4l/30	1	
7	000 671 953 2	Buffer bolt		20x50	3	
8	000 239 394 1	Contact washer		B10	3	
9	000 236 171 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M10	3	

CATERPILLAR 3056 E



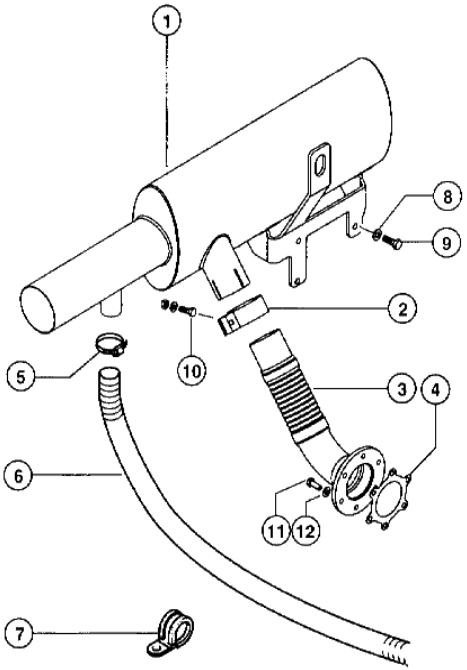
Characteristic: **IDLER END ROTOR**
Illustration: **337**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 792 618 1	Rotor			1	
2	000 792 609 1	Bearing support			1	
3	000 237 340 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M08x40	2	
3	000 238 132 0	Securing nut	Iso7042	M08	2	
3	000 236 912 2	Washer	Din125	8,4	2	
4	000 601 243 0	Support washer		10,8x25x0,6	2	
5	000 606 163 0	Locking pin		7,74- 8,49kl-L	2	
6	000 235 179 0	Circlip	D472	40x1,75	1	
7	000 215 400 0	Grvd.ball bearing	Din625	6203-2rs-C2	1	
8	000 215 210 0	Back-up washer	Din988	S 17x 24	1	
9	000 235 156 0	Circlip	D471	17x1	1	


9
10
16
15
8
7
14
5
6
3
4
3
5
3
11
12
13
1
2
19
20
18
17
22
23
24
25
26
27
26
21

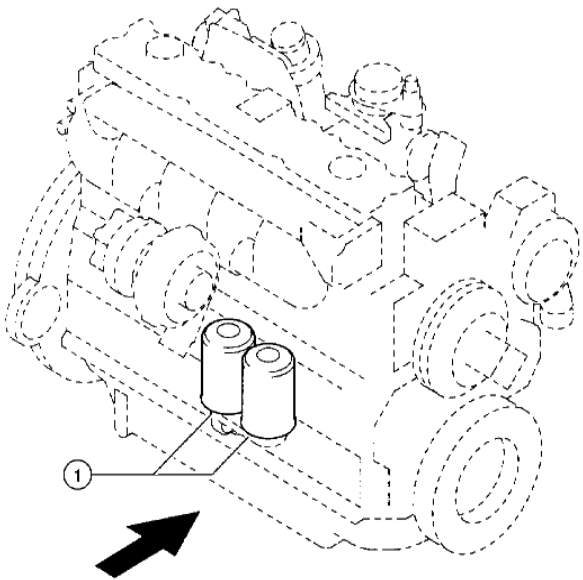
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES; AIR CLEANER**
Illustration: **338**

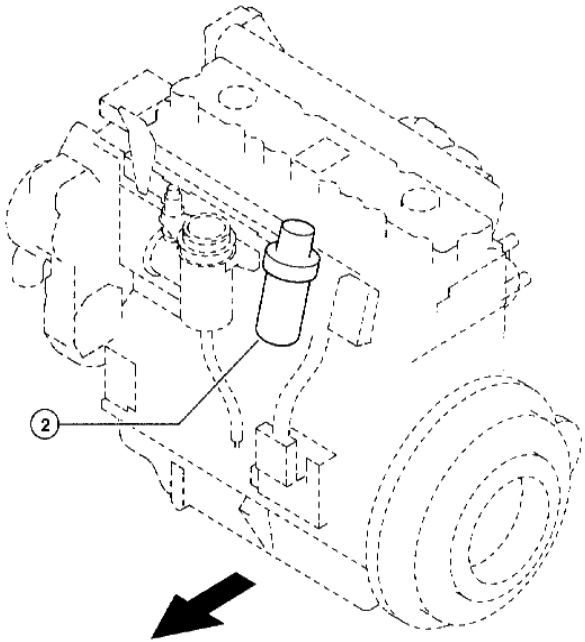
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 580 169 0	Maintnance switch			1	
2	000 796 556 0	Air intake pipe			1	
3	000 238 908 2	Hose clamp	Din3017	A1- 70-90x12	2	
4	000 668 605 0	Hose support		D70x5x70	1	
5	000 408 558 3	Hose clamp	Din3017	A1- 25-40x12	2	
6	000 796 677 0	Tube		Nw20x5x780	1	
7	000 216 528 0	Hinged clamp	Din3017	C1-2-76x25 Ers	1	
8	000 796 642 0	Charge air hose		D70/D77,5x4,5	1	
9	000 216 053 0	Hinged clamp	Din3017	C1-2-82x25 Ers	1	
10	000 796 555 0	Air Intake Elbow		D70/D110	1	
11	000 238 894 2	Hose clamp	Din3017	A1- 110-130x12	1	
12	000 761 133 0	Air intake pipe			1	
13	000 752 279 0	Air filter			1	
13	000 752 198 1	Air cleaner eleme			1	
13	000 752 195 0	Air filter cover			1	
14	000 752 199 0	Safety Cartridge			1	
15	000 761 138 0	Support			1	
15	000 761 139 0	Clamp		20x5x208	1	
16	000 657 312 0	Pre filter			1	
17	000 072 956 0	Spiral hose		D40x2000	1	
18	000 077 331 0	Adapter nipple			1	
19	000 239 046 2	Hose clamp	Din3017	A1- 35-50x12	1	
20	000 761 116 0	Clamp			2	
21	000 211 239 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-43x25	2	
22	000 216 052 0	Hinged clamp	Din3017	C1-1-62x20 Ers	1	
23	000 796 627 1	Charge air hose		D51xd70x120x4,5	1	
24	000 216 528 0	Hinged clamp	Din3017	C1-2-76x25 Ers	1	
25	000 796 550 0	Charge air pipe		D70x1.5	1	
26	000 216 528 0	Hinged clamp	Din3017	C1-2-76x25 Ers	2	
27	000 796 628 0	Charge air hose		70/120x4,5	1	


1
8
9
2
10
5
3
4
6
11
12
7

Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES; SILELENCER**
Illustration: **339**

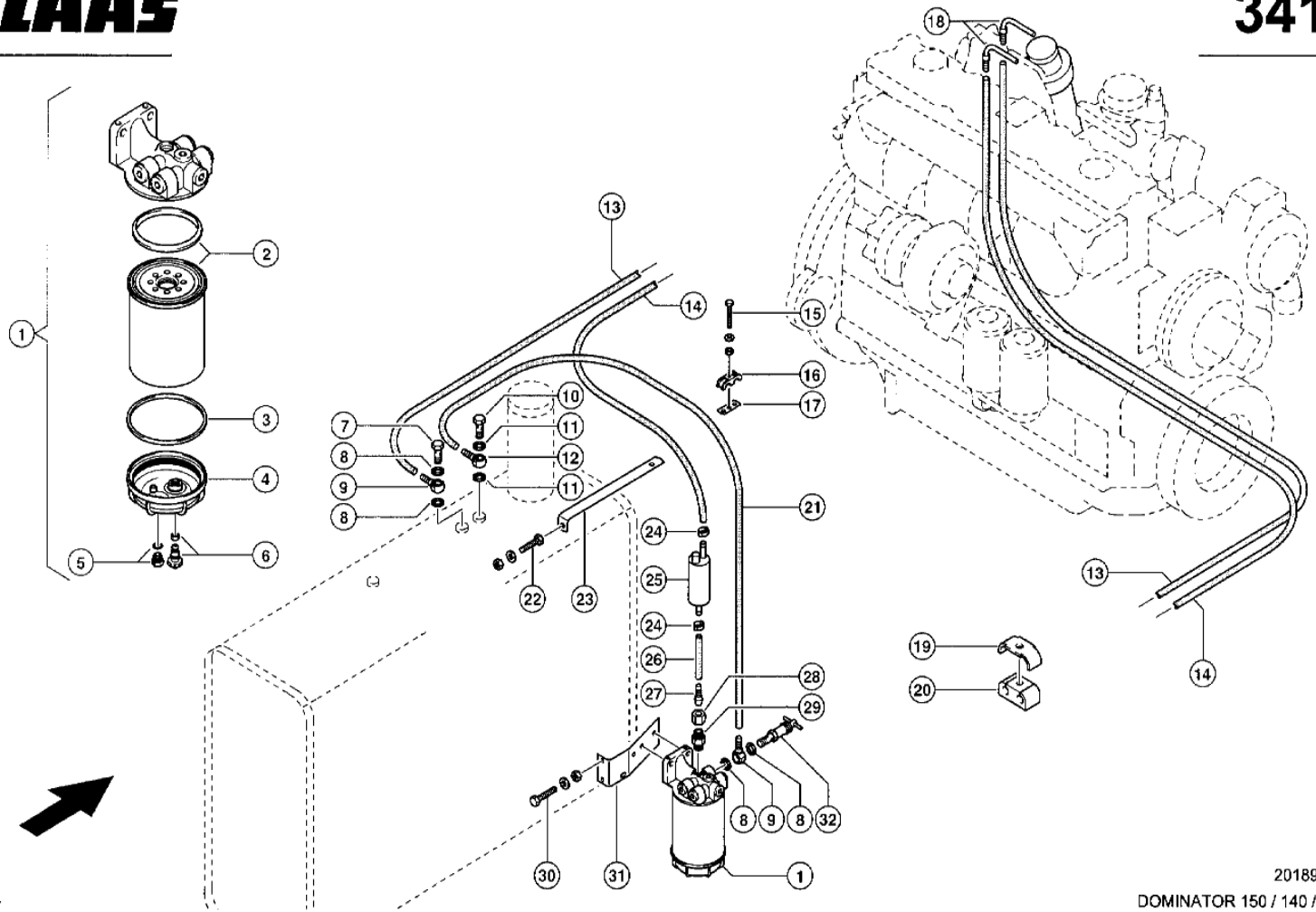
Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 796 535 0	Silencer		mit Ejektor	1	
2	000 721 616 1	Clamp			1	
3	000 796 687 0	Exhaust pipe			1	
4	000 796 688 0	Gasket			1	
5	000 239 046 2	Hose clamp	Din3017	A1- 35-50x12	1	
6	000 072 956 0	Spiral hose		D40x2000	1	see illustration plate 338
7	000 211 239 0	Pipe clamp	Din3016	D1-43x25	2	
8	000 239 388 0	Contact washer		A10	3	
9	000 237 383 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	M10x25	3	
10	000 236 213 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x35	1	
10	000 239 393 1	Contact washer		B 8	1	
10	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	1	
11	000 244 376 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x22	6	
12	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	6	


1


2

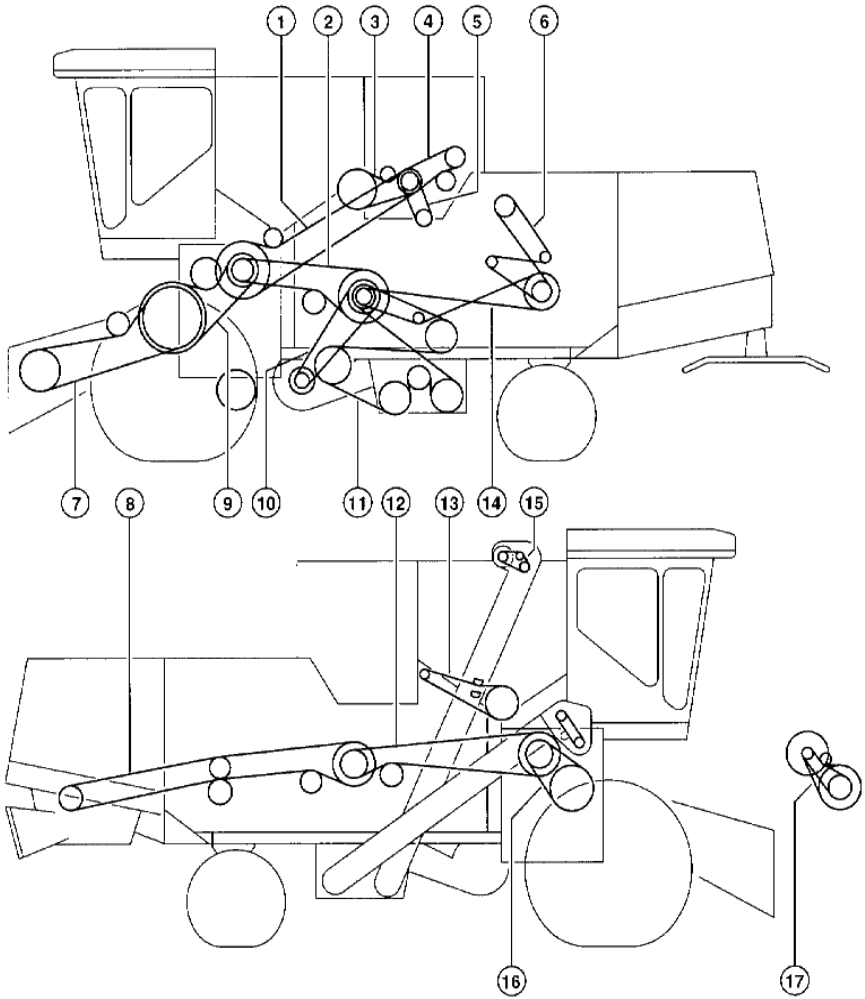
Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES; FILTER**
Illustration: **340**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 796 717 0	Oil filter			2	
2	000 796 718 0	Fuel filter			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
8
10
11
12
11
13
14
15
16
17
18
13
14
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
24
26
27
28
29
8
9
8
32
30
31
1

Characteristic: **ENGINE ACCESSORIES; FUEL PIPE**
Illustration: **341**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 068 666 0	Fuel filter			1	
2	000 068 711 0	Filterelement			1	with sealing ring
3	000 796 789 0	Seal ring			1	
4	000 796 788 0	Water container			1	
5	000 796 791 0	Screw Plug			1	
6	000 796 790 0	Plug		für Racor 690	1	
7	000 096 030 0	Hollow screw	D7643	12	1	
8	000 216 465 0	Seal ring	D7603	D 16x22	4	
9	000 216 405 0	Connection		16-8 Rsn 28-0	2	
10	000 096 029 0	Hollow screw	D7643	10	1	
11	000 633 114 1	Seal ring	D7603	D14 X20	2	
12	000 239 331 0	Connection		R14- 8	1	
13	000 239 303 0	Tube	Din73378	1x1,5	N.B	2630 long
14	000 239 303 0	Tube	Din73378	1x1,5	N.B	3070 long
15	000 237 333 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4014	M06x35	2	
15	000 236 169 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M6	2	
15	000 239 386 0	Contact washer		A 6	2	
16	000 723 500 0	Double clamp		B10	2	
17	000 659 959 1	Strip		20x3x50	2	
18	000 761 364 0	Connection		Dn8x90°	2	
19	000 683 254 0	Attaching Clamp		Bss 2x18x25x3	1	
20	000 683 658 0	Rubber bearing		10/10	1	
21	000 239 303 0	Tube	Din73378	1x1,5	N.B	1760 long
22	000 244 376 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x22	2	
22	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	2	
22	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	2	
23	000 723 910 1	Support		4x25x298	2	
24	000 408 544 0	2-ear-clamp		11-13	2	
25	000 649 503 2	Fuel pump		12v	1	
26	000 239 303 0	Tube	Din73378	1x1,5	N.B	60 long
27	000 738 772 0	Connection		Dko L-10	1	
28	000 216 006 0	Union nut	D3870	Bll10	1	
29	000 212 513 0	Screw-in union	Iso8434-1	ds-L10xm16x1,5	1	
30	000 238 125 0	Hexagonal screw	Iso4017	m 8x40	4	
30	000 236 170 0	Hexagonal nut	Iso4032	M8	4	
30	000 239 387 0	Contact washer		A 8	4	
31	000 723 647 1	Support			1	
32	000 761 583 1	Limitation valve			1	


1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

Characteristic: **CHAIN AND BELT DRIVES**
Illustration: **500**

Pos.	Part-No.	Description	DIN	Dimension	Qty.	Remark
1	000 628 888 0	Power band belt			1	threshing mechanism drive
2	000 724 141 0	V-belt			1	sieve pan drive
3	000 672 351 0	Power band belt			1	grain tank unloading
4	000 672 350 1	Power band belt			1	Hydr. ground drive
5	000 349 065 0	V-belt		Spa 1180	1	Air conditioner
6	000 802 931 0	V-belt			1	Intensive separation system drive
7	000 603 290 0	V-belt			1	cutterbar drive
8	000 061 902 0	V-belt			1	Chopper drive
9	000 673 638 1	V-belt			1	cutterbar drive
10	000 603 380 1	V-belt, broad			1	fan variable speed drive
11	000 724 247 1	V-belt			1	sieve pan drive
12	000 061 872 0	V-belt			1	Chopper drive
13	000 725 325 0	Roller chain		19,05 T 114ro	1	grain tank gear
14	000 785 176 0	V-belt			1	straw walker drive
15	000 686 200 0	Roller chain		19,05 T 38ro	1	Elevator chain
16	000 628 630 0	V-belt, broad		50x22x 1905la	1	drum variable speed drive
						at 650 - 1500 rpm.1
16	000 661 430 0	V-belt, broad			1	drum variable speed drive
						at 500 - 1400 rpm.1
17	000 603 132 1	Db. Chain Roller	D8188	12a-2x 88 E	1	Chain drive